

29 MAY 1973

INDEX OF ARMY MOTION PICTURES AND RELATED AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

EACH TRANSMITTAL OF THIS DOCUMENT TO REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS MUST HAVE PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL, US ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND, DIRECTORATE FOR INSTALLATION AND SERVICES (AMCIS-CA).

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

LIBRARY FILE COPY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2006 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

PAMPHLET }
No. 108-1 }

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, DC, 11 December 1972

INDEX OF ARMY MOTION PICTURES
AND RELATED AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

	Paragraph	Page
CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION		
Purpose and Scope	1	3
Restrictions on Release of this Publication	2	3
Arrangement of this Pamphlet	3	3
Historical Films	4	4
Transparencies, GTA Charts, and Slides (TGS)	5	4
Conditions of Loan	6	4
Tips for the Instructor	7	4
Classified Films	8	6
References	9	6
Submission of Comments	10	6
CHAPTER 2. RELEASE NUMBER INDEX		
SECTION 1. PREFIX NUMBERED TRAINING TYPE FILM MATERIAL (TF, FB, MF, FS and SFS, TGS)		
3-series; Chemical	11	7
5-series; Engineers	12	15
6-series; Field Artillery	13	32
7-series; Infantry	14	39
8-series; Medical	15	50
9-series; Ordnance (See also 25-series)	16	65
10-series; Quartermaster	17	103
11-series; Communication-Electronics	18	116
12-series; Adjutant General	19	137
14-series; Finance	20	141
15-series; Judge Advocate General (See also 27-series)	21	143
16-series; Chaplain	22	151
17-series; Armor	23	191
19-series; Military Police	24	197
20-series; General—Safety, Countries, Miscellaneous	25	206
21-series; Individual Soldier	26	219
22-series; Leadership and Instructing	27	225
25-series; Machine Shop Practice (See also 9-series)	28	228
27-series; Military Law (See also 15-series)	29	230
30-series; Military Intelligence	30	231
31-series; Special Operations	31	238
32-series; Security	32	240
33-series; Psychological Operations	33	242
35-series; Women's Army Corps	34	244
38-series; Supply, Shipping and Logistics Management (See also 54-series)	35	247
39-series; Nuclear	36	257
41-series; Civil Affairs/Military Government	37	259
44-series; Air Defense	38	261
45-series; Public Information	39	272
46-series; Army Aviation	40	275
54-series; Logistical Operation (See also 38-series)	41	289
55-series; Transportation	42	290
57-series; Airborne (See also 7-series)	43	305

	Paragraph	Page
CHAPTER 2.		
SECTION I. PREFIX NUMBER TRAINING TYPE FILM MATERIAL—Continued		
60-series; Amphibious Operations	44	306
61-series; Supervision, Office Operations, Management, ADP	45	309
101-series; Staff Officers Field Manual (Includes New Weapons Employment) ..	46	323
140-series; Reserves	47	324
145-series; ROTC	48	325
SECTION II. ALL OTHER MOTION PICTURE FILM SERIES		
AFIF: Armed Forces Information Films	49	326
AFMR (Also includes AFSM); Armed Forces Military Reports	50	332
AIF: Army Information Films	51	334
Combat Films, World War II and Korea:	52	335
CB; Combat Bulletins		
CHR; Combat Historical Reports		
CMF; Combat Miscellaneous Films		
CR; Campaign Reports		
DDCP (formerly DOD-CD and DDCD): Defense Civil Preparedness Films	53	343
DDIS (formerly DOD-IS); DOD Industrial Security	54	347
GS; The Green Scene	55	348
IESR (formerly AFIF and I&ESR); Information and Education Sports Reels ..	56	349
PMF; Professional Medical Films	57	352
RD (formerly R&D); Research and Development Films	58	362
RDPR (formerly R&DPR); R&D Progress Reports	59	366
RF; Recruiting Films	60	367
SB; Special Bulletins	61	368
SFR; Staff Film Reports	62	370
TAR; The Army Reports	63	375
TV; Television Big Picture Films	64	376
VTR; Vietnam Training Reports	65	389
III. SLIDES AND RECORDINGS		
SL; Slides	66	392
AVK; Audio-Visual Kits	67	394
R; Recordings	68	395
CHAPTER 3. ALPHABETIC INDEX OF MOTION PICTURE FILM TITLES	--	397

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose and Scope

This pamphlet is a catalog of official DA motion picture films and related Audio-Visual materials, primarily intended for use by instructors, information officers, and other film users of the active Army and Civilian Reserves. It lists both classified and unclassified film materials which have been given a general distribution throughout the Audio-Visual Support Center System in CONUS and overseas. Included are:

- 16mm motion picture films
- 35mm filmstrips, sound and silent
- 35mm slides in 2 x 2 inch mounts
- Transparencies, 8 x 10 inch
- Sound Recordings; 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ RPM Phono discs, and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch tape
- GTA Charts, 44 x 33 inch, available from Training Aids Centers only.

2. Restrictions on Release of This Publication

This catalog, film bulletins, and other consolidated DA film listings are authorized for release only to US Armed Forces, including reserve organizations. These listings should not be released to individuals, or to foreign nationals, military or civilian (para 2-5e, AR 380-10).

3. Arrangement of This Pamphlet

a. Section I—INTRODUCTION

b. Section II—PREFIX NUMBERED TRAINING TYPE FILM MATERIAL.

(1) The material in this section is arranged according to prefix number, and within prefix numbers as follows:

- (3- series) TF 3-; FB 3-; MF 3-; FS and SFS 3-; TGS 3-;

- (5- series) TF 5-; FB 5-; MF 5-; FS and SFS 5-; TGS 5-;
- (6- series) TF 6-; *etc.*

(2) The abbreviations indicate the following material:

- (a) TF: Training Films—doctrine.
- (b) FB: Film Bulletins—information and guidance (not generally doctrine).
- (c) MF: Miscellaneous Films—information and guidance (not generally doctrine).
- (d) FS and SFS: Filmstrips and Sound Filmstrips—doctrine, except adopted commercial filmstrips, which are informational.
- (e) TGS: Transparencies, GTA Charts, and Slides—doctrine, except adopted commercial transparency subjects, which are informational.

c. Section III—ALL OTHER MOTION PICTURE FILM SERIES are listed alphabetically, then numerically within each film series (AFIF, AFMR, AIF, *etc.*).

d. Section IV—SL, SLIDE KITS; AVK, AUDIO-VISUAL KITS; AND R, RECORDINGS are listed in the order shown.

e. Section V—ALPHABETIC INDEX OF MOTION PICTURE FILM TITLES.

(1) This section lists all material in sections II and III, except filmstrips and transparencies, alphabetically by title. In alphabetizing, the following principles are followed:

(a) Articles (a, an, the) at the beginning of a title or subtitle are ignored. (Example: THE EYE OF THE STORM is filed under "E").

(b) All punctuation marks are ignored. (Example: GUNNER'S QUADRANT is filed as GUNNERS QUADRANT.)

(c) Numerals are filed before letters,

i.e. 1-9 are before A; numbers spelled out in the title are filed as if they were numerals (ONE is filed as 1, FIRST is filed as 1st.)

4. Historical Films (Hist)

Films designated "Historical" do not reflect current National or DA policies or programs, but do have historical significance. Before all showings, the audience should be advised that these films are historical documents, and are not intended to reflect current doctrine, policies, or plans.

5. Transparencies, GTA Charts, and Slides (TGS)

GTA charts (G) are 44 x 33 inches and may be obtained only from Training Aids Centers; they are not distributed through AVSC's. The prefix "TG" indicates that both 8 x 10 inch transparencies and GTA charts are available. "TGS" indicates that the subject is available as transparencies, charts and as 35mm slides in 2 x 2 inch mounts. Transparencies and slides are available through AVSC's.

6. Conditions of Loan

Film users agree to the following conditions when borrowing films from the Audio-Visual Support Center (AVSC):

a. Films will be returned to the AVSC on or before the "Due In" date shown on the Audio-Visual Loan Order, DA Form 11-44 (item 9, Fig. 1).

b. Films will be shown only by a qualified projectionist.

c. Films will be returned to the AVSC tails out (NOT rewound).

d. Films will be shown to authorized personnel only.

(1) This pamphlet lists films which are available for US Armed Forces audiences, including Reserves, National Guard and ROTC for official meetings, and DOD Civilians.

(2) Some of the films are cleared for public exhibition. Lists of films cleared for public nonprofit exhibition, nonsponsored television,

or professionally interested groups, are available at Audio-Visual Support Centers (AVSC). The film user must check with his AVSC to determine the clearance of a film if he intends to show it to an audience other than those listed in (1) above.

e. Film users will furnish exact number of showings and total audience count for each film borrowed (items 11 and 12, fig 1) on the copy of DA Form 11-44 which is to be returned with the film.

7. Tips for the Instructor

a. Get to know your AVSC and the films available for your use. Be cooperative—

(1) *Order films early* on DA Form 11-44 (Audio-Visual Loan Order) (fig 1).

(2) *Return films promptly* in the proper film cans after use-date, so that the next film user's program will not be disrupted.

(3) *Be sure to report your "Showings" and "Attendance"* on copy of DA Form 11-44 which must be returned in film shipment.

b. Audio-Visual Support Centers (AVSC) are the only organizations authorized to stock and loan official DA films including motion pictures, filmstrips and slides, transparencies and recordings (phono and tape). AVSC's also furnish the following services:

(1) Advisory services in film programming, film selection, and proper use of films for instruction.

(2) Loan of projection equipment.

(3) Training and licensing projectionists for using units.

c. Films are excellent instructional media—use them properly. Films are produced by qualified and recognized authorities in the field, and are high quality instructional material for standardized Army-wide training.

d. Requests for production of new Army motion picture film subjects should be submitted through appropriate command or technical channels following procedures outlined in AR 108-6. Recommendations for revision

AUDIO-VISUAL LOAN ORDER

For use of this form, see AR 108-5; the proponent agency is Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Communications-Electronics.

NAME OF ISSUING AUDIO-VISUAL SUPPORT CENTER

DIRECTOR

1 AUDIO VISUAL SUPPORT CENTER

FT. McPHERSON, GA. 30330

ISSUE TO:

2 CO, HQ. 176 MP BN

GA. ARMY NAT GUARD

PO Box 385

FORSYTH, GA. 31029

CHECK METHOD OF DELIVERY

☐ PICKUP☒ MAIL

3

ACTUAL DATES

FROM

26 JUNE

MS WILL BE SHOWN

TO

14 JULY

Instructor is responsible for insuring that licensed projectionists only (DA Form 11-78) will operate U.S. Army Projection Equipment.

ITEM
NUMBERS

5

ITEM TITLES

6

PRINT
NUMBERS

TF 19-1807 STRAGGLER CONTROL

TF 19-2712 CIVILIAN GUARD SYCS

7

ALTERNATE CHOICE

TF 19-3678 GENEVA CONVENTION

REVIEW
CODE (See
Reverse)

S R O

✓ 10

✓ 3

TO BE COMPLETED BY USER

NUMBER OF SHOWINGS

ARMY & CIV
COMPALL
OTHERS

ATTENDANCE

11

3

3

84

84

Make four copies; submit three to your AVSC to be used as request, confirmation, and issue slips. Fill in spaces 1-8 and submit at least two weeks before show date. Space 9 is for AVSC use only. After showings, fill in spaces 10, 11, and 12 accurately, and return with the films to your AVSC.

INSTRUCTIONS: List item numbers and titles in space provided above. Indicate method of delivery and actual showing dates. Shipping time will be allowed by Center. AFTER SHOWING, COMPLETE PROJECTIONIST'S REPORT and return copy of this form to AVSC with items indicating showing and attendance information as required by DA Forms 11-174, 11-174-1 and 11-174-2 (Reports Control Symbol Sig-12 (R3)) and AR 108-30.

Damaged items should be returned immediately to the AVSC with full report of circumstances on reverse of this form. Items MUST BE RETURNED AT AGREED UPON TIME. DO NOT REWIND FILMS AFTER LAST SHOWING.

REQUESTING OFFICER (Signature, Grade and Title)

John A. Lee
CPT, MPC

8

REQUESTER'S TELEPHONE NO.

994-5700

DATE

10 JUNE

RECEIVED (Signature or Authorized Representative)

DATE

NOTE: Showings and attendance information and projectionist's report will be completed.

DA FORM 11-44
1 AUG 66

REPLACES DA FORM 11-44, 1 NOV 64, EXISTING SUPPLIES OF WHICH WILL BE ISSUED AND USED UNTIL 1 AUG 67 UNLESS SOONER EXHAUSTED.

Figure 1. DA Form 11-44; Audio-Visual Loan Order.

or obsolescence of an existing film should be forwarded through the same channels.

8. Classified Films

The handling and control of classified films and other materials will be in accordance with the provisions of AR 380-5, other pertinent AR's, and local security regulations. The screening room to be used must be secure, and the following certificate should be included on the face of DA Form 11-44, (Audio-Visual Loan Order) and signed by appropriate authority:

In accepting the loan of the film(s) listed hereon, which are classified, I will comply with the provisions of AR 380-5 to insure its (their) safeguarding. Personnel to view the film(s) are cleared to have access to _____

_____ insert classification
and have a "need-to-know" regarding the information contained therein.

9. References

a. Instructor's Film References (FR TF) are available from Audio-Visual Support Centers for most films in the TF series. They contain information useful to the instructor in preparing for the film presentation. Normally, this information includes a detailed synopsis of the film, its usage and audience, suggested introductory and closing remarks, a quiz, and other pertinent film utilization data.

b. AR 108-5, Army Photography and Army Film Distribution.

c. AR 108-6, Department of the Army Motion Picture/Television Production.

d. FM 21-6, "Techniques of Military Instruction" covers the advantages of films, and the proper preparation and presentation of film programs as well as followup activities.

e. Training Film TF 21-2305, "Military Instruction, Part III, Training Aids."

f. FM 11-41, "Audio-Visual Support Center Operations."

10. Submission of Comments

Users of this publication are encouraged to submit recommended changes and comments to improve the publication. Comments should be keyed to the specific page, paragraph, and line of the text in which the change is recommended. Reasons will be provided for each comment to insure understanding and complete evaluation. Comments should be prepared using DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications) and forwarded direct to the Commander, US Army Audio-Visual Agency, ATTN: CEPA-POD-F, Tobyhanna, Pennsylvania 18466.

EXERCISE 2

TRAINING TYPE FILM MATERIAL

test and correct leakage—safe stor-

Construction and protection afforded by unventilated and ventilated shelters—requirements for CBR detection equipment and decontaminants—conduct within shelter.

Construction locations, and conditions for ventilated semipermanent, and permanent shelters—decontamination procedures before and after entering shelter.

Assembly and installation of the three major components—engine head assembly, float bowl assembly, and fog oil pump assembly.

Disassembly of major components for inspection and repair—engine head assembly, float bowl assembly, and valves of fog oil pump assembly.

Protection afforded against toxics, predressing inspection application of protective ointment to worn areas and skin—donning procedure—final inspection of outfit.

7

TF 3-3037

**CBR Permeable Protective Outfit—Part II—
Removal Procedure**
(B&W—7 Min—1961)

Removal of individual equipment and decontamination of mask and boots—removal of each item of outfit—decontamination and monitoring of personnel—provision of first aid and new clothing to personnel.

TF 3-3038

**CBR Impermeable Protective Outfit—Part I—
Donning Procedure**
(B&W—10 Min—1961)

Protection afforded against toxics—predressing inspection and preparation of hood and mask—donning of each item of outfit—stress on airtight fit for maximum cover.

TF 3-3039

**CBR Impermeable Protective Outfit—Part II—
Removal Procedure**
(B&W—8 Min—1961)

Preliminary decontamination of outfit in field—undressing procedure and disposition of each item at personnel decontamination station—decontamination and monitoring of personnel—provision of first aid and new clothes.

TF 3-3173

**The Chemical Biological and Radiological
Element**
(B&W—20 Min—1962)

Role of CBR element in tactical situation involving infantry division in offense—how CBR information is collected, evaluated and transmitted to commander for use in executing mission.

TF 3-3203

Protective Mask Fitting and Drill
(B&W—10 Min—1962)

How to select mask—procedures for fitting, testing, and adjusting mask—steps in executing mask drill—importance of drill for quick masking for survival.

TF 3-3204

Protective Mask Inspection (M17)
(B&W—9 Min—1962)

Components in M17 mask assembly—four steps in first echelon maintenance of mask—procedure for inspecting, removing, cleaning and replacing the M17 components.

TF 3-3247

**The Effects of Weather and Terrain on the
Field Behavior of Chemical Agents**
(B&W—22 Min—1963)

Effects of wind, temperature,

humidity, cloud, rain and micro-weather elements on chemical agents—effects of terrain on meteorological elements.

TF 3-3338

Basic Principles of Radiac Instruments
(Color—16 Min—1963)

Functions and principles of measure of radiac instruments—devices to measure dose rates and total doses—application and concepts of various instruments now in use in army.

TF 3-3371

Introduction to CBR Operations
(B&W—17 Min—1964)

Hazards of CBR attack—how agents enter and effect body—protective measures and equipment available to soldier—how agents are delivered and detected—preparation for CBR operation stressed.

TF 3-3372

**Masking Procedures in Combat (M17
Protective Mask)**
(B&W—7 Min—1963)

Importance of mask in chemical or biological operation—steps in masking procedure—circumstances under which automatic masking is required.

TF 3-3432

Nerve Agents
(B&W—28 Min—1964)

Features and tactical use of GA, GB, and V nerve agents—how agents enter body and symptoms of poisoning—protective and first-aid measures against them.

TF 3-3463

**Accessories for Use With ABC M17 Field
Protective Mask**
(B&W—15 Min—1964)

Methods for attaching to M17 mask and use of: M6 Hood, winterization kit, waterproofing bag, and protective mask spectacle inserts.

TF 3-3464

**Removal and Replacement of the Filter
Elements for the ABC M17 Field
Protective Mask**
(B&W—19 Min—1964)

Design and protection provided by filter elements—removal procedure and method for inserting new elements—final checkout procedure for testing the mask.

TF 3-3569

Radiological Surveys—Ground and Air
(B&W—32 Min—1965)

Shows how ground and air radiological surveys are carried out

to furnish unit commander with radiological intelligence upon which to base tactical decisions. Sources and equipment also shown.

TF 3-3592

Characteristics of Biological Agents
(B&W—17 Min—1965)

Characteristics of agents, methods of dissemination (aerosol, vector, and sabotage), effects on body, and defense measures for individual soldier.

TF 3-3658

CB and Nuclear Defense Training—CBR Standards of Proficiency
(B&W—19 Min—1966)

Standard of proficiency for individual soldier and field units for CBR readiness—protective measures and how to cope with effects of CBR attack.

TF 3-3699

Servicing the Portable Flamethrower and the M-3 Riot Control Agent Dispenser
(B&W—22 Min—1966)

Procedures and equipment used in filling and pressuring the flamethrower and M-3 dispenser—safety measures in handling flammables and agents.

TF 3-3700

Mechanized Flamethrower M10-8—Part I—Nomenclature and Functioning
(Color—18 Min—1966)

Components and functioning of the 3 elements of the M10-8: M8 flame gun cupola group, M10 fuel and pressure group and pressure control unit and C02 assembly.

TF 3-3701

Mechanized Flamethrower M10-8—Part II—Servicing and Firing Procedures
(Color—16 Min—1966)

Preservice and prefiring gunner checks, recharging procedure, firing procedure, and post-firing gunner checks.

TF 3-3737

Alpha Monitoring Procedures
(B&W—20 Min—1967)

Techniques and equipment used by EOD and alpha teams to secure and monitor contaminated area resulting from accidental detonation of nuclear weapon in transit.

TF 3-3753

Unit CBR Decontamination
(Color—22 Min—1967)

Describes the requirement and fundamentals of unit CBR decontamination, focusing on: use of NATO contamination markers, the four methods of decontamination use of standard decontaminants,

TF 3-3773

burning of liquid agents, and use of the radiac meter and detection kit to be sure contamination hazards are reduced sufficiently.

Use of CS and Smoke in Counter guerrilla Operations Pt I—General Operations
(Color—21 Min—1967)

Tactical use of CS and smoke in taking a fortified village—use of agents for reconnaissance, ambush, and patrols; to protect landing force and convoy of trucks; to route enemy from village; and in extraction operations.

TF 3-3774

Use of CS and Smoke in Counter guerrilla Operations Pt II—Tunnel Clearing and Denial
(Color—11 Min—1967)

Use of smoke to locate tunnel entrances; techniques and safety measures used to explore the tunnel; and use of smoke and powdered CS agent to restrict the tunnel.

TF 3-3831

Meeting the CBR Threat
(B&W—21 Min—1967)

Teaches unit commanders their responsibilities for CBR preparedness of troops, underscoring the requirement for incorporating CBR training into field exercises.

TF 3-3854

M4A2 Flamethrower Service Unit—Part I—Nomenclature and Functioning
(B&W—15 Min—1968)

Features and functioning of the 5 major groups of the M4A2; procedure for filling the fuel tank from an outside source; procedures for filling mixing tank, mixing thickened fuel, and discharging fuel to the flame thrower.

TF 3-3855

M4A2 Flamethrower Service Unit—Part II—Operation and Operator Maintenance
(B&W—10 Min—1967)

Pre-operation services; procedure for filling mixing tank from an outside source and attaining proper consistency of fuel; transfer of thickened fuel to flame thrower and pressurizing procedure; shut-down procedure.

TF 3-3858

Use of Chemical Agent Detector Kit AN/M15A2
(Color—20 Min—1968)

Features and capabilities of kit, and methods of use at the platoon level. Test procedures and their results—liquid contamination, nerve

- agents, mustard agents. Precautions in employing the kit in cold weather, at night, and testing for mustard gas.
- TF 3-3966 **Individual Protection Against Chemical and Biological Operations and Nuclear Warfare**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
Illustrates importance of surface and underground cover to survive effects of blast, heat, and radiation; measures to protect personnel, food, and water during biological attack; and measures to protect personnel exposed to a nerve agent spray attack.
- TF 3-3996 **Storage and Handling of Chemical Agents and Munitions**
(Color—22 Min—1969)
Illustrates the required surveillance to prevent disaster during transportation, handling, and storage of the 4 main groups of chemical munitions: A, B, C, and D.
- TF 3-4060 **Components of the M17A1 Field Protective Mask**
(B&W—10 Min—1969)
Features, functions, and proper use of the facepiece assembly, eyelens outserts, canteen cap, waterproofing bag, and mask carrier.
- TF 3-4061 **Accessories for the M17A1 Field Protective Mask**
(B&W—11 Min—1969)
Features, functions, and proper use of the protective mask hood, winterization kit, resuscitation tube, and spectacle inserts.
- TF 3-4071 **Combat Flame Operations**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
Depicts the characteristics and employment of flame weapons in defensive and offensive tactical situations: portable flamethrowers, mechanized flamethrowers, and flame field expedients.
- TF 3-4084 **Radiac Instruments—Part I—Tactical Dosimeters**
(B&W—13 Min—1969)
Describes the characteristics, functioning, use, and maintenance of the army's standard dosimeters, IM-93/UD and IM-147/DP, and the dosimeter charger PP-1578A/PD.
- TF 3-4085 **Radiac Instruments—Part II—Ion Chamber Meters**
- (B&W—19 Min—1970)
Describes the characteristics, use, functioning, and maintenance of the army's standard dose-rate radiacmeters IM-174A/PD and IM-174/PD.
- TF 3-4086 **Radiac Instruments—Part III—G-M Instruments**
(B&W—16 Min—1970)
Describes the characteristics, use, functioning, and maintenance of the army's standard personnel and equipment monitoring radiac set, the AN/PDR-27.
- TF 3-4100 **Nuclear Burst Reporting**
(Color—16 Min—1970)
Demonstrates the steps in gathering information for the NBC 1 nuclear report used to determine nuclear yield and to make fallout predictions. Stress is placed on observer's location, flash-to-bang time, cloud width, and azimuth to attack to determine location of ground zero and nuclear yield.
- TF 3-4193 **M13 Individual Decontaminating and Reimpregnating Kit**
(B&W—8 Min—1970)
A patrol in the field demonstrates masking procedures and the use of the M13 kit. The four parts of the kit—skin decontaminating pad, chloramide powder bag, dye capsule, and cutter are shown and demonstrated.
- TF 3-4226 **M12A1 Decontaminating Apparatus—Part I—Major Components; Nomenclature and Functioning**
(Color—19 Min—1971)
Describes controls and fittings on the major components; pump unit, M2 water heater, and tank unit. Also demonstrates the various uses of the apparatus.
- TF 3-4227 **M12A1 Decontamination Apparatus—Part II—Operation and Operator Maintenance**
(Color—23 Min—1971)
Demonstrates procedures for operation of the M12A1 decontamination apparatus, including pre-operation service, setup, operation, cleaning and lubrication.
- TF 3-4238 **The Nuclear, Biological, Chemical Warning and Reporting System**
(Color—24 Min—1972)
Demonstrates the NBC report-

ing system in use in a military exercise, showing the flow of information, and key steps in preparation of NBC reports 1 through 5.

TF 3-4241

Smoke Operations—Part I—Employment of Smoke in Combat Operations
(Color—14 Min—1972)

Demonstrates uses and methods of placement of smoke in field combat operations.

TF 3-4242

Smoke Operations—Part II—The Chemical Smoke Generator Company
(Color—13 Min—1972)

Illustrates the makeup and functions of a chemical smoke generator company, and shows the planning and conduct of a smoke operation.

TF 3-4268

Use of CS in Training

(B&W—26 Min—1972)

Demonstrates methods of using riot control agent CS to add realism to combat training situations; shows dispersal methods and integration in training exercises.

TF 3-4269

Individual Protection Against Nuclear Attack

(B&W—22 Min—1972)

Demonstrates what an individual soldier should do before, during, and after a nuclear attack. Shows components of explosion, marking contaminated areas, and decontamination.

MF 3-9121

Report of Field Tests With a Psychochemical Compound
(Color—30 Min—1959) (Film is FOUO)

MF 3-9286

Smoke and Flame in Warfare
(Color—15 Min—1961)
Chemical corps research and development report—features and tactical use of new smoke producing devices and flame weapons.

MF 3-9322

The Assessment of Vesicant Injuries
(Color—32 Min—1961)
(Film is FOUO)

MF 3-9345

(Adopted Australian Film)
A study of vesicant injuries resulting from mustard gas exposure using a test group composed of volunteers.

Quality Assurance in the US Army Chemical Corps

(B&W—20 Min—1962)
Purpose and concept of quality assurance in research and development, engineering, production and acceptance, storage and maintenance, and command maintenance inspection in field.

- TG 3-1-3** **M9 Truck Mounted Decontaminating Apparatus**
(B&W—18 FR—1967)
These transparencies illustrate the construction, use, operation and care of the M9 truck mounted decontaminating apparatus.
- TG 3-1-4** **ABC-M11 Decontaminating Apparatus**
(B&W—6 FR—1967)
This series illustrates the construction, use, and operation of the ABC-M11 decontaminating apparatus.
- TG 3-1-5** **M13 Individual Decontaminating and Reimpregnating Kit**
(B&W—5 FR—1968)
Illustrates the characteristics and functions of the M13 kit, with focus on its contents, and procedures for decontaminating skin, clothing and equipment, and reimpregnation of chemical protective clothing.
- TG 3-1-6** **M12A1 Decontaminating Apparatus**
(B&W—15 FR—1969)
Illustrates the nomenclature, functions, and operation of the M12AL decontaminating apparatus.
- TG 3-1-7** **CBR Decontamination**
(B&W—11 FR—1971)
Illustrates three general types of CBR decontaminants available for use in the field, together with their characteristics, uses, and applicable safety precautions.
- TG 3-2-1** **Smoke Pots—ABC—M5, AN—M7A1**
(Color—10 FR—1965)
These 10 transparencies cover effects, handling and characteristics of smoke pots ABC—M5 (HC filled) and AN—M7A1 (floating).
- TG 3-3-1** **Automatic Atropine Injector**
(Color—4 FR—1970)
Illustrates the design and functioning of the automatic atropine injector, how it is stored in the protective mask carrier, and its proper use to counteract the effects of nerve agents.
- TG 3-4-1** **M17 Protective Mask**
(B&W—33 FR—1962)
This series of 33 transparencies covers the construction, use, handling and maintenance of the M17 protective mask.
- TG 3-4-2** **Individual Protection From Fallout**
(B&W—14 FR—1962)
This series of 14 B&W transparencies describes the nature and dangers of radioactive fallout.
- TG 3-4-3** **Defense Against CBR Attack**
(Color—34 FR—1965)
These 34 transparencies present views and charts on the dangers and defense against CBR attack.
- TG 3-4-4** **M17A1 Field Protective Mask**
(B&W—28 FR—1968)
Illustrates the major components, accessory items, fitting, use, and maintenance of the M17A1 field protective mask.
- TG 3-5-3** **E8 CS Cartridge Launcher**
(B&W—19 FR—1967)
These transparencies illustrate the construction, characteristics, functioning, tactical use, and troubleshooting of the E8 CS cartridge launcher.
- TG 3-5-4** **E159/158 CS Canister Munition**
(B&W—7 FR—1967)
This series illustrates the characteristics, functioning, and employment of the E159/158 CS canister munition.
- G 3-5-5** **CB Munitions Disposal Guide**
(1968)
- TG 3-5-6** **Flame Field Expedients**
(B&W—13 FR—1969)
Illustrates the characteristics, tactical uses, and safety precautions, applicable to various flame expedients.
- TG 3-5-7** **Markings of US Chemical Filled Munitions**
(Color—8 FR—1971)
Illustrates the markings and standard color coding system for US chemical filled munitions, including bombs, rockets, projectiles, and grenades.
- TG 3-6** **Markings of US Chemical Munitions**
(Color—8 FR—1954)
Illustrates the markings on US chemical grenades, mortar and artillery shells, candles and smoke pots, gas and smoke bombs, incendiary bombs and rockets, and safe destroying equipment and mines.

G 3-7-2	Things To Do Under Chemical, Biological or Nuclear Attack (Card) 1966	TG 3-8-6	M2A1-7 Portable Flamethrower (B&W—22 FR—1968) Illustrates the following aspects of the M2A1-7: major groups and components, needle valve adjustment, valve safety link adjustment, functioning—from charging pressure to operating pressure, adjusting pressure regulator, servicing before firing, firing procedures, and servicing after firing.
T 3-8-1	M4 Helicopter or Vehicle-Mounted Riot Control Agent Dispenser (1966) (B&W—18 FR—1964) These 18 transparencies present views and instructions for the construction, operation and handling of the M4 riot control agent dispenser mounted in a helicopter and in a vehicle.	TG 3-12	Airplane Smoke Tank M-10 (1944)
TG 3-8-2	M3 Portable Riot Control Agent Dispenser (B&W—14 FR—1965) These 14 transparencies present views illustrating the characteristics, components, and handling of the M3 portable riot control agent dispenser.	TG 3-13	Parts: Airplane Smoke Tank M10 (B&W—1944) Illustrates the components of the air inlet assembly and the discharge line assembly.
TG 3-8-3	M106 Riot Control Agent Dispenser (Mity Mite) (B&W—17 FR—1966) These 17 transparencies cover the characteristics, use, operation, and maintenance of the M106 riot control agent dispenser.	TG 3-20	M9A1 Protective Mask (B&W—31 FR—1959) This series of 31 transparencies covers the construction, use, handling and maintenance of the M9A1 protective mask.
TG 3-8-4	AN-M4/C Air Compressor (For portable flame thrower and riot control agent dispersers) (B&W—1967 FR—8) This series illustrates the components, use, functioning, and maintenance of the AN-M4/C air compressor.	TG 3-21	M3A3 Smoke Generator (B&W—19 FR—1966) These 19 transparencies present charts and diagrams covering the components, operation, maintenance, and troubleshooting of the M3A3 smoke generator.
TG 3-8-5	M5 Helicopter or Vehicle-Mounted Riot Control Dispenser (Color—13 FR—1968) Illustrates the following aspects of the M5 dispenser: nomenclature of basic groups, accessories, functioning—from charging pressure to operating pressure, servicing procedure, air charging procedure, operating procedure, decontamination, and installation on helicopter or vehicle.	G 3-25	Decontaminating Apparatus M3A3 (20 FR—1954)
		TG 3-28-1	Assembly and Disassembly Mat, Portable Flamethrower M2A1-7 (B&W—1961) Illustrates the components of the fuel hose, valve grip assembly, barrel and inlet body assembly, and ignition section.
		TG 3-32	M8A2 GAS—Particulate Filter Unit With Combat Vehicle Protective Mask (B&W—13 FR—1961) Illustrates the characteristics, use, operation, and preventive maintenance of the M8A2 gas filter unit provided with the combat vehicle protective mask M14A1.

12. 5-Series; Engineers

TF 5-1193

Military Roads—Part I—Road Expedients (R&W—21 Min—1943)

Expedient methods for road construction in swampy and sandy ground. Use of corduroy mats, wire mesh and steel landing mats.

TF 5-1198

Military Roads—Part VI—Gravel and Rock Surfaces (B&W—8 Min—1943)

Complete process of gravel and rock surfacing; composition of good gravel and principles of gradation; emphasis on maintenance of gravel road.

TF 5-1549

Multiplex Mapping—Part I (Color—26 Min—1949)

Multiplex method of producing accurate topographical maps from aerial photographs.

TF 5-1784

Asphalt Mixing Plant Set (Barber-Greene Model 848) (Color—38 Min—1952)

Design, mechanical operation, and high capacity production of model 848 suitable for mixing all types of bituminous mixtures.

TF 5-1785

Model 879A Finisher (Color—15 Min—1952)

Function, characteristics and mechanical operation—treatment points up characteristics of component part.

TF 5-1817

Construction of 10,000 Barrel Bolted Steel Tanks—Part I—Foundation, Bottom and Sidewalls (B&W—16 Min—1954)

Prescribed procedures and materials used in erecting the foundation, bottom and sidewalls—emphasis on proper location of gaskets.

TF 5-1822

Beach Obstacles (B&W—22 Min—1953)

Teaches the purpose, types, employment and construction of beach obstacles, stressing factors in planning, selection and construction.

TF 5-1862

Military Pipeline Operations—Part I—Laying Pipelines (B&W—19 Min—1953)

Demonstrates the laying of typical military pipeline; stovepipe and grasshopper methods of laying pipe; cold and hot bending pipe methods.

TF 5-1863

Military Pipeline Operations—Part II—Installation of Pumping Stations (B&W—17 Min—1953)

Illustrates how to erect a pumping station using pipeline station manifold set No. 2.

TF 5-1864

Military Pipeline Operations—Part III—Operation and Maintenance of Pipeline Systems (B&W—10 Min—1953)

Organization of system into districts; control by pipeline service headquarters; duties of chief dispatcher; supply of fuel to stations.

TF 5-1898

Construction of 10,000 Barrel Bolted Steel Tanks—Part II—Center Support, Deck, Valves and Vents (B&W—9 Min—1954)

Methods and procedures for erecting the center support and installing a water draw-off valve, a 20-foot relief vent and vacuum vents.

TF 05-1980

Land Mine Warfare—Part II—Siting and Marking (B&W—11 Min—1955)

How siting party lays boundary tape, safety, vehicle and patrol lane tapes; how marking party installs 2-strand fence around minefield.

TF 05-1982

Land Mine Warfare—Part IV—Recording and Reporting (B&W—13 Min—1955)

Report of intention; report of initiation; report of completion; report of change; report of transfer; minimum record; maximum record.

TF 05-1985

Land Mine Warfare—Part VII—Protective Minefields (B&W—11 Min—1955)

Siting; laying; marking; recording and reporting; placing of covering fire; other uses of minefield; final disposition after service.

TF 05-1987

Land Mine Warfare—Part IX—Assault Breaching (B&W—19 Min—1955)

Deliberate and hasty breach of enemy minefield—duties of reconnaissance and breach parties, methods of opening lanes, assault and passage of forces.

TF 05-1989

Land Mine Warfare—Part XI—Behavior In a Minefield (B&W—10 Min—1955)

Aimed at individual soldier—moving safely through a minefield, planning way out, probing for mines, marking safety lane, moving injured man out.

TF 5-1996

Bridge—Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part I—Site Preparation and Layout
(B&W—17 Min—1955)

Clearing site area; staking out centerline of bridge; placement of grillage; positioning, spacing and leveling rollers.

TF 5-1997

Bridge—Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part II—Basic Construction
(B&W—37 Min—1955)

Construction of 90-foot double truss bridge—assembly, launching and seating; preparation of approach to bridge; laying ramps; care and maintenance when bridge is in operation.

TF 5-1998

Bridge—Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part III—Multistory Construction
(B&W—25 Min—1955)

Erection of partial-story reinforcement, triple-truss double story, and three-story bridge.

TF 5-2105

Aluminum Floating Footbridge
(B&W—19 Min—1955)

Features—uses in combat—step-by-step construction of 400-foot long bridge.

TF 5-2276

Water Purification—Part I—PH and Chloride Residual Test
(Color—7 Min—1957)

Proper addition of indicator solutions; final matching of colors through comparator eyepiece; evaluating test results.

TF 5-2278

Water Purification—Part III—Coagulation Test
(Color—8 Min—1957)

Testing equipment and chemicals; preparation of standard solutions; testing raw water with standard solutions; optimum PH test.

TF 5-2279

Water Purification—Part IV—Turbidity, Color, Taste and Odor Tests
(Color—4 Min—1957)

Obtaining and analyzing turbidity reading; difference between apparent and true color; testing for odor; taste test.

TF 5-2280

Water Purification—Part V—Chlorides and Sulfates Tests

(Color—7 Min—1957)

Chlorides—use of potassium chromate and analysis of test sample; sulfates—use of barium solution and analysis of test sample.

TF 5-2282

Demolitions, M-10 Universal Destructor
(B&W—7 Min—1956)

Features and components of the M-10; how it is used with adapter, M-1 and M-3 firing devices, 16-mm mortar shell, and 105-mm and 155-mm projectiles.

TF 5-2294

Construction of General Cargo Aerial Tramway (Ship-to-Shore)
(B&W—37 Min—1956)

Use of tramway in logistical operations; assembly and emplacement of major components.

TF 5-2333

Major Bridge Construction
(B&W—13 Min—1956)

Construction of pier foundations, piers and superstructures—assembly, lifting and launching of heavy girders and trusses—safety precautions.

TF 5-2334

Emplacements, Intrenchments and Shelters—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—17 Min—1957)

Construction and use of caves, surface type work and those built by cut-and-cover technique—requirements for effective field fortifications.

TF 5-2349

Fixed Bridges—Jacking Down Heavy Girders
(B&W—7 Min—1956)

Launching and positioning double girder on cribbing; lowering girder to beam seats to permit removal of cribbing; final seating of girder.

TF 5-2350

Military Fixed Bridges—Nomenclature—Timber Trestle Bridges
(B&W—6 Min—1957)

Nomenclature, features, and function of components of superstructure and substructure—curb and handrail assembly flooring, stringer systems and support.

TF 5-2351

Crane Shovel Unit, Bucyrus Erie, Crawler Mounted, Adjustment of Main Operating Clutches and Brakes
(B&W—6 Min—1957)

Adjustment of 'slipping' clutch.

ches, and the hoist and crowd brakes.

TF 5-2458

Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Piledriver
(B&W—6 Min—1957)

Procedure to attach piledriver leads-reeving and anchoring hammer hoist cable and pile cable—lubrication of equipment prior to use.

TF 5-2357

Tractor, Caterpillar D-8—Starting and Stopping Procedures
(B&W—3 Min—1957)

Starting and stopping the starting engine; starting and stopping the diesel engine.

TF 5-2459

Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Backhoe
(B&W—7 Min—1957)

Step-by-step procedure attaching A-frame rigging suspension hoist and drag cables; anchoring boom and A-frame; lubrication of equipment prior to operation.

TF 5-2371

Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part I—Winter Roads
(B&W—27 Min—1958)

Methods, materials and techniques for building, reinforcing and protecting roads for winter combat in the subarctic.

TF 5-2460

Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching Clamshell and Dragline Buckets
(B&W—7 Min—1957)

Installation of lattice type boom; details in attaching the buckets—stress on proper installing and reeving of cables.

TF 5-2372

Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part II—Winter Field Fortifications
(B&W—22 Min—1957)

Digging and blasting foxholes into snow, ice and frozen earth—construction of built up timber and semipermanent fortifications—camouflage.

TF 5-2461

Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Crane Front End
(B&W—7 Min—1957)

Use of lattice-type boom; installation of suspension cable and crane hoist line—reeving and anchoring two- and three-part crane hoist lines.

TF 5-2373

Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part III—Ice Mines, Ice Mine Fields, at and AP Mines and Obstacles
(B&W—21 Min—1957)

Construction of snow road blocks, ice concrete barriers, timber abatis, and barbed wire barriers; laying mines, and detecting and removing mines.

TF 5-2462

Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Elevator Locking Bar Cylinder, Replacement and Adjustment
(B&W—6 Min—1957)

Step-by-step procedure for replacing and adjusting the elevator locking bar cylinder—stress on cleaning all parts and connectors of cylinder.

TF 5-2449

Explosives in Combat
(B&W—10 Min—1957)

Techniques and devices used for cratering; clearing road blocks, trees, frozen and weeded terrain; bridge demolition; clearing tank barriers, etc.

TF 5-2463

Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Flow Control and Door Cushioning Adjustment
(B&W—5 Min—1957)

Step-by-step procedure in adjusting flow control and door cushioning to permit synchronous and smooth operation of Nike pit doors.

TF 5-2453

Land Mine Warfare, Pull-Release Firing Device, M-3
(B&W—8 Min—1957)

Nomenclature and functioning of components—testing, arming and disarming procedure—use with grenades, explosive charges and universal destructor M10.

TF 5-2464

Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Elevator Locking Bar Cylinder, Removal
(B&W—6 Min—1957)

Procedure for removing elevator locking bar cylinder for repairs or replacement.

TF 5-2457

Crane-Shovel Unit, Detaching the Shovel Front
(B&W—8 Min—1957)

Nomenclature of components—removal of shovel front, as an entire assembly—safety precautions—Inspection and lubrication of cables after removal.

TF 5-2465

Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Door Cylinders, Removal
(B&W—7 Min—1957)

- Disassembly of unions leading to door cylinders, draining oil from cylinders, lowering cylinders to elevator platform.
- TF 5-2466 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Part I—Four-Way Valves, Disassembly**
(B&W—9 Min—1957)
Step-by-step procedure in disassembly of four-way valves in Nike elevator hydraulic system—stress on care to avoid damage or loss of O ring.
- TF 5-2467 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Power Unit Belt Replacement**
(B&W—9 Min—1957)
Removal of old set of belts—installing new set—determining belt tension—adjusting motor and pump pulleys—checking proper belt position and tension.
- TF 5-2468 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Two Way Valve, Disassembly and Assembly**
(B&W—7 Min—1957)
Step-by-step procedure for disassembly and assembly of the two-way valves in the hydraulic system of the Nike elevator.
- TF 5-2469 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Bleeding Door Cylinders**
(B&W—5 Min—1957)
Procedure for bleeding a single cylinder or four cylinders simultaneously to assure complete removal of air from hydraulic system.
- TF 5-2506 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Part II—Four-way Valves, Assembly**
(B&W—6 Min—1957)
Step-by-step procedure for assembly of four-way valves in Nike elevator hydraulic system—stress on cleaning and protecting all parts.
- TF 05-2596 **Soviet and Satellite Employment of Mines**
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
Features and tactical employment in defensive and offensive operations of Soviet anti-tank, anti-personnel, and improvised models.
- TF 05-2597 **Soviet and Satellite Employment of Booby Traps**
(B&W—18 Min—1958)
Booby trap devices and techniques used; recommended precautions and procedures to check and eliminate the danger of booby traps.
- TF 5-2683 **The M4T6 Floating Bridge**
(B&W—33 Min—1959)
Features, components and assembly of the M4T6 bridge capable of carrying a 55-ton load in strong currents.
- TF 5-2734 **Panel Bridge Bailey Type M-2—Part IV—Multispan Bridges and Panel Crib Piers**
(B&W—38 Min—1959)
Consists of a 180 degree, class 50, two-span bailey, as a broken and as a continuous span bridge—stress on planning, proper position of piers, and maintenance.
- TF 05-2801 **Land Mine Warfare—Part III—Laying the Minefield**
(B&W—21 Min—1959)
Laying mines by hand and by vehicle—M15, M16 and M14; cluster patterns; fuzing; arming, installation and camouflaging; booby trapping and trip wiring; laying M49 trip flare.
- TF 05-2802 **Land Mine Warfare—Part V—Arming, Disarming, and Camouflage**
(B&W—29 Min—1959)
Procedures and safety precautions involved in handling the M15 and M19 antitank mines, M14 and M16 antipersonnel mines and M49 trip flare.
- TF 05-2803 **Land Mine Warfare—Part VIII—Nuisance Mining**
(B&W—17 Min—1959)
Features, tactical use, and laying of the 4 types: area mining, route mining, installation mining, and mining behind enemy lines.
- TF 5-2973 **Basic Engineer Reconnaissance**
(B&W—16 Min—1960)
Purpose, scope, and conduct of general and special engineer reconnaissance; action of reconnaissance team in making ground, air and special reconnaissance; tactical value of engineer reconnaissance.
- TF-5-3002 **Construction of Wire Entanglements**
(B&W—28 Min—1961)
Materials and tools used, and methods of constructing single, double, and triple standard concertina fences; and the four- and two-pace double-apron fence.
- TF 5-3066 **Military Topographic Surveying—Part I—**

Introduction

(B&W—9 Min—1962)

Preparation of topographic maps based on aerial photography and field surveys; map making activities, techniques, equipment at the Army Map Service, Washington, D.C.

TF 5-3111

Water Purification—Part II—Chlorine Demand, Arsenic and Nitrogen Mustard Tests

(Color—11 Min—1962)

Objectives, equipment, and procedures for making these tests to assure safe drinking water for troops in the field.

TF 5-3157

Engineer Pneumatic Assault Boat
(B&W—20 Min—1962)

Features and use of 15-man pneumatic assault boat for river crossing—technique of inflating, operating, repairing, and deflating the boat.

TF 5-3158

Light Tactical Raft and Bridge
(B&W—20 Min—1962)

Assembly and operation of four-ponton, five-ponton and six-ponton rafts; use of same components to construct a floating bridge and a fixed bridge.

TF 5-3159

Military Topographic Surveying—Part II—Triangulation
(B&W—25 Min—1962)

Principles and use of triangulation methods to establish horizontal and vertical controls; procedures and techniques used in survey by quadrilaterals.

TF 5-3160

Military Topographic Surveying—Part III—Traverse
(B&W—34 Min—1962)

Principles, techniques, and application of traverse survey to extend horizontal control; action of traverse party in making third order traverse in field survey mission.

TF 5-3161

Military Topographic Surveying—Part IV—Direct Leveling
(B&W—24 Min—1962)

Principles, methods and field application of direct leveling; procedures and equipment used in direct leveling to extend third order vertical control along a road.

TF 5-3288

Rotary Compressors

(Color—15 Min—1963)

Construction, working, capabil-

ity and application of rotary air compressors; single-stage and two-stage operation; before, during and after operation checks and procedure.

TF 5-3379

Scoop Type Loader—2 1/2 Cubic Yards
(B&W—23 Min—1964)

Design, versatility, and operation of machine, first echelon operator maintenance; quarterly preventive maintenance—services of second, third, and fourth echelon mechanics.

TF 5-3454

Water Purification Unit 1500 GPH
(Color—20 Min—1964)

Capability, nomenclature and operation of unit: energizing equipment, mixing chemicals, coagulation and filtering processes, testing purified water, and shut-down procedure.

TF 5-3471

Mine Detecting Set: Portable, Metallic, Transistorized (AN/PRS-3)
(B&W—20 min—1964)

Components, use, operation and care of equipment—focus on tuning and testing for correct phasing, search techniques and procedures, maintenance servicing, packing and stowing equipment.

TF 5-3486

Bridge Demolition Procedures
(B&W—31 Min—1964)

Channels of command and planning in demolition mission; procedures in demolition of T-beam, truss, cantilever, plate girder, arch and suspension bridges.

TF 5-3548

Carpentry—Part I—Measuring, Marking and Leveling Tools
(B&W—18 Min—1965)

Use and care of 6-foot multiple folding rule, 50-foot steel tape, chalk and chalk line, sliding T-bevel, carpenter's framing square, combination square and level.

TF 5-3549

Carpentry—Part II—Chopping and Driving Tools
(B&W—14 Min—1965)

Use and care of carpenter's claw and plastic-faced hammers, half-hatchet wooden maul, sledge, screw-drivers and pneumatic and electric naildrivers.

TF 5-3550

Carpentry—Part III—Sawing and Boring Tools
(B&W—33 Min—1965)

Use and care of ratchet brace, woodboring drill; and crosscut hand, rip, nested, overhead arm, circular table, portable circular, and electric saws.

TF 5-3551

Carpentry—Part IV—Planing and Chiseling Tools

(B&W—11 Min—1965)

Features and use of bench plane and framing chisel; and demonstration of cleaning, sharpening, smoothing, oiling and proper storage.

TF 5-3566

Engineer Road Graders

(B&W—18 Min—1965)

Features, use and maintenance of equipment; construction and finishing of V-type and flat bottom ditches; maintenance of ditches and roads; reshaping and refinishing roads.

TF 5-3583

Demolitions, Detonating Cord Priming

(B&W—9 Min—1965)

Use of detonating cord to prime: single and multiple charges, M1 and M2 blocks, dynamite, plastic explosives and 40 lb cratering charges.

TF 5-3604

Engineer Pioneer Tools

(B&W—22 Min—1965)

Features, proper use, care and maintenance of ten engineer hand tools commonly used throughout the army for chopping, clearing and cutting operations.

TF 5-3631

Operation of Pneumatic Tools

(B&W—30 Min—1966)

Principles of air compressors pneumatic tools; and proper operation and operator maintenance of tools.

TF 5-3683

The 830M Wheeled Tractor, Organizational Maintenance

(B&W—20 Min—1966)

Features, capability and use of tractor; services performed during operator maintenance, quarterly maintenance and organizational maintenance.

TF 5-3704

Operation of Rafts

(B&W—26 Min—1966)

Capability and use of raft ferries, preparation of rafting sites; assembly, loading and operation of the light tactical raft, class 60 raft, M4T6, and the ALVB.

TF 5-3718

Basic Map Reading—Part I—Map Symbols (Color—20 Min—1967)

Black symbols of cultural detail, boundary lines, blue symbols for water, green symbols for vegetation, and brown symbols for contour lines.

TF 5-3719

Basic Map Reading—Part II—Grid, Distance, and Elevation

(Color—29 Min—1967)

Use of military grid system to locate positions; use of graphic scales to measure distance; use of contour lines to identify topographic detail.

TF 5-3720

Basic Map Reading—Part III—Direction, Orientation, and Location Without a Compass

(Color—30 Min—1967)

Direction finding by watch, 'shadow tip method,' and stars; map orientation by direction and inspection, finding location by sighting, resection and intersection.

TF 5-3721

Basic Map Reading—Part IV—Direction, Orientation, and Location With a Compass

(Color—30 Min—1967)

Features and use of lensatic compass in map orientation, in finding direction and location, and in land navigation, by day and night.

TF 5-3722

Basic Map Reading—Part V—Photos and Photomaps

(B&W—31 Min—1967)

How aerial photo is oriented for study; characteristics used to interpret photo; techniques for determining direction on aerial photo.

TF 5-3728

Utilization of Crawler Tractors

(B&W—20 Min—1966)

Use in construction work—land clearing, stripping, cutting, slope dressing, ditching, back filling, and cleanup; before, during and after operator maintenance.

TF 5-3738

Operator Preventive Maintenance Services for Generator Sets

(B&W—14 Min—1967)

Daily services required before, during, and after operation; and use of appropriate technical manuals and DA Form 2404.

TF 5-3739

Safety Procedures During Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Generator Sets

(B&W—14 Min—1967)

Safety measures in preparing generator site, and during installation, operation and maintenance; shut-down procedures in case of fire, and procedure to fight electrical fire.

TF 5-3786

Demolition—Part I—Non-Electric Priming
(B&W—23 Min—1967)

Components of system; procedure in nonelectric priming and firing of commonly used charges and explosives; handling of misfires.

TF 5-3787

Demolition—Part II—Electric Priming
(B&W—23 Min—1967)

Components of electric priming system with focus on new M6 blasting cap; procedure in electric priming and firing of commonly used demolitions; handling of misfires.

TF 5-3803

Introduction to Atomic Demolition Munitions (U)

(Color—19 Min—1967)

Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL Restricted Data.

TF 5-3847

Military Roads and Airfields—Part I—Clearing, Grubbing, and Earthwork
(B&W—26 Min—1967)

Basic preparations for construction project; techniques and equipment employed in clearing, grubbing, and earthwork operations; soil testing and finishing operations.

TF 5-3859

Military Roads and Airfields—Part II—Drainage
(B&W—23 Min—1968)

Construction, application, and maintenance of drainage devices: crown or grade of road and airfield surfaces; side, intercepting, and diversion ditches; check dams and culverts.

TF 5-3860

Military Roads and Airfields—Part III—Soil Stabilization
(B&W—20 Min—1969)

Soil analysis procedures and construction of the four major types of soil stabilization—mechanical, bituminous, soil cement, and chemical stabilization.

TF 5-3881

Individual Camouflage
(Color—26 Min—1968)

Factors by which the soldier can be seen and recognized; tech-

niques of camouflage—deceiving, hiding, and blending; camouflage of soldier's uniform, helmet, face and hands, equipment, and weapons.

TF 5-3882

Small Unit Camouflage
(Color—24 Min—1968)

Application of the principles of camouflage to a company size unit in the planning, occupation, maintenance, and evacuation of a bivouac area; role of unit commander in enforcing camouflage discipline under all conditions.

TF 5-3929

Stream Crossing Expedients—Crossing of Personnel

(B&W—24 Min—1968)

Preparation and use of river crossing expedients: open-type and closed-type shelter half floats, Australian poncho raft, air mattress, loose brush and brush bundle rafts, rafts of truck bows and tarpaulins, rafts of logs, empty cans, etc.

TF 5-3941

Principles of Anchoring Floating Bridge
(B&W—30 Min—1968)

Factors considered in selecting and planning anchorage; characteristics and use of the 4 types of anchorage systems—guy line, kedge anchors, combination buy lines and kedge anchors, and tower supported anchor cable and bridle lines; details in constructing 2 of the anchorage systems.

TF 5-4049

Demolition—Part III—Charge Placement
(B&W—29 Min—1969)

Demonstrates the placement of demolition charges on steel, wooden piers, trees, concrete piers, walls, and pavement; and in stumping, ditching, secondary blasting, and cratering operations.

TF 5-4122

Road Obstacles
(B&W—27 Min—1970)

Shows the methods and materials used in preparing road craters, hedgehogs and tetrahedrons, antitank ditches, log cribs and hurdles, abatis, wood and steel posts, mines and barbed wire, and demolished bridges.

TF 5-4131

Tunnel Destruction
(B&W—30 Min—1970)

Shows how tunnel teams destroy enemy earthen tunnels employing CS, grenades, conventional military explosives, special purpose

TF 5-4150	<p>charges, and the XM242 liquid explosive demolition kit.</p> <p>Mobile Floating Assault Bridge/Ferry (MAB) (B&W—19 Min—1971)</p> <p>Demonstrates the capabilities, advantages, and operation of the mobile assault bridge, and shows the duties of each crew member.</p>	TF 5-4206	<p>Shows advantages, planning, and design of a timber trestle bridge.</p> <p>Multiplex Mapping—Part II (Color—40 Min—1971)</p> <p>Describes and shows operation of aerial camera, reduction printer, multiplex projector, and tracing table. Details setup of projector and tracing process.</p> <p>Mine and Boobytrap Training (Color—33 Min—1971)</p> <p>Shows precautions to prevent the soldier from being a casualty of a boobytrap; how and where to look for a mine or boobytrap, and what to do if one is found.</p>
TF 5-4200	<p>Demolition—Part IV—Calculation of Charges (B&W—24 Min—1972)</p> <p>Demonstrates and explains the formulas and tables used in the calculation of demolition charges for different construction materials and different explosives.</p>	TF 5-4256	
TF 5-4202	<p>Timber Trestle Bridge Construction (B&W—31 Min—1971)</p>		

- | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|---|---|
| FB 5-37 | <p>Highway to Alaska
 (B&W—9 Min—1942)
 Vital artery for flow of military supplies to Alaska.</p> | hand; types of beach and underwater obstacles. | FB 5-185 | <p>The Bailey Bridge in Combat
 (B&W—13 Min—1945)
 Construction of Bailey bridges under combat conditions—ingenious use of available material to overcome obstacles encountered.</p> |
| FB 5-85 | <p>Camouflage Dummies and Decoys
 (Color—14 Min—1944)
 Camouflage in desert warfare; use of wire, cloth, paper, foliage, mud, and soil in preparation and construction of dummies and decoys.</p> | FB 5-192 | <p>Fixed Bridge Construction and Repair in the CBI
 (B&W—12 Min—1945)
 Materials and techniques used to build many types of fixed bridges in CBI—most popular types were timber trestle and pile bent bridges.</p> | |
| FB 5-133 | <p>Hand Placed Charges Against Beach and Underwater Obstacles
 (B&W—19 Min—1944)
 Placing demolition blocks M2, M3, M4, and Bangalore torpedo by</p> | | | |

- MF 5-111 **Transportation of the PM-2A Nuclear Power Plant**
(Color—14 Min—1963)
Story of the delivery and emplacement of the PM-2A portable nuclear power plant at Camp Century of the Greenland icecap, June-October 1960.
- MF 5-959 **Alaska Highway**
(Color—36 (Min—1944)
Construction of the 1,500 miles of the Alaskan highway.
- MF 5-1229 **Grass and Brush Fire Fighting**
(Color—29 Min—1946)
Effective methods of fire fighting with common tools.
- MF 5-1235 **The Atom Strikes**
(B&W—31 Min—1946)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
First experimental blast set off in New Mexico; bombing and devastation of Hiroshima and Nagasaki.
- MF 05-1240 **Oil Fires**
(B&W—46 Min—1946)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Fire fighting methods involved in the control of oil fires.
- MF 5-1322 **Chemistry of Fire**
(B&W—44 Min—1947)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Elements necessary to cause fire; difference between flash point and ignition point; methods to extinguish fire.
- MF 5-5424 **The Operational Anti-Vehicular Mine Environment (U)**
(Color—23 Min—1969)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- MF 5-8275 **Maps for the Army**
(Color—38 Min—1954)
Depicts methods used by Royal Canadian engineers to produce topographic maps—shows mapping of 4,500-square-mile area in the Yukon.
- MF 5-8279 **Engineer Mission**
(B&W—26 Min—1954)
Past and present accomplishments of army engineers in peace and war—activities during World War II up to present.
- MF 5-8567 **Before They Happen (Fire Prevention)**
(B&W—14 Min—1955)
- MF 5-8658 **Care and Maintenance of Fire Hose**
(B&W—21 Min—1956)
Types and features of hose; mechanical and chemical injuries; how to clean, inspect and store; how to load on fire trucks; care during and after fires.
- MF 5-8772 **Before the Blast (Blasting Safety)**
(Color—12 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Safety measures before, during and after blasting operation, preparation for blast, blasting techniques—handling explosives, care of life and property.
- MF 5-8839 **Flood Control**
(B&W—7 Min—1957)
Flood control activities of U.S. Army engineers, with focus on studies and testing of proposed devices at the Waterways Control Station, Miss.
- MF 5-8854 **Engineers in Combat—World War II**
(B&W—24 Min—1957)
Engineer mission in combat—training at Engineer School, Ft Belvoir, Va. Engineering activities during WW II in the European and Pacific theaters of operation.
- MF 5-8986 **The Army Package Power Reactor**
(Color—26 Min—1958)
Development, construction and operation of first army nuclear power plant designed to support vital OS (oversea) bases with nuclear powered fuel.
- MF 5-9285 **Know Your Fire Hazards**
(Color—20 Min—1961)
Theory of combustibility—hazards of open flame, sparks, electricity, and spontaneous ignition—safety precautions to prevent fire in the home.
- MF 5-9454 **Greenland**
(Color—25 Min—1958)
Report on research and development program conducted by corps of engineers in Greenland since summer of 1956 for the purpose of finding a port area and route to the icecap.

FS 5-156

Wire Entanglements

(B&W—39 FR—1959)

Features, tactical employment
and installation of: barbed wire ob-

structions and fences; four-strand,
apron, and concertina fences; low
wire and expedient type wire ob-
stacles.

- SFS 5-116** **Loading Heavy Equipment in Aircraft**
(B&W—51 FR—28 Min—1958)
Features and capabilities of C-119, C-123 and C-124 cargo aircraft—steps and calculations for proper placement of loads—stress on weight and balance factors.
- SFS 5-117** **Soil Identification and Testing—Part II—Laboratory Testing**
(B&W—61 FR—24 Min—1956)
How soil samples are obtained, identified and laboratory tested for use in road and airfield construction.
- SFS 5-119** **US Heavy Antitank Mine M15**
(Color—45 FR—10 Min—1958)
Features, use and operation of the M15—procedures for installing, arming, activating and neutralizing the mine—safety precautions.
- SFS 5-120** **Soviet TM-41 Antitank Mine**
(Color—42 FR—6 Min—1957)
Features, functioning and employment of the TM-41—procedures for arming and neutralizing—safety precautions stressed.
- SFS 5-121** **Soviet TMD-B Wooden Box Mine**
(Color—42 FR—10 Min—1959)
Features, components and use in combat; procedures for arming, activating, laying and camouflaging, and neutralizing; safety measures in handling and detecting.
- SFS 5-122** **Soviet POMZ-2 Antipersonnel Mine**
(Color—47 FR—8 Min—1959)
Features, functioning and use; provision for arming and detonating; laying singly and with other mines; camouflage; neutralizing by hand; mine clearance using grapnel.
- SFS 5-147** **Air Compressor 210 CFM**
(B&W—47 FR—13 Min—1958)
Features, use and operation; single and two-stage air compression; before and after operation services; operation with pneumatic tools; use and operation of major pneumatic tools.
- SFS 5-151** **Culvert Construction**
(B&W—37 FR—12 Min—1959)
Function of culverts in road drainage; features, use, construction and installation of common types of culverts—stress on proper
- SFS 5-154** **Fixed Bridge Maintenance—Part I—Nonstandard Bridges**
(B&W—40 FR—10 Min—1958)
Causes and types of bridge deterioration, methods, material and procedures for maintaining timber, steel, concrete and masonry-arch bridges.
- SFS 5-155** **Fixed Bridge Maintenance—Part II—Prefabricated Bridges**
(B&W—46 FR—10 Min—1958)
Inspection and care of bridge before and after use; repair of worn and damaged areas; reinforcement of single, double-truss and triple-truss bridges.
- SFS 5-157** **Soviet PMD-6 Wooden Antipersonnel Mine**
(Color—40 FR—10 Min—1959)
Features, use and operation in combat arming; installation and camouflage; activation; detection, neutralization, and removal; stress on safety measures.
- SFS 5-158** **Road Construction**
(B&W—38 FR—12 Min—1959)
Requirements of one- and two-lane roads; safety factors considered in road construction; steps in road construction; features and use of the five types of roads used in combat areas.
- SFS 5-159** **Theory of Electricity—Part I—Magnets**
(Color—48 FR—15 Min—1960)
Nature of natural and man made magnets; relation between magnetism and electricity; magnetic molecular theory; magnet strength factors.
- SFS 5-160** **Theory of Electricity—Part II—Current Flow**
(Color—50 FR—18 Min—1960)
Theory of the electron; Ohm's law—relation of current with resistance and voltage; laws of series and parallel circuits; ac and dc current.
- SFS 5-163** **Use of Roads and Airdrome Construction Equipment—Part II—Truck Mounted Cranes, Capabilities and Utilization**
(Color—34 FR—11 Min—1960)
Design, capabilities, use and operation of mounted crane; features and operation of basic crane, boom, clamshell, drag lines, pile
- culvert requirements and maintenance.

driver, and shovel attachment; safety measures.

SFS 5-165

Camouflage Drape Net Sets

(Color—34 FR—13 Min—1962)

Features and tactical use; erection, camouflage and manipulation to permit ready fire of field artillery and air-defense weapons; accordion method of folding net sets.

SFS 5-166

Concrete Construction

(B&W—50 FR—15 Min—1961)

Properties, use, and versatility of concrete; manual and mechanical methods and equipment used in the five operations of the concrete producing process.

SFS 5-167

Introduction to Rotary Air Compressors

(Color—48 FR—19 Min—1962)

Features, capability, operation and maintenance of the 210 CFM truck-mounted and 600 CFM trailer-mounted compressors.

SFS 5-173

The Metascope, Image, Infrared Detector

(Color—33 FR—11 Min—1963)

Construction capability and application of metascope in combat; how device functions to permit night vision and enemy detection; proper handling and maintenance of equipment.

SFS 5-178

Operation of Engineer Equipment—Part I— Motorized Graders

(B&W—43 FR—11 Min—1968)

Types and characteristics of motorized graders, their functions and capabilities in road construction; operation of the grader in ditching, grading, mixing, and final road finishing.

SFS 5-180

Operation of Engineer Equipment—Part II— Crane Shovel Unit and Attachments, Truck and Crawler Mounted

(B&W—88 FR—18 Min—1968)

Characteristics, capabilities, and operation of the crane shovel unit and its six attachments—the shovel, crane, clamshell, dragline, backhoe, and piledriver.

SFS 5-182

Safety Precautions in Handling Explosives and Demolitions

(B&W—95 FR—22 Min—1967)

Applicable safety measures for: storage and permanent ammunition dump and field storage area, transportation, priming, placement, firing, misfires, and destination of unserviceable items.

SFS 5-183

Bangalore Torpedo M1A2

(B&W—60 FR—16 Min—1967)

Components, priming, and use of the M1A2 for breaching and clearing, and as an antipersonnel weapon; and construction of improvised torpedoes from pipe, metal and wood.

TG 5-1	Camouflage (Color—44 FR—1959) These 44 transparencies present the principles and methods of camouflage used in day and night operations.		covers the purpose, technical manuals, and fundamentals of operator's preventive maintenance as related to heavy engineer equipment.
G 5-2-1	Engineer Reconnaissance Card (14 FR—1966)	TG 5-4-2	Preventive Maintenance of Heavy Engineer Equipment—Part II—Crawler Tractors (B&W—10 FR—1963) This series of 10 transparencies presents views of the caterpillar crawler and international harvester tractors.
TG 5-2-2	Elementary Map Reading (Color—25 FR—1966) This series of 25 transparencies presents the fundamentals of map reading.	TG 5-4-3	Preventive Maintenance of Heavy Engineer Equipment—Part III—Graders (B&W—10 FR—1963) This series of 10 transparencies presents schematic diagrams of the Caterpillar grader and the Huber-Warco grader.
G 5-2-3	Map Reading—Coordinate Scale and Protractor (1966) Consists of a plastic coordinate scale and protractor.	TG 5-4-7	Preventive Maintenance of Heavy Engineer Equipment—Part VII—Air Compressors (B&W—10 FR—1964) These 10 transparencies present views and instructions on the maintenance of various air compressor models.
G 5-2-4	Dummy Training Compass (1968)	TG 5-4-8	Preventive Maintenance of Heavy Engineer Equipment—Part VIII—Loader Scoop Type (B&W—5 FR—1963) This series of 5 transparencies presents schematic diagrams of the loader, scoop type.
T 5-3-11	Engineer Military Pipeline System (Color—36 FR—1961) This series pictures the corps of engineers responsibilities in connection with the designing, construction and maintenance of pipelines.	TG 5-4-10	Preventive Maintenance of Heavy Engineer Equipment—Part X—Wheeled Tractor (B&W—7 FR—1965) These 7 transparencies present views and instructions pertaining to the before-operation, during-operation, and after-operation services required for the wheeled tractor.
TG 5-3-12	Plumbing and Pipefitting (B&W—44 FR—1965) These 44 transparencies show the design, handling and installation of plumbing and pipefitting.	TG 5-4-11	Preventive Maintenance of Heavy Engineer Equipment—Part XI—Intrenching Machine, Gasoline Engine, Crawler Mounted (B&W—7 FR—1965) Illustrates the before-operation, during-operation and after-operation services required for intrenching machine.
TG 5-3-13	Concrete (B&W—28 FR—1965) These 28 transparencies present charts, diagrams, and views illustrating the characteristics, use and handling of concrete.	TG 5-4-12	Preventive Maintenance of Heavy Engineer Equipment—Part XII—Rotary Air Compressor (B&W—5 FR—1967) This series covers the daily preventive maintenance performed on the rotary air compressor—250 CFM.
T 5-3-14	Masonry (B&W—31 FR—1965) Thirty-one transparencies present chart and diagrams which show the details of good workmanship necessary to construct neat, economical and durable buildings.		
TG 5-3-15	Basic Carpentry (B&W—49 FR—1965) These 49 transparencies present charts, diagrams, and views on materials, tools, and construction involved in basic carpentry.		
TG 5-4-1	Preventive Maintenance of Heavy Engineer Equipment—Part I—General (B&W—8 FR—1963) This series of 8 transparencies		

TG 5-4-21	Mine Detectors (B&W—26 FR—1963) This series of 26 transparencies presents exterior and interior views as well as pertinent data related to design and handling of portable mine detectors.		These 17 transparencies present diagrams illustrating the nomenclature, features, and uses of various devices used in rigging operations.
TG 5-5-1	Explosives and Demolitions—Part I— Military Explosives (B&W—12 FR—1956) Illustrates the packaging and characteristics of: TNT, demolition blocks (M1, M2, M3, and M5A1), cratering explosive, military dynamite (M1, M2, and M3), shaped charges M2A3 and M3, and Bangalore Torpedo M1A1.	TG 5-6-3	Advanced Rigging II (B&W—34 FR—1965) These 34 transparencies present diagrams illustrating the construction and use of various devices used in rigging operations.
TG 5-5-2	Explosives and Demolitions—Part II— Methods of Priming (B&W—35 FR—1961) Illustrates the characteristics of priming equipment, and the 3 methods of priming explosives and demolitions: non-electric priming, electric priming, and detonating cord priming.	TG 5-6-4	Knots (B&W—45 FR—1965) These 45 transparencies present views on the construction and uses of fiber rope and wire rope knots.
TG 5-5-3	Explosives and Demolitions—Part III—Firing Procedure (B&W—18 FR—1956) Illustrates the equipment and procedures used for non-electric, electric, and detonating cord firing of single and multiple charges.	TG 5-7-1	Fixed and Floating Bridges, Part I— Prefabricated Tactical Bridges (B&W—32 FR—1964) These 32 transparencies present views and pertinent data related to the construction, capacity and use of the various types of prefabricated military bridges.
T 5-5-5	Road and Airfield Construction (B&W—45 FR—1963) This series of 45 transparencies presents views, charts and schematic diagrams pertaining to the methods of constructing roads and airfields.	TG 5-7-2	Timber Trestle Bridge (B&W—14 FR—1965) These 14 transparencies present views, diagrams, and charts on the features, and construction of the timber trestle bridge.
T 5-5-6	Pit and Quarry Operations (B&W—43 FR—1964) This series of 43 B&W transparencies presents views, diagrams, and charts pertaining to the layout of various types of quarries and pits.	TG 5-7-3	Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge (B&W—43 FR—1965) These 43 transparencies present diagrams illustrating the use, capacity, design, emplacement and recovery of the armored vehicle launched bridge.
TG 5-6-1	Common Field Fortifications (B&W—41 FR—1964) These 41 transparencies present views and instruction on construction, uses, tactical requirements, and firing position of common field fortifications.	G 5-7-4	Prefabricated Military Bridges (Card—1965)
TG 5-6-2	Advanced Rigging (B&W—17 FR—1965)	G 5-7-5	Bridge Design and Classification (Card—1965)
		G 5-7-7	Bridge Classification Card (Card—1969)
		T 5-8-1	Water Supply (Color—20 FR—1964) These 20 transparencies cover the procedures, equipment, facilities, quality testing, and purification methods involved in the engineer water supply mission in the field.
		TG 5-9-2	Barbed Wire Obstacles (B&W—37 FR—1954) Illustrates the uses of barbed wire obstacles in combat, and the

procedures for constructing: picket fence, 4-strand fence, double-apron fence, low wire entanglement, Smith fence, triple standard concertina fence, and knife rest.

T 5-9-3

Military Railroad Construction
(B&W—47 FR—1960)

These 47 transparencies illustrate the fundamentals, equipment, and procedures involved in military railroad construction.

TG 5-9-4

Near Infrared Night Vision and Detection Equipment
(B&W—28 FR—1965)

These 28 transparencies present views and instructions on the maintenance, functioning, design and use of near infrared night vision and detection equipment.

TG 5-9-5

Electronic Distance Measuring Equipment MC-8
(B&W—21 FR—1967)

These transparencies illustrate the characteristics, capability, set-up and operation of electronic distance measuring equipment MC-8.

T 5-10-2

Mine Warfare Training—NATO Mines
(Color—34 FR—1961)

Diagrams illustrating the design, components, and pertinent structural and operational elements characteristic of representative types of British and French mines and fuzes.

T 5-10-3

Mine Warfare Training—Soviet and Soviet Satellite Mines
(Color—34 FR—1961)

This series of 34 transparencies consists of diagrams illustrating the construction, components and characteristic features of various types of Soviet and Soviet satellite mines and fuzes.

T 5-10-4

Demolition of Bridges and Tunnels
(B&W—42 FR—1963)

This series of 42 transparencies consists of views, diagrams and charts which delineate the methods and other pertinent aspects related to the proper demolition of bridges, piers and tunnels.

TG 5-10-8

Calculation and Replacement of Charges
(B&W—29 FR—1964)

These 29 transparencies present views and charts explaining the cal-

culation and placement of demolition charges.

G 5-10-9

Demolition Card
(1—8) (1965)

G 5-10-10

Mine Card
(1—8) (1965)

TG 5-10-11

Minefield Installation
(B&W—20 FR—1965)

These 20 transparencies illustrate pertinent aspects of minefield installation, and the organization and responsibilities of minelaying personnel.

TG 5-10-12

British Mine Warfare Equipment
(B&W—42 FR—1966)

These 42 transparencies illustrate the features, functioning, installation, arming, and neutralizing of British mine warfare equipment.

TG 5-10-13

US Firing Devices, Boobytraps and Expedients
(B&W—42 FR—1965)

These 42 transparencies illustrate the construction, functioning, installation, arming and disarming of US firing devices, boobytraps and expedients.

TG 5-10-14

US Land Mines
(B&W—62 FR—1971)

Illustrates the major steps for the preparation and installation of the M24 off-route mine.

TG 5-10-15

Minefield Breaching and Clearing Operations
(B&W—37 FR—1966)

These 37 transparencies present the fundamentals and techniques of minefield breaching and clearing operations.

TG 5-10-16

Minefield Record Form
(B&W—18 FR—1968)

Covers detailed instruction for recording tabular data and minefield sketches; computation of minefield requirements; nuisance minefield; stream minefield; protective minefield; and hasty protective minefield.

TG 5-11-4

Preventive Maintenance of Heavy Engineer Equipment—Crane Shovel and Attachments
(B&W—17 FR—1961)

These 17 transparencies cover before operation, during operation,

and after operation maintenance of the crane shovel and its attachments.

G 5-11-5

Preventive Maintenance of Heavy Engineer Equipment—Part V—Generators (1965)

TG 5-11-9

Preventive Maintenance of Heavy Engineer Equipment—Air Compressor, 100 PSI (B&W—11 FR—1961)

Illustrates the before operation, during operation, and after operation services performed on the 210-CFM gasoline driven air compressor and the 060-CFM diesel driven rotary air compressor.

TG 5-18-3

Advanced Rigging—Part III—Cableways and Tramways (B&W—32 FR—1960)

Demonstrates the methods and equipment used to rig the following: casualty evacuation monocab, medium cableway, pioneer light aerial tramway and cableway, light aerial tramway, light aerial tramway extension set, and expedient cableways and tramways.

G 5-18-4

Advanced Rigging—Part IV—Suspension Bridges (B&W—33 FR—1960)

Diagrams illustrating the design factors and construction of standard, nonstandard and expedient suspension bridges.

TG 5-26

North Korean, Chinese Communist, and Soviet Satellite Land Mines, Fuzes, and Booby Traps (B&W—20 FR—1965)

These 20 transparencies present diagrams illustrating various land mines, fuzes, and booby traps.

T 5-28-2

Timber and LOC Bridges

(B&W—35 FR—1957)

These 35 transparencies illustrate the construction and capability of various types of bridges used in military tactical and logistical operations.

T 5-29

Introduction to Bituminous Construction (B&W—38 FR—1958)

TG 5-29

These 38 transparencies illustrate the principles, materials, procedures, and advantages in laying bituminous surfaces.

Water Quality Control Set

(Color—43 FR—1958)

Design, contents, and use of set for making routine control tests, salinity tests, and poison tests.

T 5-30

Bridge Construction—Launching Heavy Beams

(B&W—22 FR—1959)

These 22 transparencies illustrate methods and equipment used to launch and seat beams in bridge construction.

TG 5-30

Bridge Erection Boats

(B&W—49 FR—1958)

These 49 transparencies present photos, diagrams and charts which illustrate the construction, use, handling and care of the 19 foot and 27 foot bridge erection boats.

TG 5-31

Basic Aerial Photo Reading

(B&W—34 FR—1958)

These transparencies illustrate the purpose, types, and interpretation of aerial photographs for application in military operations.

TG 5-33

Vehicle and Bridge Classification

(B&W—20 FR—1958)

Illustrates the relation of vehicle weight, load distribution, and speed to bridge carrying capacity: classes and markings of military vehicles; class markings of single and multilane bridges; special markings and damaged bridges; and signs and rules for safe crossings.

TG 5-34

Anchorage and Protective Measures

For Floating Bridges

(B&W—18 FR—1959)

These 18 transparencies present photos, diagrams and charts which illustrate the anchorages and protective measures used for floating bridges.

13. 6-Series; Field Artillery

- TF 6-1533 **Countermortar**
(B&W—25 Min—1949)
Latest countermortar methods of locating enemy mortar—forward observers, air observation and photographs, analysis of craters, radar etc.
- TF 6-1686 **Crater Analysis**
(B&W—21 Min—1952)
Operation of crater analysis teams illustrating various techniques used—importance of information gleaned in neutralizing enemy positions.
- TF 6-1757 **Field Artillery Radar**
(B&W—22 Min—1953)
Illustrates the various missions which can be accomplished by radar units organic to field artillery.
- TF 6-1775 **Field Artillery Sound Ranging**
(B&W—23 Min—1953)
Discusses the mission, capabilities, limitations and operation of the sound ranging platoons of the field artillery observation battalion.
- TF 6-2258 **Introduction to Flash Ranging**
(B&W—18 Min—1956)
How flash ranging platoon spots and reports targets and battlefield information to artillery units—capabilities and limitations of flash ranging.
- TF 6-2374 **The 762-MM Rocket—Part I—Introduction to the System (M38)**
(B&W—16 Min—1957)
Characteristics, assembly, and loading of rocket on launcher—leveling and laying of launcher—final checks and adjustments, and firing of rocket.
- TF 6-2375 **The 762-MM Rocket—Part II—Mechanical Assembly (M38)**
(B&W—14 Min—1957)
Transfer of components from cargo truck to rocket trailer—mechanical assembly of components on trailer—safety precautions.
- TF 6-2376 **The 762-MM Rocket—Part III—Electrical Testing (M38)**
(B&W—16 Min—1957)
Checks on rocket motor, flight cap, motor igniter continuity and ground, spin-rocket continuity and ground—safety precautions.
- TF 6-2377 **The 762-MM Rocket—Part IV—Loading (M38)**
(B&W—13 Min—1957)
Removal of assembled rocket from trailer and loading on rocket launcher—use of wrecker boom and handling beam—duties of crewmen.
- TF 6-2378 **The 762-MM Rocket—Part V—Preparation for Action (M38)**
(B&W—19 Min—1957)
Laying and leveling launcher—emplacing and leveling wind measuring set—placing aiming posts—recording deflection.
- TF 6-2379 **The 762-MM Rocket—Part VI—Firing and March Order (M38)**
(B&W—20 Min—1957)
Electrical checkouts, application of firing data and wind corrections, firing of rocket, equipment set in traveling position, march order command.
- TF 6-2424 **Artillery Orientation by Sun and Star—Part II—the Hour-Angle Method**
(B&W—12 Min—1957)
Computing the true azimuth of polaris, converting true azimuth to grid azimuth, use of corps grid coordinates for effective fire.
- TF 6-2800 **Artillery Battalion Survey—Part I—Methods**
(B&W—24 Min—1959)
Purpose and methods of survey—astronomic observation, traverse, triangulation, intersection, and 3-, 2-, and 1b-point resection.
- TF 6-2850 **Artillery Orientation by Sun and Star—Part I—the Altitude method**
(B&W—15 Min—1960)
Principles applied in computing the true azimuth by means of the altitude method of solar observation to give accuracy to artillery fire.
- TF 6-2875 **Artillery Battalion Survey—Part II—Planning and Execution**
(B&W—21 Min—1960)
Value of survey for artillery fire—formulation of survey plan—methods used to establish survey control, and determine positions for various battalion elements.
- TF 6-3096 **Countermortar Radar AN/MPQ-4A**
(B&W—22 Min—1961)
Capabilities, components, and operation of the Q-4—performance of complete mission in field from

initial intercept to transmission of map location of enemy position.

TF 6-3122

Extension of Direction by Simultaneous Observation

(B&W—23 Min—1961)

Principles, procedures and advantages of simultaneous observation for rapid and accurate artillery survey—application of techniques during day and at night.

TF 6-3184

The AN/TPS-25 Ground Surveillance Radar, Moving Target Detection

(B&W—21 Min—1962)

Audio returns picked up by AN/TPS-25 from: walking personnel, light and heavy wheeled vehicle, vehicle dispersion maneuver, tracked vehicle, and tanks.

TF 6-3185

Countermortar Radar AN/MPQ-4A,

Preparation and Performance Checks

(B&W—26 Min—1962)

Preliminary adjustments, starting procedures, range calibration, ring-time checks, azimuth and elevation orientation, computer checks, introduction of radar location data into computer.

TF 6-3251

The AN/TPS-25 Ground Surveillance Radar

(B&W—30 Min—1963)

Features and surveillance capability—modes of operation and application in target identification—automatic search, automatic range, manual search, manual track audio, and manual track video.

TF 6-3261

Laying the Field Artillery Battery

(B&W—15 Min—1963)

Techniques and equipment used in basic methods of laying battery in direction of fire: (1) by azimuth, (2) by orienting angle, and (3) by aiming point and deflection.

TF 6-3298

The 762-MM Rocket XM50—Part I—Introduction to the System (Honest John)

(B&W—21 Min—1963)

Features and capabilities—measures employed by crew in preparing and firing the weapon in a tactical mission—preparing for march order.

TF 6-3299

The 762-MM Rocket XM50—Part II—Mechanical Assembly and Electrical Checkout (Honest John)

(B&W—30 Min—1963)

TF 6-3300

Equipment and procedure employed during: initial assembly and transfer to handling unit—calibration and electrical checkout—final assembly at firing position—transfer to loading position.

The 762-MM Rocket XM50—Part III—Loading, Preparation for Action, Firing and March Order (Honest John)

(B&W—37 Min—1963)

Organization and action of firing section and equipment used to load rocket onto launcher, employment and laying launcher, preparation for firing, firing, and march order.

TF 6-3306

RSOP, Reconnaissance, Selection and Occupation of Position—Part I

(B&W—22 Min—1963)

Technique used by 105-mm howitzer battery for day reconnaissance, and selection and night occupation of position—teamwork at battery level and coordination with other units and higher command.

TF 6-3307

RSOP, Reconnaissance, Selection and Occupation of Position—Part II—Limited Reconnaissance

(B&W—14 Min—1963)

Principles and techniques employed by artillery battery in conducting an occupation of position from march column formation.

TF 6-3385

Artillery Forward Observer—Part I—In the Defense

(B&W—18 Min—1964)

Film covers assignment and actions of a forward observer supporting a rifle company under enemy attack.

TF 6-3386

Artillery Forward Observer—Part II—In the Offense

(B&W—12 Min—1964)

Preparation and action of forward observer to provide close firing support to mechanical rifle company in the offense—focus on action before and during the attack.

TF 6-3436

The Honest John Battalion—Part I—Organization and Operations (XM 50)

(B&W—16 Min—1964)

Organization, layout, tactical capabilities and deployment of division Honest John battalion, with focus on function of headquarters and headquarters battery and firing

- battery, deployment of launchers, and role of battalion fire direction center.
- TF 6-3448 **Fire Direction Procedure—Part I—Precision Fire**
(B&W—37 Min—1964)
Methods and procedures used by fire direction center in precision registration of 105-mm howitzer battalion—action from initial fire request to subsequent fire commands.
- TF 6-3449 **Fire Direction Procedure—Part II—Area Fire**
(B&W—25 Min—1964)
How fire direction center of 105-mm howitzer battalion conducts area fire for an observed fire mission and a fuze variable time mission without observation.
- TF 6-3450 **Fire Direction Procedure—Part III—The Observed Firing Chart**
(B&W—29 Min—1964)
How fire direction center of 105-mm howitzer battalion constructs observed firing chart: (1) when time fuze is available and site unknown, and (2) based on register and position area survey.
- TF 6-3451 **The Honest John Battalion—Part II—Reconnaissance, Selection and Occupation of Position (XM 50)**
(B&W—22 Min—1964)
How battalion commander implements reconnaissance, selection, and occupation of position to carry out fire mission—reconnaissance, selection and occupation of firing position, firing, and displacement for movement to new position.
- TF 6-3456 **Operation of the Surveying Instrument, Azimuth Gyro Artillery**
(B&W—25 Min—1964)
Procedures, visual indications, and computations required to operate the instrument for determination of true azimuth.
- TF 6-3499 **Field Artillery Target Acquisition Battalion**
(B&W—26 Min—1964)
Tactical missions and organization of field artillery target acquisition battalion—how it is employed to support corps and division artillery—target acquisition by means of flash, sound, and radar.
- TF 6-3515 **Active and Passive Defense of the Field Artillery Battery**
(B&W—29 Min—1965)
- Reconnaissance selection and occupation of position of a field artillery battery position for providing close fire support, with focus on the measures taken for active defense and passive defense of position.
- TF 6-3517 **The Pershing Missile System—Track Mounted and Aircraft Operations**
(B&W—33 Min—1965)
How Pershing, transported in tracked carrier, performs fire mission—how Pershing, transported in fixed wing and helicopter aircraft, performs fire mission.
- TF 6-3558 **The Sergeant Missile System**
(B&W—22 Min—1965)
Organization of sergeant battalion—features and capabilities of sergeant system—displacement to firing position, emplacements of components, preparation for firing, and actual firing.
- TF 6-3609 **Pershing Missile Azimuth Laying Procedures**
(B&W—19 Min—1966)
Emplacement of orienting station, and horizontal laying and vertical laying theodolites—reciprocal collimation and autocollimation—monitoring phases.
- TF 6-3646 **Weapons of the Field Artillery**
(Color—39 Min—1966)
Features, use and capabilities of field artillery weaponry in the cannon type artillery category and rocket and missile category.
- TF 6-3666 **Measuring Distances With DME, MC-8**
(B&W—29 Min—1966)
Design, capability and application of DME, the new measuring equipment for artillery surveys at division artillery level—DME operation is demonstrated in a field survey.
- TF 6-3725 **The FA Digital Automatic Computer M18(FADAC)—Introduction and General Characteristics**
(B&W—18 Min—1966)
Capability of FADAC—how it is set up and prepared for operation—how information is fed into it—mechanics of the FADA computation process—FADAC checks and maintenance.

- TF 6-3726**
Operation of the FA Digital Automatic Computer M18(FADAC)—Cannon Application
 (B&W—19 Min—1966)
 Applicability of FADAC: to solve fire problem for 105-mm howitzer unit at new location; to correct fire solution during area mission to correct registration.
- TF 6-3727**
Operation of the FA Digital Automatic Computer M18(FADAC)—Rocket Application
 (B&W—22 Min—1966)
 Capability of FADAC for Honest John and Little John programs; applicability of FADAC in an Honest John fire mission.
- TF 6-3897**
On-Carriage Fire Control Equipment
 (B&W—21 Min—1968)
 Application of the testing target and distant aiming point methods of boresighting to achieve accurate artillery fire.
- TF 6-3984**
Air Induction and Diesel Fuel System, 8V71T Engine (Full-Track, Vehicles)
 (Color—28 Min—1969)
 Features, functioning, and maintenance of the air induction and diesel fuel systems of the 8V-71T engine used in the M108, M109, M107, M110, and M578 self-propelled, full-tracked vehicles.
- TF 6-4050**
Field Artillery Ammunition and Fuzes
 (Color—27 Min—1969)
 Characteristics, functioning, and effects of the semi-fixed and separate loading ammunition used by the four field artillery weapons: 105-mm howitzer, 155-mm howitzer, 8-inch howitzer, and 175-mm gun.
- TF 6-4055**
Turret Hydraulic Systems M107 and M110—Part I—Introduction
 (B&W—20 Min—1969)
 Characteristics, main components, and operation of the turret hydraulic systems used by the M-107 SP 175-mm gun and M110 SP 8-inch howitzer to operate the tubes, recoil spades, and loader-rammer systems.
- TF 6-4056**
Turret Hydraulic Systems M107 and M110—Part II—Traversing and Elevating Operations
 (Color—19 Min—1969)
 Describes the hydraulic flow principles and patterns of the turret high pressure system and the traversing and elevating systems in the M107 and M110 SP artillery weapons.
- TF 6-4057**
Turret Hydraulic Systems M107 and M110—Part III—Loader-Rammer and Recoil Spade Systems
 (B&W—18 Min—1969)
 Examines components and operation of the loader-rammer and recoil spade systems used in M107 and M110 vehicles, with particular attention given to the hydraulic flow circuits.
- TF 6-4144**
Service of the Piece; 105-MM Howitzer
 (B&W—18 Min—1970)
 Shows how a section of the 105mm howitzer battery emplaces and prepares the weapon for action, performs the pre-firing, firing, and post-firing checks, and prepares the weapon for travel.

MF 6-5246

Field Artillery Observation
(B&W—19 Min—1967)

New terms, phrases and format effected by US Army, 1 Sep 66, in FO communications and procedures for improved direction of FA fire.

MF 6-7900

Fire—Artillery Action in Korea
(B&W—14 Min—1952)

Depicts the important role of artillery fire in modern warfare.

FS 6-84

Observed Fire Procedure Trainer—Part I
(Color—147 FR—1959)

Forward observation procedure in adjusting artillery fire—preparation of data for initial rounds, sensings and subsequent fire requests, precision, fuze and time registration.

FS 6-85

Observed Fire Procedure Trainer—Part II
(Color—106 FR—1959)

Forward observation procedure

FS 6-86

in adjusting artillery fire—fuze quick mission, fuze delay mission, fuze time mission, and fuze variable time mission.

Observed Fire Procedure Trainer—Part III
(Color—95 FR—1959)

Forward observation procedure in adjusting artillery fire—fuze time mission, destruction mission, fuze variable time mission, and fuze quick mission.

T 6-1

Observed Indirect Fire Transparency Kit
Consists of instruction sheet,
10 standard 8' x 10' transpar-

encies in mounts on terrain, and
24 overlay transparencies on ar-
tillery bursts.

14. 7-Series; Infantry

TF 7-680	Ski Safety (B&W—21 Min—1942) Ski safety precautions in connection with excessive speed and faulty adjustments—remedies for over-heating, sunburn and snow-blindness.		
TF 7-681	Ski Safety—First Aid and Emergency Repair of Equipment (B&W—41 Min—1942) Diagnosis and first aid for various types of ski accidents—emergency repair of equipment.	TF 7-2186	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machinegun—Part II—Chambering (B&W—4 Min—1955) Forcing cartridge into chamber—forcing ejector away from cartridge—positioning extractor to grasp another cartridge.
TF 7-1475	Military Rock Climbing—Technique of Climbing (B&W—32 Min—1948) Movement of trained reconnaissance teams in mountainous terrain—climbing equipment and correct use.	TF 7-2187	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machinegun—Part III—Locking (B&W—5 Min—1955) Action to permit recoiling group to move forward—seating of breechlock into breech recess and locking of recoiling parts together.
TF 7-1480	Military Rock Climbing—Movement of Combat Units (B&W—31 Min—1948) Organization of installation teams—their equipment and operation—details of construction; evacuation of injured.	TF 7-2188	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machinegun—Part IV—Firing (B&W—6 Min—1955) Shows action from time trigger is raised until striker of firing pin ignites the primer in the cartridge.
TF 7-1518	Summer Mountain Movements and Bivouacs (B&W—26 Min—1949) Techniques used to overcome special problems of troops and materiel—terrain hazards, water purification, food preparation, personal health.	TF 7-2189	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machinegun—Part V—Unlocking (B&W—6 Min—1955) Shows the rearward movement of the recoiling parts and the separation of the bolt from the barrel and barrel extension.
TF 7-1550	Combat in Deep Snow and Extreme Cold (B&W—21 Min—1950) Infantry rifle company illustrates combat technique and survival methods applicable to arctic conditions.	TF 7-2190	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machinegun—Part VI—Extraction and Ejection (B&W—4 Min—1955) Shows how empty cartridge case is pulled from chamber and how cartridge case is forced out of the receiver.
TF 7-1642	The Reinforced Rifle Platoon in the Attack of a Built-up Area—Part II—The Attack (B&W—35 Min—1954) Tactical planning—the attack—each building offers a different complexity of fighting—emphasis on surprise, firepower and teamwork.	TF 7-2215	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machinegun—Part VII—Cocking (B&W—7 Min—1955) Shows how the firing pin spring is compressed by the cocking lever as the bolt moves to the rear.
TF 7-2185	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machinegun—Part I—Feeding (B&W—7 Min—1955) Shows the action that takes place within the receiver—positioning of cartridge by extractor for chambering.	TF 7-2232	Technique of Machinegun Fire—Part X—Zeroing the Light Machinegun M1919A6 on Tripod M2 (B&W—5 Min—1956) How gunner adjusts line of aim so that weapon delivers accurate fire on target.
		TF 7-2395	Basic Military Skiing—Part I—Selection and Care of Equipment (B&W—17 Min—1956) Selecting skis and poles—adjusting skis for proper fit—clean-

ing, tarring & waxing, skis—fitting and care of ski climbers—care of equipment in field.

TF 7-2396

Basic Military Skiing—Part II—Skiing Techniques

(B&W—29 Min—1956)

Cross-country skiing with and without poles—single and double poling—changing direction—skiing uphill—climbing on skis.

TF 7-2397

Individual Fighting Techniques on Snow

(B&W—23 Min—1956)

Advancing on skis—handling ski equipment—firing techniques—rifle and automatic weapons—camouflage—construction of fighting positions—protection of weapons.

TF 7-2438

The 106-MM Rifle M40A-1—Part VI—The Stadia Sight

(B&W—12 Min—1958)

Components, stadia principle, plotting stadia lines, use of stadia lines to determine range of targets of known and unknown dimension.

TF 7-2550

Reporting Enemy Information

(B&W—23 Min—1958)

Methods of gathering and reporting enemy information by individual soldier—stress on observation and search techniques and complete and accurate reporting.

TF 7-2636

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Assumption of Command, Problem 1

(B&W—6 Min—1958)

A second lieutenant reporting for duty for the first time admits his lack of confidence to his unit commander.

TF 7-2637

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Assumption of Command, Problem 2

(B&W—6 Min—1958)

A young inexperienced sergeant about to 'takeover' command of a squad overhears the men in the squad discuss him unfavorably.

TF 7-2638

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Assumption of Command, Problem 3

(B&W—6 Min—1958)

An acting squad leader, unpopular with the men, recommends stern action by the new leader to show how 'we're gonna run the squad.'

TF 7-2639

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Senior—Subordinate Relations Problem 1

(B&W—4 Min—1958)

A lieutenant who had relied on his master sergeant when he assumed command, assumes control of the unit as he gains experience to the displeasure of the sergeant.

TF 7-2641

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Senior—Subordinate Relations, Problem 3

(B&W—5 Min—1958)

Three sergeants expecting consideration for a Master Sergeant vacancy close ranks against the newly appointed Master Sergeant and the work of the section suffers.

TF 7-2642

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Physical Leadership, Problem 1

(B&W—4 Min—1958)

The men of an ammunition convoy, frightened by mortar and artillery fire, refuse to comply with the lieutenant's order to continue on the route.

TF 7-2643

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Physical Leadership, Problem 2

(B&W—8 Min—1958)

A squad detailed to clear a road of mines refuse to go back to work after one of the men is killed and another wounded by an exploded mine.

TF 7-2644

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Physical Leadership, Problem 3

(B&W—8 Min—1958)

A gunner and assistant gunner replacing three men of the squad that were killed or injured during firing practice are afraid to remove a misfire.

TF 7-2645

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Instructional Techniques for Small Unit Leaders' Problem 1

(B&W—5 Min—1958)

A sergeant assigned to instructing trainees violates every rule pertaining to military instruction.

TF 7-2646

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Instructional Technique for Small Unit Leaders, Problem 2

(B&W—7 Min—1958)

A lieutenant, totally unprepared, conducts a class in leadership

for the noncommissioned officers in the company very poorly and the men fall asleep.

TF 7-2647

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—

Chain of Command, Problem 1

(B&W—4 Min—1958)

A train commander, a lieutenant, overrides a car commander's (Master Sergeant) order—the car commander unaware of this, re-proves a sergeant for disobeying his order.

TF 7-2648

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—

Chain of Command, Problem 2

(B&W—5 Min—1958)

A private, ordered by his lieutenant to dig up a heater for his jeep somewhere, cannibalizes a heater from a deadlined jeep and is discovered.

TF 7-2649

Leadership—Precommissioned Series—

Chain of Command, Problem 3

(B&W—5 Min—1958)

A private is ordered off a mess detail by the company commander, unknown to the mess sergeant and the mess and supply officer.

TF 7-2700

Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—

Staff and Subordinate Commander

Relationship, Problem 1

(B&W—5 Min—1958)

A Company commander refuses to comply with the request of the S3 to give his men additional instruction in military courtesy.

TF 7-2701

Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—

Staff and Subordinate Commander

Relationship, Problem 2

(B&W—4 Min—1958)

The S3 and S4, both majors, have words over a changed assignment and decide to bring the matter to the attention of the group commander.

TF 7-2702

Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—

Staff and Subordinate Commander

Relationship, Problem 3

(B&W—7 Min—1958)

A company commander unable to check the training of his men because of excessive paper work explains his problem to the group commander.

TF 7-2706

Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—

Handling of Subordinate Leaders

in Combat, Problem 1

(B&W—6 Min—1958)

A platoon leader committed to a critical mission confesses his lack of confidence to the company commander.

TF 7-2707

Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—

Handling of Subordinate Leaders

in Combat, Problem 2

(B&W—6 Min—1958)

A group commander, considering a company commander's promotion, invites the opinions of his staff on the officer's leadership qualities.

TF 7-2708

Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—

Handling of Subordinate Leaders

in Combat, Problem 3

(B&W—6 Min—1958)

A sergeant, formerly in combat, is assigned to a rear area supply unit. He shows his contempt for rear area men by driving his men mercilessly.

TF 7-2709

Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—

Utilization of Personnel, Problem 1

(B&W—4 Min—1958)

A company commander is reluctant to give up one of his good men to his group commander although it means a better job for the man at headquarters.

TF 7-2760

Range Management

(B&W—17 Min—1959)

Features, origin and operation of known distance and 1,000-inch ranges—layout, duties of personnel, equipment and targets used, and spotting, diskings and scoring targets.

TF 7-2868

Rifle Squad and Platoon in Defense

(B&W—27 Min—1960)

Planning, preparation, and tactics for defense—responsibilities of squad and platoon leaders—conduct of defense against night attack—reorganization of platoon after attack.

TF 7-3022

Combat Formations and Battle Drill, Rifle

Squad—Part I—Combat Formations

(B&W—12 Min—1961)

Organizations, important variations, primary uses, and tactical advantages of squad column with fire teams in column, and abreast, squad file, and squad line.

- TF 7-3024** **Combat Formations and Battle Drill, Rifle Platoon—Part I—Combat Formations**
(B&W—15 Min—1961)
Purpose, structure, and tactical use of platoon column, wedge, vee, echelon, and line—manner in which platoon moves from one formation to another.
- TF 7-3025** **Combat Formations and Battle Drill, Rifle Platoon—Part II—Battle Drill**
(B&W—13 Min—1961)
Purpose and execution of battle drill maneuvers—maneuver right, maneuver left, and frontal attack—how battle drill is used by platoon in the attack.
- TF 7-3040** **Drop Zone**
(B&W—24 Min—1961)
Military requirements, planning and execution of airborne operations—concepts, steps, and technique applied in the tactical plan, landing plan, air-movement plan, and marshaling plan.
- TF 7-3042** **Rifle Platoon in the Attack**
(B&W—33 Min—1961)
Troop leading procedures following platoon leader position—platoon moves from assembly area to assault position—conduct of assault—seizure of objective—continuation of advance on withdrawing enemy troops.
- TF 7-3075** **Infantry Training**
(B&W—27 Min—1962)
Planning, supervision, cycles in training, and testing conducted under army training program to develop skilled soldiers and fighting teams.
- TF 7-3094** **Combat Flame Operations—Part III—The Use of Flame Field Expedients and Flame Throwers in the Defense**
(Color—21 Min—1962)
Features and tactical use of: Exploding and fragmentation flame devices, the fougasse, flame illuminants—and portable and mechanized flame throwers.
- TF 7-3120** **Rifle Company in Defense**
(B&W—28 Min—1962)
How commander applies factors of mission, enemy, terrain, and troops to plan defense—how company prepares the position—conduct of defense.
- TF 7-3130** **81-MM Mortar M-29—Part I—Mechanical Training**
(B&W—15 Min—1961)
Features, components and tactical use of weapon—how mortar is mounted—how the sight M-34A2 is used to place the mortar on target.
- TF 7-3137** **Patrolling**
(B&W—52 Min—1962)
Tactical requirements for patrol missions—principles and techniques used in planning, preparing and executing patrols—role of commander, patrol leader, and patrol team.
- TF 7-3190** **Leadership in Combat—Chain of Command, Film No. 1**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)
Battalion S3 overrides company commander's order to weapons platoon for emplacement of mortars and guns.
- TF 7-3191** **Leadership in Combat—Chain of Command, Film No. 2**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)
Company commander overrides order issued by weapons platoon leader to mortar section leader.
- TF 7-3192** **Leadership in Combat—Keeping Subordinates Informed—Film No. 1**
(B&W—9 Min—1962)
A platoon leader neglects to tell his men of a tank section move to the platoon position directed by the company commander.
- TF 7-3193** **Leadership in Combat—Physical Leadership, Film No. 1**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)
Combat discipline breaks down in a platoon on its first combat mission—platoon leader cannot contact 3D squad leader to advise on enemy approach.
- TF 7-3194** **Leadership in Combat—Developing a Positive Attitude in Junior Leaders, Film No. 2**
(B&W—4 Min—1962)
A rifle platoon is bogged down in the attack—apprehensive platoon leader refuses to move forward on company commander's order.
- TF 7-3195** **Leadership in Combat—Developing a Positive Attitude in Junior Leaders, Film No. 1**

(B&W—6 Min—1962)

A platoon leader of a unit on its first combat mission overhears a squad leader as he briefs his men in a negative way—the men panic and begin to bolt.

TF 7-3196

Leadership in Combat—Basic

Responsibilities—Film No. 3

(B&W—7 Min—1962)

A platoon, covering the company's daylight withdrawal, must retreat or face annihilation—the platoon leader cannot contact the company.

TF 7-3197

Leadership in Combat—Controlling Fear and Panic—Film No. 1

(B&W—6 Min—1962)

Men of the 1st squad of a platoon in an assault panic—the squad leader is unable to control them—the platoon leader becomes aware of the dilemma.

TF 7-3198

Leadership in Combat—Maintaining Combat Effectiveness—Film No. 1

(B&W—7 Min—1962)

A group commander faces dilemma of chaotic situation in Charlie company area where personnel and equipment are seriously damaged by enemy nuclear detonation.

TF 7-3199

Leadership in Combat—Controlling Fear and Panic—Film No. 2

(B&W—6 Min—1962)

Platoon leader alerts his unit to move into a contaminated area—the squad leaders report the men are fearful and are balking at the order.

TF 7-3233

Leadership in Combat—Functional Organization—Film No. 1

(B&W—7 Min—1962)

Failure to carry out vehicle maintenance plan blocks battalion barrier plan—S4 orders communications platoon leader to move vehicle—S3 states leader is under his operation control.

TF 7-3234

Leadership in Combat—Basic Responsibilities of the Commander—Film No. 1

(B&W—5 Min—1962)

Battalion commander consults with surgeon on effect on troops if they move through contaminated area to objective—surgeon estimates 10 to 20 percent casualties and number of deaths.

TF 7-3235

Leadership in Combat—Training in Combat—Film No. 1

(B&W—9 Min—1962)

New company commander decides on training plan for his unit—company executive officer disagrees with plan—upon inquiry, company commander finds all his subordinates agree with executive officer.

TF 7-3236

Leadership in Combat—Psychological Adjustment—Film No. 1

(B&W—6 Min—1962)

A newly arrived machinegunner fails to 'shape up' because of misassignment—platoon leader failed to inform weapon squad leader of man's background.

TF 7-3237

Leadership in Combat—Basic Responsibilities of the Commander—Film No. 2

(B&W—6 Min—1962)

Battalion commander reports to his staff on destruction of Bravo company by nuclear weapons—S2 and S3 recommended moving reserve company into the position—S1 and S4 disagree.

TF 7-3238

Leadership Post—Commission Series: Selection of Subordinate Leaders—Film No. 1

(B&W—5 Min—1962)

A platoon leader vacillates in reaching a decision in the appointment of a man to fill a vacancy for platoon sergeant.

TF 7-3253

81-mm Mortar M-29—Part II—Sight Calibration and Laying the Section

(B&W—23 Min—1963)

Calibrating sight for elevation and deflection—how aiming circle is used to lay mortars for accurate fire—loading and firing mortar at target.

TF 7-3254

Weapons System Alinement, 106-mm Rifle

(B&W—12 Min—1963)

Procedure for boresighting the 106-mm rifle and zeroing the caliber .50 spotting rifle—importance of weapon system alinement for accurate fire.

TF 7-3319

Rifle Marksmanship—Target Detection

(Color—31 Min—1963)

Value and implementation of target detection training—how class learns to locate and mark various targets at different ranges.

- TF 7-3337** **Stream Crossing Expedients—Part II—
Floating of Weapons, Equipment
and Vehicles**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
Preparation and use of amphibious 1/4-ton trailer, canvas wrap rafts, 3- and 4-brush rafts, 2-ponton raft, and 55-gallon drum raft for stream crossings.
- TF 7-3339** **Installation and Removal of the M21
Antitank Mine**
(B&W—15 Min—1964)
Construction and operation of M21—assembly of mine component and procedure for installation, arming, and camouflaging the mine—disarming and removal of mine—disassembly and repacking for transport.
- TF 7-3461** **Assembly for an Airborne Unit**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
Tactical requirements for rapid assembly—methods and aids used by small units for day and night assembly after a parachute landing.
- TF 7-3462** **Personnel Parachute Malfunctions and
Activation of Reserve Parachute**
(B&W—14 Min—1965)
Causes, prevention, and handling of partial and complete malfunctions—Mae West, cigarette roll, tears, twists, etc—timely use of reserve parachute stressed.
- TF 7-3647** **Rifle Platoon in Night Attack**
(B&W—21 Min—1966)
Troop leading procedures in planning and executing a night attack; conduct of platoon in surprise assault to seize assigned objective.
- TF 7-3661** **Rifle Company in Operations—Part I—
Retrograde Operations**
(B&W—26 Min—1966)
Troop leading procedures to plan, prepare for, and execute retrograde operations under varying tactical conditions.
- TF 7-3662** **Rifle Company Operations—Part II—
Offensive Operations**
(B&W—30 Min—1966)
Troop leading procedures to plan, prepare for, and execute an attack.
- TF 7-3674** **Role of the Light Weapons Infantryman—
Part I—Rifle Squad in Attack**
(B&W—27 Min—1966)
Action of a well-trained rifle squad in executing an attack mission, highlighting the reactions to the orders of the squad leader.
- TF 7-3675** **Role of the Light Weapons Infantryman—
Part II—Rifle Squad in Defense**
(B&W—18 Min—1966)
How squad leader plans and organizes defense position, how the position is constructed, and how the squad achieves victory over a larger force.
- TF 7-3734** **Drill and Ceremonies—Part I—Squad Drill**
(B&W—21 Min—1966)
Preparatory commands and commands of execution; squad formations and movements; count cadence and count off; stack arms and take arms.
- TF 7-3764** **Survival**
(Color—34 Min—1967)
Describes the basic principles and techniques that should be employed by prisoner of war camp escapees to evade detection and survive in a hostile environment until they reach friendly lines.
- TF 7-3804** **Automatic Rifle Marksmanship (M14A2 Rifle)**
(B&W—15 Min—1967)
Features and use of the M14A2 rifle for semi-automatic and automatic fire, highlighting: pre-firing checks, aiming, firing positions, semi-automatic and automatic fire techniques, changing magazines, and using the weapon against small point, large point, and linear target.
- TF 7-3841** **Military Courtesy**
(Color—30 Min—1968)
Rules and customs of military courtesy which the soldier is expected to observe throughout his career in the army.
- TF 7-3851** **Wearing of the Uniform**
(Color—22 Min—1968)
Explains to new trainees what is expected of them with regard to the proper care and wearing of the military uniform: green class A uniform for winter wear, tan class A uniform for summer wear, and the field uniform or fatigues.
- TF 7-3856** **Physical Fitness—US Army**
(Color—30 Min—1968)
Physical fitness programs during basic and advanced individual

training (AIT), at the unit level, and in special courses for paratroopers, rangers, and special forces.

TF 7-3867

90MM Recoilless Rifle, M67—Technique of Fire

(B&W—24 Min—1967)

Components and mechanical action of weapon; characteristics of M371E1 anti-tank ammunition used with rifle; the 4 basic positions from which the weapon is fired; boresighting procedure; use of rifle against stationary and moving targets; burst-on-target adjustment of fire.

TF 7-3893

Weapons of the Infantry

(Color—21 Min—1968)

Characteristics, employment, capabilities, and limitations of: M14, M14A1, M16A1 rifles, M79 grenade launcher, M60 and .50 caliber machine guns, M72 rocket, 3.5' rocket launcher, 90MM and 106mm recoilless rifles, .50 caliber spotting gun, 81mm and 4.2' inch mortars.

TF 7-3956

Ranger—the Ultimate Soldier

(Color—32 Min—1968)

Describes the objectives and nature of training offered in the US Army ranger course: 1) Physical conditioning at the infantry school, Ft Benning, Ga, 2) military mountaineering at the ranger camp in Dahlonaga, Ga, and 3) guerrilla warfare at the ranger camp at Eglin AFB, FLA.

TF 7-3959

Squad Combat Formations and Battle Drill

(B&W—22 Min—1968)

Principles and application of the 3 basic maneuvers of battle drill—maneuvers right, left, and front; composition and correct employment of the 3 combat formations—column, file, and line.

TF 7-3978

Rifle Platoon in the Attack of a Fortified Area

(B&W—33 Min—1969)

Portrays the action of a rifle platoon as it carries out a mission to break through an enemy bunker, covering the planning, preparation, attack, and consolidation phases.

TF 7-4082

Military Operations in Jungle Terrain—

Part I—Reconnaissance in Force

(Color—33 Min—1969)

Portrays the tactics and tech-

TF 7-4083

niques employed by an infantry company committed to an airmobile strike operation, prior to and during a two-day reconnaissance in force.

Military Operations in Jungle Terrain—

Part II—Action on Contact

(Color—17 Min—1969)

Portrays the tactics and techniques employed by an infantry company, engaged in an airmobile strike operation in jungle terrain, after making contact with the enemy.

TF 7-4118

The Infantry Noncommissioned Officer

Candidate Course

(Color—27 Min—1970)

An orientation on the entrance qualifications, nature and scope of the three programs of instruction offered in the course, and the promotions awarded upon successful completion of the course.

TF 7-4119

Hand Grenades and M-79 Grenade

Launcher

(Color—33 Min—1970)

Describes the characteristics, capabilities, and use of: M26A1, M56, M33, M57, M59, MK3A2, M34, MSHC, M18, M7A3, M25A2, and M14 grenades, pyrotechnic signal device, and M79 grenade launcher.

TF 7-4121

Night Vision Techniques and the Use of the Metascope and Starlight Scope

(Color—26 Min—1970)

Techniques of using night vision scopes; adaptation to darkness, scanning, off-center vision, and quick-kill firing.

TF 7-4146

Basic Airborne Training

(Color—40 Min—1970)

Shows students going through the three-week basic paratroop course at the airborne school, Fort Benning, Ga. Follows a class from entry to graduation wing-pinning ceremony.

TF 7-4147

The Army Pathfinder

(Color—19 Min—1970)

Describes the objectives and scope of the army pathfinder and delineates the training they receive in map reading, land navigation, and in the use of pathfinder equipment.

TF 7-4196

Techniques of Employment, M28A1 APERS Mine, Claymore

(B&W—22 Min—1971)

Shows capabilities, methods of using, placements, aiming, testing firing circuit, and disarming the Claymore directional anti-personnel mine.

TF 7-4214

Forward Observer Procedures: Infantry

Mortars—Call for Fire, Bracketing,

Creeping

(B&W—23 Min—1972)

Examines 'call for fire' format, element by element; diagrams and demonstrates bracketing and creeping methods of adjusting for range.

TF 7-4248

Land Navigation by Terrain Features

(Color—25 Min—1971)

Demonstrates how to use con-

TF 7-4320

tour maps for finding position and planning marches. Shows how the five basic terrain features look on the ground, on a model, and on a contour map.

TF 7-4339

Fundamentals of Rifle Marksmanship

(B&W—27 Min—1972)

Demonstrates the elements of the integrated act of shooting in a burlesque of an instruction period on the 25-meter rifle range.

Raid Patrol—Actions at the Objective

(B&W—26 Min—1971)

Demonstrates the purpose and conduct of a raid patrol; explains the key factors of surprise, firepower, and violence of action.

FB 7-16	<p>Invasion of Crete by the German Army (B&W—11 Min—1942)</p> <p>Preparations for invasions by air; strafing and precision bombing; men and equipment dropped by parachute; capture of roads and airstrips.</p>	FB 7-265	<p>Fighting in Built Up Areas—Methods of Searching and Clearing Buildings (B&W—3 Min—1953)</p> <p>Teaches approved methods used by rifle squads in searching and clearing buildings in enemy held territory.</p>
FB 7-78	<p>Avalanche (B&W—10 Min—1943)</p> <p>Snow avalanches in mountain operations: 'wind slab' and 'flow snow'; procedure for soldier separated from main party.</p>	FB 7-266	<p>Fighting in Built Up Areas—Selection of Positions for Firing (B&W—5 Min—1953)</p> <p>Discusses factors to be considered in choosing firing positions, underscoring use of common sense, and tricks of cover and concealment.</p>
FB 7-263	<p>Fighting in Built Up Areas—Use of Special Equipment (B&W—5 Min—1953)</p> <p>Illustrates proper techniques and equipment used to scale walls, to enter buildings, and in house-to-house fighting.</p>	FB 7-269	<p>Fighting in Built Up Areas—Mutual Support and Methods of Advance (B&W—5 Min—1953)</p> <p>Foot soldier is supported by tank fire as he advances into enemy territory—illustrates proper methods of advance by infantryman.</p>
FB 7-264	<p>Fighting in Built Up Areas—Methods of Entering Buildings (B&W—4 Min—1953)</p> <p>Teaches infantrymen the correct methods of entering buildings in enemy held territory.</p>	FB 7-273	<p>Infantry Weapons and Their Effects: US Pistol Caliber .45, Submachinegun Caliber .45, US Carbine, Caliber .30 (Color—8 Min—1954)</p> <p>Mechanical characteristics, operation, and use in combat.</p>

- | | | | |
|------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| <p>MF 7-5669</p> | <p>Introduction to the 40-MM XM203 Grenade Launcher
(Color—24 Min—1971)
Describes components, installation, and operation of the launcher, used on the M16 rifle. Stresses the grenadier's ability to fire either weapon at will.</p> | <p>MF 07-8781</p> | <p>Ski Tips
(Color—23 Min—1958)
(Adopted commercial film)
Lowell Thomas discusses the rules for safe skiing, covering choice and handling of equipment, controlled skiing techniques, and rules on the ski trail.</p> |
| <p>MF 7-7977</p> | <p>Winter Movement on Skis
(B&W—18 Min—1953)
Illustrates bending, crouching, and upright movement techniques used by the combat soldier on skis.</p> | <p>MF 7-9726</p> | <p>Electronic Warfare (U)
(Color—39 Min—1962)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.</p> |
| <p>MF 7-7978</p> | <p>Firing Positions in the Winter
(B&W—13 Min—1953)
Shows how the combat soldier on skis assumes the prone, kneeling and standing ready positions for firing.</p> | <p>MF 7-9727</p> | <p>Keeping the Peace—Part III
(Counterinsurgency and Ambush)
(B&W—65 Min—2 Reels—1966)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted British Film)
Fundamentals and techniques for fighting a guerrilla war in jungle terrain with focus on troop organization and movement, ambush and counterambush, search and intelligence.</p> |
| <p>MF 7-8319</p> | <p>Position and Grip, Machinegun M1919A6 on M2 Tripod
(B&W—3 Min—1955)
Correct position of head, elbows, arms, hands, fingers, body, and</p> | | |

- TG 7-1-2** **US Rifle 7.62MM M14 and M14 (Modified) Mechanical Training**
(Color—22 FR—1971)
Covers the design, nomenclature and general characteristics of the rifle, 7.62mm M14 and M14 (modified).
- TG 7-1-5** **Target Grid Method of Fire Control**
(B&W—32 FR—1966)
These 32 transparencies present diagrams and instructions explaining the principles of the grid method of fire control and the responsibilities of the indirect fire team.
- TG 7-1-6** **Mine, Antitank, M21 (Tank Killer)**
(B&W—9 FR—1964)
These 9 transparencies present views and diagrams of the construction, packing and marking, arming, disarming, and installation of the M21 antitank mine, with fuze M607.
- TG 7-1-8** **90MM Recoilless Rifle, M67, Mechanical Training**
(Color—10 FR—1968)
These 10 transparencies present views illustrating the characteristics, nomenclature, design and functioning of the 90mm recoilless rifle, M67.
- TG 7-1-9** **Rifle Marksmanship**
(B&W—30 FR—1965)
These 30 transparencies consist of charts, diagrams, and views dealing with the fundamentals of rifle marksmanship.
- TG 7-1-13** **M60 Machine Gun—Technique of Fire**
(B&W—27 FR—1965)
These 27 transparencies present charts and diagrams covering the principles and procedures for firing the M60 machine gun.
- TG 7-1-15** **Antipersonnel Mine, M18A1 (Claymore)**
(B&W—10 FR—1966)
Views and diagrams of construction, employment and functioning of the antipersonnel mine, M18A1 (Claymore).
- TG 7-1-17** **Mortar Fire Without a Fire Direction Center**
(B&W—11 FR—1968)
Portrays the principles and techniques for employing mortar without a fire direction center, focusing on: forward observation, directing fire, distributed fires for effect, searching fire, and adjusting fire.
- TG 7-1-19**
- TG 7-1-20** **106MM Recoilless Rifle, M40A1, Technique of Fire**
(B&W—8 FR—1968)
Analyzes the technique of fire used with the 106mm rifle, M40A1, focusing on: bracketing, observation of tracer method, and application of gunner's rule.
- TG 7-1-21** **106MM Recoilless Rifle, M40A1, Marksmanship**
(B&W—9 FR—1968)
Portrays fundamentals of: sighting stationary and moving targets, use of stadia lines, boresighting, and weapons system alinement.
- TG 7-1-22** **Rifle, 5.56MM, M16A1 Mechanical Training**
(B&W—1971)
Presents the sights, cycle of operation and functioning field striping, stoppages and immediate action of the rifle, 5.56mm, M16A1.
- TG 7-1-23** **66MM Heat Rocket M72A1, M72A1E1, and M72**
(B&W—17 FR—1971)
Illustrates features of the M72 launcher, components of the 66mm heat rocket, cocking and firing the launcher, and design and operation of the sights.
- TG 7-4** **Automatic Rifle Marksmanship**
(B&W—50 FR—1953)
Illustrates the important facets of the automatic rifle marksmanship course: 1) sighting and aiming exercises, 2) position exercises, 3) sight setting and trigger manipulation exercises, 4) automatic fire exercises, 5) sight changes, effect of the wind, and use of the score card, and 6) examination.
- TG 7-9-2** **Care and Fitting of Personnel Parachutes**
(B&W—12 FR—1968)
Illustrates the checks, proper fitting, and recovery of the troop back T-10 and the troop-chest reserve parachutes.
- 106MM Recoilless Rifle, M40A1, Organization and Crew Drill**
(B&W—7 FR—1968)
Portrays organization, equipment, and action of squad performing crew drill: placing rifle into action on carrier, and dismounting and mounting the rifle on its carrier.

15. 8-Series; Medical

- | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| TF 8-3 | Embryology of the Liver, Gallbladder and Pancreas
(Color—18 Min—1952)
A simple visualization of the embryology of these organs with particular focus on anomalies and variations most commonly discovered by the surgeon. | TF 8-1461 | Care of the Sick and Injured—Enemy Bacteria
(Color—29 Min—1946)
Characteristics of bacteria—entry into bloodstream and resulting effects on patient—emphasis on cleanliness in surgery. |
| TF 8-1366 | Hypodermic Needles and Syringes—Their Care and Functions
(B&W—16 Min—1944)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Details the manufacture of hypodermic syringes—proper techniques of use (intradermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular and venapuncture). | TF 8-1467 | Control of Louse-Borne Diseases
(B&W—15 Min—1946)
Control of louse-borne diseases through personal and barracks sanitation—use of DDT and other insecticides. |
| TF 8-1378 | Clinical Malaria
(B&W—26 Min—1944)
Symptoms, signs and pathological body changes associated with the three common types of infection. | TF 8-1476 | Our Food and Our Health
(Color—15 Min—1948)
Importance of proper eating habits as a factor in maintaining individual soldier's health and well-being. |
| TF 8-1388 | The Heart and Circulation
(B&W—10 Min—1944)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Instruction in anatomy and physiology of the heart covering relationship of heart action, nerve stimuli, and blood circulation. | TF 8-1536 | The Medical Examination—Part I—Importance
(B&W—19 Min—1949)
Importance to the doctor, the administrator and individual—prevents improper assignment and unjust claims against the Government. |
| TF 8-1390 | Digestion of Foods
(B&W—10 Min—1944)
Animated diagrams and photographs of laboratory experiments show how food is taken into the body, digested and absorbed. | TF 8-1537 | The Medical Examination—Part II—History
(B&W—17 Min—1950)
Importance of reviewing the report of medical history' (Form 89) prior to examination—form discussed in detail. |
| TF 8-1392 | The Work of the Kidneys
(B&W—11 Min—1944)
Illustrates how the kidneys function to maintain correct salt and water balance in the body. | TF 8-1538 | The Medical Examination—Part III—Examination
(B&W—17 Min—1950)
Covers each specific step in the examination to coincide with the item-by-item format of 'report of medical examination' (Form 88). |
| TF 8-1394 | The Eyes and Their Care
(B&W—11 Min—1944)
Structure and function of the eye—different visual defects—principles of lens correction—practical vision maintenance. | TF 8-1586 | Fractures—an Introduction
(Color—27 Min—1949)
Fundamental principles of fractures—various types physiology of repair-treatment. |
| TF 8-1395 | Endocrine Glands
(B&W—11 Min—1944)
Exposition on how the endocrine glands affect a living being including a few simple experiments | TF 8-1670 | Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part I—The Norway Rat
(B&W—28 Min—1950)
Habits, characteristics, and abilities of the Norway rat which enable it to live with man, and which, in turn, enable man to control it. |

- TF 8-1671** **Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part II—The Roof Rat**
(B&W—13 Min—1950)
Habits, characteristics, and abilities of the roof rat—comparison between the Norway and roof rat.
- TF 8-1673** **Practical Rat Control—Ratproofing**
(B&W—18 Min—1951)
Method and basic materials for ratproofing buildings—the 'island theory' of rat control in urban areas.
- TF 8-1761** **Medical Planning for a Task Force Operation**
(B&W—32 Min—1952)
Responsibilities of Army, Navy and Air Force—defense against biological, atomic and chemical warfare—immunization against endemic disease, etc.
- TF 8-1786** **Human Production**
(B&W—22 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Story of human reproduction, with emphasis on the biological normalcy of reproduction and importance of clear familiarity with the facts.
- TF 8-2083** **Swinging Into Step**
(B&W—33 Min—1945)
Rehabilitation and morale film for amputees, showing how artificial limbs enable them to return to normal living.
- TF 8-2198** **Resuscitative Care of the Severely Wounded**
(Color—24 Min—1957)
Arresting hemorrhage—splinting fractures—plasma infusion—alleviation of pain and anxiety—preoperative, surgical and postoperative care.
- TF 8-2295** **Mess Sanitation**
(B&W—25 Min—1956)
Mess sanitation principles in storing foods, preparing meals, serving meals, care of leftovers, garbage disposal, and control of flies.
- TF 8-2582** **Clinical Shock**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
Causes, symptoms, and treatment of primary and secondary types of shock—management of burn and cardiac patients and those with spinal cord injuries.
- TF 8-2675** **Management of Mass Casualties—Part VI—Sorting**
(Color—13 Min—1959)
Doctrine and concepts in sorting casualties after nuclear attack—major categories—minimal, immediate, delayed and expectant treatment.
- TF 8-2676** **Management of Mass Casualties—Part VIII—Management of Mechanical Injuries**
(Color—20 Min—1959)
Medical and surgical treatment of casualties after nuclear attack—first aid, and professional care of wounds, hemorrhage, fractures and shock.
- TF 8-2712** **Management of Mass Casualties—Part X—Management of Psychological Casualties**
(B&W—24 Min—1959)
Sorting psychological casualties following nuclear attack—symptoms and treatment of normal disaster reactions, mild incapacity, moderate reactions and severe cases.
- TF 8-2713** **Management of Mass Casualties—Part IX—Burns**
(Color—15 Min—1959)
Symptoms of first, second, and third degree burns—application of rule of nines to establish size of burn area—treatment for mild, moderate, and severe burn cases.
- TF 8-2762** **Heat Disorders—General Effects of Heat on Man**
(B&W—22 Min—1960)
Causes, symptoms, treatment and prevention of heat disorders encountered by troops in hot climate: heat cramps, exhaustion, and stroke.
- TF 8-2881** **Management of Mass Casualties—Medical Aspects of Nuclear Weapons**
(Color—16 Min—1962)
Physiological injuries that may occur from thermal, blast, and radiation effects of nuclear detonation, and methods of minimizing casualties.
- TF 8-3021** **First Aid—Part IV—Resuscitation, Mouth-to-Mouth, Mouth-to-Nose**
(Color—23 Min—1961)
Application of this preferred method of resuscitation to victims of drowning, poison fumes, electric shock, drug poison, and critical head and chest injury.

- TF 8-3057 Steps to Recovery—Rehabilitation of the Patient With Pulmonary Tuberculosis (B&W—30 Min—1961)**
Rehabilitation of tuberculosis patients (surgery and nonsurgery cases) at Fitzsimons Army Hospital through communicable, noncommunicable, and final stages of treatment.
- TF 8-3121 Catheterization Technique (Color—18 Min—1961)**
Anatomy and physiology of urinary tract—clinical indications for, and methods of catheterization (use of standard red rubber and Foley catheters).
- TF 8-3143 Management of Mass Casualties—Food and Water, Detection of Radiation and Contamination (Color—13 Min—1962)**
Effects of nuclear fallout—techniques and equipment to monitor and decontaminate food and water for safe consumption by troops in the field.
- TF 8-3215 Occupational Health Program—US Army (B&W—27 Min—1962)**
Objectives and scope of program—role of occupational health officer, and the services rendered to the Army Civilian Labor Force.
- TF 8-3224 Emergency Airway—A Plan of Action (Emergency Restoration of Breathing) (Color—25 Min—1964)**
Emergency management of partial and complete upper airway obstruction—removal of foreign bodies, artificial respiration, and cricothyroid puncture.
- TF 8-3225 Thoracentesis (Color—20 Min—1963)**
Procedures for performing thoracentesis for relief of hemothorax pneumothorax and hemopneumothorax cause by injury to chest or lungs.
- TF 8-3226 Intercostal Nerve Block (Color—14 Min—1963)**
Technique of performing intercostal nerve block for treatment of painful conditions of chest which interfere with normal breathing.
- TF 3-3228 Suturing Technique (Color—29 Min—1964)**
Techniques and materials used
- TF 8-3229**
- TF 8-3230 Gastric Intubation (Color—25 Min—1963)**
Clinical requirement for intubation—procedure for introducing and maintaining Levin tube—technique and tubing used in gavage, lavage, and for diagnostic purposes.
- TF 8-3231 Intravenous Infusion Technique (Color—27 Min—1963)**
Procedure and equipment used in intravenous infusion for treatment of shock and other conditions—stress on venipuncture technique and surgical cutdown of vein.
- TF 8-3231 Care of the Closed Thoracotomy Tube (Color—23 Min—1963)**
Mechanics and proper use of closed thoracotomy tube for drainage of blood and air from thorax to enable patient to breathe normally.
- TF 8-3350 Mental Hygiene—The Man in the Mirror (B&W—35 Min—1963)**
Need for mental hygiene assistance in the Army—objectives, principles, and activities of the mental hygiene consultation service.
- TF 8-3595 The Importance of Field Sanitation to Command (B&W—21 Min—1965)**
Duties and sources of assistance available to unit commander to maintain sanitation discipline, with focus on training and function of unit field sanitation team.
- TF 8-3596 Field Sanitation (B&W—38 Min—1965)**
Techniques and field expedients used by troops in field to solve sanitary problems related to water, garbage and trash, and human waste.
- TF 8-3597 Army Medical Service Aeromedical Evacuation (B&W—23 Min—1965)**
Mission, organization and activities of Army Medical Service, with focus on organization, aircraft, and skills of air ambulance company; and how typical air ambulance missions are performed.
- TF 8-3632 Army Hospitals in the Field (B&W—26 Min—1966)**
- to suture operative and accidental wounds.

Location, missions, organization, facilities, and medical services of the surgical hospital, evacuation hospital and field hospital.

TF 8-3686

Principles of Field Medical Service
(B&W—26 Min—1966)

Medical facility and facility in field—litter team, aid station, division clearing station emergency surgical hospital, evacuation hospital, general hospital and large medical center in CONUS.

TF 8-3692

Emergency Medical Care—Control of Bleeding

(Color—20 Min—1966)

Techniques and supplies used in controlling bleeding of arm, leg, abdomen, and neck, and in traumatic amputation.

TF 8-3693

Emergency Medical Care—Shock
(Color—17 Min—1966)

Symptoms of hemorrhagic and neurogenic shock; treatment for shock in wound, burn, and spinal cord injury cases.

TF 8-3694

Emergency Medical Care—Chemical Casualties
(Color—26 Min—1968)

Symptoms and treatment of nerve agent, blood agent, and blister agent exposure, with focus on care provided by company medic and higher level medical care during evacuation, at the aid station, and at the clearing station.

TF 8-3695

Use of Turning Frames
(B&W—35 Min—1966)

Clinical requirement for and use of improvised turning frames in field, and use of Stryker, Foster, and circoelectric frames in military hospitals.

TF 8-3777

Safety in Army Hospitals
(B&W—27 Min—1967)

An orientation film on the common causes of accidents in hospitals, and the precautions necessary to maintain hospital safety at a high level, for the benefit of the patient and hospital personnel.

TF 8-3801

Medical Supply System, US Army—Part I—Organization and Administration
(B&W—24 Min—1967)

Missions and operational relationship of the major organization within the medical supply system:

TF 8-3802

defense supply agency, defense personnel support center, directorate of medical materiel supply division, OTSG, AMEDS materiel technical committee, defense medical materiel board, and USAMMA.

Medical Supply System, US Army—Part II—Operations at CONUS and Overseas Installation
(B&W—22 Min—1967)

Medical supply operations are demonstrated at a typical depot in CONUS (Ft Knox), at an installation under command of the Surgeon General (Walter Reed Army Hospital), and at an overseas installation (Far East).

TF 8-3835

'The Uncommitted Man' (The Sociopath)
(B&W—34 Min—1968)

Presents the sociopath in several typical army situations, pointing up the clues for identifying such individuals and suggestions for their proper handling and disposition.

TF 8-3849A

Malaria Prevention (Short Version)
(Color—14 Min—1968)

Role of the anopheles mosquito in malaria transmission; anti-malaria measures to be taken by soldier in the field; and supportive activities of the unit field sanitation team.

TF 8-3872

Use of Inhalation Therapy Equipment—Part I—Simple Applications
(Color—29 Min—1968)

Procedures in the use of inhalation therapy equipment for patients who can breathe without assistance: nasal cannula, nasal catheter, oxygen mask, oxygen tent, oxygen analyzer, croupette, and isolette.

TF 8-3873

Use of Inhalation Therapy Equipment—Part II—Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Procedures to set up and operate the Bennett respirator, the Bird respirator, and the Morch respirator used in the treatment of patients who are unable to breathe without assistance.

TF 8-3875

Prevention and Control of Upper Respiratory Disease in US Army Training Centers
(B&W—41 Min—1967)

Measures necessary for an effective program to prevent and control acute respiratory diseases, including meningitis, among new recruits during basic training, with special focus on responsibilities of officer and enlisted training cadre at company level.

TF 8-3917

Preventive Maintenance of Medical Service Equipment
(B&W—23 Min—1968)

Fundamentals of operator, hospital, organizational, and depot maintenance of diverse types of medical equipment—emphasis on training and activities of medical maintenance specialists.

TF 8-3920

Space Charge Compensation for X-Ray Tubes
(B&W—34 Min—1968)

Two manual methods of space charge compensation to attain proper and constant x-ray tube current: 1) calibration through the use of a simple bucking voltage system, and 2) calibration through the use of a bucking and boosting voltage system.

TF 8-3921

KVP Indicating Systems for X-Ray Equipment—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—25 Min—1968)

Problem of line loss and unit loss during exposure of the KVP across the x-ray tube; and use of the load-on meter and multi-scale meter to compensate for line and unit losses on portable or mobile x-ray equipment.

TF 8-3922

KVP Indicating Systems for X-Ray Equipment—Part II—Load-On Indicating Systems
(B&W—17 Min—1968)

Procedure to calibrate the load-on KVP meter used with portable and mobile x-ray equipment to compensate for unit loss—how adjustments are made with assistance of a load line chart.

TF 8-3923

KVP Indicating Systems for X-Ray Equipment—Part III—Pre-Reading Indicating Systems
(B&W—31 Min—1968)

Use of an aluminum ladder to calibrate a 3-setting KVP meter reading; and calibration of dial or push button systems to compensate for line and unit losses.

TF 8-3968

Suicide—The Unheard Cry
(B&W—45 Min—1969)

Presents an analysis of suicidal personalities and their behavior patterns as may be encountered in military life, emphasizing the assistance that can be offered to prevent suicide attempts.

TF 8-3976

Personal Hygiene in a Hot Climate
(Color—27 Min—1969)

Describes measures the soldier should take for maximum self-protection against intense heat, contaminated food and water, excessive exposure to moisture, and infection and disease.

TF 8-3977

Personal Hygiene in a Cold Climate
(Color—25 Min—1969)

Describes hazards of extreme cold to the soldier in the field, and protective measures to ward off sickness and injury.

TF 8-4145

Operating Room Procedures
(Color—41 Min—1970)

Illustrates the duties of the circulating and scrub specialists, covering: pre-operative preparations, activities during surgery, and post-operative procedures.

TF 8-4186

Control of Hemorrhage
(Color—25 Min—1971)

Demonstrates basic procedures for quick control of hemorrhage, and shows a medical corpsman in a simulated battle situation.

TF 8-4233

Operation of the Hypodermic Jet Injection Apparatus
(Color—43 Min—1972)

Demonstrates the functioning and operation of the injector; shows cocking, firing, dosage adjustment, disassembly, sterilization, assembly, and safety precautions.

TF 8-4234

Routine Maintenance of the Hypodermic Jet Injection Apparatus
(Color—27 Min—1972)

Demonstrates operator maintenance procedures, including cleaning a clogged nozzle and replacing seals and rings. Reviews components and functioning of the injector.

TF 8-4235

Operation of the Circoelectric Bed—Part I
(Color—18 Min—1971)

Shows details of construction of the circoelectric bed, and demonstrates its operation.

TF 8-4236

**Care of the Burn Patient in the Circoelectric
Bed—Part II**

(Color—27 Min—1971)

Demonstrates special procedures
required for caring for a burn pa-
tient using the circoelectric bed.

TF 8-4246

**Female Catheterization and Related
Techniques**

(Color—27 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows the proper technique for
catheterizing the female patient
using a regular Foley or indwelling
catheter; demonstrates application
of the leg bag and bladder installa-
tion and irrigation.

FB 8-147

Medical Service in the Jungle

(B&W—20 Min—1944)

Difficulties of jungle medical service—assembling medical supplies—operation of collecting and clearing stations.

FB 8-203

General Hospital

(B&W—12 Min—1945)

Shows the organization and functioning of the numbered general hospitals overseas.

MF 8-1230

Schistosomiasis

(B&W—10 Min—1945)

Causes of schistosomiasis (snail fever)—preventive measures.

MF 8-1248

Plague Control

(Color—22 Min—1946)

Problems created by plague—identification of types, carriers and characteristics—control and preventive measures.

MF 8-5123

Maternity Care—Medical Examination**During Pregnancy**

(Color—29 Min—1965)

(Film is FOUO)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Use restricted to prenatal education under direction of army medical personnel—physical and laboratory tests given during first prenatal visit and at other subsequent intervals.

MF 8-5124

Maternity Care—Personal Care During**Pregnancy**

(Color—40 Min—1965)

(Film is FOUO)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Use restricted to prenatal education under direction of army medical personnel—emphasis on rest, diet, exercise and personal cleanliness for optimum comfort and health.

MF 8-5125

Maternity Care—Labor and Delivery

(Color—37 Min—1965)

(Film is FOUO)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Use restricted to prenatal education under direction of army medical personnel—false and true labor, patient care in hospital labor and delivery rooms, delivery procedure and effects of anaesthesias on mother and child.

MF 8-5175

The Safe Handling of Diving Injuries

(B&W—12 Min—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Danger of broken neck injuries—safe rescue techniques in and out of water—proper use and value of spine board and other expedient supports.

MF 8-5236A

Hygiene for Women—Personal Health

(Color—19 Min—1967)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Instructs female members of the armed forces the fundamentals

for personal health cleanliness, diet, exercise, posture, and grooming.

MF 8-5236B

Hygiene for Women—Reproduction and Menstruation

(Color—18 Min—1967)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Explains the anatomy and physiology of the male and female reproductive organs, the reproduction process, the normal menstruation pattern, and reasons for variations in the menstruation cycle. Emphasis is placed on regimen for health and cleanliness during menstruation.

MF 8-5236C

Hygiene for Women—Protecting Health

(Color—26 Min—1967)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Examines the principles and values of self-control in social conduct, drinking, and sex relationships. Emphasis is placed on the social disadvantages of illegitimate pregnancy, and the clinical damage caused by alcoholism and venereal disease.

MF 8-5253

Cholera Epidemic in South Vietnam

(B&W—9 Min—1967)

(Adopted USPHS Film)

Story of the 1964 cholera epidemic in South Vietnam and how it was checked through the combined efforts of USAID, US armed forces and the Vietnamese people.

MF 8-5254

Cholera Today—Bedside Evaluation and Treatment

(Color—18 Min—1967)

(Adopted USPHS Film)

Describes the work of the East Pakistan Cholera Research Laboratory in the study and treatment of the disease.

MF 8-5268

VD? See Your Doctor

(Color—22 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents the case history of a teenager who contracts a venereal disease from a casual contact, and transmits it to her boyfriend. Film explains etiology, symptoms, effects, and treatment of gonorrhea and syphilis.

MF 8-5348

The Emergency Treatment of Head Injuries

(Color—29 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows the immediate measures

to be taken by paramedical personnel at the scene of the accident and during transportation to hospital; and how moderately and seriously injured patients are given emergency medical treatment at the hospital.

MF 8-5523

Understanding Diabetes (Diabetes Control)
(Color—35 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Describes the etiology, diagnosis, manifestations, treatment and control of juvenile, and adult onset diabetes. Emphasis is placed on the nurse's role in patient education and guidance for diabetes control.

MF 8-5524

Quiet Victory (Diabetes Control)
(Color—32 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows how the nurse in the hospital, physician's office, and public health service can implement the treatment plan through patient education and guidance. Emphasis is placed on instruction related to clinical aspects of the disease, and the self-care regimen.

MF 8-5539

You in OPD (Outpatient Department)
(Color—23 Min—1970)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Typical situations encountered in outpatient clinics are dramatized to show hospital personnel how to maintain a cheerful clinic atmosphere and harmonious relations with outpatients.

MF 8-5630

Mrs. Reynolds Needs a Nurse
(B&W—38 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Dramatizes the value of personalized nursing, based on a case study of a patient considered difficult.

MF 8-5632

Intradermal Injection Technique
(Color—8 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows procedure for intradermal, or intracutaneous, injection, reasons for use, injection sites, preparation, keeping records, and precautions.

MF 8-5717

Mission: Nutrition
(Color—15 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Describes the four basic nutritional food groups and shows how to

save money at the supermarket without sacrificing nutritional value.

MF 8-7897

The Medical Effects of Nuclear Radiation
(Color—21 Min—1951)

Demonstrates effects of nuclear radiation upon the human body, emphasizing fact that body resistance varies with individuals.

MF 8-8149

Fire—And Your Hospital
(B&W—23 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents fire safety problems in a hospital—fire hazards and safety precautions to be taken—how to develop efficient fire safety plan.

MF 8-8379
HIST

Prenatal Care
(B&W—23 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Restricted to prenatal education—portrays three women in normal pregnancy through the 9-month period—recommended exercise, clothing, diet, and reportable symptoms.

MF 8-8380
HIST

Postnatal Care
(B&W—12 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Restricted to prenatal education—shows the mother in her hospital room exercising, caring for and nursing her baby—shows how mother's body returns to normal.

MF 8-8381
HIST

A Normal Birth
(B&W—12 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Restricted to prenatal education—film shows the birth of a child, from the time the mother enters the delivery room until she leaves it.

MF 8-8564
HIST

Nurses in the Army
(B&W—27 Min—1955)

Pictorial report of service performed by Army nurse in war and peace—World War II, Korea, and at the present time.

MF 8-8675

Organized Mosquito Control
(Color—15 Min—1956) (Adopted Film)

Control measures used for major breeding areas, in urban areas and in individual homes—stress on value in prevention of disease.

MF 8-8791

Behavior of Wild Norway Rats
(B&W—28 Min—1957)
Manual abilities and modifica-

tion of surroundings, maturation into adult society, territorial defense and sexual behavior.

MF 8-8932

Rabies Control in the Community
(B&W—12 Min—1958)

How rabies is spread, how it affects animals and humans, and how it can be eliminated from community—requirements for rabies control program.

MF 8-9073

One Day's Poison

(B&W—30 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Dangers of accidental poisoning in the home—symptoms, treatment and effects of various types of poisoning.

MF 8-9202

Expecting (Diet in Pregnancy)

(Color—10 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Relation of proper diet to pregnancy—recommended plan for diet and exercise beneficial to the expectant mother.

MF 8-9203

Babies Like To Eat

(Color—10 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Food requirements necessary for child health and development—how new foods and eating habits should be introduced to the child at each stage of growth.

MF 8-9215

Fire and Explosion Hazards From Flammable Anesthetics

(Color—30 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Describes the fire and explosion hazards present in flammable anesthetics used in the operating room, and enunciates the safeguards against these hazards when applying anesthetics.

MF 8-9239

From Generation to Generation

(Color—30 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Physiology and genetics of embryo development and birth of the child.

MF 8-9244

Hospital Sepsis—A Communicable Disease

(Color—28 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Causes, effects, and prevention of hospital sepsis—work of Lister in field of antisepsis—steps to control hospital environment to prevent sepsis.

MF 8-9284

The Biology and Control of Domestic Mosquitoes

(Color—12 Min—1961)
(Adopted Film)

Life cycle of mosquito, how it transmits disease—control of mosquito in the home and community environs—draining filling, ditching, and larviciding.

MF 8-9399

Poison in the House

(Color—11 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Hazards of poisons carelessly left within a child's reach—importance of labeling and safe storage of poisonous items used in home and garage.

MF 8-9741

The Innocent Party

(Color—18 Min—1962)
(Restricted to WAC only)
(Adopted Film)

Story of a girl who contracts venereal disease and wisely decides to seek medical treatment. Innocent party.

MF 8-9758

First Aid—Fractures, Basic Principles

(B&W—25 Min—1962)

Symptoms and first aid treatment of open and closed limb fractures; and fractures involving skull and brain damage, neck, spine, and pelvic area.

MF 8-9804

Oxygen Therapy—Theory and Procedure

(Color—23 Min—1963)

Symptoms and effects of hypoxia—methods, equipment and procedures used in treatment by oxygen therapy—stress on safe and effective administration of oxygen.

MF 8-9863A

The Human Body: Circulatory System

(Color—14 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Structure and action of heart, lungs and kidneys—network of arteries and veins, and key processes of the circulatory system.

MF 8-9863B

The Human Body: Digestive System

(Color—14 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Structure and function of system—roles of salivary glands, esophagus, stomach, pancreas, liver, gall bladder, and small and large intestines.

MF 8-9863C

The Human Body: Excretory System

(Color—14 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Structure and functions of system—role of kidneys—processes of filtration of waste and absorption of nutrients—role of skin.

MF 8-9863D

The Human Body: Muscular System

(Color—14 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Structure and functions of the three types of muscle tissue—role of nerve impulse in muscular contraction—role of Army training program in chemical process of muscle movement.

MF 8-9863E

The Human Body: Nervous System

(Color—14 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Structure and functions of main organs of system—views of neurons and human brain tissue—how nervous system controls body processes.

MF 8-9863F

The Human Body: Skeleton

(Color—11 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Skeletal structure, and how the skeleton protects, moves and supports the body.

MF 8-9863G

Human Body: Nutrition and Metabolism

(Color—14 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Basal and active metabolism—energy requirements of metabolism—how carbohydrates, fats, proteins, vitamins, and minerals provide for body growth and repair.

MF 8-9863H

The Human Body: Reproductive System

(Color—14 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Structure and function of male and female reproductive organs—how they relate in the creation of a new life.

MF 8-9863I

The Human Body: Respiratory System

(Color—14 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Structure and functions of organs of system—mechanics of ventilation—action of alveoli and capillaries—how system supplies oxygen and eliminates carbon dioxide.

MF 08-9931

Pole-Top Rescue Breathing With Closed

Chest Heart Massage

(Color—28 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Rescue and resuscitation techniques for saving the life of a victim of electrical shock hung up atop a pole. Stress on teamwork and safety measures.

MF 8-9945

Social Work Interview Techniques

(Color—41 Min—1964)

Purpose, techniques and procedures of the Army social work interview—how to establish rapport with client and help him to come to grips with his problem.

MF 8-9960

Pulse of Life (Artificial Resuscitation)

(Color—27 Min—1964)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Value and principles of latest life saving methods: mouth-to-mouth breathing and external heart compression—steps and techniques are demonstrated.

- SFS 8-106** **Smallpox Vaccination**
 (B&W—83 FR—18 Min—1947)
 Etiology and clinical aspects of the disease—Storing of vaccine, techniques of vaccination, and control measures.
- SFS 8-111** **Spread and Prevention of Trichinosis**
 (B&W—66 FR—13 Min—1948)
 (Adopted HEW Film)
 Life cycle of trichinella spiralis—Prevalence and spread of trichinosis—Symptoms of the disease—Control measures—Consumer obligations.
- SFS 8-116** **Dermatology and Syphilology—Part IV—Dermatitis and Allergy**
 (Color—45 FR—18 Min—1957)
 Causative agents, symptoms, treatment and prevention of nonallergic and allergic contact dermatitis; and dermal and epidermal sensitization.
- SFS 8-122** **Clinical Ophthalmoscopy—Normal Fundus, Development and Senile Changes Anemia Polycythemia**
 (Color—68 FR—1951)
- SFS 8-123** **Clinical Ophthalmoscopy—Thrombosis Embolism, Arteriosclerosis, and Hypertension**
 (Color—77 RF—1951)
- SFS 8-124** **Clinical Ophthalmoscopy—Nephritis, Diabetes, and Macular Degeneration**
 (Color—67 FR—1951)
- SFS 8-125** **Clinical Ophthalmoscopy—Retinchoroiditis, and Tumor**
 (Color—75 FR—1951)
- SFS 8-126** **Clinical Ophthalmoscopy—Primary Retinal Degeneration, Angioid Streaks, Diseases of the Optic Nerve**
 (Color—69 FR—1951)
- SFS 8-127** **Clinical Ophthalmoscopy—Glaucoma and Trauma**
 (Color—77 FR—1951)
- SFS 8-129** **Anatomy and Physiology—The Muscular System**
 (Color—48 FR—11 Min—1954)
 Structure and functioning of muscular system—Three types of muscles found in body—Contractility, irritability and tonus of muscles.
- SFS 8-130** **Anatomy and Physiology—The Endocrine System**
 (Color—66 FR—15 Min—1953)
 Structure and function of the system covering the pituitary, thyroid, parathyroid, adrenals, pancreas and gonads.
- SFS 8-131** **Anatomy and Physiology—The Skeletal System**
 (Color—58 FR—21 Min—1955)
 Characteristics and functions of various types of bone—Structure and functions of the axial skeleton, and the appendicular skeleton.
- SFS 8-132** **Anatomy and Physiology—The Lymphatic System**
 (Color—35 FR—8 Min—1953)
 Structure and functioning of lymphatic system—How lymph is formed, how lymphatic vessels serve as drainage system, and role of lymph nodes.
- SFS 8-133** **Anatomy and Physiology—The Urinary System**
 (Color—28 FR—9 Min—1956)
 Structure and functioning of urinary system, with focus on role of each organ—How system makes, stores and discharges urine.
- SFS 8-134** **Anatomy and Physiology—The Digestive System**
 (B&W—50 FR—13 Min—1952)
 Covers the functions of the primary and accessory organs in the digestive tract and the part they play in breaking down food.
- SFS 8-136** **Anatomy and Physiology—The Male Reproductive System**
 (Color—34 FR—9 Min—1953)
 Anatomy and functions of the male reproduction glands and tubes.
- SFS 8-154** **Anatomy and Physiology—The Respiratory System**
 (Color—46 FR—12 Min—1953)
 Structure and functioning of system—Exchange of oxygen for carbon dioxide, internal and external respiration and various types of breathing.
- SFS 8-185** **Dental Kit, Emergency Field**
 (B&W—23 FR—6 Min—1954)
 Proper use of instruments, drug and supplies in kit; and scope of emergency treatment—Anaesthesia, extractions and jaw injuries.
- SFS 8-195** **Shell Egg Grading**
 (Color—52 FR—22 Min—1956)
 Grading factors and identifying

features of the eight grades of shell eggs.

SFS 8-253

To Smoke or Not to Smoke?

(Color—86 FR—12 Min—1960)

(With four accompanying brochures)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Scientific relation between cigarette smoking and lung cancer—Decision is left to individual as to giving up the smoking habit.

SFS 8-257

Grading of Butter

(Color—72 FR—13 Min—1968)

SFS 8-258

“Quality” factors considered in grading butter; the four rating groups for acceptable butter; and procedures followed by US Army Food Inspection Specialist in grading butter.

Grading of Cheddar Cheese

(Color—68 FR—13 Min—1968)

“Quality” factors considered in grading cheddar cheese; the four rating groups for acceptable cheddar cheese; and procedures followed by US Army Food Inspection Specialist in grading cheddar cheese.

- T 8-1-2** **Immunization Certificate—Parts I and II**
(DD Form 737)
(B&W—2 FR—1958)
Illustrates the purpose and proper completion of medical record Form 737.
- T 8-1-3** **Immunization Record—Parts I-IV (SF 601)**
(B&W—4 FR—1958)
Illustrates the purpose and proper completion of medical record Form SF 601.
- T 8-2-3** **Emergency Medical Care Program**
(B&W—18 FR—1960)
Illustrate scope of treatment and supplies provided in phases 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the emergency medical care program.
- T 8-3-1 thru 48** **Aviation Physiology**
(B&W—48 FR—1960)
Illustrates relation and effects of altitude, noise vibrations, and acceleration on human physiology.
- TG 8-4** **Mosquito-Borne Diseases**
(Color—39 FR—1944)
Covers the causes, symptoms, and control of the important mosquito-borne diseases: 1) malaria, 2) yellow fever, 3) dengue, 4) encephalitis, and 5) filariasis.
- T 8-4-1** **Fundamental Nursing Principles—Parts I thru III**
(Color—191 FR—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Transparency kit)
- TG 8-5** **This is Shock**
(Color—1 FR—1944)
Shows symptoms of shock and immediate treatment.
- T 8-5-1 thru 30** **Military Sanitation**
(B&W—30 FR—1960)
Illustrates sanitation measures and devices for drinking, bathing, mess equipment, latrines, and waste disposal.
- TG 8-5-31** **Military Sanitation—Part II**
(Color—39 FR—1964)
Present diagrams of insect life, vegetation, and climatic conditions that are health hazards. Measures employed to ward off disease and injury are explained.
- TG 8-5-32** **Poisonous Snakes—Continental US**
(Color—10 FR—1964)
Present views of various species of poisonous snakes found in the continental United States.
- T 8-5-33** **Venereal Disease**
(Color—42 FR—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Transparencies)
Includes instructor's guide.
- T 8-6-1** **Hemocytometer**
(B&W—3 FR—1958)
Illustrate the use of AO Spencer Bright-Line Hemocytometer.
- T 8-6-3** **Emergency War Surgery**
(Color—304 FR—1963)
Includes instructor's guide with lists descriptive titles of the individual transparencies.
- T 8-6-4** **Emergency Birth in Disaster**
(Color—51 FR—1964)
(With Accompanying Illustrated Manual)
Conditions relating to emergency birth: aspects of anatomy and normal delivery; after birth care; unusual birth situations and first aid requirements.
- T 8-9-1** **Preventive Dentistry**
(Color—24 FR—1964)
These 24 transparencies with illustrated discussion guide are designed to teach the soldier the every day proper care of his teeth.
- TG 8-11-1** **First Aid**
(Color—42 FR—1964)
These 42 transparencies present views and charts on the principles, equipment, and techniques of administering first aid.
- TG 8-11-2** **Bandaging and Splinting**
(Color—103 FR—1964)
These 103 transparencies present views and diagrams illustrating preparation and application of various types of bandaging and splinting for different parts of the body as outlined in FM 8-50 (under revision).
- T 8-11-3** **Medical Aid in Disaster**
(Color—160 FR—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Transparency Series)
Basic lifesaving steps, prevention and treatment of shock, artificial respiration and closed cardiac massage, first aid for special wounds,

burns, and fractures, transportation of sick and wounded, everyday emergencies, and psychological first aid.

TG 8-15

Beware, Drink Only Approved Water
(B&W—1944)

This illustration cautions the soldier to beware of germs and to drink only approved water.

G 8-17

Personal Health
(36 FR—1952)

Presents the guidelines to safeguard the soldier's health against infection and disease in the field, covering: personal hygiene, field sanitation, water purification, foot care, diet and clothing, and defense against germs and insects.

16. 9-Series; Ordnance

- TF 9-1172 **US Rifle, Caliber .30, M1—Principles of Operation**
(B&W—15 Min—1943)
Illustrates complete cycle of operation, establishing relationship of the component parts to each other.
- TF 9-1286 **Elementary Principles of Torque**
(B&W—16 Min—1944)
Basic principles of torque including application to motor car from cranking to the final driving—relation of torque on metals.
- TF 9-1318 **Beware—Butterfly Bomb**
(B&W—29 Min—1944)
(Adopted British Film)
An exposition on the danger and operation of the butterfly bomb.
- TF 9-1376 **The Oilgear Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism—Principles of Operation**
(B&W—21 Min—1944)
Technicalities of hydraulic principles—operation of traversing turrets emphasizing their importance in the modern tank.
- TF 9-1445 **The M2 Carbine**
(B&W—15 Min—1945)
Principle components, operation and value of M2 carbine—comparison of M1, M2, and Japanese sub-machine gun, model 100.
- TF 9-1447 **Fuel Pump, Principles of Operation**
(B&W—12 Min—1945)
Operational theory, mechanical functioning and use of the fuel pump.
- TF 9-1448 **Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part I—The Cycle of Operation**
(B&W—19 Min—1945)
Processes of chambering, locking, firing, and cocking explained in detail—functional model built up to illustrate each step.
- TF 9-1449 **Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part II—Principles of Automatic Operation**
(B&W—13 Min—1946)
Explains four basic types of operation; manual, gas, blowback and recoil—application of operating principles to weapons.
- TF 9-1450 **Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part III—Semiautomatic and Automatic Fire**
(B&W—10 Min—1945)
Typical firing mechanisms constructed with models and basic principles of the two firing methods are demonstrated.
- TF 9-1469 **Field Evaluation of Erosion in Cannon Bores**
(B&W—11 Min—1947)
Causes and effects of erosion in cannon bores—general procedure for field evaluation, featuring use of pullover gage.
- TF 9-1512 **Fundamentals of Ballistics**
(B&W—19 Min—1949)
Principles of physics involved in design and functioning of weapons and ammunition, with particular reference to their artillery application.
- TF 9-1652 **Guided Missiles—Theory of Operation**
(B&W—16 Min—1950)
Theory of operation and component parts of various types: solid fuel, liquid fuel, turbo-jet, pulse-jet and ram-jet rocket engines.
- TF 9-1810 **Explosive Ordnance Disposal—Access and Recovery**
(B&W—21 Min—1952)
Approved procedures and materials used in locating and disposing unexploded missiles.
- TF 9-1855 **Planetary Gears, Principles of Operation—Part I—Single Sets**
(B&W—18 Min—1953)
Defines use and mechanical operation—characteristics of basic components—analysis of the five laws of mechanical operation.
- TF 9-1856 **Planetary Gears, Principles of Operation—Part II—Multiple Sets**
(B&W—15 Min—1953)
Demonstrates principles of operation governing multiple sets—short review of the three planet carrier laws.
- TF 9-1869 **Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydrospring Type**
(B&W—13 Min—1954)
Use in tank guns—features of variations—separate cylinder and concentric—performance of recoil braking, counter-recoil and buffing.
- TF 9-1881 **Explosive Ordnance Disposal—Range Clearance**
(B&W—17 Min—1953)
Depicts each step in the range

clearance procedure with emphasis on importance of stringent safety precautions.

TF 9-1948

Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydropneumatic Type—Part I—Dependent System
(B&W—12 Min—1954)

Relationship of recoil mechanisms and firepower—use of hydro-pneumatic type in field artillery—performance of recoil braking, counter-recoil and buffing.

TF 9-1949

Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydropneumatic Type—Part II—Independent System
(B&W—16 Min—1954)

Review of features of dependent and independent systems—how the independent system performs recoil braking, counter-recoil and buffing.

TF 9-1952

Guided Missile Propellants—Basic Characteristics
(Color—25 Min—1954)

Theory of propulsion—chemical and physical properties of propellants—characteristics, hazardous nature and safe use of fuels and oxidizers.

TF 9-1953

The Fluid Coupling—Principles of Operation
(B&W—13 Min—1954)

Component parts—demonstration of fluid coupling with the use of a plastic model in operation and a truck in action.

TF 9-1992

Hydraulic Controls in the Hydramatic Transmission
(B&W—26 Min—1955)

Basic shifting patterns—neutral, first, second, third and fourth gears, reverse—up-shifting and down-shifting procedures.

TF 9-2026

Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part I—Wrenches
(B&W—20 Min—1943)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Do's and don'ts in correct use of wrenches—advantages and special uses of various types of wrenches.

TF 9-2027

Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part II—Pliers and Screwdrivers
(B&W—14 Min—1943)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Do's and don'ts for using pliers and screwdrivers emphasizing safety and protective measures.

TF 9-2028

Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part III—Chisels
(B&W—12 Min—1943)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Do's and don'ts in proper use of various types of cold chisels covering techniques of grinding and beveling—safety precautions.

TF 9-2029

Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part IV—Hammers
(B&W—11 Min—1943)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Do's and don'ts in correct use of various types of hammers with emphasis on safety precautions.

TF 9-2030

Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part V—Bars, Punches and Drifts
(B&W—14 Min—1943)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Do's and don'ts in the proper use of bars, punches and drifts—specific purpose for which each is designed.

TF 9-2046

Field Repair of Howitzer, 105MM, M2A1, and Carriage, Howitzer, 105MM, M2
(B&W—25 Min—1944)

How repairs are made under typical field conditions with the equipment and personnel of the maintenance companies.

TF 9-2050

Howitzer, 105MM, M2A1, and Carriage, M2—Principles of Operation
(B&W—21 Min—1944)

Step-by-step description of the purposes and functioning of the major components—employment and adaptability in the field.

TF 9-2058

Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part I—Types and Components of Cannon
(B&W—28 Min—1944)

Definition and classification of artillery weapons—characteristics of main types—operating principles of component parts.

TF 9-2059

Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part II—Types and Components of Carriages
(B&W—22 Min—1944)

Definition of fixed and mobile types—identification and operating principles of component parts.

TF 9-2193

Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part IV—Sealed Electrical Systems
(B&W—28 Min—1955)

Techniques and test equipment for pinpointing typical malfunctions

in the 24-volt sealed electrical system used in army vehicles.

TF 9-2194

Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part II—Engine Tuneup
(B&W—33 Min—1956)

Manifold vacuum and compression tests—checks on battery and ignition cable, distribution and ignition timing, battery clearance, fuel system and carbureter.

TF 9-2218

Recovery Equipment—Part I—M62 Medium Wrecker, Operation of Powered Equipment Controls
(B&W—14 Min—1956)

Procedures for setting and operating the boom, front winch and rear winch.

TF 9-2222

Guided Missile Propellants—Fire Hazards and Extinguishment
(Color—21 Min—1957)

Elements and fire hazards of oxidizers and fuels—first aid fire-fighting methods—methods of fighting large fires with fire trucks and installed equipment.

TF 9-2240

Supercharging and Fuel Injection
(B&W—20 Min—1956)

Use to provide increased horsepower for engines—component parts of both systems—how systems function to distribute air-fuel mixture.

TF 9-2253

Carbureter—Principles of Operation
(B&W—25 Min—1956)

How air-fuel mixture is supplied to engine—functioning of components, air pressure differential, Venturi principle, and operation of circuits.

TF 9-2254

Hydraulic Steering—Principles of Operation
(B&W—14 Min—1956)

Functioning of major components—principle of pressure differential, ability of system to resist road shock and kickback of steering wheel.

TF 9-2329

Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part I—Principles of Automotive Electrical Circuits
(B&W—15 Min—1957)

Accessory, starting motor, ignition, and generator-charging circuits—two-wire and single wire electrical systems—open, ground and short circuits.

TF 9-2330

Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part II—Principles of Operation of the Generator
(B&W—13 Min—1957)

Design and operation of generator—how it converts mechanical energy into electrical energy—relationship between electricity and magnetism.

TF 9-2331

Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part III—Principles of the Starting Motor
(B&W—12 Min—1957)

Electrical and magnetic principles involved in the operation of the starting motor—how electrical energy is converted to mechanical energy.

TF 9-2380

Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part III—The Fuel System
(B&W—20 Min—1957)

Function, major components, and operation—causes and symptoms of system failure—procedures for determining and correcting malfunctions.

TF 9-2500

Automotive Troubleshooting—Part XI—Springs and Shock Absorbers
(B&W—19 Min—1957)

Features and operation of springs and shock absorbers in trucks M-38 and M-135—causes and effects of malfunctions—detecting and correcting malfunctions.

TF 9-2507

Transportation of Ammunition—Part I—By Motor Vehicle
(B&W—21 Min—1957)

Inspection, certification and placarding of vehicles—loading and securing various types of ammunition—stress on lot integrity and compatibility.

TF 9-2508

Transportation of Ammunition—Part II—By Rail
(B&W—13 Min—1957)

Inspection, certification and placarding of cars—loading and securing various types of ammunition—stress on lot integrity and compatibility.

TF 9-2510

Fundamentals of Ammunition Renovation
(B&W—32 Min—1957)

Preparation and paper work—organization of site safety measures—methods used with 105-mm, 90-mm, and 155-mm ammunition, bazooka rocket, hand grenades and mines.

- TF 9-2532 **Field Artillery Recoil Mechanisms—Part II—Direct Method of Checking Nitrogen Pressure**
(B&W—29 Min—1957)
Conditions requiring direct method—application of method to 105-mm howitzer recoil mechanism—preparation of weapon, proper use of tools and test equipment, and safety practices.
- TF 9-2533 **Front Band Adjustment of Hydramatic Transmission 302M**
(B&W—7 Min—1958)
Procedures for diagnosing and correcting a malfunctioning hydramatic transmission due to worn or improperly adjusted front band.
- TF 9-2534 **Fuel Pump, Carter Electric Characteristics and Checks, GMC M135 Truck**
(B&W—5 Min—1958)
Location, features and components of pump—use of vacuum pressure gage to check pump pressure—check on electric circuits with circuit tester.
- TF 9-2535 **Operation of Winch, M135 Truck**
(B&W—6 Min—1958)
Operation for self-recovery and recovery of another vehicle from mired positions—preoperative adjustment, powering, use of winch controls, winch operation procedure.
- TF 9-2536 **Idle Mixture and Idle Speed Adjustment of Holley Carburetor 885 FFG**
(B&W—5 Min—1957)
Use and installation of electric tachometer and idle speed adjustment procedure—use and installation of vacuum gauge and idle mixture adjustment procedure.
- TF 9-2537 **Ignition Timing—GMC Engine**
(B&W—5 Min—1957)
Checking timing marks, adjusting distributor for correct timing, correct use of power timing light, road test to check ignition timing adjustment.
- TF 9-2541 **Preparation of Vehicles for Deep Water Fording—Part I—Wheel Vehicles**
(B&W—24 Min—1957)
Application of pressurized and nonpressurized fording systems—preliminary preparation of vehicle, installation of fording equipment, sealing and venting units, precautions.
- TF 9-2542 **Preparation of Vehicles for Deep Water Fording—Part II—Track Vehicles**
(B&W—32 Min—1957)
Components of fording kit—installation of fording equipment and sealing and venting of units on the interior and exterior of a tank with 90-mm gun.
- TF 9-2543 **Field Artillery Recoil Mechanisms—Part I—Indirect Method of Checking Nitrogen Pressure**
(B&W—24 Min—1958)
Conditions that require use of indirect method instead of direct method—demonstration of test as performed on 105-mm howitzer.
- TF 9-2572 **Transportation of Ammunition—Part IV—By Aircraft**
(B&W—16 Min—1958)
Loading boxed ammunition, palletized 155-mm high explosive projectiles, and crated 762-mm rocket motor in C-124—loading ammunition in helicopter—unloading—safety measures.
- TF 9-2586 **Automotive Troubleshooting—Part XVII—Hydraulic and Air-Hydraulic Brakes**
(B&W—29 Min—1958)
Common operation troubles caused by faulty brakes—how to detect and correct trouble in uncontrolled swerving, laboring vehicle or failure to stop.
- TF 9-2603 **Automotive Troubleshooting—Part XIX—Air Hydraulic Brake System, Principles of Operation**
(B&W—17 Min—1958)
Location, construction, function and operation of each component—operation of entire system, showing complete and partial braking—advantages of system.
- TF 9-2684 **Packing and Adjustment, M135 Truck Wheel Bearings**
(B&W—7 Min—1959)
Disassembly and cleaning wheel bearing components—application of lubricant—hand and power methods of packing—reassembly and installation of wheel bearing components.
- TF 9-2685 **Throttle and Governor Linkage Adjustment, 90-MM Gun, Tank M48A2**
(B&W—7 Min—1959)
Adjusting throttle and governor control rods—use of vacuum gages to balance left and right

banks—use of tachometer for engine idle and governor speed.

TF 9-2788

Transportation of Ammunition—Part III—By Vessel

(B&W—14 Min—1959)

Cargo stowage plan—loading ammunition ship stateside—loading, bracing and stowing—off-shore and combat loading—unloading operations—stress on safety.

TF 9-2807

Power and Oil Flow in the CD 850—Part I—(Transmission for Medium Track Vehicles)
(B&W—20 Min—1959)

Nomenclature and operations of compressor in power transmission system, flow of power and driving torque to engine—flow of power in relation to vehicular operation in various ranges.

TF 9-2808

Power and Oil Flow in the CD 850—Part II (Transmission for Medium Track Vehicles)
(B&W—14 Min—1959)

Function, composition and operation of the four-oil system in the transmission system: mail oil supply system, hydraulic control system, converter hydraulic system, and lubricating system.

TF 9-2811

The Operation of the Phantatron Delay Circuit
(B&W—26 Min—1959)

Function, principles and operation of circuit in fire-control radars and missile guidance systems—how the phantatron action is started and modified for variable delay.

TF 9-2814

The Simmonds SU Fuel Injector, Principles of Operation
(B&W—30 Min—1960)

Features, use and operation of equipment—how system functions with normal and supercharged engines to supply even distribution of fuel to all cylinders of engine.

TF 9-2831

Destruction of Ammunition by Burning
(B&W—26 Min—1959)

Types of ammunition destroyed—disposal by burning—black powder, propellant charges, explosives, small arms, grenades, pyrotechnics and artillery rounds.

TF 9-2844

Guided Missile Liquid Propellant, Storage, Handling and Transportation in a Theater of Operations
(Color—27 Min—1960)

Requirements and types of storage areas, storage provisions, and disposition of deteriorated liquid—

Transmission Band Adjustment of the CD 850, 90-MM Gun Tank M48
(B&W—4 Min—1958)

Step-by-step procedure for adjusting the low and reverse range bands in a vehicle showing effect of transmission band failure.

Transmission Brake Adjustment, 90-MM Gun Tank M48A2
(B&W—4 Min—1958)

Adjustment with power pack installed in tank—disconnecting brake linkage from transmission, making required adjustment, final check.

Steering Gear Adjustment, M135 Truck
(B&W—7 Min—1958)

Effects of faulty steering system—adjustment procedure—checks and adjustment of worm bearing and pitman arm lash.

Manual Shift Control and Throttle Linkage Adjustment, 2 1/2-Ton, M211 Truck
(B&W—10 Min—1958)

Adjustment of shift control rod, transfer reverse shift rod, throttle linkage and carburetor stop—road test to insure proper operation of vehicle.

Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part VIII—Carbon Pile Voltage Regulation
(B&W—30 Min—1958)

Features, function and operation of carbon pile voltage regulator used in heavy duty generators designed to supply high amperage to electrical systems in vehicles.

Surveillance of Ammunition
(Color—19 Min—1959)

Methods of sampling ammunition—surveillance procedures—observation, visual inspection, gaging and measuring, function testing, and disposition of ammunition.

Road Test Procedures for Tactical Wheeled Vehicles Equipped With Hydramatic Transmission
(B&W—28 Min—1959)

Before operation inspection of fuel, oil, water and tire pressure—preliminary road test inspection of operating elements—road test—final check of operating elements.

handling equipment and procedure to fill premetered container—stacking and bracing container for transportation.

TF 9-2845

Liquid Guided Missile Propellant Sampling, Surveillance and Deterioration
(Color—18 Min—1960)

Procedure, equipment and safety measures used in sampling—color, density and sedimentation checks—tests to determine deterioration in oxidizers and fuels.

TF 9-2970

US Rifle, Caliber 7.62MM, M14—Operation and Cycle of Functioning
(B&W—28 Min—1960)

Design and capabilities—field stripping provisions—cycle of functioning—feeding, chambering, locking, firing, etc.—semiautomatic and automatic operation.

TF 9-2971

Machinegun, 7.62MM, M60, Operation and Cycle of Functioning
(B&W—21 Min—1960)

Design and capabilities—operation—loading, aiming, cocking, firing, unloading—functioning—feeding, chambering, locking, firing, extraction, ejecting, cocking.

TF 9-2979

Ordnance Direct Support Company Operations—Part II—Production Planning and Control
(B&W—16 Min—1960)

Value and application of production planning and control devices for third echelon maintenance and repair—density chart, shop control board, tube file and related forms—production control in action.

TF 9-2994

Compressed Gases

(Color—21 Min—1961)

Vital uses, potential danger, and methods for safe and positive identification, handling, and storage of compressed gases bottled in steel cylinders.

TF 9-2995

Principles of Hydraulic Systems
(Color—19 Min—1961)

Basic properties of liquid—construction and operation of hydraulic systems—relation between mechanical force and liquid pressure—application of hydraulic systems in military equipment.

TF 9-3006

Ordnance Shop Procedures for the Nike-Hercules Missile System—Part I—Missiles (U)

TF 9-3007

(B&W—21 Min—1961)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

Ordnance Shop Procedures for the Nike-Hercules Missile System—Part II—Ground Equipment
(B&W—15 Min—1961)

Procedures and test equipment used in maintenance of radar course directing central and ground handling equipment on site and at direct support shop—steps in chassis exchange detailed.

TF 9-3008

Field Maintenance of the Nike-Hercules Acquisition Radar Antenna—Part I—Disassembly
(B&W—12 Min—1961)

Tools and equipment for disassembly, use of TM, and safety precautions during disassembly—steps in actual disassembly of antenna—procedure is reversed for reassembly.

TF 9-3009

Field Maintenance of the Nike-Hercules Acquisition Radar Antenna—Part II—Adjustment of the Elevation Scanning Mechanisms
(B&W—9 Min—1961)

Tools, preliminary steps, and procedures for position check of reflector assemblies—control check of electromechanical control box—alignment of reflector plates.

TF 9-3063

Hydraulic Controls in the Hydramatic Transmission—Part II—Hydramatic Transmission, Hydramatic Flow
(B&W—16 Min—1962)

How movement of oil controls shifting—how hydraulic system responds to vehicle speed and throttle pressure—how transmission system responds to control valves.

TF 9-3070

Turret Operation, 90MM Gun, Tank M48A2, 105MM Gun, Tank M60—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—15 Min—1962)

Features and operation of hydraulic powered gun turret used on M48A2 and M60 tanks—advantages of turret for faster and more accurate gun laying.

TF 9-3072

Normal Starting Procedures, Light, Medium, and Heavy Tanks
(B&W—8 Min—1961)

Prestarting checks—starting auxiliary engine—starting and

warming up main engine—check of transmission oil pressure at various engine speeds.

TF 9-3077

Guided Missile Safety—Part I—Shop Safety
(B&W—13 Min—1961)

Safety procedures when working with electronic equipment, chemical materials, missiles, and mechanical equipment—stress on broad principles for shop safety.

TF 9-3078

Guided Missile Safety—Part II—Nike-Ajax-Hercules Guided Missile System
(B&W—18 Min—1961)

Maintenance safety measures in field and shop during decanning, disassembly, and checkout of missiles—maintenance of ground guidance equipment, launchers, and propellants.

TF 9-3100

M151 Engine Four Cylinder OHV

Part I

(B&W—7 Min—1962)

Part II

(B&W—17 Min—1962)

Part I—removal of power pack for repairs for organizational maintenance of engine. Part II—removal and replacement of individual components for organizational maintenance of engine.

TF 9-3102

Nuclear Weapons Adaption Kits

(B&W—23 Min—1961)

Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL Restricted Data.

TF 9-3106

Motors and Generators—Part I—DC Motors and Generators

(B&W—35 Min—1961)

Design, application, and operation of basic, series, shunt, and compound wound type dc generators and motors.

TF 9-3107

Motors and Generators—Part II—AC

Motors and Generators

(B&W—25 Min—1961)

Design, operation, and use of single and multiphase ac generators and motors—operation of generator with stationary armature—operation of synchronous motor.

TF 9-3109

Cold Weather Starting Procedures—Light, Medium, and Heavy Tanks

(B&W—8 Min—1961)

Starting tank auxiliary engine electrically and manually, and starting main engine—starting a 'dead

TF 9-3117

tank' with external sources of electrical power.

Hawk Missile System Safety—Part I—Firing Battery Equipment Safety
(B&W—21 Min—1962)

Safe procedures when working on the four radars, the battery control central, launcher, and launcher control unit.

TF 9-3118

Hawk Missile System Safety—Part II—Ordnance Equipment and Missile Handling Safety

(B&W—20 Min—1962)

Safe procedures for handling and testing the Hawk missile system, and when using the four ordnance transportable shops as maintenance facilities for the missile system.

TF 9-3128

Daily Crew Maintenance M-113 Personnel Carrier

(B&W—22 Min—1963)

Systematic checks and services performed during the three phases of daily maintenance: before-operation, during-operation, and after-operation.

TF 9-3129

Organizational Maintenance of the A7108 Engine (M113 Armored Personnel Carrier)
(B&W—27 Min—1961)

Components of M113 power plant—procedures and safety measures in the removal, repair and installation of power plant—adjustments before operation.

TF 9-3146

Armored Personnel Carrier M113—Part I—Steering Brake Band Adjustments

(B&W—6 Min—1962)

Adjustment technique through the differential housing—adjustment technique on a dismounted band and drum assembly.

TF 9-3147

Armored Personnel Carrier M113—Part II—Shift, Steer and Throttle Control Linkage Adjustments

(B&W—11 Min—1962)

Requirements and procedures for adjusting of: steering linkage and brake bands, accelerator and throttle linkage, and transmission shift linkage.

TF 9-3155

Generator Control Box, 400 Amperes
(B&W—19 Min—1963)

Functions of box in heavy duty vehicle—design, operation and maintenance of component assemblies—

box and wiring, voltage regulator and relay assemblies.

TF 9-3216

Machinegun, 7.62MM, Tank M73—Part I—Operation and Disassembly and Assembly (B&W—19 Min—1962)

Features and capabilities—techniques for clearing, loading, firing and unloading weapons—methods and procedures for disassembly and assembly of the six main component groups of weapons.

TF 9-3276

Truck, Cargo, 2 1/2 Ton, 6X6, M35A1 (Multi-fuel Engine)—Introduction and Operation (B&W—13 Min—1963)

Components of LDS 427-2 multifuel engine—superiority of LDS 427-2 over spark ignition engine—operating procedures used w/M35A1 truck.

TF 9-3277

Truck, Cargo, 2 1/2 Ton, 6X6, M35A1 (Multi-fuel Engine)—Organizational Maintenance and Trouble Shooting (B&W—11 Min—1963)

Checks performed in vital areas—symptoms of engine failures and methods of correcting faulty conditions and malfunctions.

TF 9-3278

Compression Ignition Engine AVDS-1790—2—Introduction and Description (B&W—31 Min—1963)

Features, capabilities and operation of AVDS-1790-2 and advantages over AVI-1790-8 engine—location, design and functioning of components and systems of AVDS-1790-2.

TF 9-3284

Military Vehicles—Part I—Wheeled Vehicles (B&W—22 Min—1963)

Improved design and capability of current wheeled vehicle in 1/4 ton, 1/2 ton, 3/4 ton, 2 1/2 ton, 5 ton, and 10 ton weight classes.

TF 9-3285

Military Vehicles—Part II—Tracked Vehicles (B&W—18 Min—1963)

Improved design and capability of current tracked vehicle in following groups: tanks, armored personnel carrier, self-propelled weapons, and recovery vehicle.

TF 9-3292

Grenade Launcher, M79, Operation, Disassembly and Assembly (B&W—15 Min—1963)

Design and capability—disassembly into four main component

groups for cleaning and maintenance—reassembly, loading and firing of weapon—working mechanism shown in detail.

TF 9-3316

Quarterly Maintenance of Combat Vehicles (Automotive)

(B&W—25 Min—1963)

Using M48A2 tank for demonstration, organization, mechanic performs before-operation checks, road test, maintenance operations, tests and service of dismounted power plant, and vehicle lubrication.

TF 9-3334

Machinegun, Caliber .50 M85—Part I—Operation, Disassembly and Assembly (B&W—21 and Min—1964)

Features, firing capability and operation of M85 used in M60 tank and other armored vehicles—disassembly and assembly of gun to assure proper operation.

TF 9-3335

Machinegun Caliber .50, M85—Part II—Cycle of Functioning (B&W—27 Min—1964)

Demonstration of feeding, chambering, locking, firing, unlocking, extracting, ejecting and cocking—review of features and operation of M85.

TF 9-3358

Transmission, XYG-411 Series—Principles of Operation (Power Flow—Tracked Vehicles) (B&W—22 Min—1964)

Identification and operation of components of 411 type automotive transmission system—how action of gears affect transmission—effects of turns and stops on steering assembly.

TF 9-3359

Howitzer, Self Propelled, M108, M109; Operation and Organizational Maintenance (B&W—21 Min—1964)

Land and amphibious capabilities as well as air transportability of the M108 and M109 are reviewed—new features of each are also shown.

TF 9-3370

Technical Proficiency Inspection (U) (Color—24 Min—1964)

Film is classified SECRET Restricted Data.

TF 9-3381

Recovery Vehicle M88 Powered Equipment—Part I—Spade Operation (B&W—7 Min—1964)

Use and operation of spade as an anchor during winching op-

erations, and as a platform during lifting operations.

TF 9-3382

**Recovery Vehicle M88 Powered Equipment—
Part II—Winch Operation**
(B&W—8 Min—1964)

Use and operation of main winch in heavy recovery operations—steps in retrieval of bogged down M60 tank.

TF 9-3383

**Recovery Vehicle M88 Powered Equipment—
Part III—Boom Operation**
(B&W—9 Min—1964)

Use and operation of boom for lifting, removing and installing power pack in tank—lifting, removing and installing tank turret.

TF 9-3384

**Recovery Vehicle M88 Powered Equipment—
Part IV—Auxiliary Equipment**
(B&W—10 Min—1964)

Use and operation of hydraulic impact wrench, mobile emergency refueling system, and auxiliary engine.

TF 9-3407

**Rifle, Recoilless, 90MM, M67—Operation,
Disassembly and Assembly**
(B&W—24 Min—1964)

Design and firing capability of M67 reviewed and firing cycle shown—disassembly as well as assembly of the three major groups are detailed.

TF 9-3422

**Compression Ignition Engine AVDS 1790-2
Fuel Injection Pump, PSB-12 BT—
Metering and Distributing**
(B&W—21 Min—1964)

Construction and operation of pump, with focus on complete pumping cycle and adjustment points on pump.

TF 9-3423

**Sergeant Missile System—Organizational
Maintenance of the Launching Station**
(B&W—27 Min—1964)

Shows how checks and services are performed when launching station is in (1) travel position, (2) emplaced position, and (3) extended position.

TF 9-3465

**Sergeant Missile System, Operation and
Maintenance of the Firing Set**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)

Duties of firing set operator in preparation for countdown, countdown procedure, firing missile, and after firing—action to locate and correct failures.

TF 9-3466

**Engine Tuneup, 8V71T GMC Diesel (Heavy
Vehicles)**
(B&W—25 Min—1964)

Adjustment of exhaust valve clearance, timing of fuel injectors, adjustment of governor gap, injector rack control, maximum no-load and idle speed, and buffer screw.

TF 9-3467

**Carrier Cargo Amphibious, Tracked, M116,
Organizational Maintenance—Part I—
Removal and Installation of Power
Plant and Geared Steer Unit**
(B&W—19 Min—1965)

Steps and safety measures in removal of M116 power plant and geared steer unit, installation and alinement procedures for replacement of units.

TF 9-3468

**Carrier, Cargo, Amphibious, Tracked, M116,
Organizational Maintenance—Part II—
Linkage Adjustments and Pressure
Checks**
(B&W—17 Min—1965)

Steps in making adjustments on the M116 linkage systems—pressure checks performed on the geared steer unit.

TF 9-3490

**Military Optical Instruments—Part I—Optical
Principles**
(B&W—14 Min—1965)

Theory and application of the four optical principles: reflection, refraction, total internal reflection, and inversion.

TF 9-3491

**Military Optical Instruments—Part II—
Sighting Instruments**
(B&W—13 Min—1965)

Design, capability, and operation of straight-tube telescope, elbow telescope, periscope, and panoramic telescope.

TF 9-3492

**Military Optical Instruments—Part III—
Observation and Measuring Equipment**
(B&W—11 Min—1965)

Design, use, capability and operation of binoculars, battery commander's telescope, and aiming circle—various rangefinder models.

TF 9-3503

**Sergeant Missile System, Field Maintenance
Test Station—March Order, Emplacement
and Operation**
(B&W—26 Min—1965)

Preparation of station for movement—emplacement—braking—grounding, fueling, and starting—three modes of operation—au-

- automatic self-test, unit test, and testing of missile sections.
- TF 9-3504 **Gun, SP, M107, Howitzer, SP, M110, Organizational Maintenance, Daily Crew Maintenance**
(B&W—20 Min—1964)
Before-operation, during-operation, and after-operation services required for M107 and M110 for optimum performance.
- TF 9-3505 **Sergeant Missile System, Field Maintenance of the Launching Station—Part I—Electrical System**
(B&W—15 Min—1965)
Relation and functioning of components of electrical system on trailer and superstructure in development flow of ac and dc power—troubleshooting problems and procedure.
- TF 9-3506 **Sergeant Missile System, Field Maintenance of the Launching Station—Part II—Hydraulic System**
(B&W—18 Min—1965)
Components and operation of trailer hydraulic system and superstructure hydraulic system—common causes of malfunctions, and how to locate and correct malfunction.
- TF 9-3507 **Gun, Self-Propelled, M107, Howitzer, Self-Propelled, M110, Organizational Maintenance, Transmission, and Engine Linkage Adjustment (175MM Gun and Eight-Inch Howitzer Carriers)**
(B&W—15 Min—1965)
Adjustment of service brake, parking brake, steering, shift, and throttle linkage systems—road test to check on adjustments.
- TF 9-3508 **Gun, Self-Propelled, M107, Howitzer, Self-Propelled, M110, Organizational Maintenance, Power Plant Removal and Replacement (175MM Gun and Eight-Inch Howitzer Carriers)**
(B&W—14 Min—1965)
Steps in gaining access to and lifting power plant out of its housing—steps in positioning and reinstalling power plant in its compartment.
- TF 9-3536 **The Low Voltage Circuit Tester**
(B&W—25 Min—1965)
Features and function of components—use of tester to analyze and check direct current electrical circuits of a military vehicle.
- TF 9-3538
- TF 9-3539
- TF 9-3585
- TF 9-3598
- TF 9-3603
- TF 9-3612
- TF 9-3622
- Howitzers, Self-Propelled, M108 and M109—Power Plant Removal and Installation**
(B&W—23 Min—1965)
Demonstrating the correct way to remove and install the power plant of the self-propelled M108 and M109 howitzers—before-operation checks are also described.
- The M-3 Helicopter Armament Subsystem—Basic Operations and Adjustments**
(B&W—23 Min—1965)
Components and capability of M-3, installation alignment, adjustments, and operational readiness test—loading and unloading—maintenance of M-3.
- Fundamental Principles of Fuzes**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
Features, functions and operation of fuzes, with focus on fuzes used in artillery projectiles, bombs, and rockets.
- Sergeant Missile System, Field Maintenance of the Launching Station—Part III—Removal of the Main Boom**
(B&W—21 Min—1965)
Preparatory steps, removal of jack support beam and boom elevation actuator, disconnecting of hydraulic hoses and missile cable, and hoisting of boom from launcher.
- Proximity Artillery Fuzes**
(B&W—21 Min—1965)
Use and capability of proximity fuzes—basic components of VT and CVT types—fuze operation from firing to detonation—safety measures during handling.
- AC Charging System—Part II—On-Vehicle Checks and Adjustments**
(B&W—27 Min—1965)
Visual inspection and adjustment of ac charging system output in M37 truck—electrical troubleshooting of system in search of defective components—maintenance of test equipment.
- Alternating Current Charging System—Part III—Testing Components With the 150 Ampere Test Stand**
(B&W—31 Min—1965)
Features and function of test stand, and how it is used to test and adjust electrical output of ac charging system generator and generator regulator.

TF 9-3650

Tank, M60 and M60A1—Adjustment of Steering, Shifting and Accelerator Linkages
(B&W—30 Min—1966)

Location, components and operation of linkages on M60 tank—requirements for sequence of inspection, and necessary adjustments of linkages for optimum operation of tank.

TF 9-3651

Carrier, Personnel, M114, Control Linkage Adjustment Procedures
(B&W—25 Min—1966)

Adjustment of linkages of brake control and parking brake, steering control, steering selector, transmission shift, accelerator and throttle control.

TF 9-3652

Gear Steered Unit GS-100, Principles of Operation—Part I—Mechanical Power (Light Weight Tracked Vehicle)
(Color—16 Min—1966)

Components and controls of GS-100; mechanical power flows for neutral, land, and water operation.

TF 9-3653

Gear Steered Unit GS-100, Principles of Operation—Part II—Hydraulic Control System (Light Weight Tracked Vehicle)
(Color—17 Min—1966)

External and internal hydraulic components; hydraulic pressure floats for neutral land and water operation; howitzer hydraulic system activates the clutches and brakes.

TF 9-3654

Controlled Pressure System for Weapons on Combat Vehicles—Principles of Operation
(Color—26 Min—1966)

Components and operation—pressure oil flow traversing, elevating and depressing action operation of override, deck clearance, superelevation actuator, and manual elevation systems.

TF 9-3655

Suspension Lockout System for the SP M107 (175MM Gun) and the SP M110 (8 Inch Howitzer)—Principles of Operation
(B&W—27 Min—1966)

Purpose, components and operation of system—how it provides the SP M107 and SP M110 the resistance to withstand the shock of recoil during firing.

TF 9-3663

Rifle, 5.56MM XM16E1—Operation and Cycle of Functioning

(B&W—20 Min—1966)

Features, capability, and operation of weapon—loading, firing, and unloading—cycle of functioning for semiautomatic and fully automatic fire.

TF 9-3670

Fuel Injection Pump Test Stand—Part I—Introduction and Description
(B&W—14 Min—1966)

Exterior and interior construction—location and function of each element, controls and gages—preparation for testing PSB-12BT fuel injection pump.

TF 9-3671

Fuel Injection Pump Test Stand—Part II—Timing, Delivery and Fuel Leakage Tests, Fuel Injection Pump, PSB-12BT
(B&W—18 Min—1966)

Procedures for making the timing, delivery valve, and fuel leakage tests on hydraulic head No. 1 and hydraulic head No. 2.

TF 9-3672

Fuel Injection Pump Test Stand—Part III—PSB 12BT Pump Balancing, Fuel Delivery and Other Tests and Adjustments
(B&W—18 Min—1966)

Preparation of test stand for testing the PSB 12BT injection pump, and the calibrating procedures for testing and adjusting fuel delivery.

TF 9-3691

Front End Alinement
(B&W—19 Min—1967)

Factors that determine front wheel alinement of army wheeled vehicles—equipment used and steps in the front wheel alinement procedure.

TF 9-3698

Metallurgy (Basic)—Part II—Heat Treatment of Metals (Plain Carbon Steel)
(Color—24 Min—1967)

Principles and procedures for heat treatment of plain carbon steel as applied for the army in the field, including the steps for the various heat treatment processes: hardening carbon steel, case hardening, pack case hardening, tempering, normalizing, and annealing.

TF 9-3713

Aircraft Armament Subsystem—Wire Guided Missile, M-22 on the UH-1B
(B&W—20 Min—1967)

Components and operation of missile; preflight checks; procedures for unpacking and mounting missile on the helicopter.

- TF 9-3741 **Truck, Cargo, 6 x 6, M35A-2, Operation of the Double Sprag and Transfer Assembly (B&W—7 Min—1967)**
Construction, function, and operation of the unit—how it permits equal distribution of power between front and rear wheels, resulting in greater traction.
- TF 9-3742 **Truck, Cargo, 6 x 6, M35A-2, Linkage Adjustment, Transfer Case (B&W—8 Min—1967)**
Adjustment of low, neutral and high gears, shift lever linkage, and forward and reverse speed.
- TF 9-3743 **The Automotive Transmission—Principles of the Five-Speed Synchromesh Transmission (B&W—15 Min—1967)**
Characteristics, operation, and advantages of the five-speed synchromesh transmission used to deliver torque in army wheeled vehicles.
- TF 9-3745 **Automotive Gears—Principles of Operation (B&W—17 Min—1967)**
Basic gear configurations and their use in automotive power trains; method of computing gear ratios; design, use, and mechanical action of idler, spur, helical, herringbone, planetary, bevel, spiral-bevel, hypoid, and worm gears.
- TF 9-3762 **Internal Combustion Engines, Principles of Operation (B&W—20 Min—1967)**
Shows how four-stroke and two-stroke spark ignition and compression ignition engines operate to produce power.
- TF 9-3783 **Recovery Vehicle M578 (B&W—25 Min—1967)**
Describes the characteristics and capabilities of the M578, and illustrates the operation of its powered equipment used for repair and recovery of tracked equipment in the 15 to 30 tone range.
- TF 9-3788 **Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part VI—Principles of Operation of the Automotive Magneto (B&W—16 Min—1968)**
Application, design, and operation of the automotive magneto; and fundamentals pertinent to operation of the 2-pole and 6-pole magnet rotors and soft-iron rotor magneto types.
- TF 9-3789 **Controlled Differential—Principles of Operation (Tracked Vehicles) (B&W—16 Min—1967)**
Design, function, and operation of the steering controlled differential used in fast tracked vehicles, showing how the device controls the relative speed of the vehicle's two tracks when making a turn, and bringing the vehicle to a stop.
- TF 9-3790 **Shop Safety (Color—22 Min—1968)**
Describes the common hazards in a vehicle maintenance shop, and the precautions necessary to prevent accidents.
- TF 9-3791 **Recovery Vehicle M88—Part V—Recovery Operations (B&W—27 Min—1968)**
Principles and procedures applied by the M88 commander and his crew in three recovery situations: 1) uprighting an overturned tank, 2) towing a disabled tank, and 3) recovery of a mired tank.
- TF 9-3792 **Transmission, TX-100 Series, Automatic—Part I—Mechanical Power Flows (Color—21 Min—1968)**
Characteristics and capability of the TX-100 automatic transmission used in light weight track vehicles; mechanical power flows in transmission operation for the four forward and one reverse driving ranges.
- TF 9-3793 **Transmission, TX-100 Series, Automatic—Part II—Hydraulic Power Flows (Color—20 Min—1968)**
Characteristics and functioning of the TX-100 hydraulic network; hydraulic power flows for the four forward and one reverse driving ranges.
- TF 9-3794 **Lubrication of Military Vehicles—Principles of Engine Lubrication (B&W—23 Min—1968)**
Design and operation of the 3 types of engine lubrication systems; functions and principles of engine lubrication for optimum vehicle performance; maintenance of the engine lubrication system.
- TF 9-3809 **Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance (Color—28 Min—1967)**

Techniques and procedures for investigating, locating, and reporting an unexploded bomb; precautions to protect people and property in critical area, and procedures in removing bomb for detonation.

TF 9-3816

Metallurgy (Basic)—Part I—Properties and Identification of Metals
(Color—20 Min—1967)

Introduces metal workers to the basic properties of commonly used metals; and illustrates the methods of identifying them by means of chemical tests, color, weight, texture, SAE numbering system, and the spark test.

TF 9-3823

Ammunition Logistics—Part I—Stock Record Procedures
(B&W—21 Min—1967)

Describes stock record keeping requirements relative to ammunition supply from APSA through TAICC, FASCOM ICC, battalion ammunition section, ASP, to using units in a theater of operation.

TF 9-3824

Ammunition Logistics—Part II—Stock Control Procedures
(B&W—18 min—1967)

Describes how ammunition supply requirements are determined and filled, and stock levels replenished, tracing the stock control activities from APSA through TAICC, FASCOM ICC, battalion stock control center, ASP, to using units in a theater of operation.

TF 9-3825

Transporters—Loading and Unloading
(Color—26 Min—1968)

Procedures for loading and unloading the two transporters used to recover combat vehicles and heavy equipment: tank transporter (M123 truck-tractor with 15A2 semitrailer), and heavy equipment transporter (M523 truck-tractor with M524E2 semitrailer).

TF 9-3826

Aircraft and Automotive Generators—Principles and Construction
(B&W—26 Min—1967)
(Same as TF 46-3826)

Shows how basic principles of magnetism and electromagnetism apply in generator operation; variations in design and current flow in ac and dc generators; features

and mechanical action of generator components.

TF 9-3845

Air Brakes—Principles of Operation
(B&W—25 Min—1968)

Design and function of components of air brakes system used in large military vehicles—operation of system when brake pedal is depressed and released.

TF 9-3846

Hydraulic Brakes—Principles of Operation
(B&W—23 Min—1967)

Principles of hydraulic power as it relates to operation of hydraulic brake system used in small automotive vehicles—action of hydraulic power demonstrated on brake system of the army 1/4 ton truck.

TF 9-3848

Grinders and Small Tool Grinding—Safety and Operating Techniques
(Color—31 Min—1968)

A straight-type wheel on a bench grinder is used to illustrate preparations, safety measures, and operating techniques applied in grinding the chisel, prick punch, screwdriver, and twist drill. Use of the grinder for cleaning and polishing is also shown.

TF 9-3852

Maintenance Procedure, M151 Series, 1/4 Ton Truck

(Color—29 Min—1968)

Concept, key elements, and advantages of the new maintenance system applicable to the M151 series 1/4 ton vehicle, as prescribed in TM 9-2320-218-34.

TF 9-3894

Machine Gun, Cal. 7.62MM, M-73—Part II—Cycle of Functioning
(Color—20 Min—1968)

Inner workings and component relationship in each step of the cycle of functioning: feeding, chambering, locking, firing, unlocking, extracting, ejecting, and cocking.

TF 9-3916

Aircraft Armament Subsystem—Part II—XM-21
(B&W—14 Min—1968)

Components of the XM-21 used on the UH-1B/C helicopters, ammunition and rocket loading procedures, boresighting and firing procedures; and test equipment used to check and calibrate components.

TF 9-3939

**Ammunition Safety—Part I—Handling,
Storage, and Maintenance**
(Color—18 Min—1968)

Discusses the requirements for planning and enforcing safety at ammunition installations relative to the handling, storage, and maintenance of ammunition.

TF 9-3940

**Ammunition Safety—Part II—Fire Prevention
and Protection**
(Color—18 Min—1968)

Demonstrates the measures to prevent the outbreak of fires in an ammunition storage area, and proper fire fighting techniques.

TF 9-3946

Hand Grenade Fuze, M217 (Impact)
(Color—8 Min—1969)

Components and functioning of the M217 fuze installed in hand grenades, and proper use against enemy hillside, cave, and bunker positions.

TF 9-3957

**Vehicle Operation Under Weather
Extremes—Part I—Cold Weather**
(B&W—17 Min—1968)

Maintenance and processing of wheeled and tracked vehicles for cold weather, highlighting: effects of cold on vehicle components and compounds, use of winterization kits, care of cooling, electrical, and lubricating systems, and precautions regarding fueling, parking, and starting.

TF 9-3958

**Vehicle Operation Under Weather
Extremes—Part II—Desert and Tropics**
(B&W—15 Min—1969)

Describes the major problems in operating wheeled and tracked vehicles under extreme hot weather conditions, and shows what can be done by the operator to keep his vehicle operational.

TF 9-3969

Service Section Shop Sets—Part I
(B&W—23 Min—1969)

An introduction to the functions, installation, components, and operations performed by the four mobile ordnance service section shop sets used in field support maintenance.

TF 9-3970

**Service Section Shop Sets—Part II—(Engineer
Units)**
(B&W—21 Min—1969)

Equipment, use, and operation of the 3 corps of engineer shop sets found within maintenance sup-

TF 9-3973

Metal Inert Gas Welding
(B&W—26 Min—1969)

Describes the components of the metal inert gas welding set, welding technique used to repair immobilized combat vehicles and equipment in the field, and how welding equipment is closed down when repair is completed.

TF 9-3975

**Brake Adjustment, M-60 Series Tank—M-60
With Mechanical Brakes**
(B&W—12 Min—1969)

Step-by-step procedure for checking the brake alignment, and adjusting the M-60 tank mechanical brakes in released position and in applied position.

TF 9-3989

**Gun, M134 (The Minigun)—Disassembly,
Assembly, and Functioning**
(B&W—26 Min—1969)

Components of the M134 minigun used on army aircraft, disassembly and assembly of the weapon, the 8 steps in the cycle of functioning, and loading, safing, and unloading procedures.

TF 9-3990

**Transmission Linkage Adjustment—M113A1
Personnel Carrier**
(B&W—15 Min—1969)

Step-by-step procedures for making transmission linkage adjustments to insure optimum performance of the M113 personnel carrier.

TF 9-3991

**Artillery Recoil Mechanisms—Principles of
Operation**
(Color—19 Min—1969)

Describes the characteristics and workings of the hydro-pneumatic recoil mechanism, including its two designs (dependent and independent recoil systems), and the concentric hydrospring recoil mechanism.

TF 9-3992

**Engine, Diesel, AVDS 1790 Series—Timing
Valves and Injection Pump**
(B&W—24 Min—1969)

Purpose and procedures for timing the valves and injection pump of the AVDS 1790 diesel engine; and testing the cylinder com-

pression, injector nozzle, and engine operation.

TF 9-4053

Combat Engineer Vehicle M728—Operation of Bulldozer, Winch and Boom (Modified M60A1 Tank)
(B&W—22 Min—1969)

Introduces the M728 engineer vehicle used in support of armor and ground troops, with particular focus on the characteristics, use and operation of its engineer working equipment—the bulldozer, winch and boom.

TF 9-4092

Multifuel Engine LD and LDS 465 Series—Injection System (2 1/2 and 5-Ton Trucks)

(Color—30 Min—1970)

Features and capabilities of the LD and LDS multifuel engine models; and the principal units, functioning, and maintenance of the fuel injection system used in the multifuel engines of the 2 1/2 and 5-ton trucks.

TF 9-4111

Fire Control Tank, M60A1—Part I—

Introduction to the Computer

(Color—11 Min—1970)

Shows how the individual components of the M16 ballistic computer work together to analyze the five factors in gun control, and make the necessary adjustments for firing accuracy—range, superelevation, type of ammunition used, gun tube wear, and vehicle cant.

TF 9-4112

Fire Control Tank, M60A1—M16 Computer System Checkout

(Color—11 Min—1970)

Demonstrates the prefire checkout of the M16 computer, including the preliminary steps and the checks performed on the ballistic drive and head mirror, zeroing knob, bore-sight, elevation channel, and deflection channel.

TF 9-4123

Helicopter Armament—Introduction to Subsystem XM27E1

(B&W—21 Min—1969)

Depicts the major components, installation, operation, and maintenance of the XM27E1 armament subsystem as used on the OH-6A helicopter.

TF 9-4130

Mount, Multi-Armament, Helicopter XM 156
(B&W—16 Min—1971)

Shows function, construction, and installation of the XM 156

TF 9-4162

mount, used on the UH1B and C helicopters.

Gun, 20MM, XM163, Vulcan Air Defense System

(Color—22 Min—1970)

Physical description of the gun, and demonstration of its operation, using slow motion, cutaway models, and diagrams. Points stressed are the declutching feeder and the firing sequence.

TF 9-4163

Land Combat Support System

(Color—20 Min—1970)

Depicts field emplacement of LCSS, physical layout of the test stations and shop equipment coordinated with a functional block diagram.

TF 9-4164

Pershing 1A Field Artillery Missile System Systems Component Test Section

(Color—20 Min—1970)

Describes the component tester and shows how to operate it to test both missile components and its own components.

TF 9-4180

Field Ammunition Supply Points

(Color—29 Min—1971)

Shows procedure for setting up a field ammunition supply point. Discussed are planning, location, layout, stocking and safety.

TF 9-4181

Class V Support (Ammunition)

(Color—24 Min—1971)

Outlines the production, movement, storage, inspection, handling, and supply of all ammunition for the support of combat troops.

TF 9-4182

Sheridan M551 Turret Drive Control Test Set
(Color—24 Min—1970)

Describes physical characteristics of test set, and demonstrates step-by-step test procedures.

TF 9-4187

Wheeled Vehicles, Scheduled Maintenance Services—Part II

(B&W—32 Min—1972)

Shows inspection procedures, checks, and services to be performed by the organizational maintenance mechanic after the road test.

TF 9-4192

Maintenance Service Road Test—Part I (Automotive)

(B&W—21 Min—1971)

Demonstrates steps in before-operation inspection, road test, and

after-road-test check of an army vehicle.

TF 9-4194

Huey Cobra—Part I—XM28 Armament Subsystem

(B&W—30 Min—1971)

Demonstrates components, installation, loading, firing, and clearing of weapons in the front turret of the AH-1G Huey Cobra.

TF 9-4210

Helicopter (AH-1G) Armament—Part II—Aircraft Armament POD XM18E1
(B&W—20 Min—1971)

Demonstrates battery and control checkouts, mounting the M134 'minigun', loading the ammunition drum, and operation of the gun.

TF 9-4211

Huey Cobra (AH-1G) Armament—Part III—Helicopter Armament Subsystem XM35
(B&W—15 Min—1971)

Demonstrates installation and loading of the XM195 20mm automatic gun; traces the ammunition feed system. Outlines safety precautions while loading.

TF 9-4215

Steering Geometry (Wheel Alinement)
(B&W—14 Min—1972)

Describes and explains factors of automotive wheel alinement, and shows procedure for adjustment of toe-in.

TF 9-4314

M551 Sheridan Vehicle, Operation and Maintenance—Part III—Power Pack Removal, Replacement, and Adjustment
(B&W—22 Min—1972)

Demonstrates procedures for removing and replacing the engine and transmission of the M551; shows inspections and services, torque specifications, and adjustments.

TF 9-4321

M60/M60A1 and M48A3 Tank Fire Control With Infrared—Part II—Power Supplies and Periscopes
(B&W—18 Min—1971)

Describes characteristics, function, assemblies, and care of the infrared vision devices on combat tanks.

TF 9-4322

M60/M60A1 and M48A3 Tank Fire Control With Infrared—Part III—Care and Handling of Periscopes
(B&W—14 Min—1971)

Demonstrates care and operation of the infrared periscopes on the combat tank; driver's periscope M24, commander's sight M36, and gunner's sight M32.

TF 9-4323

M203 Grenade Launcher—Part I—Operation, Care, and Cleaning

(B&W—20 Min—1971)

Demonstrates loading, aiming, firing, operator care, removal from M16 rifle, organizational maintenance, and assembly and installation.

TF 9-4324

M203 Grenade Launcher—Part II—Functioning

(B&W—10 Min—1971)

Shows function of each part in a cutaway model of the launcher during cocking, chambering, locking, firing, extraction, ejection, and loading.

TF 9-4325

Milling, Grinding, Drilling, Slotting Attachment

(B&W—37 Min—1971)

Demonstrates nomenclature, setup, operation, and capabilities of the series 31 milling attachment used on the ten-inch lathe.

TF 9-4326

Brake System Troubleshooting

(B&W—29 Min—1971)

Shows common brake problems and how to find their cause. Shows that these procedures can be used to find cause of less common problems.

TF 9-4329

M551 Sheridan Vehicle Operation and Maintenance—Part II—Organizational Maintenance, Automotive

(B&W—21 Min—1972)

Demonstrates oil change, breather tank and air cleaner cleaning, and adjustment of linkages and voltage regulator. Points out locations of engine components.

TF 9-4330

M551 Sheridan Vehicle Operation and Maintenance—Part IV—Turret Operation
(B&W—13 Min—1972)

Demonstrates manual operations, power operation in normal and stabilization modes, operation by the commander's override handle, and outlines preventive maintenance checks.

TF 9-4336

Categories of Maintenance

(B&W—14 Min—1971)

Outlines the workings and goals of the army maintenance system, to keep equipment ready for its intended use and to maximize economic service life; explains acronym FITCARL.

TF 9-4340

Test Fuel Pump Using Test Stand Injection Fuel Pump

(B&W—25 Min—1971)

Shows procedures for testing fuel pump of Cummins diesel engine; setup and connection of fuel lines, step-by-step procedures for testing.

TF 9-4343

Automotive Applications of Solid State Components

(B&W—20 Min—1972)

Explains functions and advantages of solid state components such as regulators, ignitions, and relays; shows how they work and why they are better than mechanical components.

TF 9-4344

40MM Grenade Launcher XM129

(B&W—36 Min—1972)

Describes characteristics, components, functioning, and assembly of the XM129 grenade launcher, used on helicopter gunships with the XM128 turret.

TF 9-4345

Turbo Super Charger

(B&W—10 Min—1972)

Demonstrates purpose, operation, and construction of the turbo-charger, used on army trucks, in animation. Also describes service and operator precautions.

TF 9-4346

Springs and Shock Absorbers (Automotive)

(B&W—10 Min—1971)

Describes purpose, construction, and function of leaf and coil

TF 9-4347

springs and shock absorbers in automotive suspensions.

TF 9-4353

M60/M60A1 and M48A3 Tank Fire Control With Infrared—Part IV—Adjustment and Synchronization Procedure

(B&W—28 Min—1971)

Demonstrates procedures for aligning the elements of the fire control system with the armament of the tank.

TF 9-4355

M551 Sheridan Vehicle Operation and Maintenance—Part V—Organizational Maintenance of the Turret

(B&W—25 Min—1972)

Outlines responsibilities of organizational mechanic in maintenance of the M551's turret; shows use of test set and demonstrates several procedures.

TF 9-4444

M60/M60A1 and M48A3 Tank Fire Control With Infrared—Part I—Introduction to Infrared Fire Control System

(B&W—15 Min—1971)

Shows characteristics, function, installation, and operation of each component of the infrared and visible searchlight kit for combat tanks.

M551 Sheridan Vehicle, Operation and Maintenance—Part I—General and Water Operation of Vehicle

(Color—17 Min—1972)

Demonstrates characteristics of the M551 General Sheridan armored vehicle; its armor, armament, and mobility. Shows the vehicle being rigged for swimming.

FB 9-117

Torsion Bar Suspension

(B&W—8 Min—1944)

Basic principles—advantages over the old type volute (coil) spring type suspension system.

FB 9-170

Concrete Piercing Nose Fuze M78

(B&W—16 Min—1945)

Demonstration and evaluation of penetrating ability of concrete piercing nose fuze M78.

FB 9-197

Variable Time Bomb and Rocket Fuzes

(B&W—25 Min—1945)

Details of the VT and standard bomb fuzes, pointing up differen-

FB 9-221

ces—details of precautions to be exercised in handling.

FB 9-238

Arctic Engine Oil

(B&W—7 Min—1948)

A special arctic engine oil is used in vehicles operating in extremely low temperatures—importance of proper oil levels.

Aberdeen Proving Ground

(B&W—27 Min—1951)

Functions and operations of the various research laboratories, school and boards in the development of weapons for the U.S.

- MF 9-1089** **The Diesel Engine**
 (B&W—29 Min—1944)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Basic diesel engine types—forms of air heaters and fuel injectors.
- MF 9-1090** **Construction of the Diesel Engines**
 (B&W—17 Min—1945)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 General structure of several types; cylinder parts, piston, connecting rods, bearing, rocker assemblies, etc.
- MF 9-1132** **Behind the Shop Drawing**
 (B&W—16 Min—1945)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Use, dimensions and specifications for industrial production—iso-metric, perspective, orthographic projection and cross sectional drawing.
- MF 09-5132** **Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD)**
 (Color—27 Min—1965)
 Training of EOD at Navy Ordnance Disposal School, Maryland; organization and work of EOD field detachment; challenge and importance of EOD mission stressed.
- MF 9-5345** **New Munitions for the Armed Forces**
 (Color—11 Min—1968)
 (Film is FOUO)
 Describes the effects and employment techniques of selected ammunition, the classification of which has been recently downgraded.
- MF 9-5371** **Railroad Carloading and Bracing of Ammunition**
 (Color—27 Min—1969)
 Illustrates procedures and techniques for blocking and bracing ammunition in: conventional boxcar, DOD boxcar with mechanical dunnage system, commercial boxcar with mechanical dunnage system, flatcar, and gondola car.
- MF 9-5522** **Blocking and Bracing Ammunition for Semitrailer on Highway, Semitrailer on Flat Car, and Container on Flat Car**
 (Color—27 Min—1970)
 Correct methods for loading ammunition to prevent personal injury and damage to the load. Vans, flat bed trailers, and containers are shown being loaded with palletized loads, boxes, and bombs.
- MF 9-5629** **Ammunition for the General Sheridan Weapons System**
 (Color—12 Min—1971)
 Describes characteristics of the conventional rounds with combustible casings used in the 152mm gun on the Sheridan tank.
- MF 9-5707** **Bomb Threat: Plan, Don't Panic**
 (Color—15 Min—1972)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Dramatizes a bomb threat case to show the effectiveness of a carefully-made plan in preventing unnecessary fear, damage, or loss of life.
- MF 9-7501** **Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Scraping Flat Surfaces**
 (B&W—14 Min—1954)
 (Adopted Office of Education Film)
 Shows five common forms of hand scrapers—hand scraping of a fuel pump body to produce a liquid tight joint.
- MF 9-7891** **Materials Control**
 (B&W—11 Min—1951)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Covers three materials—control functions of management: procurement, inventory control, and control of handling and transportation of materials.
- MF 9-8335** **Machine Shop Work—Operations on the Lathe—Turning a Taper With the Tailstock Set Over**
 (B&W—18 Min—1954)
 (Adopted Office of Education Film)
 How to calculate tailstock offset for cutting tapers—how to offset the tailstock—how to turn a taper with the tailstock set over.
- MF 9-8336** **Machine Shop Work—Basic Machines—The Shaper**
 (B&W—15 Min—1954)
 (Adopted Office of Education Film)
 How the shaper produces smooth surface on metal—length of stroke, depth of stroke and feed of the work.
- MF 9-8337** **How to Run a Lathe—The Metal Working Lathe**
 (B&W—19 Min—1954)
 (Adopted Office of Education Film)

Purpose and function of component parts of standard back-gear type—operation for turning, facing and thread-cutting—care and maintenance.

MF 9-8338

Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Cutting Threads With Taps and Dies
(B&W—19 Min—1954)

Methods for cutting external threads with dies and cutting internal threads with taps.

MF 9-8339

Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Reaming With Straight Hand Reamers
(B&W—20 Min—1954)
(Adopted Office of Education Film)

Shows four standard types—hand reaming of two bearings to

MF 9-8428

exact alinement and reaming a steel timing gear.

Motor Mania

(Color—8 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Animated film showing how a driver can forget how he acts as a pedestrian when he is behind the wheel.

MF 09-9024

Giving a Shop Demonstration

(B&W—17 Min—1960)

(Adopted Navy Film)

How a shop teacher prepares and conducts demonstration: stretching metal around bending blocks to form flanged tray; stress on proper procedures, tools, and equipment.

- T 9-1-13** **Truck, 2 1/2 Ton, 6x6, M135**
(B&W—11 FR—1958)
These 11 transparencies illustrate the construction, functioning and maintenance of the operating components of the M135 truck.
- T 9-1-23** **Truck, 5-Ton, 6x6, Dump, M51 With Winch**
(B&W—1958)
This transparency illustrates a side view of the M51 truck, with winch.
- T 9-1-24** **Truck, Wrecker, 6x6, M62**
(B&W—1958)
Illustrates a side view of truck, with boom fully extended and outriggers in position.
- T 9-1-37** **Carter Electric Fuel Pump—Fuel Circulation Diagram**
(Color—1957)
Diagram of equipment showing fuel intake and circulation.
- T 9-1-45** **Motor, Starting (Waterproof)—Truck 2 1/2-Ton, 6x6, Cargo, M34, M35, M36**
(Color—1956)
Illustrates an interior view of starting motor used in M34, M35 and M36 trucks, with focus on nomenclature and location of components.
- T 9-1-69** **Fluid Friction: Friction Within Oil Film**
(Color—1956)
Chart showing path of moving body and zones of greatest disturbance in lubricant.
- T 9-1-77** **Double Reduction, Final Drive, M34**
(Color—1956)
Cutaway diagram of mechanism pointing out major component parts.
- T 9-1-83** **A41-1 Auxiliary Generator, Cooling System**
(Color—1956)
Pictures the equipment with outer housing cutaway to show component parts and airflow.
- T 9-1-85** **Light Switch, Standard (Military Vehicles)**
(Color—1956)
View of mechanism showing main switch lever, auxiliary switch lever and mechanical switch lever, on, off, and part positions; black-out drive operations.
- T 9-1-88** **Fuel Pump, Series BF and BM**
(Color—1956)
- T 9-1-92** **Wrecker, M62**
(B&W—10 FR—1960)
These 10 transparencies illustrate the construction, individual components, use and operation of the M62 wrecker.
- T 9-1-122** **Oil Pump, Valves and Connecting Lines**
(Color—1961)
A schematic diagram of equipment.
- T 9-1-125** **Vehicles, T195E1—T196E1**
(Color—19 FR—1963)
This series covers the general data, capabilities, design, and operation of the howitzer, self-propelled vehicles T195E1 and T196E1.
- T 9-1-127** **Recovery Vehicle—M88**
(Color—45 FR—1963)
Presents exterior and interior views, cutaway views and schematic diagrams of the M88 recovery vehicle.
- T 9-1-128** **Vehicle M-116 (Amphibious Cargo Carrier)**
(Color—48 FR—1963)
Presents views, cutaways and schematic diagrams of the design and operational aspects of the amphibious, cargo carrier, M-116.
- T 9-1-129** **Tank, M60—Combat, Full Tracked**
(Color—61 FR—1963)
Presents views, diagrams and charts pertaining to design, components and operation of the tank, combat, full-tracked: 105mm gun.
- T 9-1-130** **Multifuel Engine for Truck, Cargo, M35A1**
(Color—26 FR—1963)
Views, cutaways and diagrams covering the construction and operation of multifuel engine LDS 427-2.
- TG 9-1-131** **Truck, Cargo, M35A1**
(Color—16 FR—1963)
Presents views and schematic diagrams of the exterior and interior design, individual components, operational system, and circuits of the truck, cargo, 2 1/2 ton, 6x6, M35A1.
- TG 9-1-132** **Vehicle M113**
(Color—47 FR—1964)
Views and schematic diagrams of construction and operation of

the personnel carrier, full tracked, armored vehicle M113.

T 9-1-133

Vehicles, M107 and M110
(Color—40 FR—1964)

Presents views of the overall design, components, and operating mechanisms of the gun, self-propelled, full tracked, 175mm, M107 and the howitzer, self-propelled, full tracked, 8-inch M110.

TG 9-1-134

Recovery Vehicle M578
(B&W—13 FR—1966)

Illustrates the characteristics, components and controls, and basic checks and adjustments of the recovery vehicle, M578.

TG 9-1-135

Preventive Maintenance—Wheeled Vehicles
(B&W—24 FR—1966)

Presents photos and charts which illustrate the daily preventive maintenance performed on wheeled vehicles before-operation, at halt and after-operation.

TG 9-1-136

Personnel Heater Model 1060 (Vehicle)
(B&W—4 FR—1966)

Schematic diagrams of the fuel control valve pressure regulator, starting phase, running phase, and purging phase.

TG 9-1-137

300 Amp Generator—Jack and Heintz
(Color—1966)

Diagram of the circuit.

TG 9-1-138

400 Amp Generator—Control Box
(Color—1966)

Diagram of the circuit.

TG 9-1-139

Auxiliary Generator Control Box
(Color—1966)

Diagram of the circuit.

TG 9-1-140

Booster Coil Vibrating Point
(B&W—1966)

Diagram of mechanical action.

TG 9-1-141

Paralleling System—Track Vehicle
(Color—1966)

Diagram of system.

TG 9-1-142

Velocity or Vacuum Governor
(Color—1966)

Illustrates the construction and nomenclature of the velocity or vacuum governor.

TG 9-1-143

Vacuum Pump Circuit—Carburetor
(Color—1966)

Illustrates the construction, nomenclature and operational fea-

tures of the vacuum pump circuit carburetor.

TG 9-1-144

Spring Loaded Poppet Valve in Choke Valve
(Color—1966)

Illustrates the nomenclature, mechanical and operational features of the spring loaded poppet valve in choke valve.

TG 9-1-145

Automotive 8V71 Diesel Engine
(Color—9 FR—1966)

Presents diagrams, cross sectional and cutaway views, of the automotive 8V71 diesel engine.

TG 9-1-146

CD-850-5, 6, 6A Transmissions—Power Flow
(Color—7 FR—1967)

Illustrates the transmission power flow in the neutral range, low range, high range and reverse range.

TG 9-1-147

CD 850-5, 6, 6A Transmission—Oil Flow
(Color—5 FR—1967)

Illustrates the structural and functional aspects of the oil flow in the CD 850-5, 6, 6A transmission.

TG 9-1-148

Viking Gear Type Fuel Pump
(Color—2 FR—1966)

Two transparencies which illustrate the nomenclature and location of the components of the Viking gear type fuel pump.

TG 9-1-149

AC Charging Systems
(Color—3 FR—1966)

Schematic diagrams which illustrate the flow of AC current during rectification—phases 1, 2 and 3.

TG 9-1-150

Carter Carburetor
(Color—3 FR—1969)

Illustrates the construction and operation of the Carter carburetor, with special focus on the float circuit and high speed circuit.

TG 9-1-151

Torque Converter—Principles of Operation
(Color—5 FR—1968)

Illustrates the design and functioning of the torque converter.

TG 9-1-152

Fluid Coupling
(Color—3 FR—1969)

Illustrates the construction and operation of the fluid coupling used in automotive engines.

TG 9-1-153	Liquid Cooling System (Color—1969) Illustrates the purpose, construction, and operation of the liquid cooling system used in automotive engines.		cuits, removal and replacement of engine and track, and inspection points for track and suspension.
TG 9-1-154	60 Amp Alternator (M715 Truck) (Color—6 FR—1969) Illustrates the construction and functioning of the 60 AMP alternator used on the M715 truck.	TG 9-1-168	Tank, Combat, Full Tracked, 105MM Gun, M60A1, Organizational Maintenance—Turret (Color—6 FR—1971) Shows the specific positions of the major components in the turret. Illustrates the hydraulic flows to the various valves and actuating mechanisms of the turret.
TG 9-1-155	Lubrication System (Color—1969) Illustrates the construction and operation of the lubrication system in automotive engines used in such vehicles as the M38 and M151 trucks.	T 9-2-14	Obturator (B&W—1956) Two cutaway diagrams of the obturator under (A) normal conditions and (B) under powder pressure.
TG 9-1-156	M551 Airborne Assault Vehicle (Color—7 FR—1969) Illustrates the principles of operation and maintenance of the assault vehicle.	T 9-2-15	Breech Bore Sight in Position (General Application) (B&W—1958) Illustrates breech bore sight in position.
TG 9-1-157	Hydraulic Steering Gear (Color—1969) Illustrates the principles of operation and maintenance of the hydraulic steering gear.	T 9-2-16	Muzzle Bore Sight in Position (General Application) (B&W—1958) Illustration of muzzle bore sight in position.
TG 9-1-158	AVDS 1790 Engine (M48 and M60 Series Tank) (Color—3 FR—1968) Illustrates the construction and functioning of the AVDS 1790 engine used in the M48 and M60 series tanks.	T 9-2-28	Breechlock, Welin Stepped Thread (Field Artillery) (B&W—1958) Diagram of the mechanism.
TG 9-1-159	Vehicle Combat Engineer, Full Tracked M728(CEV) (Color—72 FR—1971) Illustrates various views of the vehicle, vehicle components and/or maintenance operations and adjustments to be performed by the crew or maintenance personnel.	T 9-2-30	Mechanism, Percussion—Hammer Firing (B&W—1957) Schematic diagrams showing: (a) system at rest, system cocked, system fired; (b) system at rest—block removed, system fired—block inserted.
TG 9-1-166	Tank, Combat, Full Tracked, 105MM Gun, M60A1, Organizational Maintenance—Introduction (B&W—12 FR—1971) Depicts various views of the vehicle, and shows locations of the controls used to operate the vehicle and its systems.	T 9-2-32	Howitzer 155MM M1 Top Carriage and Bottom Carriage (B&W—1958) Cutaway view showing pintle, pintle bearing and connection.
TG 9-1-167	Tank, Combat, Full Tracked, 105MM Gun, M60A1, Organizational Maintenance—Hull (Automotive) (Color—16 FR—1971) Illustrates major electrical cir-	T 9-2-36	Howitzer, 105MM Recoil Mechanism, M2A1 (Color—1956)
		T 9-2-37	Carriage, Howitzer, 105MM M2A2—Recoil Mechanism (Color—1956) Illustrates regulator and float-piston assemblies.
		T 9-2-38	Recoil Mechanism M2A1 (B&W—1958) Diagrams front and rear assemblies of mechanism.

T 9-2-41	Mechanism, Spring, Counterrecoil (B&W—1956) Cutaway diagrams of mechanism in (a) firing position (in battery), and (b) at end of recoil.		
T 9-2-48	Howitzer, 155MM, M1 Elevating Mechanism—Assembled and Phantom Views (B&W—1958) Diagram indicating components of mechanism.	TG 9-2-134	Howitzer, Light, Towed, 105MM, M102 (Color—13 FR—1968) Illustrates the design and operation of the major components of the M102 howitzer.
T 9-2-50	Howitzer, 155MM M1 Traversing Mechanism—Assembled and Phantom Views (B&W—1958) Diagram of mechanism.	TG 9-2-135	M107 Gun and M110 Howitzer (Color—4 FR—1968) Illustrates the design and operation of the hydraulic system, rammer mechanism, turret electrical system, and traversing gear train.
T 9-2-(52—55)	Valve, Emergency Relay for Prime Mover and Trailer 155MM Howitzer, 155MM Gun, and 8" Howitzer (B&W—4 FR—1958) Applications of the emergency relay valve.	TG 9-2-136	M81 Gun Launcher, Breech and Recoil Mechanism (Shillelagh on Sheridan Tank) (Color—2 FR—1969) Illustrates the operation of the breech and recoil mechanism of the M81 gun launcher (Shillelagh) used on the M551 airborne assault vehicle (Sheridan tank).
T 9-2-56	Types of Equalizers (B&W—1956) Line drawings of three equalizers.	T 9-3-37	Compass, M2 (Cover Open) (B&W—1958) Illustration of mechanism with components and nomenclature.
T 9-2-59	Finder, Range, M12 T41 and T41E3—Optical System (B&W—1957) Schematic diagram of system showing relation between components, range scale, gun laying reticle and ammunition scale.	T 9-3-43	Porro Prism System (B&W—1958) Illustration depicting porro prism system.
T 9-2-128	106MM Rifle (Color—31 FR—1961) Covers data and general characteristics, construction and operation of 106mm rifle, M40A1, truck-mounted; and the spotting rifle, cal. 50 mbc.	T 9-3-45	Dove (Rotating) Prism (B&W—1958) Diagram indicating the rotating prism.
T 9-2-131	Multiple Rocket Launcher—M91 (Color—11 FR—1963) Presents schematic diagrams of the overall design and major components of the M91 multiple rocket launcher.	T 9-3-46	Penta Prism (B&W—1958) Diagram shows same effect obtained with mirrors.
TG 9-2-132	Howitzer 105MM M108 (Color—7 FR—1965) Diagrams and cutaways illustrating the design and major components of the 105mm howitzer, M-108.	T 9-3-47	Lens Erecting Systems (B&W—1958) Diagram indicating major component parts.
TG 9-2-133	Howitzer 155MM, 109 (Color—16 FR—1965) Diagrams and cutaways illus-	T 9-3-49	Binocular, M13, With Carrying Case and Straps (B&W—1958) Illustration of binoculars, carrying case and straps with nomenclature.
		T 9-3-55	Telescope, Observation, M48 With Tripod (B&W—1958) Illustration of equipment featuring major components.

T 9-3-56	Representative Types of Reticle Patterns (B&W—1958) Illustrates nine types of reticle patterns.			scope M105C, secondary sighting device of the M60 tank.
T 9-3-58	Light, Aiming Post, M14 (B&W—1958) Illustration of mechanism.	TG 9-3-79		Range Quadrant M4A1 (M60 Tank) (Color—1964) Presents exterior and interior views of the range quadrant M4A1.
T 9-3-66	Quadrant, Range M4A1 (Color—1956) View of equipment and major components.	TG 9-3-80		Telescope Mount M21A1 (Color—2 FR—1966) Views of the exterior and interior construction of the telescope mount M21A1.
T 9-3-68	Sight Unit, M34 (B&W—1958) Diagram of equipment depicting various component parts.	TG 9-3-81		Observation Telescope M49 (Color—1966) Illustrates functional relationship between eyelens, field lens, and porro prism assembly of the observation telescope M49.
T 9-3-71	M60, Tank, Fire Control System (Color—7 FR—1963) Presents views of the complete fire control system of the M60 tank.	TG 9-3-82		Binocular M13A1 (Color—1967) Illustrates the construction of the binocular M13A1.
TG 9-3-72	Mount, Telescope M79 (Color—1964) Presents a view of the M79 telescope mount with location and nomenclature of major components.	TG 9-3-83		Computer Ballistic M13 (Color—1967) Illustrates the nomenclature and location of the components that comprise the mechanical system to the M13 computer.
TG 9-3-73	Adapter, Telescope M9A1 (Color—1964) Presents a view of the M34A2 adapter, component of the M9A1 telescope.	TG 9-3-84		Fire Control Quadrant, M15 (Color—4 FR—1969) Illustrates the construction and functioning of the M15 fire control quadrant.
TG 9-3-74	BC Telescope M65 (Color—1964) Presents left and right views of the BC telescope M65.	TG 9-3-85		M34 Periscope (M60 Tank) (Color—2 FR—1969) Illustrates the construction and operation of the M34 periscope used in the M60 and M60A1 tanks.
TG 9-3-75	Telescope M101 (Color—1964) Presents a view and schematic diagram of the telescope M101 for observation post use.	TG 9-3-86		M36 Periscope (M60 Tank) (Color—4 FR—1969) Illustrates the construction and operation of the M36 periscope used in the M60 and M60A1 tanks.
TG 9-3-76	Range Finder M17C (M60 Tank) (Color—1964) Presents a schematic diagram of the optical system of the range finder M17C.	TG 9-3-88		Panoramic Telescope, M115 (For M107 and M110 SP Howitzers) (Color—1969) Illustrates the construction and operational aspects of the M115 panoramic telescope used on the M-107 and M110 SP howitzers.
TG 9-3-77	Periscope M31 (M60 Tank) (Color—1964) Presents a schematic diagram of the optical system of the periscope M31.	TG 9-3-89		XM119 Telescope (M60 Tank) (Color—1969) Illustrates the construction and functioning of the XM119 telescope used in the M60 and M60A1 tanks.
TG 9-3-78	Telescope M105C (M60 Tank) (Color—1964) Presents a schematic diagram of the optical system of the tele-			

TG 9-3-90	XM48 Periscope (M60 Tank) (Color—1969) Illustrates the construction, operation, and maintenance of the XM48 periscope used on the M60 and M60A1 tanks.		
TG 9-3-91	Binocular, M18 (Color—2 FR—1970) Illustrates the principles and maintenance of the M18 binocular.	T 9-4-11	Dented Cartridge Cases, Top View (B&W—1958) Top view of dented cases showing cases that can be renovated and cases that should be rejected.
TG 9-3-92	Collimator M1 (Color—2 FR—1970) Illustrates the operation of collimator M1 used with artillery and mortars.	T 9-4-12	Cartridge Terminology (B&W—1958) Various types of cartridges with basic nomenclature.
TG 9-3-93	Telescope, M117, .30 Cal (B&W—3 FR—1971) Illustrates the assembly, disassembly, and operation of the M117 telescope used with the howitzer SP M108 and 109.	T 9-4-13	Flare, Aircraft, Parachute, M8A1 (B&W—1958) Diagram of equipment.
T 9-4-1	Reaction Principle—Pressure in Closed Tube (B&W—1958) Diagram indicating location of pressure points.	T 9-4-14	Ammunition Nomenclature (B&W—1958) Diagram of equipment with basic nomenclature and components listed.
T 9-4-2	Reaction Principle—Movement of Tube Due to Opening (B&W—1958) Diagram depicting reaction principle.	T 9-4-16	Comparison of Semifixed Rounds (B&W—1958) View of shells for howitzers M2A1 and M4.
T 9-4-3	Artillery Ammunition—Explosive Trains (Color—1956) Diagram showing inter-relationship of major components of weapon.	T 9-4-18	Fuze, VT—Artillery (Color—1956) Exploded view of shell with major components indicated.
T 9-4-5	Projectiles—Typical Armor-Piercing (Color—1956) Illustrations of various types of shells with major components listed.	T 9-4-19	VT Fuze (A&W—1958) Illustration of equipment indicating location of various components.
T 9-4-6	Projectiles—High Explosive—Antitank and Chemical (Color—1956) Views of various types of shells with location of components indicated.	T 9-4-20	Method of Packing (Interim Type) Primer, Percussion MK 2A4 With Propelling Charge (B&W—1956) Diagram and chart showing type of materials and method of packing.
T 9-4-8	Corroded Cartridge Cases (B&W—1958) This diagram depicts the cartridge case in corroded condition.	T 9-4-22	Shell, HE, M3A2, 4.2 Inch Mortar (Color—1956) Diagram of shell and ignition cartridge, pressure plate and rotating DISC also indicated.
T 9-4-10	Damaged Cartridge Cases (B&W—1958) Illustration of cartridge cases with slightly damaged flange, heavily damaged flange, fine draw scratch and deep draw scratches.	T 9-4-23	Mortar Shells, 60-MM and 81-MM (Color—1956) Illustration of the various shells and nomenclatures.
		T 9-4-27	Fuze, Point Detonating, M8 and M9 (Color—1956) Exploded view of mechanism with safety balls, detonator slider, set-back pin, and lock pin listed as major component parts.

T 9-4-29	Rocket, HE, AT, 3.5 Inch, M28 (Color—1956) Diagram depicting various components of rocket.			Diagrams of demolition explosives and blasting machine, various types of firing devices, explosive initiating and mine-field cleaning devices.
T 9-4-31	JATO, 0.1-ES-2500, M2, (T28)—Cross Section (B&W—1956) Lateral and longitudinal cross section diagrams.	T 9-4-45	Mine, Antitank, HE, Heavy, M15 (T27)—Cross-Section With Fuze, M603, Installed (B&W—1958) Cutaway view of equipment with position of fuze and major component parts depicted.	
T 9-4-33	Typical JATO Propellant Grains (B&M—1956) Diagrams of multiple grain, single-perforate grain, slotted grain, multiperforate grain and solid grain.	T 9-4-46	Safety Devices, Antitank Mine Fuze (B&W—1958) Diagrams of various safety devices and nomenclature.	
T 9-4-35	Fuze, Time, Mechanical and Superquick, M501 (Color—1956) Illustration of mechanism with location of firing pin, slide detonator, timing disc, and firing pin (time) indicated.	T 9-4-47	Mine, NM, Antipersonnel, M14—Integral Fuze—External and One-Third Section—Detonator Assembled (B&W—1958) Diagrams showing dimension and component parts of equipment.	
T 9-4-37	Fuze, Bomb, V.T. Bar-Type (Color—1956) Diagram showing components as antenna, transmitter-receiver, van, generator, firing unit and booster.	T 9-4-47A	Arming Wrench, M22, for Mine, NM, APERS, M14 (B&W—1956) Diagram showing dimension of wrench and portion used in removing shipping plug or detonator holder for turning pressure plate.	
T 9-4-38	Fuze, Bomb, V.T., AN-M168—Ring Type (Color—1956) Exploded view of mechanism.	T 9-4-48	Explosive, Cratering, 40-lb, Ammonium Nitrate (B&W—1958) Diagrams of front and reverse of explosive container, and positions of cap well, ring for lowering charge into bore hole, and detonating cord tunnel.	
T 9-4-39	Fuze, Bomb, AN-M103A1 (Color—1956) Diagram of equipment with instructions for operation of mechanism.			
T 9-4-40	Fragmentation Bombs—Trimmed and Parachuted (Color—1956) Illustration of each bomb.	T 9-4-51	Installation of Antitank Mine (B&W—1957) Diagram of mine installed.	
T 9-4-41	Military Pyrotechnics—Types and Comparative Sizes (B&W—1956) Drawings of five types of ground and nine aircraft pyrotechnics showing comparative size.	T 9-4-52	Types of Antipersonnel Mines (B&W—1958) Illustrations of various types of antipersonnel mines and nomenclatures.	
T 9-4-43	Representative Ignition Train for Pyrotechnics (B&W—1957) Chart showing relation of initiator, propelling charge, delay element, expelling charge, and pyrotechnic composition.	T 9-4-53	Packing Box for Antipersonnel Mine, M2A4 (B&W—1957) Diagram of box, and of mine.	
T 9-4-44	Representative Types of Demolition (B&W—1957)	T 9-4-79	Mine, Antitank, HE, Light, M7A2—Cross Section With Fuze, M603, Installed (B&W—1956) Diagram showing location of pressure plate, fuze M603, movable pressure plate, booster M120, tetrytol, and cap well for carrying plug and activating firing devices.	

T 9-4-80	<p>Main and Secondary Explosive Trains of Mine, Antitank, HE, Heavy, M6 Series, With Fuze, M603 and Booster, M120 (B&W—1956)</p> <p>Diagram showing location of components of the main and secondary explosive trains.</p>	T 9-4-97	<p>4.2 Inch Mortar Cartridge Showing Propelling Charges (Color—1960)</p> <p>Cartridge components indicate structural variations when using following propelling charges: M6 charge—25 1/2 increments, and M36 charge—41 increments.</p>
T 9-4-81	<p>Mine, AP, M18 (Color—1958)</p> <p>Diagram of mine, front view.</p>	T 9-4-98	<p>Rocket Launcher M386 (Color—13 FR—1961)</p> <p>Presents schematic diagrams of major components.</p>
T 9-4-82	<p>Cartridge, HEP-T, M345 for 106MM Rifle M40 (Color—1958)</p> <p>Diagrams of cartridge for 106-mm rifle, M40.</p>	TG 9-4-100	<p>Booster, M124 (Color—1964)</p> <p>Presents exterior and cutaway views.</p>
T 9-4-83	<p>Mine, AT, Non-Metallic, M19 (Color—1959)</p> <p>Diagram showing interim construction of mine.</p>	TG 9-4-101	<p>Fuze, M525 (Color—1964)</p> <p>Presents exterior and cutaway views.</p>
T 9-4-84	<p>Rocket, HE, AT, 3.5 Inch, M35A1 (Color—1959)</p> <p>Diagrams of external side view, external front view, and cutaway side view.</p>	TG 9-4-102	<p>Fuze, M535 (Color—1964)</p> <p>Presents exterior and cutaway views.</p>
T 9-4-(85—89)	<p>3.5 Inch Rocket Launcher, M20A1B1 (B&W—5 FR—1960)</p> <p>Illustrates components, electrical firing mechanism, sighting equipment, and general characteristics.</p>	TG 9-4-103	<p>Warhead Assembly, T39E4 (Color—1964)</p> <p>Illustrates the exterior and cutaway views of the design and components of the warhead assembly, 762mm rocket, HE, M1A2 with warhead, rocket, 762mm M57 (T39E4).</p>
T 9-4-90	<p>Fuze, Rocket, BD, M404A2 (B&W—1960)</p> <p>Depicts body of mechanism indicating internal components.</p>	TG 9-4-105	<p>Rocket Motor Assembly, (XM31E3) (B&W—2 FR—1964)</p> <p>Illustrates the exterior and cutaway views of the design and components of the rocket motor assembly, 762mm, (XM31E3).</p>
T 9-4-91	<p>Rocket Propellant Grains (B&W—1960)</p> <p>Diagrams of cruciform, single perforated and single perforated ribbed, the three types of rocket propellant grains.</p>	TG 9-4-106	<p>Rocket, 115MM, M55 (Color—3 FR—1968)</p> <p>Portrays the complete round (Gas NPGb and NP), rear end cap, and the container and crate.</p>
T 9-4-92	<p>Cartridge, HE, M329 With Fuze, PD M51A5 (B&W—1960)</p> <p>Diagram of mechanism indicating components.</p>	TG 9-4-107	<p>Ammunition Color Code (Color—5 FR—1968)</p> <p>Illustrates the markings on the various types of ammunition in the following categories: 1) armor defeating, 2) non-combat, 3) smoke-incendiary, and 4) illuminating-pyrotechnic-countermeasures.</p>
T 9-4-94	<p>Fuze, PIBD, M408 (B&W—1960)</p> <p>Illustrates major parts of the fuze: base assembly, conduit, and nose assembly contain piezo-electric element.</p>	TG 9-4-108	<p>Fuze Setter, M26 (B&W—1970)</p> <p>Illustrates the proper use of the M26 fuze setter and fuze setting for rounds of ammunition.</p>
T 9-4-95	<p>4.5 Inch Rocket in Expendable Launcher (B&W—1960)</p> <p>Diagram of equipment.</p>		

- TG 9-4-109 Simulator, Projectile, Airburst, M74A1 and 105MM HE RA Projectile (Color—1970)**
Illustrates cutaway side views of all components.
- T 9-5-1 Welding Torch—Equal Pressure Type (B&W—1958)**
Exploded diagram with component parts and nomenclature indicated.
- T 9-5-2 Welding Torch—Cutting Attachment (B&W—1958)**
Diagram of welding torch with cutting attachment and position of component parts illustrated.
- T 9-5-3 Blacksmithing—Tools (B&W—1958)**
Diagrams of swage block, bottom swage, bottom fuller, top swage and top fuller.
- T 9-5-4 Blacksmithing—Anvil (B&W—1958)**
Diagram showing dimensions and position of component parts of anvil.
- T 9-5-5 Compressor, Air, 4, 5 and 6 Ton Head and Valve Assembly (B&W—1956)**
A cutaway line drawing of the head and valve assembly.
- T 9-5-6 Drill, Shanks (B&W—1958)**
Diagram of equipment.
- T 9-5-7 Vises (B&W—1958)**
Diagrams of two types of vises.
- T 9-5-8 Vises—Machinist and Utility (B&W—1958)**
Machinist and utility vises depicted.
- T 9-5-9 Oxygen Cylinder (B&W—1960)**
Diagram identifying component parts of oxygen cylinder.
- T 9-5-10 Oxygen Cylinder Valve (B&W—1960)**
Diagram illustrating construction of the oxygen cylinder valve.
- T 9-5-11 Acetylene Cylinder and Valve (B&W—1960)**
Diagram showing various characteristics of the acetylene cylinder and valve.
- T 9-6-23 Principles of Small Arms (B&W—13 FR—1958)**
Present diagrams illustrating the operation, and components of the basic weapon.
- T 9-6-25 Rifle, 90MM, M67 (Color—5 FR—1963)**
This series presents views of the overall design, and individual components of the 90mm rifle, M67.
- T 9-6-26 Helicopter Armament System (B&W—7 FR—1963)**
This series consists of schematic diagrams which illustrate the design and operational mechanics of the principal components of the helicopter armament system.
- T 9-6-27 Rocket Grenade XM72 (Color—6 FR—1963)**
Presents views, cutaways, and instructions pertaining to design, components, and operation of the rocket grenade, HE, 66mm, XM 72.
- TG 9-6-28 Machine Gun, M73 (Color—11 FR—1964)**
This series presents views and cutaways of the basic nomenclature and functioning, major components, and field stripping of machine gun, M73.
- TG 9-6-29 Machine Gun, M85 (Color—12 FR—1964)**
This series presents views and cutaways of the basic nomenclature and functioning, major assemblies, and field stripping of machine gun, M85.
- TG 9-6-32 Fixed 7.62MM Machine Gun, M60C (B&W—5 FR—1966)**
Illustrates the design and field stripping of the M60C; and exploded views of barrel assembly, actuator assembly, and solenoid cable assembly.
- TG 9-6-34 Rifle, 5.56MM, M16E1—Nomenclature and Cycle of Operation (Color—15 FR—1966)**
Presents basic nomenclature, functioning components, and cycle of operation of the army's new rifle, 5.56mm, M16E1.
- TG 9-6-35 M79 Grenade Launcher (Color—8 FR—1968)**
Delineates the data and general

	characteristics, design, and operation of the M79 grenade launcher.		
TG 9-6-36	Machine Gun, M60 (Color—17 FR—1969) Illustrates the assembly, disassembly, and functioning of the M60 machine gun.	TG 9-7-6	M113 Idler Arm Plate (B&W—1969) Illustrates automotive repair procedure for replacing the idler arm plate on the M113 personnel carrier.
TG 9-6-37	Caliber .45 Automatic Pistol M1911A1 (Color—4 FR—1969) Illustrates the caliber .45 automatic pistol M1911A1, showing general assembly, major groups, and operation.	TG 9-8-1	40MM Grenade Launcher—M75 (Color—12 FR—1967) Illustrates construction and function.
TG 9-6-38	Browning Machine Gun, .50 Caliber, M2 (Color—17 FR—1970) Illustrates the assembly, disassembly, and operation of the weapon.	TG 9-8-2	M5 Armament Subsystem (Color—9 FR—1968) Portrays the major components of the M5 armament subsystem, M75 grenade, and 40mm grenade.
TG 9-6-39	Machine Gun, Cal. 30 (Color—12 FR—1971) These charts illustrate assembly and disassembly of the 30 caliber machine gun and its operation.	TG 9-8-3	XM21 Armament Subsystem (Color—16 FR—1968)
TG 9-6-40	106MM Rifle, M40A1 (Color—16 FR—1971) Illustrates the assembly, disassembly, and operation of the 106mm rifle, M40A1.	TG 9-9-1	Gun, 20MM, M139 (Color—23 FR—1971) Shows exploded views of assemblies, and cutaway drawings of the gun during each stage in the cycle of operation.
T 9-7-1	45 Pipe Template (B&W—1960) Diagram with six overlays depicting the "blueprint" of construction of equipment.	T 9-10-11	Report of Survey (B&W—1957) DD Form 200 "Report of Survey"—front side with sample data entered.
T 9-7-2	MIG Torch (Color—1964) Presents two schematic diagrams which identify the location and nomenclature of major components of the metal inert gas torch.	T 9-10-11A	Report of Survey (B&W—1957) DD Form 200 "Report of Survey"—front side, blank form.
T 9-7-3	Connection Diagram, MIG (Color—1964) Presents a schematic diagram which illustrates the cable connections and power circuit of the metal inert gas torch.	T 9-10-12	Report of Survey (B&W—1959) DD Form 200 "Report of Survey"—reverse side with sample data entered.
TG 9-7-4	Pressure Flushing (Color—1969) Shows the procedure for flushing a radiator and engine block.	T 9-10-12A	Report of Survey (B&W—1959) DD Form 200 "Report of Survey"—reverse side, blank form.
TG 9-7-5	Tungsten Inert Gas Welding Torch (Color—1969) A cutaway view of the tig torch illustrates its construction and operational aspects.	T 9-10-30	Ammunition Stores Slip (FM 9-6) (B&W—1957) DA AGO Form 9-8, 1 June 1951.
		T 9-10-32A	Ammunition Inspection and Lot Number Report, RCS ORD-1 (R1) (B&W—1957) DA AGO Form 9-5, 1 Feb 1949.
		T 9-10-35	Report of Damaged or Improper Shipment (B&W—1957) DD Form 6—front side, blank form.

T 9-10-35A	Report of Damaged or Improper Shipment (B&W—1957) DD Form 6—reverse side with instructions listed.		(Color—1956) Chart showing how course of missile from the launcher to target is guided by means of continuous celestial observation.
T 9-10-42	Packing Assembly—Honest John Rocket (B&W—2 FR—1963) Presents views of construction of plywood shipping container for Honest John rocket warheads and plywood shipping container for XM50 rocket motor, XM66.	T 9-11-19	Beam Rider Guidance (Color—1956) Chart showing the paths of the target tracking and beam radar on a moving target, and the course of missile from launching point to collision point.
TG 9-10-43	Request for Issue and Turn-in of Ammunition—DA Form 581 (B&W—1968) A replica of a blank DA Form 581.	T 9-11-21	Modified Beam Rider (Color—1956) Chart on paths of beam and target tracking radar on moving target, and course of missile from launching point onto beam radar path to collision point.
TG 9-10-44	Ammunition Condition Report—DA Form 2415 (B&W—1968) A replica of a blank DA Form 581.	TG 9-29	155MM Shell, HE, M107 (1947)
T 9-11-13	Passive Homing (Color—1956) Diagram showing how missile homes through non-directional radiated energy on target; types of radiated energy are indicated.	G 9-30	8-Inch Shell, HE, M106 (1947)
T 9-11-14	Command Control System (Color—1956) Chart showing the flow of communication between the missile and the radio transmitter and control box on ground.	TG 9-41	Shell Semifixed, HE, M1 With Supplementary Charge 105MM Howitzer (1947)
T 9-11-15	Radio Navigation (Color—1956) Chart showing how course of missile from launcher to target is guided in terms of lines of time-distance from transmitter.	TG 9-44	Fuze, Time and Superquick, M54 (Not made by APC) (1947)
T 9-11-16	Command System (Color—1956) Chart showing paths of missile: target tracking radars on a moving target and course of missile from the launching point to collision point.	TG 9-45	Booster, M21A2 and M21A4 (Color—1960) Illustrates the boosters in safe and armed positions.
T 9-11-17	Types of Guidance—Terrestrial Navigation, Preset Guidance, Inertial Guidance (Color—1956) Chart illustrating course of missile from launcher to target, with the note that course cannot be altered externally after launching.	TG 9-50	Flare Trip, M49 (1947)
T 9-11-18	Celestial Navigation	TG 9-67	Reflex Sight M18 (Cal. 50MG) (B&W—1954) Illustrates the major components and reticle pattern of the reflex sight M18.
		TG 9-101-2	Types of Cylinder Heads Used in Engines (Color—1956) Illustrates the L-type and I-type cylinder heads.
		TG 9-101-3	Piston Nomenclature (1952)
		TG 9-101-4	Piston Group (Color—1956) Illustrates the nomenclature and location of the components of the piston group.
		TG 9-101-5	Valve Group (Color—1 FR—1971)

	Shows cutaway view of equipment.	TG 9-101-30	Auxiliary Engine Removal (Disconnect Points) Model A-41-1 and 2 (Color—1 FR—1971) Enumerates disconnect points.
TG 9-101-7	Engine Tune-up Cycle (Color—1956) Illustrates the sequence and operations in the engine tune-up cycle.	TG 9-101-32	Crankcase Ventilation System AVSI 1790 (B&W—1 FR—1971) Illustrates two views of system.
TG 9-101-9	Diesel Engine Combustion Chambers—Typical Designs (Color—1 FR—1971) Precombustion chamber, and turbulence chamber designs cross-section views of open combustion chamber.	T 9-102-11	Carburetor Speed Circuits (Carter) (Color—1956) Illustrates the high speed circuit and the low speed circuit in the Carter carburetor.
TG 9-101-10	Compression Ratio Difference (Color—1 FR—1971) Demonstrates difference between diesel and gasoline engines.	TG 9-102-41	Holley Carburetor, Model 885-FG Float Circuit (Color—1 FR—1971)
TG 9-101-11	Engine, Four-Stroke Otto Cycle (Color—1964)	TG 9-102-43	Titan Fuel Pump (Color—1958)
TG 9-101-13	Relay Valve and Relay Emergency Valve (Color—1966)	TG 9-103-4	Diagram of Hydraulic Brake System (Color—1951)
TG 9-101-20	Operation of Intake Manifold Hot Spot (Color—1956)	TG 9-103-5	Master Hydraulic Brake Cylinder (Color—1951)
TG 9-101-21	Throttle and Governor Linkage Adjustment AN1790 Series Engine (Color—1 FR—1971)	TG 9-103-6	Operation of Master Cylinder (Color—1951)
TG 9-101-22	Setting Valve Rocker Clearance AOS 895 Engine (1956)	TG 9-103-7	Sectional View of Wheel Cylinder (Color—1951)
TG 9-101-24	Two-Stroke Otto Cycle (Color—1 FR—1971)	TG 9-103-14	Air Brake System (Color—1951) Illustrates the inter-relationship between the components of the air brake system.
G 9-101-25	Ignition Wiring Diagram AOS 895-3 and 895-4 Engines (1957)	TG 9-103-15	Air Brake System—Typical Truck-Tractor (Color—1951) Illustrates the inter-relationships between the components of the air brake system in a typical truck-tractor.
TG 9-101-26	Control Diagram and Governor Valve Assembly—M62 Wrecker (Color—1 FR—1971)	TG 9-103-16	Typical Semitrailer—Air Brake System (Color—1951) Schematic diagram of system indicating the major components—hose to tractor, hose coupling, emergency line tag, air filter check valve.
TG 9-101-27	Valve Rocker Arm Assembly, AV 1790 and AOS 895 Engines (Color—1 FR—1971) Shows components and nomenclature.	TG 9-103-23	Air-Hydraulic Cylinder (M-135) (Bendix) (Color—1957)
TG 9-101-28	L and I Head Valve Operating Mechanism (Color—1 FR—1971) Shows parts nomenclature in cross-section views.	TG 9-103-24	Rear Brake Assembly (Color—1958)
TG 9-101-29	Cylinder Assembly, Engine AV 1790-5A and B (Color—1 FR—1971) Shows parts in cutaway view.	TG 9-103-25	Air Compressor Governor 2 1/2 Ton Truck, M135 (Color—1958)
		TG 9-104-2	Distributor—Vacuum Advance (Color—1952)

Diagram of equipment illustrating flow of current through the distributor, distributor diaphragm advance, and engine intake manifold and carburetor intake.

- | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------|---|
| TG 9-104-4 | Distributor—Action of Centrifugal Governor
(Color—1951)
Illustrates the action of the centrifugal governor. | TG 9-104-32 | Truck, 2 1/2 Ton, 6 x 6, Cargo, M34, M35, M36—Distributor, Waterproof, Venting
(Color—1953) |
| TG 9-104-6 | Sectional View of Typical Spark Plug
(Color—1951) | TG 9-104-34 | Generator Control Box Schematic
(Color—1 FR—1971)
Schematic view of equipment. |
| TG 9-104-7 | Path of Heat Conduction in Spark Plugs of Different Heat Ranges
(Color—1952) | TG 9-104-37 | Magneto, Bendix Scintilla (Exploded View)
(Color—1954) |
| TG 9-104-8 | Induction Coil With Secondary Winding Next to Core
(Color—1951)
Illustrates primary and secondary winding of induction coil in magnetic circuit. | TG 9-104-39 | Generating System, 24 Volt
(Color—1954) |
| TG 9-104-9 | Simple Direct Current Generator
(Color—1951)
Diagrams illustrating the flow of current through the external circuitry of the dc generator. | TG 9-104-41 | Magnetic Circuit of Four Pole Generator and Magnetic Circuit of Four Pole Motor
(Color—1954) |
| TG 9-104-10 | Determining Polarity of an Electromagnet
(Color—1951) | TG 9-104-42 | Standard Light Switch
(1956) |
| T 9-104-12 | Cranking Motor, Delco-Remy, Model 1118533
(Color—1957)
Diagram of equipment. | TG 9-104-43 | Internal Wiring, VBC-4002VT Control Box—24V System
(Color—1957) |
| TG 9-104-15 | Starting—Switch Solenoid Circuit
(Color—1952) | TG 9-104-44 | Waterproof Generators—Commutator End
(Color—1957) |
| TG 9-104-16 | (Rev) Typical Charging and Starting System
(Color—1966)
Presents a diagram of the major components and current flow of a typical charging and starting system. | TG 9-104-45 | Generator—Delco Remy Type Two—Internally Grounded Field Circuit
(Color—1957) |
| TG 9-104-28 | Truck, 2 1/2 Ton, 6 x 6, Cargo, M34, M35, M36—Starter Assembly—Waterproof System
(Color—1953) | TG 9-104-47 | Star or 'Y' Connection—Circuit Diagram—Alternator
(Color—1956) |
| TG 9-104-29 | Truck, 2 1/2 Ton, 6 x 6, Cargo, M34, M35, M36—Regulator Generator Assembly—Waterproof System
(Color—1953) | TG 9-104-54 | Internal Wiring Diagram Auxiliary Generator, A-41-1 (300A)
(1957) |
| TG 9-104-30 | Truck, 2 1/2 Ton, 6 x 6, Cargo, M34, M35, M36—Distributor, Waterproof
(Color—1952) | TG 9-104-55 | Internal Wiring Diagram Model D-30—Jack and Heintz Starter
(Color—1957) |
| TG 9-104-31 | Truck, 2 1/2 Ton, 6 x 6, Cargo, M34, M35, M36—Wiring Diagram—Electrical System (B&W—1953) | TG 9-105-2 | Gear, Steering Worm and Nut
(Color—1952)
Illustrates the components of the mechanism front view. |
| | | TG 9-105-3 | Gear, Steering Worm and Nut
(Color—1951)
Illustrates the components of the mechanism—side view. |
| | | G 9-105-4 | Gear, Steering, Worm and Sector
(1952) |
| | | TG 9-105-5 | Gear Steering Cam and Lever
(Color—1 FR—1971)
Illustrates cutaway view of gear. |
| | | TG 9-105-6 | Ross Steering Mechanism
(Color—1952) |
| | | TG 9-105-7 | Improved Ackerman Steering Linkage
(Color—1952) |

TG 9-105-8	Front Wheel Alignment (Color—1952) Illustrates the mechanical actions in front wheel alignment.	TG 9-106-32	Planetary Gears (Color—1957 FR—5) Illustrates the construction and operation of planetary gears—single input and double input.
TG 9-105-9	Absorber, Shock Direct-Acting-Truck, 1/4 Ton 4 x 4 (Color—1961)	TG 9-106-33	Hooke S Coupling, Yoke Alinement, Propeller Shaft and Universal Joint (B&W—2 FR—1958)
TG 9-105-12	Torsion Bar Suspension (Color—1956)	TG 9-106-34	CD-500 Transmission (Color—19 FR—1958) Illustrates the power and oil flow in the CD-500 transmission.
TG 9-105-13	Double Action Shock Absorber (1956)	TG 9-106-38	Hydramatic Transmissions, Truck, 2½ Ton, M135 and M211 (B&W—6 FR—1959)
TG 9-105-14	Steering Assist Mechanism and Hydraulic Control Valve—Model HP 70 (Color—2 FR—1957)	TG 9-106-39	Oil Pressure Check Points CD-850-4B Transmission (B&W—1959)
TG 9-106-2	Slip Joint and Universal Joint (Color—1953)	TG 9-106-40	End Cover CD-850 Transmission (Color—1959)
TG 9-106-3	Steering Knuckle and Constant Velocity Universal Joint (Bendix-Weiss Type) (Color—1951)	TG 9-106-41	End Cover CD-500 Transmission (Color—1959)
TG 9-106-4	Constant-Velocity Universal Joint (Rzeppa Type) (Color—1951)	TG 9-106-42	5-Ton Differential and Carrier Assembly (Color—1959)
TG 9-106-6	Axle Differential (Color—1952)	TG 9-106-44	Brake Lubrication Oil Flow, CD-850 (Color—1959)
TG 9-106-7	Gears Used in Final Drives (Color—1957)	TG 9-106-45	Brake Apply Ring and Cam Assembly (Color—1960)
TG 9-106-8	Type of Differentials (Color—1957)	TG 9-106-46	Oil Pressure Check Points CD-500-3 and 4 (B&W—1959)
TG 9-106-9	Full-Floating Rear Axle (Color—1954)	TG 9-106-49	Torus Members and Front Planetary Unit (GMC Model 302M) (Color—1960)
TG 9-106-10	Three-Quarter Floating Rear Axle (Color—1954)	TG 9-106-50	Accessory Drive Unit W/Tank Truck M217 (Color—1961)
TG 9-106-11	Semifloating Rear Axle (Color—1950)	TG 9-106-51	Power Train M48A2 Tank (Color—4 FR—1966) Illustrates the construction of the various parts of the power train, M48A2 tank.
TG 9-106-19	Power Flow—Cross Drive Transmission CD850-4, Reverse Range, Right Steer (Color—1954)	TG 9-107-12	Clutch Linkage (Color—4 FR—1966) Illustrates the components and mechanics of the clutch linkage in various vehicles.
TG 9-106-21	Power Flow—Cross Drive Transmission CD850-4, Low Range, Left Steer (Color—1954)	TG 9-108-1	Engine Cylinder—Cooling of Block and Head (Color—1967)
TG 9-106-23	Power Flow—Cross Drive Transmission CD850-4, Low Range, Right Steer (Color—1954)	TG 9-108-3	Cooling System, L-Head Engine (Circulation Diagram) (Color—1967)
TG 9-106-29	M34 Transfer Case (Color—1956)		
TG 9-106-30	Double Reduction Final Drive M34 (1956)		
TG 9-106-31	Differential, Controlled—Tracked Vehicles (1956)		

TG 9-108-4	Engine Cooling System Thermostat—Bellows Type (Color—1967)	TG 9-231	Howitzer, 155MM M1A1 With Carriage, Howitzer, 155MM M1A1 or M1A2 (Color—9 FR—1955) Depicts the general characteristics, components, and function of the 155mm Howitzer, M1A1 and M1A2.
TG 9-108-9	Pressure Radiator Cap (Color—1967)		
TG 9-108-10	Typical Water Pump (B&W—1967)		
TG 9-108-11	Aircooling System AVS1 1790 (Color—1967)	TG 9-234	105MM Howitzer M2A1 (Color—11 FR—1956) Illustrates the general characteristics, components, and functioning of the 105mm howitzer M2A1.
TG 9-109-1	Four Functions of oil in Automotive Engine (Color—1967)		
TG 9-109-3	Automotive Engine—Full Force Feed Lubrication System (Color—1967)	TG 9-235	Gun, Dual Automatic 40MM, M2A1 (Color—23 FR—1956) Presents the general characteristics, nomenclature, components, and firing action of the gun dual automatic 40mm, M2A1.
TG 9-109-4	Automotive Engine—Combination Splash and Force Feed Lubrication System (Color—1967)		
TG 9-109-5	Filter, Oil, Automotive Engine (Removable Cartridge Type) (Color—1967)	TG 9-245	Firing Mechanism M1 (Color—1 FR—1971) Shows cutaway view of mechanism.
TG 9-109-6	Pump, Oil, Automotive Engine (Gear Type) (Color—1967)		
TG 9-109-7	Bearings, Engine, Automotive (Friction Type for Lubrication Systems) (Color—1967)	TG 9-248	Elevating Pinion and Worm Wheel Carriage, Howitzer, 115MM M1A1 or M1A2 (1956)
TG 9-109-8	Conditions Under Which Greases are Commonly Used (for Automotive Engine Bearings) (Color—1951)	TG 9-250	Main and Auxiliary Engine Relays—Schematic Diagram (Tank, 90MM Gun, M48 Tank, 120MM Gun, T43) (Color—1956)
TG 9-109-10	Why Different Grades of Oil are Necessary for Different Bearing Conditions (Color—1951)	TG 9-267	Trunion Bearing Cap—155MM Gun and 8-Inch Howitzer (B&W—1958)
TG 9-109-11	Lubrication, Standard Equipment (for Bearings) (B&W—1967)	TG 9-269	Turret Components, 90MM Gun Tanks, M48A1 and M48A2 (Color—7 FR—1959) Illustrates the design of the turret components of the 90mm gun tanks, M48A1 and M48A2.
G 9-109-12	Standard Lubrication Fittings (1957)		
TG 9-200	Relation of Tube Length and Bore Diameter (Color—1951)	TG 9-271	90MM Gun, Tank, M48A2 (Color—6 FR—1960) Presents a view of the driver's compartment and designs of the various components of the M48A2 tank.
TG 9-201	Interior of Cannon Bore (Color—1956) Illustrates the location of components in the cannon bore.		
TG 9-207	Firing Lock (Color—1 FR—1971) Illustrates four positions of firing lock in cutaway view.	TG 9-300	Quadrant, Gunner's, M1 (Color—1951)
		TG 9-301	Sight M4 (Color—1951)
TG 9-208	Firing Lock M13—Continuous-Pull Mechanism (Color—1 FR—1971) Shows cutaway view of mechanism.	TG 9-304	Telescope, Panoramic M12 (Color—1957)
		TG 9-305	Telescope Mount M23 (Color—1957)

TG 9-306	Telescope, Elbow, M16A1 (Color—1957)	TG 9-422	Fuze Point Detonating M8 and M9 (Unarmed) (Color—1 FR—1971) Cutaway view of unarmed position.
TG 9-307	Optical System, Telescopes M97 W/Mount M92 (Color—1957)	TG 9-423	Fuze Point Detonating M8 and M9 (Armed) (Color—1 FR—1971) Cutaway view of armed position.
TG 9-312	Telescope, B.C., M65 (Color—1957)	TG 9-426	Family of Fuzes (Color—7 FR—1955) Illustrates the characteristics, nomenclature, arming, and action of the various types of fuzes.
TG 9-313	Infra-Red System—Periscope M19 (Color—1967)	TG 9-427	Family of Shells (Color—11 FR—1955) Illustrates the Nomenclature, characteristics of design, functioning, and marking or propelling and bursting charges, and projectiles.
TG 9-314	Principles of Stereoscopic Sights (Color—14 FR—1957) Illustrates the general characteristics, controls and systems of basic range finders M12 for M47 tanks, M13 for M48 tanks and M14 for M103 heavy tanks.	TG 9-429	Fuze, Bomb Tail, M123A1 (Color—1957)
TG 9-318	Telescope M84—Optical System (Color—1960)	TG 9-437	Grenade, Rifle, Heat M31 (Color—1957)
TG 9-319-1	Aiming Circle M2 (Color—1960)	TG 9-439	Bomb, Practice, 100 lbs, M38A2 (Color—1956)
TG 9-319-2	Aiming Circle M2—Optical System (Color—1960)	TG 9-442	Fuze, Rocket, V.T., M403 (Color—1956)
TG 9-400	Propelling Charges—Types of Grains (Color—1957) Diagrams of strip, cord and single perforated types: diagrams of multi-perforated type before burning and during burning.	TG 9-443	Fuze, Bomb, Tail, M132 (Series) (Color—1956)
TG 9-401	Small Arms Ammunition (Color—1951)	TG 9-445	Bomb, Demolition, 4000 lb AN-56A2 (Color—1956)
TG 9-409	Shell, Fixed, HE, M71, Smokeless (Color—1952)	TG 9-448	Fuze, V.T., T226 (M513) and T227 (M514) (Color—1956)
G 9-410	Shell, HE, 75MM, M48, W/Fuze, PD, M51A5 (Color—1951)	TG 9-449	Fuze, Bomb, V.T. Bar Type (Color—1956)
T 9-414	Fuze, Time and Superquick, M77 (Color—1957) Diagram of M77 indicating its components: diagrams of the M77 in the unarmed position, setback position, and action during flight.	TG 9-450	Fuze, Bomb, Nose, V.T., AN-M168 (Color—1956)
TG 9-414	Primers, Percussion (Color—1952)	TG 9-452	Fuze, Bomb, Nose, M120A1 (AN-M120A1)—Gear Train (Color—1 FR—1971) Exploded view of mechanism.
TG 9-416	Fuze, Time, Mechanical, Timing Mechanism (Color—1957)	TG 9-454	Complete Round Chart for 8' Howitzer M2 and T89 (Color—1957)
TG 9-419	Fuze, PD, M48A3 M51A5 (Color—1952)	TG 9-455	Cartridge, 90MM: Canister, M336 (Color—1957)
TG 9-420	Booster, M24B1 (Color—1951)	TG 9-456	Reducer, Flash, M1 (Color—1957)

TG 9-457	Signal, Illumination, Aircraft: Green Tracer, Red-Red Star, AN-M54A1 (Color—1957)	TG 9-511	Vacuum and Pressure Gauge (Color—1957)
TG 9-458	Signal, Illumination, Ground: Green Star, Cluster, M125 (T71) (Color—1957)	TG 9-513	Effects of Overloading a Hook (B&W—1957)
TG 9-459	Signal Illumination Ground: White Star, Parachute, M127 (T7-3) (Color—1957)	TG 9-514	Welding Torches, Injector-Type Mixing Heads (1957)
TG 9-464-1	Cartridge, 76MM, HVAP-DS-T, M331A2 (Exterior View) (Color—1958)	TG 9-515	Welding Torches, Equal Pressure Type (1957)
TG 9-464-2	Projectile HVAP-DS-T (Exploded View) (B&W—1958)	TG 9-516	Welding Regulator, Two Stage (1957)
TG 9-466	Cartridge, 106MM: HE, AT, M344A1 W/Fuze, PIBD, M509 (Color—1957)	TG 9-518	Welding Torch, Cutting Attachment (1957)
TG 9-467	Ammunition Shipping, Handling and Storage (B&W—11 FR—1958) Illustrates the methods of packing, handling, and storage of various types of ammunition.	TG 9-519	Twist Drill (Color—1957)
TG 9-468	Standardized Grenades (Color—17 FR—1958) Illustrates the characteristics and representative packaging of standardized grenades.	TG 9-521	Preparation of Ordnance Material for Deep Water Fording (Color—5 FR—1958) Illustrates the sealing, venting, and other preparations for deep water fording.
TG 9-469	Types of Ammunition Stacks (Color—4 FR—1958) Illustrates the characteristics of different types of ammunition stacks.	TG 9-524	Bearings (Color—4 FR—1958)
TG 9-500	Temper Colors (Color—1952)	G 9-525	Pneumatic Tires (6 FR—1958)
TG 9-501	Butt and Fillet Weld Nomenclature (Color—1951)	TG 9-526	Fuel Injection (Color—3 FR—1959) Illustrates the functional aspects of fuel injection.
TG 9-502	Polarity—Direction of Current Flow (Color—1952)	TG 9-527	Typical Air Compressor (Color—1959)
TG 9-505	Single-Stage Regulator (Color—1951)	TG 9-528	Magneto Bendix-Scintilla (Color—1 FR—1971) Cross-section view of magneto.
TG 9-506	Oxygen Regulator (Color—1951)	TG 9-529	Types of Rims for Vehicles (B&W—1960)
TG 9-507	Arc Welding—Action of Heavy Coated Electrode (Color—1956)	TG 9-602	Submachine Gun, Cal. .45, M3A1 (Color—4 FR—1955) Illustrates the nomenclature, functioning, field stripping, and detail stripping of the submachine gun, cal. .45, M3A1.
TG 9-508	Welding—Regulator, Single-Stage (Color—1956)	T 9-605	Browning Machine Gun, Cal. .50, M2 (Color—11 FR—1966) Presents the characteristics, nomenclature and functioning of the Browning machine gun cal. .50, M2.
TG 9-509	Bevel Gear Adjustment (Color—1956)	TG 9-608	Rifle, 7.62MM, M14 (Color—12 FR—1960) Illustrates the general charac-

teristics, basic nomenclature, major components, and functioning of the rifle, 7.62mm, M14.

TG 9-618 Gun, Submachine, Cal. .45, M3A1

TG 9-625 81MM Mortar M29
(Color—7 FR—1971)

Illustrates components and nomenclature.

TG 9-629 3.5 Rocket Launcher

TG 9-631 Mortar, 4.2 Inch, M30 and Mortar Mount, M24A1
(B&W—13 FR—1960)

Presents the general data, characteristics and major components of the mortar, 4.2 inch, M30, and mortar mount, M24A1.

TG 9-665

Turret Traversing and Gun Elevating System
M48A2 and M60 Tanks (Controlled
Pressure System)
(Color—7 FR—1967)

TG 9-800

Truck, Utility M151 and M408
(B&W—14 FR—1960)

Illustrates the exterior and interior construction of the M151 and M408 utility trucks, with particular focus on: engine compartment, power plant, driver compartment, steering gear and linkage, accelerator and choke control, brake, clutch pedal and master cylinder, rear suspension, and differential carrier.

17. 10-Series; Quartermaster

- TF 10-21 **How to Use Cold Weather Clothing**
(Color—14 Min—1952)
Discusses the importance and 'Know-Hows' of using cold weather clothing properly.
- TF 10-33 **Unit Messing in the Field—Part I—The Mobile Kitchen**
(B&W—9 Min—1957)
Features, use and assembly of kitchen—conversion of truck into kitchen, installation of kitchen equipment, readying and serving meals—safety precautions.
- TF 10-35 **Cooking Methods and Terms**
(B&W—28 Min—1958)
Terms, procedures and recipes outlined in army cooking manuals—procedure for using a recipe—methods of cutting, mixing, preparing and cooking.
- TF 10-36 **Warehousing Series—Part I—Storage Procedures**
(B&W—21 Min—1958)
Objectives, resources and operation of a military depot—special and all-purpose facilities—capacity and commodity factors in storage of supplies.
- TF 10-37 **Warehousing Series—Part II—Aisle Arrangement**
(B&W—9 Min—1958)
Features and purpose of main, cross, personnel, service, bin and fire aisles—stress on proper aisle arrangement for efficient operations.
- TF 10-38 **Warehousing Series—Part III—Bins, Racks and Box Pallets**
(B&W—11 Min—1958)
Construction, purpose and types of items stored in each storage aid—organization and operation of a retail bin area.
- TF 10-44 **Warehousing Series—Part IV—Palletized Unit Loads**
(B&W—17 Min—1958)
Construction and use of standard 40 by 48 inch 4-way doubled faced flat pallet, and metal and wooden type box pallets—stowing and securing containers on pallets.
- TF 10-46 **Warehousing Series—Part VI—Fire Protection of Supplies**
(B&W—28 Min—1960)
Need and implementation of fire prevention training program—proper warehouse construction and storage of supplies—safety rules to prevent fire—proper action in case of fire.
- TF 10-47 **Inspection and Handling of Food at Mess Level**
(Color—24 Min—1959)
Inspection and storage of perishable and nonperishable foods from time of arrival at military installations to time it is served at mess level.
- TF 10-50 **General Purpose Tents**
(B&W—23 Min—1961)
Features, use, pitching, striking, folding, and care of medium and large general purpose tents.
- TF 10-51 **Field Kitchen Tent M1948—Pitching, Care and Maintenance**
(B&W—26 Min—1962)
Features and use of M1948 tent in field—procedures for pitching, closing for blackout, striking, care and maintenance of tent.
- TF 10-52 **Warehousing Series—Part VII—Items of Materials Handling Equipment**
(B&W—16 Min—1963)
Design and function of powered equipment: forklift trucks, warehouse tractors, saddle trucks and cranes—features and use of auxiliary handling equipment.
- TF 10-929 **Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Operation and Care of Portable and Bench Grinders**
(B&W—18 Min—1942)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Use and proper employment of portable and bench grinders—proper care and maintenance—safety precautions to be observed.
- TF 10-930 **Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Portable Electric Drills**
(B&W—19 Min—1942)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Uses of portable electric drill, including reaming, counter-sinking, cleaning valve guides—inspection and maintenance procedures.
- TF 10-932 **Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Care and Use of Files**
(B&W—24 Min—1942)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Instruction on how to hold and

use files—factors associated with proper care.

- TF 10-933 **The Use and Abuses of Twist Drills**
(B&W—27 Min—1942)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Function of each part, with emphasis on point of drill—use of correct size, cooling and lubricating oils, speed and feed with different materials.

- TF 10-1932 **Operation of the 50 Gallon Per Minute Petroleum Dispenser**
(B&W—21 Min—1954)

Identifies component parts—demonstrates starting, lubrication for stopping procedures—lubrication for various climates—evacuation.

- TF 10-1960 **M1937 Field Range Fire Unit—Part I—Principles of Operation—Part II—Maintenance**
(B&W—36 Min—1954)

Part I—Component parts—before-operation, during-operation and after-operation service—part II—disassembly—cleaning of parts—re-assembly of unit.

- TF 10-2426 **Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting of the Army Green Uniform**
(B&W—35 Min—1957)

Technique of fitting each garment of army green uniform to conform to 'Approved Concept of Fit'—authorized alterations.

- TF 10-2430 **Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting of Footwear**
(B&W—20 Min—1957)

Try-on procedure for fitting low quarter shoes, rubber, insulated combat boots, and mukluks—ordering special measurement or orthopedic shoes.

- TF 10-2454 **Unit Messing In the Field—Part II—Field Operation**
(B&W—14 Min—1957)

Steps to establish field kitchen facilities under combat conditions—cooking and serving methods—proper sanitation—night discipline.

- TF 10-2731 **Gauging and Sampling Petroleum Products**
(B&W—18 Min—1958)

Gauging amount of product and water in storage tank—determining and correcting temperature of

- TF 10-2799

product—securing samples from tank and 55-gallon drum.

- Petroleum Safety Precautions**
(B&W—18 Min—1960)

Preliminary check of petroleum equipment, area, and firefighting equipment—bonding and grounding—guarding against vapors—attention to leaks—prompt first aid when necessary.

- TF 10-2843

- Heater Duct-Type, Portable, 250,000 Btu's—Operation and Maintenance**
(B&W—20 Min—1960)

Design, construction and use—before-operation checks—starting engine—during-operation checks—shutoff provisions—after-operation maintenance—safety measures throughout.

- TF 10-2846

- Disaster Feeding**
(B&W—27 Min—1960)

Purpose, preparation and execution of disaster feed-plan—facilities provided under construction phases I, II, and III of the plan.

- TF 10-2855

- POL Pier Discharge Operations**
(B&W—18 Min—1960)

Procedure in off-loading petroleum products from a tanker at a dock—duties of Navy and QM personnel in transfer operation—stress on safety precautions.

- TF 10-2965

- Protective Gear for Handling Guided Missile Liquid Propellants**
(Color—22 Min—1961)

Need for, features, and proper use of the green ensemble, and black full and limited protection ensembles and their associated equipment.

- TF 10-3073

- Care and Use of Pneumatic Dunnage**
(B&W—15 Min—1961)

Features and components of dunnage—installation and inflation of units to stay cargo—removal of units when cargo is unloaded—repair and testing for reuse.

- TF 10-3092

- Individual Load Carrying Equipment**
(B&W—20 Min—1961)

Components of combat load and field load—how existence-type and battle-type items are assembled, worn, and secured in their proper places.

- TF 10-3119

- Cooking Outfit for Small Detachments**
(B&W—22 Min—1961)

Features, transport, installation and use of unit—proper cooking and serving procedures—disassembly and packing of unit for move to new area.

TF 10-3141

Rough Terrain Forklift 6,000-Pound Capacity—Part I—Characteristics, Operation, and Operator Maintenance (B&W—26 Min—1962)

Features and functioning of major components—operation of forklift on terrain and ship-to-shore—daily and weekly preventive maintenance.

TF 10-3142

Rough Terrain Forklift 6,000-Pound Capacity—Part II—Organization Scheduled Preventive Maintenance (B&W—28 Min—1962)

Before operation inspection—work test—engine check—chassis and body inspection—fire extinguisher check—final work test—proper completion of DA Form 465.

TF 10-3151

Gasoline Dispenser Tank and Pump Unit—Operation and Maintenance (B&W—30 Min—1962)

Features, installation, filling, dispensing and decanting, and daily preventive maintenance of tank and pump unit—stress on safety measures.

TF 10-3205

Portable Class III Supply Point (B&W—25 Min—1962)

Selection and preparation of operating site, setting up components of fuel system, procedure for receiving fuel, fuel delivery operations, maintenance of supply point equipment.

TF 10-3273

Rough Terrain Forklift Truck, 10,000-Pound Capacity—Part I—Characteristics, Operation, and Operator Maintenance (B&W—25 Min—1963)

Capabilities and use as a forklift truck, for surfing operation, and as a crane. Operator preventive maintenance procedures peculiar to forklift vehicles.

TF-10-3295

Material Handling Methods—The Forklift Truck (B&W—20 Min—1963)

Features of standard forklift models—theory of balanced operation—use of forklift in loading and unloading, miscellaneous warehouse

TF 10-3318

operation, and open storage operation.

Forklift Truck, Rough Terrain, 10,000-Pound Capacity, With Crane Attachment—Part II—Organizational Maintenance (B&W—32 Min—1963)

Two hundred fifty hours or quarterly inspection and maintenance of vehicles with and without crane attachment—before-operation checks, work test, servicing of operation components and special equipment, final work test.

TF 10-3403

Rigging of Supplies and Equipment for Airdrop From the Caribou Airplane—Techniques, Procedures, and Characteristics (B&W—26 Min—1964)

Extraction method of air delivery—technique for loading, tie-down, and airdrop of cargo—concept of gravity release and manual ejection air delivery.

TF 10-3411

Petroleum Tank Vehicle Operations (B&W—24 Min—1964)

Features and operation of petroleum tank vehicle used for refueling ground vehicle and aircraft—stress on safety precautions and quality survival of fuels.

TF 10-3435

Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting General Duty Uniforms (B&W—17 Min—1964)

Approved concept of fit and steps in fitting summer uniform, and marking of uniform for authorized alterations—provisions for requisitioning made to order uniforms.

TF 10-3510

Cargo Parachute Release and Load Coupler (B&W—18 Min—1965)

Components, operation, inspection, maintenance and use of release mechanism w/GLLA cargo parachute—design and use of 8- and 12-spool load couplers.

TF 10-3543

Combat Service Support Operations in the Division—Part I—Introduction (B&W—19 Min—1965)

Organization, missions, and capabilities of division support command and its relation to reorganization objective Army divisions—supplies and services provided reorganization

objective Army divisions under various types of combat situations.

TF 10-3544

**Combat Service Support Operations
In the Division—Part II—The Division
Support Command
(B&W—16 Min—1965)**

Mission, organization, and capability of HQ and HQ Company and Band, administrative company, medical battalion, supply and transport company, and maintenance battalion.

TF 10-3593

**Individual Load Carrying System—
Variations of Use
(B&W—10 Min—1965)**

Component and use of fighting, existence and mission-type loads—use of universal load carrying sling, pack adapter strap, and the pack-board.

TF 10-3645

**Air Supported Tentage (For Missiles)
(B&W—27 Min—1965)**

Use, erection and striking of Nike Hercules dual-wall tent, Pershing missile tent, and ground and tower-mounted radome tent.

TF 10-3656

**Inspection and Maintenance of Airdrop
Equipment
(B&W—15 Min—1966)**

Rigger, pack-in-process, routine and in-storage methods of inspection—stitching and patching parachute equipment—cleaning and drying soiled equipment.

TF 10-3660

**Bread and Dinner Rolls
(Color—20 Min—1966)**

Principles, ingredients, and procedure in making loaves of bread and various types of rolls—plain, parkerhouse, hamburger, frankfurter, etc.

TF 10-3702

**Valves, Traffic Controllers in the Pipeline
(B&W—17 Min—1967)**

Features and action of the rising stem gate, nonrising stem gate, plug, swing check, globe, and pressure relief valves of pipeline system.

TF 10-3752

**Lightweight Rucksack
(B&W—16 Min—1966)**

Components; loading and packing combat pack; use as combination combat pack and cargo carrier; attachment of rifle and adjustment during firing; emergency removal; maintenance.

TF 10-3754

**Airdropped Supplies and Equipment—
Derigging—Recovery of Airdrop Equip-
ment
(B&W—16 Min—1966)**

Planning, priority, and methods of recovery of personnel, cargo, parachute, and airdrop equipment; storage and evacuation of airdrop equipment; derigging of A-22 container.

TF 10-3772

**Sweet Doughs
(Color—19 Min—1967)**

How basic sweet dough is prepared and used in making sweet rolls and coffee cakes.

TF 10-3868

**Collapsible Drum, 500 Gal. (Use and Care)
(B&W—23 Min—1967)**

Principal components and related items of equipment; procedures for filling the drum; methods of loading filled drums for transportation by ground vehicles and aircraft; pick-up procedures at air delivery points; protective measures to prevent damage and prolong life of drum.

TF 10-3874

**The Parachute Rigger
(B&W—23 Min—1968)**

Training and duties of U.S. army parachute rigger, with focus on basic airborne training, parachute rigger course, and rigger skills related to packing parachutes, rigging supplies, and air drop techniques.

TF 10-3889

**Quick Breads
(Color—21 Min—1968)**

Principles and procedures in the preparation and baking of the four basic mixes for making powder biscuits, corn bread, plain muffins, and quick coffee cake.

TF 10-3952

**Joint Inspection of Air Drop Loads
(B&W—30 Min—1968)**

Shows how an army rigger and an Air Force loadmaster check out a rigged 105mm howitzer mounted on a modular platform for air drop from a C-130 space aircraft equipped with a dual rail system.

TF 10-3981

**M59 Field Range and Accessory Outfit
(B&W—61 Min—3 Reels—1969)**

Discusses the components and types of cooking accomplished by the M59 field range and M2 burner unit; depicts the step-by-step procedures to operate and maintain the equipment.

- TF 10-3999 Breakfast Meal**
(Color—26 Min—1969)
Describes the principles and procedures for preparing and serving items on the a la carte breakfast menu: fruits, juices, cereal, eggs, meats, french toast, and grid-dle cakes.
- TF 10-4000 Repair Parts Identification**
(Color—24 Min—1969)
Defines the problems in repair parts identification and illustrates the procedures for identifying items that have lost their identity as a result of prevailing combat conditions or careless handling and storage practices.
- TF 10-4051 Air Crewman Protective Armor**
(Color—16 Min—1971)
Demonstrates effectiveness of the protective vest worn by helicopter crewmen. Shows correct way to don and wear the vest, and how to determine correct size.
- TF 10-4052 Memorial Activities—Part II—Identification**
(Color—25 Min—1969)
Depicts the procedures for establishing positive identification of deceased members of the armed forces from the initial recovery of the body in the field on through its evacuation to the graves registration collection point and the army mortuary.
- TF 10-4079 Operation and Care of Garrison Mess Equipment—Part II— Ranges, Ovens, Griddles, Deep-Fat Fryers and Conveyer Toasters**
(B&W—45 Min—2 Reels—1969)
Depicts the features, use, and care of: hot-top and grill-top heavy duty gas fired ranges, sectional type ovens, table-mounted griddles, deep-fat fryers, and conveyer toasters.
- TF 10-4080 Operation and Care of Garrison Mess Equipment—Part IV—Vertical Mixer With Attachments, Slicing Machine and Vegetable Peeling Machines**
(B&W—33 Min—1969)
Describes the features, functions, operation, and care of the named equipment.
- TF 10-4081 Hand Operated Honeycomb Expander**
(B&W—23 Min—1969)
Shows how a two-man team and a four-man team operate the honeycomb expander to produce expanded honeycomb pads used as an impact absorbing material in aerial delivery of supplies and equipment.
- TF 10-4087 The Army Cook—Part I—Meat Identification Use and Care of Meat Cutting Hand Tools**
(B&W—21 Min—1971)
Identifies and shows proper care of boning knife, steak knife, butcher's steel, meat hook, safety glove, baker's scraper, multiple oil stone, block brush, and flat file.
- TF 10-4090 The Army Cook—Part IV—Processing Chickens**
(B&W—25 Min—1971)
Shows procedure for cutting up chickens, using a boning knife, into quarters or ten pieces. Covers difference between broiler-fryers, roasters, and stewing chickens.
- TF 10-4124 FASCOM Supply Units**
(Color—25 Min—1971)
Describes operation and advantages of the new single source supply system for direct and general support in the combat zone.
- TF 10-4126 Operation and Care of Garrison Mess Equipment: Part I—Coffee Urns**
(B&W—26 Min—1971)
Describes the 10- and 15-gallon coffee urn, its use and care, and gives rules for good coffee making.
- TF 10-4127 Operation and Care of Garrison Mess Equipment—Part III—Steam-Jacketed Kettle, Bain-Marie, Steam Table, and Steam Cooker**
(B&W—26 Min—1972)
Demonstrates construction, operation, after-operation servicing, cleaning, and safety precautions for each equipment.
- TF 10-4128 Operation and Care of Garrison Mess Equipment: Part V—Refrigerators and Frozen Food Cabinets**
(B&W—14 Min—1971)
Describes cleaning of reach-in refrigerators and frozen food cabinets; proper methods of storing foods; defrosting the frozen food cabinet.
- TF 10-4158 Memorial Activities Part III—Concurrent Return Program**
(Color—22 Min—1970)
Illustrates the principles and techniques of establishing positive

identification of deceased members of the armed forces.

TF 10-4159

Memorial Activities—Part V—Disposition of Personal Effects

(Color—17 Min—1971)

Shows the procedure for the collection, securing, inventory, processing, and delivery of personnel effects of military deceased.

TF 10-4161

Memorial Activities Part IV—Escorting Deceased Personnel

(Color—28 Min—1971)

Explains duties of the escort, and procedures for transporting remains, meeting the family, and attending the viewing and funeral.

TF 10-4170

Site Selection By Combat Service Support, Supply and Service Units

(Color—14 Min—1970)

This film highlights the concept that success or failure of an operation can depend upon getting needed supplies to where and when it is needed.

TF 10-4191

Parachute—Success or Failure?

(Color—24 Min—1970)

Describes the importance of care in handling parachutes. Shows excellence of parachute design and maintenance. Examples of careless handling, and their consequences, are demonstrated.

TF 10-4216

Classes of Supply

(B&W—15 Min—1971)

Defines the ten supply categories and their subclasses, and outlines the use of this system.

TF 10-4217

The Army Commissary

(B&W—22 Min—1972)

Describes the history, policies, and objectives of the army commissary and food system; stresses the value of this food service as part of the serviceman's pay.

TF 10-4218

Self Service Supply Center

(B&W—19 Min—1971)

Shows the normal operation of the supply center. Describes the charge plate, customer's ledger account card, want slip, the monthly statement, and procedures for replenishing supplies.

TF 10-4223

Hot Weather Clothing and Equipment

(Color—26 Min—1971)

Shows methods of protection

against heat, wetness, and insects. Demonstrates features and proper use of hot weather equipment and clothing.

TF 10-4263

Single Trailer Laundry Unit—Part I—Road Movement and Setup

(B&W—23 Min—1972)

Demonstrates procedures for hooking and unhooking the unit to a truck, and setting the unit up for operation in the field.

TF 10-4264

Single Trailer Laundry Unit—Part II—Operation and Shutdown

(B&W—29 Min—1972)

Demonstrates procedures for startup, automatic and manual operation, shutdown, and stowage of parts for road movement.

TF 10-4265

The 8-Showerhead Portable Bath Unit

(B&W—23 Min—1972)

Demonstrates site selection, setup, startup and operation, preventive maintenance during operation, shutdown procedure, and disassembly.

TF 10-4299

Fuel System Supply Point

(B&W—29 Min—1972)

Demonstrates components, setup, operation, and maintenance procedures and checks of a field fuel supply point.

TF 10-4300

Care and Storage of Tentage

(B&W—19 Min—1972)

Gives rules for care and handling of tents; site selection and preparation, pitching, inspecting, striking and storage, tenting, and prevention of mildew.

TF 10-4310

Warehousing Series—Part I—Receiving Procedures

(B&W—16 Min—1972)

Shows basic principles and procedures used in receiving operations at warehouses; breaks each procedure into steps. Shows methods of loading trucks and railroad cars.

TF 10-4311

Warehousing Series—Part II—Shipping Procedures

(B&W—17 Min—1972)

Shows shipping procedures used in a military storage facility; planning, item selection, replenishment, discrepancies, handling equipment, and loading.

TF 10-4422

**Warehousing Series—Part VIII—Operator's
Inspection and Maintenance of
Materials Handling Equipment
(B&W—34 Min—1972)**

Demonstrates preventive maintenance operations and safety recommendations for keeping handling equipment in operating condition.

FB 10-220

Construction of Arctic Igloo
(B&W—10 Min—1948)

A three-man igloo is construct-

ed in 3 hours by three men; advantages of igloo over tent underscored.

MF 10-5022

Quality Control of the US Army Green Uniform

(Color—21 Min—1966)

Activities of army uniform quality control office to assure quality and fit of military dress in accordance with army regulations.

MF 10-5291

Preparing Ration-Dense Foods

(Color—15 Min—1968)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Techniques in preparing recipes from ration-dense foods: tomato juice, beef patties jardiniere, mashed potatoes, green beans, and coleslaw.

MF 10-5292

Basic Meat Cookery

(Color—35 Min—1968)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Application of moist heat cooking method to tougher cuts of meat such as swiss steaks, pot roast, and beef stew; and application of dry heat cooking method for roast beef, grilled steaks, and veal cutlets.

MF 10-5293

Poultry Cookery

(Color—23 Min—1968)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Cooking methods applied in preparing various poultry entrees: deep-fat fried chicken, oven fried chicken, chicken cacciatore, chicken pot pie, fricasse, roast turkey, and turkey a-la-king.

MF 10-5294

Seafood Cookery

(Color—21 Min—1968)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Cooking methods applied in preparing fresh and canned fish entrees: fried fillets and steaks, baked fillets with and without stuffing, shrimp creole, fried shrimp, salmon casserole, baked tuna and noodles, and baked salmon loaf.

MF 10-5295

Preparation of Salads

(Color—10 Min—1968)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Techniques for preparing: tossed green salad, mixed fruit salad, gelatin salad, potato salad, and marinated green bean and onion salad.

MF 10-5296

The Sandwich Meal

(Color—17 Min—1968)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Techniques for making, wrapping, and boxing meat and cheese

sandwiches; and preparation of hot sandwiches to order.

MF 10-5297

Pastry and Pies

(Color—35 Min—1969)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Illustrates the principles and procedures for making pies and pastry.

MF 10-5298

Vegetable Preparation

(Color—17 Min—1969)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Illustrates the principles and procedures in planning, preparing, and serving vegetable menus.

MF 10-7527

Mechanical Refrigeration and How It Works

(B&W—23 Min—1948)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Mechanical operation of refrigeration plants including description of law of heat flow, evaporation, condensation and use of refrigerants.

MF 10-7941

Battlefield Evacuation of Deceased Personnel

(B&W—8 Min—1953)

Instructs graves registration personnel in the techniques of handling remains through the various stages of evacuation to burial.

MF 10-7942

Processing of Remains and Interment in Temporary Military Cemeteries

(B&W—9 Min—1953)

Depicts procedures followed by graves registration personnel in processing of remains and interment in temporary military cemeteries.

MF 10-7943

Search and Recovery of Deceased Personnel

(B&W—7 Min—1953)

Instructs graves registration personnel on the techniques of search, recovery and identification of battlefield dead.

MF 10-8722

Site Selection and Movement of Quartermaster Nondivisional Units

(B&W—24 Min—1957)

Elements considered in site selection, timely movement, and efficient supply operations—overall operational and defense plans.

MF 10-9021

Quartermaster Quality Control for Clothing and Textile Items

(B&W—17 Min—1959)

Analysis and benefits of new quality control system as applied to clothing manufacturing—inspection requirements and necessary records before, during and after production.

MF 10-9022

**Quartermaster Quality Control for
General Supplies, and Parts
(B&W—17 Min—1959)**

Analysis and benefits of new quality control system as applied to tableware manufacturing—in-

MF 10-9023

spection requirements and necessary records before, during and after production.

**Quartermaster Quality Control for
Subsistence Items
(B&W—18 Min—1959)**

Analysis and benefits of new quality control system as applied to cake baking—inspection requirements and necessary records before, during and after baking operation.

- TG 10-1-1 Kitchen Equipment**
(B&W-2 FR-1962)
Illustrates the functioning of the dish pre-flushing machine and dishwashing machine, single tank.
- TG 10-2-1 Pipeline and Tank Farm Equipment Maintenance**
(B&W-16 FR-1963)
Outlines the quartermaster and engineer division of responsibility in the maintenance of pipeline and tank farm equipment.
- TG 10-2-2 Fuel System Supply Point**
(B&W-12 FR-1963)
This series consists of diagrams which illustrate the layout of the fuel system supply point.
- TG 10-2-3 Measurement of Petroleum Products**
(B&W-22 FR-1963)
This series presents diagrams and charts that describe the fundamentals and equipment related to the measurement of petroleum products.
- T 10-2-4 Installation and Operation of Tank and Pump Unit (Petroleum)**
(B&W-15 FR-1963)
Presents views, diagrams and charts pertaining to design, inspection, installation and operation of tank and pump unit normally used in petroleum supply operations.
- TG 10-2-5 Basic Petroleum Pipeline Operations**
(B&W-19 FR-1963)
Presents views, diagrams and charts related to the layout, components, and operation of a typical military pipeline system.
- TG 10-2-6 Fuel Test Engine—Motor and Research Methods Cot (Petroleum Supply)**
(B&W-18 FR-1963)
Presents views, schematic diagrams and charts pertaining to the design, operation and maintenance of the cot engine used in petroleum supply operations.
- T 10-2-8 500 Gallon Non-Vented Collapsible Drum**
(B&W-18 FR-1964)
This series presents views, cut-aways, diagrams and charts covering design, operation and maintenance of the 500 gallon non-vented collapsible drum.
- TG 10-2-9 Fire Prevention in Petroleum Operations**
(B&W-16 FR-1964)
Presents views, charts and diagrams on the causes and prevention of fire in petroleum operations.
- TG 10-2-10 Safety Precautions in Bulk Terminals (Petroleum)**
(B&W-27 FR-1964)
Presents views, diagrams and instructions on safety precautions to be observed in bulk petroleum terminals.
- TG 10-2-11 Waterfront Operations (Petroleum)**
(B&W-29 FR-1965)
This series presents views and instructions related to the various phases of waterfront fuel operations.
- TG 10-2-12 Petroleum Tank Vehicle Operations**
(B&W-36 FR-1968)
Illustrates the operation and operator services of the petroleum tank vehicle. Focus is placed on: maintenance checks, bonding and grounding the vehicle; inspection, loading, and dispensing of fuel.
- TG 10-2-13 Liquid Fuel Filters/Separators**
(B&W-24 FR-1971)
Explains the construction principles, operation, and organizational maintenance of filter/separators.
- TG 10-3-2 Trained-Mounted Laundry Unit Single Trailer Type M532**
(B&W-46 FR-1969)
Illustrates the operation and operator services of the laundry unit. Salient teaching points cover: set up for operation, starting procedure, automatic and manual operation, shutdown procedure, and daily preventive maintenance.
- TG 10-4-1 Combat Vehicle Crewman's Helmet**
(B&W-12 FR-1963)
This series covers the features and use of the combat vehicle crewman's helmet.
- TG 10-4-3 Care of Quartermaster Clothing and Equipment**
(B&W-21 FR-1963)
This series presents views, diagrams and instructions pertaining to the care of Quartermaster clothing and equipment.
- T 10-4-4 Hot and Cool Weather Sleeping System**
(B&W-29 FR-1964)

These transparencies illustrate the features, use and care of the poncho sleeping gear and the jungle hammock.

TG 10-4-5

Tent, General Purpose—Large and Medium
(B&W—39 FR—1966)

These 39 transparencies present the features, uses, erection, striking and preventive maintenance of the large and medium general purpose tents.

TG 10-4-6

Fragmentation Protective Body Armor
(Composite Vest)
(B&W—16 FR—1966)

Presents views, diagrams and charts on the composition, fitting, wearing and care of the composite armor vest.

TG 10-4-8

Fitting of Clothing
(B&W—13 FR—1968)

Illustrates the proper concept of fit of the following items of clothing: army green uniform, army khaki uniform, army green overcoat, army green raincoat, caps, footwear, and field coat.

TG 10-4-9

Field Footwear for all Climates
(B&W—21 FR—1969)

Illustrates the care and use of field footwear in temperate, tropical, cold-wet, and cold-dry climates. Focus is placed on the effects of internal and external moisture on field footwear, and how the soldier should care for and use his boots to protect the health of his feet.

TG 10-4-10

Cold Weather Clothing
(B&W—34 FR—1971)

Explains the need for cold weather clothing; and the care and use of cold-wet and cold-dry clothing, handwear, and insulated boots.

TG 10-5-1

Aerial Delivery Energy Dissipating Pad
Expander Assembly
(B&W—14 FR—1964)

These 14 transparencies present views and diagrams illustrating the operation and maintenance of the aerial delivery energy dissipating pad expander assembly.

T 10-5-2

Modular Air Drop Platform With
Extraction Sequence
(B&W—10 FR—1964)

These 10 transparencies present illustrations of the assembly,

TG 10-5-3

components and operation of the modular air drop platform.

Recovery of Airdrop Equipment
(B&W—15 FR—1967)

This series defines the military requirement for recovery of airdrop equipment, and illustrates the priority and procedures observed in the recovery of different types of materiel.

T 10-6-1

Operation of the 6,000 Pound Forklift
Truck
(B&W—9 FR—1962)

This series illustrates the construction and operation of the 6,000 pound forklift truck.

TG 10-6-2

Operation of the 10,000-Pound Rough
Terrain Forklift Truck
(B&W—24 FR—1962)

This series illustrated the construction and operational features of the 10,000-pound forklift truck.

T 10-6-3

The Conex Container
(B&W—8 FR—1964)

These 8 transparencies present views of unloaded and loaded CONEX containers.

T 10-6-4

Depot Operations—Part IV, Packaging and
Packing
(B&W—32 FR—1965)

These transparencies present principles, methods and materials related to packaging procedures.

TG 10-6-6

Depot Operations—Part II, Materials
Handling Equipment
(B&W—27 FR—1966)

These transparencies present charts and diagrams on the basic principles of materials handling, safety factors and materials handling equipment.

TG 10-6-7

Classes of Supply
(B&W—19 FR—1971)

Illustrates the ten categories of supply including subclassification, symbols and colors.

TG 10-6-8

Unit Supply
(B&W—21 FR—1971)

Shows procedure and responsibilities of supply at the unit level.

TG 10-7-1

Operator Maintenance—10,000-Pound
Rough Terrain Forklift Truck
(B&W—7 FR—1963)

This series of 7 transparencies

describes operator responsibility in maintaining the 10,000-pound rough terrain forklift truck.

TG 10-7-2

Operator Maintenance—6,000-Pound

Rough Terrain Forklift Truck

(B&W—6 FR—1963)

This series describes operator responsibility in maintaining the 6,000-pound rough terrain forklift truck.

G 10-15

T 10-7-3

Operation of Bath Unit, Portable,

8-Showerhead M-1958

(B&W—17 FR—1964)

Presents views, diagrams and instructions pertaining to the construction, installation, operation, and shutdown of the 8-showerhead bath unit.

G 10-28

TG 10-7-4

Repair Parts Records

(B&W—34 FR—1969)

Illustrates the establishment and maintenance of repair parts

TG 10-34

records for all types of equipment by using units and organization supply units; and defines the codes used with DA Form 2765, and purpose of each record and file.

Coleman Lantern

(5 FR—1955)

One Burner Gasoline Stove

(B&W—9 FR—1957)

Illustrates the design, accessory equipment, use, and maintenance of the one burner gasoline stove M-1950.

Care and Use of Sleeping Bag

(9 FR—1959)

Rocket Fuel Handler's Protective Clothing

(B&W—20 FR—1971)

Describes donning of suit, inspection, decontamination, and storage of full-and limited-protection clothing for rocket fuel handlers.

18. 11-Series; Communication-Electronics

- TF 11-39** **Manual Telephone Central Office AN/TTC-7**
(B&W—18 Min—1958)
Capabilities and operation of entire system; nomenclature, functions and operation of major components; procedures for placing and completing various types of calls.
- TF 11-40** **The AN/TCC-7 System—Part I—Introduction to the System**
(B&W—15 Min—1959)
Components and operation of 12-channel telephone system using telephone terminal AN/TCC-7, telephone repeater AN/TCC-8 and unattended telephone repeater AN/TCC-11.
- TF 11-41** **Introduction to Telephone Terminal AN/TCC-3 and Telephone Repeater AN/TCC-5**
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
Features, functions, components and operation of AN/TCC-3 and AN/TCC-5 used in field telephone networks; use of spiral 4 cable and radio links with AN/TCC-3 system.
- TF 11-42** **Introduction to Telegraph Terminals AN/TCC-20 and AN/TCC-4**
(B&W—16 Min—1959)
Nomenclature, components, use and operation—functioning of AN/TCC-20 on voice frequency—operation of AN/TCC-4 between LF and HF terminals.
- TF 11-1069** **Pole Line Construction—Part IV—Fundamentals of Guying**
(B&W—10 Min—1943)
Principles of guying; two general types—the side and head guy; methods of determining need for guys.
- TF 11-1384** **Loading and Unloading Poles**
(B&W—21 Min—1944)
Procedure for loading poles on and unloading from a flatcar or trailer; safety precautions stressed.
- TF 11-1572** **Film Tactics**
(B&W—23 Min—1949)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Proper use of a motion picture as a training aid—desirable classroom technique of presentation, discussion, and follow-up.
- TF 11-1574** **The Technique of Good Projection**
(B&W—36 Min—1950)
Dramatizes the 'do's' and 'don'ts' of good 16mm motion picture projection.
- TF 11-1632** **The Effects of the Ionosphere and Radio Wave Propagation**
(B&W—29 Min—1950)
Characteristics of propagated radio waves at various frequencies—effects of ionosphere on radio communications.
- TF 11-1667** **Circuit Testing With Meters and Multimeters—Practical Application**
(B&W—33 Min—1951)
Basic principles of various types of meters—their use in the operation, maintenance, and repair of electronic equipment—safety practices.
- TF 11-1752** **How to Operate the Army 16MM Sound Projector Set**
(B&W—31 Min—1952)
Setting-up, threading, and operating the jan projector (AN/PFP-1) including steps in first echelon maintenance.
- TF 11-1793** **Radio Sets AN/GRC-3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8**
(B&W—15 Min—1952)
Characteristics, components, and mechanical operations, illustrating in detail the 'building block' technique to arrive at combinations.
- TF 11-1831** **Tuned Circuits**
(B&W—28 Min—1954)
Theory and application of: resistive, capacitive and inductive circuits with dc and ac; series, series resonant and parallel resonant tuned circuits.
- TF 11-1838** **Line-up Procedure for Tactical Telephone Carrier Equipment**
(B&W—11 Min—1953)
Covers the techniques and procedures for lining up the telephone carrier terminal CF-1-A.
- TF 11-1900** **The Single Sideband Multichannel Radio System**
(B&W—39 Min—1954)
Explains and illustrates how the single sideband multichannel radio system operates. Its use in army communications is stressed.
- TF 11-1959** **Open Wire Transposition Systems**
(B&W—17 Min—1954)
Cause for 'crosstalk'—how it

is remedied; types and construction of single-point transposition; use of army simplified scheme.

TF 11-2062

**Theory of Simplex and Phantom Circuits—
Part I—Balanced Conditions
(B&W—14 Min—1944)**

Introduction to set up and principles of operation—emphasis on battle importance.

TF 11-2063

**Theory of Simplex and Phantom Circuits—
Part II—Unbalanced Conditions
(B&W—19 Min—1944)**

Principles of operation—how to detect and localize malfunctions.

TF 11-2091

**Tuning Transmitters—Part II—Amplifier and
Antenna Tuning
(B&W—20 Min—1945)**

Principles by which the amplifier and antenna circuits on radio transmitters are adjusted to get the maximum performance.

TF 11-2180

**Radio Sets AN/PRC 8, 9, and 10
(B&W—26 Min—1955)**

Frequency; operating channels; tuning; operation; maintenance; typical installations; tactical employment; use of auxiliary equipment.

TF 11-2181

**Calibrating and Tuning Radio Set
AN/PRC-10
(B&W—9 Min—1955)**

Unlocking dial; placing operating frequency number in dial window; adjusting volume and tuning control knobs; releasing power switch; locking dial.

TF 11-2234

**Fundamentals of Radiac Instruments
(B&W—25 Min—1955)**

Basic atomic theory; characteristics and uses of accumulation and intensity devices—emphasis on accurate calibration for efficient operation.

TF 11-2235

**Servo Systems and Data Transmission—
Part I—Fundamentals of Servo
(B&W—17 Min—1956)**

Functioning of servo components—input, sensing device, controller, output—torque, feedback; use of servo system in fire control.

TF 11-2236

**Servo Systems and Data Transmission—
Part II—Basic Principles of Positioning
Servos
(B&W—33 Min—1956)**

Servo function in radar—how

TF 11-2237

antennas are positioned—error signal, antenna hunting, derivative control, error-rate anti-hunt methods.

TF 11-2238

**Servo Systems and Data Transmissions—
Part III—Automatic Tracking and Data
Transmission
(B&W—33 Min—1958)**

Features and operation of components of high and low power automatic servo systems; features and operation of components of fine and coarse data transmission systems.

TF 11-2281

**Principles of Multivibrators
(B&W—26 Min—1956)**

Use as electronic timing device; action within circuits of free-running plate-coupled, one-shot and synchronized multivibrators.

TF 11-2298

**Metallic Detector, AN/PRS-3, Internal
Tuning, Field Expedient Method
(B&W—4 Min—1956)**

Preparatory steps for alignment; setting switches and meter; adjusting sensitivity control R36, course R & X control, and amplitude control.

TF 11-2391

**Calibration Procedure, Set NR-2, RT 70
(B&W—9 Min—1956)**

Setting controls and assigned frequency of 52.2; calibrating to 52.0 megacycles; outer ring adjustment; adjustment control.

TF 11-2399

**Preset Procedure Radio Receiver
AN/GRR-5
(B&W—5 Min—1956)**

Adjusting preset tuning control, detent, fine tuning, antenna trimmer control for maximum signal; reselecting preset frequency.

TF 11-2441

**Use of Cable Lashing Machine LC-231/FT
(B&W—10 Min—1956)**

Features of LC-231/FT; step-by-step procedures in lashing lead covered cable to the suspension strand.

TF 11-2487

**Use of Signal Generator AN/URM-25D
(B&W—7 Min—1956)**

Methods for obtaining various outputs—audio frequency (AF) signal, radio frequencies (RF), and modulated RF signal.

**Radio Interference—Part I
(B&W—23 Min—1958)**

Nature and theory of radio in-

- interference—how it is generated and propagated—how it can be recognized.
- TF 11-2488 **Radio Interference—Part II**
(B&W—37 Min—1958)
Techniques for tracking and suppressing interferences caused by radiation, conduction, atmosphere, mechanical and electrical devices, and radar.
- TF 11-2525 **Installation of Teletypewriter AN/PGC-11**
(B&W—20 Min—1957)
Equipment required for TT station—how it is installed—synchronizing TT at forward station with/TT at headquarters station testing for legible transmission.
- TF 11-2527 **Training Generator AN/URA T1**
(B&W—25 Min—1957)
Components, capabilities, installation and operation; setting up for 110 v operation; use in field training; importance of jamming and copying through jamming in combat.
- TF 11-2529 **Operation of the TSEC/KL-7 (U)**
(B&W—38 Min—1957)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL-CRYPTO.
- TF 11-2696 **The AN/TCC-7 System—Part II—Initial Adjustments of Carrier Telephone Terminal**
(B&W—23 Min—1958)
Adjustments of terminal plate voltage, test circuit, transmit circuit, signal path of message channels, lineup frequencies, and power supply.
- TF 11-2697 **The AN/TCC-7 System—Part III—Lineup Procedures of Carrier Telephone Terminals**
(B&W—18 Min—1958)
Lineup of receive circuit of order wire panel, message channel receive circuits, and demodulator gain controls for group amplifiers and channel modems.
- TF 11-2714 **Pole Line Construction—Part I—Laying Out a Pole Line**
(B&W—19 Min—1959)
Locating pole stakes; spacing between poles; extending and changing line of direction; requirements for crossarm installations.
- 2F 11-2715 **Pole Line Construction—Part II—Preparing to Erect the Pole**
(B&W—19 Min—1959)
Framing pole; transporting pole to pole hole location; digging holes for poles and guy anchors by hand and by earth-borer truck.
- TF 11-2716 **Pole Line Construction—Part III—Erecting Poles and attaching Crossarms**
(B&W—26 Min—1958)
Erecting poles using earthborer and by manual method; facing and aligning poles; installing single, double, sidearm, buck, and 'H' type crossarms.
- TF 11-2717 **Pole Line Construction—Part V—Installation of Anchors**
(B&W—12 Min—1959)
Features and use of patent and non-patent anchors; methods of installing expanding-plate, cone and rock guy anchors.
- TF 11-2718 **Pole Line Construction—Part VI—Installation of Guys**
(B&W—20 Min—1959)
Installation of guys by eye bolt and wrap methods; special installations—push brace, push-pull brace seating, ground braces and sidewalk guy.
- TF 11-2719 **Pole Line Construction—Part VII—Stringing the Wire**
(B&W—35 Min—1959)
Methods of stringing, dead-ending, sagging, splicing, and tying wires to insulators on an open wire line.
- TF 11-2747 **Operation of Field Telephones**
(B&W—29 Min—1959)
Function, features, installation and operation of sound-powered telephone TA-1/PT and battery-powered telephone TA-312/PT.
- TF 11-2763 **Radio Relay Equipment AN/TRC 35 and 36—Part I—Introduction to Equipment**
(B&W—26 Min—1959)
Features, composition, and use of equipment; fundamentals of basic operation unit of both sets, rad set AN/TRC-24, and other operating elements; installation and operation of radar relay equipment.
- TF 11-2764 **Radio Relay Equipment AN/TRC-35 and 36—Part II—Tuning of the Transmitter**
(B&W—30 Min—1959)
Preliminary adjustments; pre-

sets to a desired channel and band; initial tuning; final tuning; changing to another transmission channel and band.

TF 11-2765

Radio Relay Equipment AN/TRC-35 and 36—Part III—Tuning of the Receiver
(B&W—15 Min—1959)

Preliminary adjustments; pre-sets to a desired channel and band; initial tuning; final tuning; changing to another receiving channel and band.

TF 11-2766

Radio Relay Equipment AN/TRC 35 and 36—Part IV—System Line Up Procedures
(B&W—24 Min—1959)

Features and function of AN/TRC 35 and 36 procedure for radio system line up; and overall system line up when radio relay equipment is used with telephone carrier equipment.

TF 11-2767

Radio Relay Equipment AN/TRC 35 and 36—Part V—Installation of Antenna System
(B&W—24 Min—1959)

Siting and location requirements, installation of base plate, guy stakes and mast, attachment of antenna to reflectors, orientation for reception and transmission, installation of cables, etc.

TF 11-2805

Fundamentals of Carrier Telephony—Part I—Operation of a Carrier System
(B&W—12 Min—1959)

Features, operation and advantages of system. Using AN/TCC 24, shows how several channels operate simultaneously—transmission of messages from A to B and B to A terminals.

TF 11-2806

Fundamentals of Carrier Telephony—Part II—Terminals and Repeaters
(B&W—19 Min—1959)

Operation of terminal equipment (AN/TCC 24)—electrical circuits and transmission process; operation of repeater equipment (AN/TCC 5)—how signal strength is boosted in transmitter.

TF 11-2820

Installation and Operation of the TT-4A/TG and the AN/TCC-14
(B&W—29 Min—1960)

Features, capabilities, components, installation and operation of equipment; procedure for setting up TT stations in a point-to-point

system; station service for TT only, and for speed plus half duplex.

TF 11-2825

Line-up Procedure for Telephone Terminal AN/TCC-3 Carrier Systems
(B&W—21 Min—1959)

Preliminary step prior to line-up; line-up of terminals A and B, and repeater station; system line-up in A-B and B-A direction; adjustment of channels.

TF 11-2827

Climbing and Working on Poles
(B&W—25 Min—1960)

Testing and supporting poles; climbing, leveling off, circling, assuming work position, descending; hoisting, use and lowering tools while working.

TF 11-2851

Fundamentals of Radio Trouble Shooting—Part I—Principal Technique
(B&W—29 Min—1960)

Procedure for detecting and correcting a malfunctioning radio receiver on transmitter—proper use of technical manuals and test equipment.

TF 11-2852

Fundamentals of Radio Trouble Shooting—Part II—Trouble Shooting a Radio Receiver
(B&W—29 Min—1960)

Preliminary inspection; B plus and filament circuit check; localizing trouble from section to one stage, to defective part; repair; circuit alinement; and final testing.

TF 11-2853

Fundamentals of Radio Trouble Shooting—Part III—Trouble Shooting a Radio Transmitter
(B&W—25 Min—1960)

Preliminary inspection; B plus and filament circuit check; localizing trouble from section to one stage, to defective part; repair; circuit alinement; and final testing.

TF 11-2854

Fundamentals of Radio Trouble Shooting—Part IV—Additional Devices and Techniques
(B&W—29 Min—1960)

Procedures and equipment used in application of: operation test; trouble shooting charts; stage gain charts; sources of intermittent trouble; repaired equipment standards.

TF 11-2861

The AN/TCC-7 System—Part IV—Initial Adjustment and Lineup of the

AN/TCC-8 Attended Repeater

(B&W—27 Min—1960)

Steps in the initial adjustment of the AN/TCC-8 in the A-B and B-A directions; steps in lining up the equipment in the A-B and B-A directions.

TF 11-2862

The AN/TCC-7 System—Part V—

Adjustment and Operational Test of the AN/TCC-11 Unattended Repeater
(B&W—27 Min—1960)

Pre-installation adjustments and checks; installation of the AN/TCC-11; post installation adjustments; operational test of the AN/TCC-11.

TF 11-2863

The AN/TCC-7 System—Part VI—Lineup of the Complete System
(B&W—19 Min—1961)

Procedure for lining up components—system order wire, AN/TCC-8 repeater, receiving circuit, and demodulator gain controls; talk-listen test; post lineup adjustments.

TF 11-2867

Erecting Large Poles

(B&W—21 Min—1960)

Procedures and equipment used in A-frame method, gin pole method, and engineer crane method of erecting poles; advantages of each method; stress on safety rules.

TF 11-3046

Transistors—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—17 Min—1961)

Elements and operation of 'NPN' and 'PNP' transistor types; application and operation of high, medium, and low powered transistors; advantages over vacuum tubes.

TF 11-3047

Transistors—Part II—Semiconductors and Semiconductor Diodes
(B&W—27 Min—1962)

Composition and properties of crystal diodes and semi-conductor materials used in their manufacture.

TF 11-3048

Transistors—Part III—NPN Transistors
(B&W—23 Min—1963)

Construction, symbol and properties of NPN transistor; how it functions in basic transistor circuits—how current flow and amplification are achieved.

TF 11-3049

Transistors—Part IV—PNP Transistors
(B&W—26 Min—1962)

Identification of PNP symbol; current flow in PNP transistors

comparison of features, capabilities and functioning of NPN and PNP transistors.

TF 11-3050

Transistors—Part V—Transistor Amplifier and Oscillator Circuits
(B&W—30 Min—1962)

Types, features, and variations of operations of class A, class B, and tuned amplifier circuits; features and operations of oscillator circuits—Armstrong and Hartley types.

TF 11-3051

Transistors—Part VI—Transistors in Pulse Applications
(B&W—39 Min—1963)

Features and application of square, saw tooth and spiked pulses; how transistors form various types of multivibrators; features of and, NAND and NOR gates.

TF 11-3052

Transistors—Part VII—Troubleshooting Transistor Circuits
(B&W—31 Min—1962)

Problems of transistor circuits; safety measures, methods and procedure for checking, searching, localizing and isolating malfunctions.

TF 11-3053

Transistors—Part VIII—Repairing Transistor Circuits
(B&W—28 Min—1962)

Equipment and techniques for repairing soldered joints, cracks and delaminated conductors; testing circuits; removal and replacement of lead and flush mounted circuit components.

TF 11-3087

Central Office TT AN/FGC-30—Part IV—Procedures at Intercept, Manual Forwarding and Outgoing Line Monitor Reel Units
(B&W—10 Min—1961)

Alarm conditions and clearance procedures at each unit—transmission of same-precedence messages, handling faulty messages pull-back and re-run transmission.

TF 11-3089

Automatic Tel-phone Central Offices—Part I—Strowger Type Switching Systems
(B&W—26 Min—1961)

Construction, capabilities, and operation of the 100, 1,000, and 10,000 line systems—basic call pattern and line and equipment-busy situations; associated dial office equipment.

- TF 11-3090 **Automatic Telephone Central Offices—
Part II—XY Switching Systems
(B&W—30 Min—1961)**
Organization, components, and operation of 1,000 and 10,000 line XY switching systems—call completion, line-busy, connectors-busy, and linefinders-busy shown.
- TF 11-3091 **Automatic Telephone Central Offices—
Part III—All-Relay Type Switching Systems
(B&W—29 Min—1961)**
Features of relay circuitry and equipment; organization and operation of 100, 1,000, 10,000 and 100,000 line system; expansion of 200 line system to 600, 1,000, and 1,400 lines.
- TF 11-3108 **Traveling Wave Tubes—Types, Principles of Operation, and Applications
(B&W—36 Min—1961)**
Structure, operation, and military applications of forward wave amplifier, backward wave amplifier, and backward wave self-excited oscillator.
- TF 11-3116 **Basic Telephony
(B&W—23 Min—1961)**
Electro-magnetic theory as applied to telephony; components, operation and transmission range of sound powered, local battery, and common battery telephonic system.
- TF 11-3125 **Collection and Processing of Signal Technical Intelligence (II)
(B&W—20 Min—1962)**
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 11-3131 **Magnetic Cores—Part I—Properties
(B&W—29 Min—1962)**
Properties of magnetic cores and their application in data processing system; how information is stored and transferred from one core to another.
- TF 11-3132 **Magnetic Cores—Part II—Basic Circuits
(B&W—30 Min—1962)**
Features and functioning of single-diode, split-winding, and inhibit transfer loops; application of these loops, singly or in combination, in ADPS.
- TF 11-3156 **Radar and Its Applications
(B&W—41 Min—1963)**
Development of radar since 1930's; theory of pulse, CW, and FM radar; use during WW II, post-war advances, and present day applications.
- TF 11-3163 **Waveguides: Part I—Basic Theory of Operation
(B&W—19 Min—1962)**
Features of rectangular and circular waveguides; rectangular type used to demonstrate propagation of waveguide energy; function of probes and loops.
- TF 11-3296 **Use of Switchboard SB-22A/PT for Switching Teletypewriter Circuits
(B&W—26 Min—1963)**
Installation and use of SB-22A/PT for switching TT circuits adapting and installation of SB-22A/PT for alternate telephone-teletypewriter service.
- TF 11-3305 **Radio Set AN/VRC-12
(B&W—27 Min—1963)**
Features, capabilities, installation, operation, and maintenance of the AN/VRC-12; construction and features of AN/VRC-43—49 radio sets.
- TF 11-3308 **Ground Surveillance Radar AN/PPS-4
(Silent Sentry)
(B&W—28 Min—1963)**
Components; tactical uses in defensive, retrograde, and offensive operations; employment, orientation, and operation to detect moving targets; operator maintenance procedures.
- TF 11-3309 **Ground Surveillance Radar Set AN/TPS-33
(B&W—24 Min—1963)**
Components and tactical uses in offensive, retrograde, and defensive operations; employment, orientation, and operation to detect moving targets; operator maintenance procedures.
- TF 11-3310 **Automatic Pilot AN/ASN-23—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—30 Min—1963)**
Location and functions of major components; how autopilot controls pitch, roll, altitude and yaw; pre-flight and during flight operating procedures.
- TF 11-3311 **Automatic Pilot AN/ASN-23—Part II—System Operation
(B&W—20 Min—1963)**

Value of system in flying H-34 HEL—how system operates to control main deviations of flight: altitude, pitch, roll, and yaw.

TF 11-3312

Avionic Equipment in Army Aircraft—Part I—Fixed Wing

(B&W—19 Min—1963)

Items of avionic equipment identified and shown in 3 representative aircraft—0-1 Bird Dog, U-1A Otter, and CV-2 Caribou; components and functions of each major piece.

TF 11-3313

Avionic Equipment in Army Aircraft—Part II—Rotary Wing

(B&W—14 Min—1963)

Items of avionic equipment identified and shown in representative aircraft CH-34 Choctaw and HU-1 Iroquois; features, components and functions of each major piece.

TF 11-3314

Radio Teletypewriter AN/GRC-46

(B&W—27 Min—1963)

Design, capabilities and operation for CW, voice and teletypewriter communications; operator maintenance; various models of set and related teletypewriter sets and equipment.

TF 11-3353

Rawinsonde System—Part I—Description and Operation

(B&W—28 Min—1964)

Characteristics, use and components of system; preparation and launching of a radiosonde flight; operation of the system and tracking of the flight.

TF 11-3388

Rawinsonde System—Part II—Electronic Functioning

(B&W—19 Min—1964)

Construction and electronic action of system components—modulator, transmitter, receiver, MET recorder, antenna tracking system, and CON recorder; path of MET data through components of system.

TF 11-3396

Ohm's Law

(B&W—21 Min—1964)

Principles of basic electronics; theory and application of Ohm's law in electronic circuits; value of Ohm's law in repair of electronic circuits.

TF 11-3401

Radio Set Control Group AN/GRA-39

(B&W—17 Min—1964)

Construction, capabilities, in-

stallation, and operation of set with focus on: installation of local and remote control units; and procedure for direct radio operation and operation through 2-wire telephone switchboard.

TF 11-3410

Vacuum Tubes, Triodes, Tetrodes and Pentodes—Description and Operation
(B&W—24 Min—1964)

Form, elements, and functioning of diode, triode, tetrode, and pentode vacuum tube circuits; applications, advantages, and limitations of each type.

TF 11-3419

Basic Amplifiers

(B&W—30 Min—1964)

Theory, construction and operation of basic amplifiers is explained. Four general methods of coupling are also discussed.

TF 11-3444

Tropospheric Scatter Communication: Basic Theory and Operating Principles
(B&W—30 Min—1964)

Features, capabilities and tactical advantages of tropospheric scatter systems; factors affecting system performance and ways of overcoming propagation losses.

TF 11-3445

Radio Terminal Set AN/TRC-80—Part I—Characteristics, Use, and Rapid On-the-Air Procedure

(B&W—30 Min—1965)

Features and use of AN/TRC-80 for communication in Pershing missile battalion; employment and procedures for non-diversity and diversity operation; demonstration of simultaneous telephone and teletypewriter communication.

TF 11-3446

Radar Principles—Pulse Doppler Radar
(B&W—20 Min—1964)

How coherent and noncoherent pulse doppler radar systems provide precise battlefield vision to detect moving men and vehicles.

TF 11-3447

Radar Principles—Pulse Modulated Radar
(B&W—23 Min—1965)

Describes capability, theory of operation and military applications of pulse modulated radar.

TF 11-3457

Radar Indicators—Part I—A-Scope, Error-Baseline Scope and J-Scope
(B&W—29 Min—1964)

Features and action of electrostatic cathode ray tubes in radar systems; how typical radar systems

create and employ the different scopes.

TF 11-3458

Radar Indicators—Part II—PPI, B, Beta and RHI Scopes
(B&W—27 Min—1965)

How electromagnetic cathode ray tube creates scope displays in typical radar systems; characteristics and application of the various displays.

TF 11-3480

AN/PRC-25, Operation and Operator Maintenance
(B&W—26 Min—1965)

Major components; installation of battery; 4 methods of presetting controls; installation of antennas and handset; operation and preventive maintenance of complete unit.

TF 11-3482

Frequency Modulation—Part I—Basic Principles
(B&W—26 Min—1964)

Fundamentals of AM and FM radio communication, how FM eliminates problem of electrical interference, functioning of FM radio examined in detail.

TF 11-3483

Frequency Modulation—Part II—Methods of Modulation, Reactance Tube Modulator
(B&W—10 Min—1965)

Action of reactance tube components, the tube, and phase-shift network; and how reactance tube modulator acts to achieve FM signals.

TF 11-3484

Frequency Modulation—Part III—Foster-Seeley Discriminator
(B&W—19 Min—1965)

Function and operation of Foster-Seeley discriminator circuit in FM receiver—how voltages are induced and how applied voltages relate to output audio frequency signal.

TF 11-3493

Cipher Machine TSEC/KY-8—Part I—Introduction (U)
(B&W—19 Min—1965)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL-CRYPTO.

TF 11-3494

Cipher Machine TSEC KY-8—Part II—Installation and Operation (U)
(B&W—21 Min—1965)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL-CRYPTO.

TF 11-3495

Cipher Machine TSEC/KY-8—Part III—Maintenance (U)
(B&W—24 Min—1965)

TF 11-3509

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL-CRYPTO.

Antenna Towers—Safety in Erection and Maintenance
(B&W—29 Min—1965)

Safety equipment and procedures during preparation of antenna site, construction of tower base, erection of antenna supports and tower, antenna maintenance and lowering of antenna.

TF 11-3511

Communication Patching Panel SB-611/MRC—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—18 Min—1965)

Design, concept and function of SB-611/MRC; how connections are made to allow normal through, patching, and monitoring operation.

TF 11-3512

Communication Patching Panel SB-611/MRC—Part II—Installation and Operation
(B&W—23 Min—1965)

Functions of SB-611; installation of organization equipment in signal center; preparation of SB-611 shelter for operation; patching procedure for telephone and teletypewriter circuits, and carrier systems.

TF 11-3513

Manual Telephone Central Office AN/TTC-7
(B&W—22 Min—1965)

Characteristics and basic components of AN/TCC-7—operation of switchboard—procedure for battery and trunk calls; features and use of mobile AN/MTC-1.

TF 11-3533

Meteorological Instruments—Part I—Potentiometer Type Recorders
(B&W—16 Min—1965)

Technical characteristics, uses, and capabilities of single pen, two pen, and multiprint recorders; procedures followed to insure optimum operation.

TF 11-3534

Meteorological Instruments—Part II—Calibration Check of Potentiometer Type Recorders
(B&W—21 Min—1965)

Purpose and capabilities of standardizing potentiometer; standardization, calibration check, and preventive maintenance of Rubicon type potentiometer.

TF 11-3546

Microwave Oscillators—Part I—Reflex Klystrons
(B&W—20 Min—1965)

Common types, features and application of klystron tubes; functioning of components; modes of klystron operation; coarse and fine tuning procedures.

TF 11-3547

Microwave Oscillator—Part II—Magnetrons
(B&W—25 Min—1966)

Characteristics, function, theory of operation, and operator maintenance of magnetrons.

TF 11-3553

Communication Central AN/USC-3
(B&W—32 Min—1965)

Describes components, capabilities, characteristics, tuning and operating procedures of the communication central AN/USC-3. Components of the communications central AN/USC-37 and radio subscriber station AN/URC 40 also explained.

TF 11-3587

KS-61 Camera System—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—18 Min—1965)

Features, use and operation of KS-61 camera system, with focus on components and functioning of the KA-30A camera and the camera control system.

TF 11-3588

KS-61 Camera System—Part II—Night Operation and Flare Handling Procedures
(B&W—16 Min—1965)

Preparation and functioning of KA-30A camera, camera control system, and flare ejection subsystem for night photo missions.

TF 11-3600

Tactical Cable Construction
(B&W—23 Min—1965)

Planning and techniques in tactical cable construction between two signal centers, with focus on surface, aerial, and underground installations.

TF 11-3601

Wire and Cable Laying Equipment
(B&W—17 Min—1965)

Features and tactical use of field wire and cable laying equipment: CE-11, MX-306, RL-27, RL-31, RL-172, RL-26, RL-200, RL-207, LC-236, and AN/ATE-1.

TF 11-3619

SB-22/PT—Part I—Characteristics and Installation
(B&W—20 Min—1965)

Major components and accessory equipment; capabilities of unit in field; installation of unit—testing

of components, circuit wiring, and radio-wire integration.

TF 11-3620

SB-22/PT—Part II—Operation and Preventive Maintenance
(B&W—16 Min—1965)

Pre-operation checks; handling of line-to-line, line-to-calling party emergency, conference and trunk calls; and preventive maintenance checks.

TF 11-3623

Switchboard SB-86/P—Part I—Characteristics and Installation
(B&W—21 Min—1966)

Tactical use for field units and capabilities for providing teletype-writer and radio communication; construction and installation of the 3 major components; and headset adjustment and pre-operation checks.

TF 11-3624

Switchboard SB-86/P—Part II—Operation and Preventive Maintenance
(B&W—21 Min—1966)

Handling of line-to-line, recalls, line-to-calling party, emergency, conference, line-to-trunk, and trunk-to-trunk calls; and operator maintenance.

TF 11-3627

Capacitance—Part I—Physical and Electrical Characteristics and Factors Affecting Capacitance
(B&W—29 Min—1965)

Characteristics, applications, functioning and effects of capacitance on electronic circuits.

TF 11-3648

Tactical Facsimile Equipment
(B&W—21 Min—1966)

Construction of AN/TXC-1 and capabilities of set for transmission of graphic material for tactical decisions; principles of direct and photographic methods of recording.

TF 11-3657

Ground Surveillance Radar Set, AN/TPS-33—Emplacement, Pre-Operational and Post Operational Checks
(B&W—25 Min—1966)

Action of an AN/TPS-33 team as it prepares for and executes a surveillance mission—employment, pre-operation checks, and operation of set; and post-operation dismantling and packing of equipment.

TF 11-3665

Forward Area Signal Center, Emplacement and Installation
(B&W—26 Min—1966)

Nomenclature, location and function of basic equipment; instal-

lation of major shelters; analysis of the 4 circuits in signal center, and scope of communication services.

TF 11-3682

Amplitron—Theory of Operation
(B&W—18 Min—1966)

Major elements, capability and operation of amplitron tube used to boost power in air defense radars; and types of amplitron installations.

TF 11-3697

International Morse Code, Hand Sending
(B&W—20 Min—1966)

Principles and basic technique for good, rhythmic sending of morse code by operating the hand key.

TF 11-3711

AN/APS-94A (SLAR)—PT I—Characteristics
(U)
(B&W—20 Min—1967)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 11-3712

AN/APS94A (SLAR)—PT II—Operations (U)
(B&W—18 Min—1967)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 11-3714

Maintenance Logic for Communications Equipment—the SLI Approach to Troubleshooting
(B&W—27 Min—1966)

Application of the SLI approach to troubleshoot signal equipment (AN/TCC-7) at organizational, direct support and general support levels of maintenance.

TF 11-3746

Radio Set AN/GRC-50—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—27 Min—1967)

Major components and capability of set; operation in UHF, multichannel, 2-way communication and with carrier telephone and teletypewriter sets and with multiplex equipment.

TF 11-3747

Radio Set AN/GRC-50—Part II—Receiver Controls and Tuning
(B&W—22 Min—1967)

How radio operator performs the preliminary starting procedure and receiver tuning procedure.

TF 11-3748

Radio Set AN/GRC-50—Part III—Transmitter Controls and Tuning
(B&W—28 Min—1967)

Preliminary tuning procedure; tuning procedure for high band operation, pointing up the differences between tuning for high and low band operation.

TF 11-3749

Radio Set AN/GRC-50—Part IV—Installation of Antenna Group
(B&W—32 Min—1967)

Step-by-step procedure in the installation and erection of the mast and antenna.

TF 11-3750

Radio Set AN/GRC-50—Part V—Radio and Carrier System Line-up
(B&W—32 Min—1967)

Line-up of a 3-station radio system. All procedures are shown for frequency division multiplex (FDM) operation, with the AN/TCC-7 in each terminal station.

TF 11-3751

Radio Set AN/GRC-50—Part VI—Sub-Assembly Maintenance Practices
(B&W—21 Min—1967)

Maintenance logic applied to malfunctioning transmitter-procedures to isolate trouble in automatic frequency control (AFC) circuits and repair defects in amplifier/oscillator and AFC sub-assembly.

TF 11-3755

Infrared Surveillance System (Aerial), AN/UAS-4
(B&W—30 Min—1967)

Gives overall introduction to system.

TF 11-3784

Radar Set AN/TPS-33—Part I—Operating Adjustments
(B&W—21 Min—1967)

Engineer-generator operation and output antenna positioning system, frequency-converter transmitter tuning, amplifier-detector power supply and range indicator adjustments.

TF 11-3785

Radar Set AN/TPS-33 Operator Procedures—Part II—Location, Orientation and Collimation
(B&W—20 Min—1967)

Preferred and alternate methods of location, orientation, and collimation of the AN/TPS-33 to provide good ground surveillance after it is emplaced and checked.

TF 11-3805

Doppler Navigation System AN/ASN-64—Operation
(B&W—31 Min—1967)

Teaches pilots the features, capabilities, and operation of the AN/ASN-64. Explains how the overall system and the individual components work to receive, process, and display information. Use of the AN/ASN-64 is demonstrated in an infrared reconnaissance flight at night.

- TF 11-3808 **MQM-33 Light Target Missile Launch Procedures**
(B&W—17 Min—1967)
Procedures used in the rotary and catapult launch methods as applied to launching a single target and to launching a target missile with a tow target.
- TF 11-3811 **Monopulse Tracking**
(B&W—29 Min—1967)
Fundamentals of monopulse tracking of a rapidly moving target, using an antenna four-horn monopulse system with a cassigrain sub-reflector for demonstration—several other monopulse system configurations are also described.
- TF 11-3815 **Cathode Ray Tubes—Electrostatic**
(B&W—16 Min—1967)
Characteristics, typical applications, principles of operation, and safe handling of electrostatic cathode ray tubes.
- TF 11-3820 **Central Office, Telephone, Manual AN/MTC-11**
(B&W—27 Min—1967)
Components, installation, and operation of the AN/MTC-11 used at corps and army level.
- TF 11-3821 **Central Office, Telephone, Manual AN/MTC-3**
(B&W—19 Min—1967)
Components, installation, and operation of the AN/MTC-3 used at division and higher headquarters.
- TF 11-3857 **Army Weapons Systems in EMR Environments (U)**
(Color—26 Min—1968)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 11-3869 **Transmission Security for Communications Personnel**
(B&W—24 Min—1968)
Presents the 'do's' and 'don'ts' for transmission security in combat, emphasizing: radio silence, discriminate use of radio equipment, proper transmission of messages, message authentication, listening silence, and discreet tuning and testing.
- TF 11-3870 **Defense Against Radio Jamming**
(B&W—28 Min—1968)
Identification and anti-jamming measures against enemy interference by: random noise, stepped tones (bagpipes), spark, sweep-through, random keyed CW, and keyed CW.
- TF 11-3871 **Antenna Field Expedients**
(B&W—28 Min—1968)
Shows how radio operators can maintain communications under emergency conditions through the proper use of antenna field expedients, focusing on repair and/or extending range of ineffective antennas and testing improvised installations.
- TF 11-3930 **Infrared Surveillance System AN/UAS-4A—Part I—Characteristics**
(B&W—21 Min—1968)
Describes characteristics of system.
- TF 11-3931 **Infrared Surveillance System AN/UAS-4A—Part II—Operation**
(B&W—24 Min—1968)
Demonstrates operation of system.
- TF 11-3932 **Radar Set AN/PPS-5—Operation and Manpacking**
(Color—25 Min—1968)
Components, assembly, and emplacement of the set: how it is operated to detect, locate, and identify moving targets through visual and aural radar signals; disassembly and manpacking the equipment to next surveillance site.
- TF 11-3933 **Radar Set AN/FPS-71—Part I—Receiver, Theory of Operation (U)**
(B&W—24 Min—1969)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 11-3934 **Radar Set AN/FPS-71—Part II—MTI Receiver, Theory for Troubleshooting (U)**
(B&W—28 Min—1969)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 11-3935 **Radar Set AN/FPS-71—Part III—Maintenance and Trouble-shooting (U)**
(B&W—27 Min—1969)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 11-3936 **Digital Computer Programming—Part I—Program Loops**
(B&W—24 Min—1968)
Describes the function and construction of program loops used to shorten and simplify computer programs involving repeated operations.

- TF 11-3937 **Digital Computer Programming—Part II—Coding Program Loops**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
Illustrates the coding of a program which uses two program loops.
- TF 11-3938 **ECCM Consoles AN/FPA-15 and 16—Maintenance Self-tests (U)**
(B&W—19 Min—1968)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 11-3963 **Preserving Communications Electronic Equipment**
(Color—27 Min—1969)
Describes the problem of tropic contamination of communications electronic equipment, measures to keep equipment dry and clean during tactical operations, components and use of MK-2/GSM KIT, and procedures for cleaning and MCFP treating a typical piece of electronic equipment.
- TF 11-3964 **Radio Set AN/GRC-106—Part I—Characteristics and Preliminary Adjustments**
(B&W—16 Min—1968)
Describes the capability of the AN/GRC-106 for long range tactical communications, the major components, its various configurations, and the nine preliminary adjustments to prepare the set for operation.
- TF 11-3965 **Radio Set AN/GRC-106—Part II—Tuning and Operating Procedure**
(B&W—25 Min—1969)
Demonstrates the steps in tuning the set, receiving and transmitting with the AN/GRC-106 in voice mode, and standby and shutdown procedures.
- TF 11-3967 **Pulse Code Modulation Principles**
(Color—23 Min—1969)
Theory, functioning, and advantages of the army's new method of multiplex communication used at brigade and higher levels: pulse code modulation, time division multiplex (PCM-TDM). Shows how PCM-TDM systems handle traffic loads in 3 classes: low capacity, medium capacity and high capacity.
- TF 11-3982 **Radar Chronograph Set M-36**
(B&W—28 Min—1968)
Characteristics, capability, and operation of the M-36 to obtain accurate muzzle velocity data for calibration of field artillery tube-type weapons without interruption of fire missions.
- TF 11-4064 **KA-60 Camera Operation**
(B&W—19 Min—1969)
Describes the capability and components of the KA-60 Panaramic camera, how it is loaded and mounted in the Mohawk, and how it is operated on an aerial surveillance mission.
- TF 11-4070 **Radar Surveillance System AN/UPD (U)**
(Color—26 Min—1969)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 11-4075 **Introduction to Tempest (U)**
(Color—24 Min—1969)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL—Group 3.
- TF 11-4099 **Introduction to Generator Sets SF-5-MD and SF-10-MD**
(B&W—29 Min—1969)
Describes the characteristics, capability, installation, operation, and maintenance of generator sets SF-5-MD and SF-10-MD which power communications equipment at corps and division levels.
- TF 11-4101 **The AN/TPS-25 Ground Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar—Tactical Operation**
(B&W—25 Min—1969)
Describes the characteristics, capabilities, and tactical operation of the AN/TPS-25 to detect, locate, identify, and track enemy targets.
- TF 11-4102 **The AN/TPS-25 Ground Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar—Moving Targets and Their Audio Signals**
(B&W—23 Min—1969)
Presents the audio signals of different moving targets at various speeds and angles as heard over the loudspeaker or headphones of the AN/TPS-25 ground surveillance radar.
- TF 11-4107 **Pulse Code Modulation Communications—Part I—Introduction to Equipment and Systems**
(Color—22 Min—1969)
Discusses characteristics and capabilities of: TD-352, TD-660, TD-754, TD-204, TD-202, TD-206, and CV-1548. Shows how these com-

ponents are used in some low and medium capacity systems: AN/MRC-115, AN/TCC-61, AN/TRC-110, and AN/TRC-117.

TF 11-4108

**Pulse Code Modulation Communications—
Part II—Low Capacity System Operation
(Color—23 Min—1971)**

Demonstrates typical system; physical setup, preliminary settings, tuning, channel and system lineup, and attendant troubleshooting.

TF 11-4109

**Pulse Code Modulation Communications—
Part III—Medium Capacity Radio
Terminal
(Color—27 Min—1970)**

The AN/TRC-117 radio terminal is used to demonstrate the characteristics, installation, and operation of medium capacity PCM radio terminal facilities used at corps and army levels.

TF 11-4110

**Pulse Code Modulation Communications
(Part IV—Medium Capacity Cable
Terminals)
(Color—21 Min—1970)**

This film continues the explanation begun in Part III of the facilities provided by the AN/TRC-117 assemblage.

TF 11-4117

**Satellite Communications Terminal
AN/MSC-46
(Color—30 Min—1970)**

This film provides an introduction to the equipment and operation of the AN/MSC-46 which is used as an earth station in satellite relays links within the defense communications system.

TF 11-4129

**Satellite Communications Terminal
AN/TSC-54
(Color—29 Min—1970)**

This film describes the operation and characteristics and physical installation of the transportable satellite communications terminal AN/TSC-54.

TF 11-4221

**Introduction to Manual Telephone Central
Office AN/MTG-9
(B&W—18 Min—1971)**

Demonstrates setup of the vans, grounding, cable connecting of the vans; shows layout. Also shows procedures for completion of a call.

TF 11-4224

**The KA76A Camera—Characteristics and
Operation
(Color—18 Min—1971)**

Describes elements and components of camera; demonstrates loading of film.

TF 11-4225

**The KS104 Photographic System—
Operation and Employment
(Color—16 Min—1971)**

Explains components and operation of system; describes function of each switch on the control panel. Shows system in operation.

TF 11-4272

**The Photographic Aircraft Flasher
System—Characteristics and Operation
(Color—16 Min—1972)**

Describes physical and illuminating characteristics, operation, and operator maintenance of the electronic xenon flash unit used on the Mohawk C and D aircraft.

TF 11-4327

**Introduction of Radio Relay Set
AN/GRC-103
(B&W—32 Min—1971)**

Shows components and controls of set; demonstrates setup, alignment, operator maintenance, and troubleshooting.

TF 11-4331

**Army Mechanized Stock Control System
With the NCR-500
(B&W—18 Min—1971)**

A fictional sports event, the Army supply and maintenance speed trials, shows the advantages of the mechanized stock control system over the old manual system.

TF 11-4332

**Introduction to Digital Subscriber
Terminals An FYA-(V)1 Through
AN/FYA-71(V)6
(B&W—21 Min—1971)**

Explains the functions of these AUTODIN terminals, and the components of each designation.

TF 11-4333

**Introduction to the Mode V Subscriber
Terminal System
(B&W—13 Min—1971)**

Describes the elements of the mode V terminal, used in the AUTODIN system, and shows how each works.

TF 11-4334

**ADMSC Traffic Flow Analysis (AUTODIN)
(B&W—26 Min—1971)**

Analyzes the flow of messages through the automatic digital message switching center; follows a message through the system from preparation through the routing at the ADMSC.

TF 11-4335

Binary Counters and Shift Registers
(B&W—24 Min—1972)

Basic computer components; binary counters, flip-flops, gates, and shift registers, are described, explaining how they work and what they do.

TF 11-4337

Tandem Switch Center (TSC)
Communication System
(B&W—16 Min—1971)

Describes the function and capabilities of the TSC; shows how it works by tracing a telephone call through the system.

TF 11-4338

Introduction to the AUTODIN System
(B&W—19 Min—1971)

Outlines the function of the AUTODIN system, and tours and automatic switching center, following a message through each functional unit.

TF 11-4356

Data Transfer in the Page Printer
(B&W—25 Min—1972)

Demonstrates the mechanical and electronic functioning of the page printer used in the AUTODIN system, and relates its utility to the whole system.

TF 11-4359

Single-Side Radio Communications—
Part I—Principles
(B&W—16 Min—1972)

Describes with diagrams the principles of single side band radio communications.

TF 11-4406

Ampex 7100 Video Tape Recorder—
Reproducer
(B&W—27 Min—1972)

Describes the one-inch video tape equipment, and shows connections, playback and record procedures, and maintenance.

FB 11-69

Newfoundland Communications

(Color—21 Min—1943)

Signal Corps lays long-line

cable with laterals to all military
installations on Newfoundland.

- MF 11-103** **The Defense Communications Agency**
(Color—21 Min—1962)
Organization, scope and objectives of DCA and DCS, how they operate, and how they are linked.
- MF 11-145** **Installation of AN/VRC-12 Series Radios in Wheeled Vehicles—Parts I and II**
(Color—30 Min—1964)
Step-by-step procedures for installing AN/VRC-47 radio in M-151 1/4-ton truck and M-37 3/4-ton truck.
- MF 11-146** **Installation of AN/VRC-12 Series Radios in M-113 Armored Personnel Carrier**
(Color—21 Min—1964)
Step-by-step procedures for installing AN/VRC-49 radio in M-113 armored personnel carrier.
- MF 11-147** **Installation of AN/VRC-12 Series Radios in M-60 Tank**
(Color—21 Min—1964)
Step-by-step procedures for installing AN/VRC-12 radio in M-60 tank.
- MF 11-154** **Newsreel Planning Pays Off**
(B&W—17 Min—1958)
Planning and shooting techniques for covering news events—stress on initial preparations prior to shooting.
- MF 11-155** **Signal Corps Research and Development—Film Report 1**
(Color—29 Min—1960)
New development in: Amplifiers, VT fuze jammer, cable, mobile, combat radios, miniature circuits, tropospheric communication, missile operation system, and solar batteries.
- MF 11-1032** **Photo Flash Photography—How It Works**
(B&W—27 Min—1944)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Between-the-lens and focal plane shutters; flash lamps; synchronizer; reflector; care and maintenance of equipment.
- MF 11-1088** **Radio Technician Training Series—Inductance—Parts I and II**
(B&W—34 Min—1944)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Reaction of magnetic force around a coil; evaluation of self inductance.
- MF 11-5115** **Digital Computer Techniques—Computer Logic—Part I—Binary Numbers**
(B&W—13 Min—1965)
- MF 11-5131** **Laser—Miracles With Light**
(Color—24 Min—1965)
Properties and action of laser beam, military applications, use in medicine and scientific research, and future potential of the laser.
- MF 11-5177** **Automatic Voice Network—AUTOVON**
(B&W—20 Min—1964)
Features and operation of AUTOVON—how system's general purpose and 'hot line' capabilities provide direct telephone service in normal and emergency situations.
- MF 11-5203** **Computer Systems in Personnel Accounting**
(Color—23 Min—1966)
(Adopted Film)
Story of acquisition and application of ADPS in the 4th US Army in the area of personnel accounting.
- MF 11-5237** **The Achilles' Heel of Modern Weapons**
(EMR) (U)
(Color—20 Min—1967)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- MF 11-5350** **Prepositioned Communications Equipment for Civil Disturbances**
(Color—16 Min—1968)
Depicts the prepositioning of communications-electronic equipment at a conus depot, and a test exercise involving deployment of a battalion communications-electronic equipment packet.
- MF 11-5559** **Tactical Employment of Line Sensors**
(Color—17 Min—1970)
This film illustrates the various uses of an infrared intrusion detector (IID) and its installation. Several enemy attempts at penetration are halted because of proper employment of the system.
- MF 11-5561** **Unattended Ground Sensor Devices**
(Don't Touch It)
(Color—17 Min—1970)
This film shows a defensive combat perimeter, pointing out objects of defense and other devices used to contribute to the destruction of an enemy infiltration force.
- (Adopted Navy Film)
Computer logic operation; concept of binary number system and its application in computers, how 'words' are formed and transmitted.

- MF 11-5562 Unattended Ground Sensor Devices—Air Emplacement Techniques**
(Color—18 Min—1971)
Describes the entire procedure for the emplacement of ground sensors from the air; shows the reconnaissance flight, briefing, loading the sensors, and the drop mission.
- MF 11-5563 Unattended Ground Sensor Devices—Tactical Employment Techniques**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Describes case histories in which ground sensors are used to provide security, economy of force, extended surveillance, and all-weather surveillance.
- MF 11-5656 The First 3000 (Meteorology)**
(Color—28 Min—1972)
Shows the physical processes at work in the first 3,000 feet of the atmosphere; describes the army's research in this area and its practical uses.
- MF 11-5670 TACSATCOM: Tactical Satellite Communications**
(Color—12 Min—1972)
Describes the capabilities of tactical communications via satellite, and shows the current hardware used in the system.
- MF 11-7754 Facts About Film**
(B&W—10 Min—1950)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Physical make-up of motion picture film and the mechanics of the projector.
- MF 11-7883 Operation Inchon**
(B&W—18 Min—1952)
A documentary on the activities of the UN forces in Korea during August and September 1950.
- MF 11-7889 Basic Portraiture Lighting**
(B&W—13 Min—1951)
The four fundamental lighting positions: front lighting 45 degree (Rembrandt) lighting; side lighting and back lighting.
- MF 11-7915 Preventive Maintenance of Signal Equipment for Commanders**
(B&W—15 Min—1952)
Value, methods, and procedures of standard Army practice of preventive maintenance known as fitcal.
- MF 11-8054 The Step By Step Switch—197-Type Selectors (Parts 1, 2 and 3)**
(B&W—69 Min—1952)
Illustrates the path of a call; mechanical functioning of 197-type selector under various conditions of adjustment.
- MF 11-8208 Drop Wire Runs—Part I**
(B&W—16 Min—1953)
Use of wire to provide telephone service; causes for drop wire failure; suggestions for avoiding preventable troubles.
- MF 11-8209 Drop Wire Runs—Part II**
(B&W—30 Min—1953)
A step-by-step account of the installation of drop wires on four different jobs representing types most frequently encountered.
- MF 11-8210 'T' Zone Inspection**
(Color—18 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Common causes of cable failure; how to detect the trouble; importance of reporting damage; practical means of preventing damage.
- MF 11-8634 Origins of the Motion Picture**
(B&W—21 Min—1956)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Traces development of motion picture photography and projections—from cave drawings to Edison's recording and projection machines.
- MF 11-8842 Security and You**
(Color—18 Min—1957)
Aimed at personnel concerned with classified projects—stresses importance of human reliability for national security.
- MF 11-8923 Missile Master—AN/FSG—Antiaircraft Defense System—Engineering Report No. 9627**
(Color—13 Min—1958)
Function and operation of the army's missile master system NIKE practice alert with and without the AN/FSG-1—role, equipment, and operation of major elements of system.
- MF 11-9213 The Mechanization of Crystal Units Manufacture**
(B&W—42 Min—1960)
Techniques, procedures, and equipment used in the semiauto-

matic system of producing crystal units developed by the Bulova Research and Development Laboratory for the US Army Signal Corps.

MF 11-9342

Breaking the Bottleneck—A New Concept of Military Switching
(Color—17 Min—1962)

Components, capabilities, operation and maintenance of new 4-wire automatic electronic switching system used in military communication; advantages of new system stressed.

MF 11-9385

Iron on the Target—A Film Report of White Plan II (Electronic Computer for Artillery Fire Control)
(Color—23 Min—1962)

Report on White Plan II exercises conducted at Ft. Huachuca 22 March 1961, to demonstrate combat effectiveness of artillery fire support systems using electronic computers.

MF 11-9401

The Eye in the Sky
(Color—16 Min—1962)

Features, capabilities, operation and tactical application of SD-1 drone surveillance system; training of drone units at Fort Huachuca; operation of units in field.

MF 11-9416

The Invisible Battleground
(Color—31 Min—1962)

Efforts and facilities at electronic environmental test facility, Ft. Huachuca, to solve radio interference problem of the field army.

MF 11-9618

OCSIGO Reports—The New International Radio Treaty
(Color—20 Min—1960)

Frequency allocation for: army's radio service, peacetime radar, high frequency requirement, amateur service, space research, communication satellites, radio astro-nomic service.

MF 11-9620

OCSIGO Reports—East Coast Relay Station (B&W—13 Min—1961)

Advanced automatic communications equipment, and operation concepts of the relay station at Ft. Dietrick, Md.—present communications capabilities and potential for future development.

MF 11-9626

OCSIGO Reports: Mobile Land Command Post—Army Communications System
(Color—10 Min—1962)

Features, capabilities and op-

MF 11-9629

Frontiers of Trade
(Color—7 Min—1962)

Importance of international trade to United States and other participating nations of the free world for better living standards and national progress.

MF 11-9662

Mobidic Joins the Field Army
(Color—16 Min—1962)

Development and application of mobidic for army field use; installation and operation at US 7th Army stock control center; capabilities and future potential.

MF 11-9666

Signals in Space
(Color—27 Min—1962)

Achievements of US satellite communications program; Project Diana, Vanguard I, Project Score, Tiros, Project Courier and Project Advent.

MF 11-9675

Reliability—Fundamental Concepts—Part I
(Color—30 Min—1962)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Reliability engineering concepts of reliability function, exponential reliability function, failure rate and mean-time-between failures.

MF 11-9676

Reliability—Fundamental Concepts—Part II
(Color—30 Min—1962)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Reliability functions of parts are compared with reliability function of complete item to derive a system reliability function.

MF 11-9691

Reliability—Statistical Concepts
(Color—30 Min—1962)
(Adopted Navy Film)

CX Nalytical methods used in reliability engineering: probability theory as it is applied to reliability prediction.

MF 11-9703

Reliability—Reliability Analysis
(Color—30 Min—1962)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Methods of reliability analysis—regression techniques, design 'improvement' analysis, and the Monte Carlo technique.

- MF 11-9704 **Reliability Testing**
(Color—29 Min—1964)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Fundamentals of test design; factors which influence test design; use of sequential test techniques when sample sizes are limited.
- MF 11-9705 **Specifications and Reliability Assurance**
(Color—25 Min—1965)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Process vs performance specification; application of performance specification to a military part; appraisal of inspection plans, test plans, and life test design.
- MF 11-9706 **Elements of Reliability Prediction**
(Color—27 Min—1965)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Application of reliability techniques—design-stage predictions at drawing board; bench test and prototype test to refine design-stage prediction.
- MF 11-9707 **Reliability Monitoring**
(Color—20 Min—1966)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Objectives and functional aspects of monitoring—how it is performed at design, development, production, and use phases of the weapon system program.
- MF 11-9708 **The Application of Reliability Data**
(Color—22 Min—1966)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Application of reliability data to solve problems arising during the life cycle of a weapons system—design, development, production and use phase.
- MF 11-9709 **Reliability—Economic Considerations in Reliability**
(Color—19 Min—1966)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Initial and support cost factors considered in establishment of reliability goals from design to field maintenance of weapons system.
- MF 11-9735 **Agree in Action (Reliability of Electronic Equipment)**
(Color—43 Min—1962)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
Science and methodology developed by air force advisory group on reliability of electronic equipment (Agree) for reliability in manned aircraft.
- MF 11-9828 **Your Radio Frequency**
(Color—26 Min—1963)
Problems of radio frequency engineering; how army manages its frequencies; importance of good radio discipline to conserve spectrum space and preserve command control.
- MF 11-9948 **Digital Computer Techniques—Introduction**
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Development, design, capabilities, and operation of digital computer, with focus on factors in computer process-problem, program, input medium, computer, output medium, and solution.
- MF 11-9949 **Digital Computer Techniques—Computer Logic—Part II—Logic Elements**
(B&W—15 Min—1964)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Structure, symbols and functioning of following elements: and, or, or (exclusive) nor, flip-flop, inverter, and delay.
- MF 11-9950 **Digital Computer Techniques—Computer Units**
(B&W—24 Min—1964)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Structure, functions and operation of the 5 units: input, storage, control, output, and arithmetic.
- MF 11-9951 **Digital Computer Techniques—Logic Element Unit**
(B&W—17 Min—1964)
(Adopted Navy Film)
How diode and transistor operated circuits function as computer logic elements: and, or, inverter, nor, and flip-flop.
- MF 11-9952 **Digital Computer Techniques—Programming**
(B&W—14 Min—1964)
(Adopted Navy Film)
What is involved in programming process: analyzing the problem, building program flow chart, and coding the instructions.

TG 11-1-39

Single Stroke Military Lettering
(B&W—2 FR—1963)

These 2 transparencies demonstrate the start-to-finish direction of the single strokes and curves for drawing the 26 capital letters of the alphabet, and numerals.

TG 11-1-40

Basic Signal Communications
(B&W—39 FR—1964)

These 39 transparencies present views and diagrams illustrating the basic types of signal communications including messenger, mail, telecommunications, radio, wire, visual, and sound.

TG 11-2-1

Resonance

(Color—2 FR—1969)

Illustrates the principles of parallel and series resonance in electronic circuits.

TG 11-3-1

Radio Communications Equipment
(B&W—14 FR—1963)

These 14 transparencies consist of schematic diagrams illustrating the overall design, location and features of major components of certain radio communications equipment.

T 11-3-2

Applied Radio Communications
(B&W—8 FR—1964)

These 8 transparencies present diagrams with explanatory notes on the layout, equipment, and operational channels of typical infantry division radio nets.

TG 11-3-3

Radio Set AN/GRC-50
(B&W—10 FR—1965)

These 10 transparencies present diagrams illustrating the structural and functional features of radio set AN/GRC-50.

TG 11-3-4

Radio Set AN/PRC-6
(B&W—23 FR—1966)

These 23 transparencies illustrate the components and use of radio set AN/PRC-6.

TG 11-3-6

Radio Set AN/PRC-25
(B&W—13 FR—1968)

Graphically portrays the design, installation, and use of the major components and groups.

TG 11-3-7

Radio Teletypewriter Sets AN/GRC-46 and AN/VRC-29
(B&W—10 FR—1968)

Nomenclature and arrangement

TG 11-3-8

of components in shelter and mounted on vehicle, electrical equipment shelters for sets, operating and heater controls, power and signal cables, and running spares.

Radio Set AN/GRC-106
(B&W—14 FR—1968)

Graphically portrays the design, installation, and use of the major components and groups.

TG 11-4-1

Wire Communication Equipment
(B&W—20 FR—1964)

Presents exterior and interior views of wire communication equipment.

T 11-4-2

Applied Wire Communication Procedure
(B&W—10 FR—1964)

Presents schematic diagrams and charts on the wire communication systems and procedures employed by infantry division components.

TG 11-4-3

Power Pack PP-990/G
(B&W—3 FR—1965)

Presents diagrams illustrating the construction and operational features of power pack PP-990/G.

TG 11-4-4

Telephone Set TA-312/PT
(B&W—2 FR—1965)

This series consists of a view and diagram illustrating the components of the TA-312/PT and the pertinent features of the control panel.

TG 11-4-5

Mobile Telephone Communications
(B&W—8 FR—1965)

Presents views illustrating the construction of mobile telephone communications equipment AN/MTC-7, AN/MTC-3 and AN/MTC-1.

TG 11-4-6

Teletypewriter Set AN/PGC-11
(B&W—20 FR—1966)

This series illustrates the components, associated equipment, operation, and handling of the teletypewriter set AN/PGC-1.

TG 11-4-7

Terminal, Telegraph TH-5/TG
(B&W—10 FR—1968)

Graphically portrays major components, typical terminal arrangements, typical system application, and circuits for different types of transmissions.

- TG 11-4-8** **Switchboards, Telephone, Manual**
SB-22/PT and SB-22A/PT
(B&W—23 FR—1969)
 Illustrates the major components, accessory kits, installation, and operation of telephone switchboards SB-22/PT and SB-22A/PT.
- TG 11-4-9** **Manual Telephone Switchboard SB-86/P**
(B&W—45 FR—1968)
 Illustrates major components, installation for normal and emergency use, single and multiple call operations, battery replacement, and packing for storage.
- TG 11-4-10** **Manual Telephone Central Office**
AN/TCC-7
(B&W—39 FR—1970)
 Illustrates the main components and circuits of the manual telephone central office AN/TCC-7.
- TG 11-5-1** **Communications Center Procedure**
(B&W—8 FR—1965)
 These transparencies show the forms and transmission procedures applied to military messages.
- TG 11-5-2** **Message Writing**
(B&W—8 FR—1967)
 This series presents the fundamentals of military message writing for transmission by various means.
- TG 11-10-1** **Telephone Terminal AN/TCC-7**
(B&W—26 FR—1967)
- TG 11-10-2** **Telegraph Terminals AN/TCC-4 and AN/TCC-20**
(B&W—27 FR—1968)
 Nomenclature and arrangement of components, typical system applications, terminal arrangements, telegraph modems, power supply test sets, and running spares.
- TG 11-11-1** **Radar Set AN/PPS-5**
(B&W—21 FR—1969)
 Illustrates the preliminary checks and adjustments, turn-on procedures, and orientation and collimation of equipment.
- TG 11-11-2** **Radar Sets AN/TPS-33 and 33A**
Maintenance Indicators
(B&W—11 FR—1969)
 Illustrates the checks for general operational condition and completeness of the AN/TPS-33 and AN/TPS-33A maintenance indicators.
- TG 11-11-3** **Radar Set AN/PPS-4A—Operating Instructions**
(B&W—16 FR—1971)
 Illustrates the step-by-step operation of the radar set AN/PPS-4A.
- This series illustrates the components and associated equipment of the telephone terminal AN/TCC-7.

19. 12-Series; Adjutant General

TF 12-1808

Recreation Leadership
(B&W—23 Min—1953)

Shows the steps taken by a captain of a newly formed company to set up a recreation program.

- | | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| MF 12-5044 | <p>Basic Reproduction Processes in the Graphics Arts
 (Color—25 Min—1964)
 Techniques, material, and application of basic processes used in printing—letterpress, gravure, lithography, and silk screen methods.</p> | | <p>Explains how the writer can convey to the reader an attitude of sincere interest, and illustrates the four rules for achieving sincerity in army writing.</p> |
| MF 12-5317 | <p>Army Effective Writing—Part I—Shortness
 (Color—24 Min—1968)
 Explains and illustrates the five rules for achieving shortness in army writing.</p> | MF 12-5663 | <p>EES: The Key to Your Future (Enlisted Evaluation System)
 (Color—33 Min—1971)
 Describes the enlisted evaluation system used to test the skill level of each soldier in the Army; shows how the tests are formulated and the importance of their results.</p> |
| MF 12-5318 | <p>Army Effective Writing—Part II—Simplicity
 (Color—21 Min—1968)
 Explains and illustrates the four rules for achieving simplicity in army writing.</p> | MF 12-7841 | <p>Recreation Center Operation
 (B&W—13 Min—1951)
 Operation of recreational centers by special services personnel, with the aim of developing a state of high-morale.</p> |
| MF 12-5319 | <p>Army Effective Writing—Part III—Strength
 (Color—21 Min—1968)
 Explains and illustrates the four rules for achieving strength in army writing.</p> | MF 12-7936 | <p>The Soldier at Leisure
 (B&W—14 Min—1952)
 Discusses the non-athletic leisure program designed by army service clubs to stimulate the interest of servicemen.</p> |
| MF 12-5320 | <p>Army Effective Writing—Part IV—Sincerity
 (Color—25 Min—1968)</p> | | |

SFS 12-106

The Army Crafts Program

(Color—58 FR—11 Min—1966)

Scope and facilities of army

crafts program—stress on service
personnel participation to preserve
old skills and develop new ones.

T 12-101

United States Army Code of Conduct—

Articles I through VI

(Color—12 FR—1958)

Posters state and illustrate sa-

lient precepts in articles I through VI of the US soldier's code of conduct while in the service of his country.

20. 14-Series; Finance

TF 14-3420

The Class A Agent Finance Officer
(B&W—37 Min—1964)

Outlines duties of class A agent to finance and accounting officer at military post. Shows procedures for drawing and issuing

TF 14-3708

troop payroll for personnel not being paid under JUMPS—Army.

Your Army Pay

(B&W—30 Min—1966)

Pay and allowances accrued to members of armed forces, and the authorized deductions made from items of entitlement.

MF 14-5628

**Joint Uniform Military Pay System
(JUMPS Army)
(Color—24 Min—1971)**

Describes the centralized army pay system; discusses DA Form 3685, Election of pay Options, and the leave and earnings statement in detail.

MF 14-8635

**Dollars and Sense—The Army Financial
Management Plan
(B&W—34 Min—1956)**

Cost of performance budget consumer funding; stock fund industrial fund; integrated accounting; financial property accounting internal audit.

21. 15-Series; Judge Advocate General

TF 15-1961

The Summary Court-Martial (B&W—45 Min—1954)

Four typical cases depict feasibility of Summary Court-Martial; rights of accused; relationship of Summary Court-Martial officer to accused; trial; mitigation; conviction and sentence.

TF 15-2999

Investigation of a Claim (B&W—35 Min—1961)

Statutes and conditions for claims against government; duties of claims officer and jag in claim investigation; value of good claims administration to army and general public.

TF 15-3178

Evidentiary Problems and Trial Techniques (B&W—67 Min—2 Reels—1962)

Portrays trial procedures for a court-martial case, with focus on techniques and procedures to be used by both trial and defense counsel in general and special court-martial cases.

TF 15-3286

Your Legal Assistance Officers (B&W—28 Min—1963)

TF 15-3404

How legal assistance officer renders important counseling service to servicemen and their families on civil legal matters.

Nonjudicial Punishment

(B&W—24 Min—1965)

Aims, concept, and procedure according to amended article 15 uniform code of military justice—types of punishment; administration, suspension and mitigation of punishment; appeal procedures.

TF 15-3611

The High Cost of Negligence

(B&W—25 Min—1965)

Cases of injuries incurred 'not in line of duty' emphasize unfavorable consequences of NLOD findings in terms of time, cost, and health losses.

TF 15-4237

General Court Martial

(B&W—2 Reels—73 Min—1971)

Demonstrates method of convening trial, conduct of trial, article 39(A) sessions, duties of the participants, marking of exhibits, and the side bar conference.

MF 15-5375	Types of Contracts—Part I (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5385	Termination for Default—Part II (B&W—37 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5376	Types of Contracts—Part II (B&W—51 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5386	Formal Advertising—Part I (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5377	General Principles of Government Contract Law—Part I (B&W—48 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5387	Formal Advertising—Part II (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5378	General Principles of Government Contract Law—Part II (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5388	Negotiation—Part I (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5379	General Principles of Government Contract Law—Part III (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5389	Negotiation—Part II (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5380	Modification of Contracts—Part I (B&W—46 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate Training).	MF 15-5390	Introduction to Claims and Litigation (B&W—54 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5381	Modification of Contracts—Part II (B&W—48 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5391	Military Personnel Claims Act: Entitlements (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5382	Appropriations—Part I (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5392	Military Personnel Claims Act: Administration (B&W—52 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5383	Appropriations—Part II (B&W—49 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5393	Federal Tort Claims Act: Analysis of the Act (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5384	Termination for Default—Part I (B&W—47 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate Training).	MF 15-5394	Federal Tort Claims Act: Claimants (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).

- MF 15-5395 **Federal Tort Claims Act: Cognizable Claims**
(B&W—54 Min—2 Reels—1968)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5396 **Federal Tort Claims Act: Limitations and Exclusions**
(B&W—54 Min—2 Reels—1968)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5397 **Foreign Claims Act**
(B&W—54 Min—2 Reels—1968)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5398 **International Claims Agreements**
(B&W—38 Min—2 Reels—1968)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for the US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15 5399 **Military Claims Act and National Guard Claims Act: Analysis of the Act**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5400 **Military Claims Act and National Guard Claims Act: Administration**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5401 **Nonscope Claims and Article 139 Claims**
(B&W—54 Min—2 Reels—1968)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5402 **Property Damage Claims in Favor of the Government**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5403 **Medical Care Recovery Act: Cognizable Claims**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5404 **Medical Care Recovery Act: Administration**
(B&W—35 Min—1968)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5407 **Introduction to Military Justice**
(B&W—16 Min—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5408 **Article 15**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5409 **Jurisdiction**
(B&W—49 Min—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5410 **Elements of Offense**
(B&W—49 Min—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5411 **Initiation and Investigation of Charges**
(B&W—46 Min—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5412 **Evidence—Part I**
(B&W—49 Min—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5413 **Attempts**
(B&W—49 Min—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5414 **Evidence—Part II**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5415 **Parties to a Crime**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5416 **Evidence—Part III**
(B&W—49 Min—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5417 **Conspiracy**
(B&W—49 Min—2 Reels—1969)

	(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5433	Evidence—Part VII (B&W—40 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5418	Disposition of Charges (B&W—46 Min—2 Reels—1969) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5434	Affirmative Defenses—Substantive Aspects (B&W—1 Reel—1969) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5419	Evidence—Part IV (B&W—51 Min—2 Reels—1969) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	16—4071	Evidence—Part VIII (B&W—37 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5420	Members of the Court (B&W—46 Min—1969) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5436	Evidence—Part IX (B&W—43 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5421	Military Offenses (B&W—2 Reels—1969) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5437	Motions—Part II (B&W—36 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5427	Motions—Part I (B&W—39 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5438	On—Officer Court Demonstration—Part I (B&W—45 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5428	Evidence—PT V (B&W—46 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5439	One-Officer Court Demonstration—Part II (B&W—40 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5429	Affirmative Defenses—Procedural Aspects (B&W—44 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5440	Initial Appellate Review—Record of Trial (B&W—42 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5430	Military Judge (B&W—44 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5441	Appellate Review—Actions of the Convening Authority and the Staff Judge Advocate and Other Appellate Authorities (B&W—38 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5431	Counsel (B&W—44 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5442	Military Reservations I: Federal Ownership and Jurisdiction (B&W—45 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5432	Evidence—Part VI (B&W—46 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).		

- MF 15-5443 **Military Reservations II: The Federal Enclave and Substantive Law**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5444 **Military Reservations III: Command of Installations**
(B&W—43 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5445 **Military Legal Bibliography**
(B&W—29 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5446 **Military Reservations IV: Law Enforcement and Installation Legal Problems**
(B&W—39 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5447 **Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act: Persons Protected and Tribunals Affected**
(B&W—46 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5448 **SSCRA: The 'Stay' Sections**
(B&W—40 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5449 **SSCRA: Default Judgments**
(B&W—43 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5450 **SSCRA: Lease Terminations and Evictions**
(B&W—38 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5451 **SSCRA: Effect on the States' Power to Tax Servicemen**
(B&W—45 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5452 **Legal Assistance: Establishment and Supervision of the Office, Eligible Clients, and Persons Eligible to Act as Legal Assistance Officers**
(B&W—43 Min—1969)
- (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5453 **Legal Assistance: The Preventive Law Program, Limitations on Activities of the LAO, Referral of Clients Under the Legal Assistance Program**
(B&W—47 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5454 **Legal Aspects of Civil Disturbances I**
(B&W—50 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5455 **Legal Aspects of Civil Disturbances II**
(B&W—47 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5456 **Legal Aspects of Civil Disturbances III**
(B&W—51 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5457 **Introduction to the Geneva Conventions of 1949, Part I**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5458 **The Geneva Prisoner of War Convention of 1949**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5459 **Introduction to Comparative Law**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5460 **Use of Force I: Basic Principles**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5461 **Hostilities I: Basic Principles: Weapons**
(B&W—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).

MF 15-5462	The Geneva Wounded and Sick Conventions of 1949 (B&W—2 Reels—1969) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CON-US primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5473	War Crimes I: Historical Background and Basic Principles (B&W—41 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5463	The Geneva Civilian Convention of 1949 (B&W—2 Reels—1969) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CON-US primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF-15-5474	War Crimes II: Jurisdiction, Procedure and Defenses (B&W—43 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5464	Insurgencies (B&W—2 Reels—1969) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CON-US primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5475	Nonhostile Relations of Belligerents (B&W—45 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5465	Legal Aspects of Internal Defense/Internal Development Operations (B&W—2 Reels—1969) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CON-US primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5476	Settlement of Disputes (B&W—43 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5466	Status of Forces I: Jurisdiction Principles and Types of Agreements (B&W—2 Reels—1969) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CON-US primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5477	Belligerent Occupation (B&W—45 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5467	Comparative Criminal Law (B&W—45 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5478	Introduction to the International Law of War (B&W—43 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5468	Hostilities II: Targets, Ruses and Stratagems (B&W—41 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5479	Legal Aspects of Civil Affairs (B&W—44 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5469	Status of Forces II: Criminal Jurisdiction (B&W—2 Reels—1969) (Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5480	Jurisdiction (B&W—44 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5470	Status of Forces III: Problems of Interpretation (B&W—42 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5481	Criminal Law and Procedure in the Communist Legal System (B&W—46 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
MF 15-5471	Status of Forces IV: Non-Criminal Aspects (B&W—45 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).	MF 15-5482	Use of Force II: Case Studies (B&W—42 Min—1969) (Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).

- MF 15-5484 **Nature and Sources of International Law**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5485 **United Nations**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5486 **Regional International Organizations**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5487 **International Agreements**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5488 **Impossibility of Performance—Part I**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5489 **Impossibility of Performance—Part II**
(B&W—45 Min—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5490 **Socio-Economic Policies—Part I**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5491 **Socio-Economic Policies—Part II**
(B&W—43 Min—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5492 **Socio-Economic Policies—Part III**
(B&W—41 Min—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5493 **Contract Claims and Litigation—Part I**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5494 **Contract Claims and Litigation—Part II**
(B&W—46 Min—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5495 **Contract Claims and Litigation—Part III**
(B&W—45 Min—1969)
(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5496 **Subcontracts—Part I**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5497 **Subcontracts—Part II**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5498 **Termination for Convenience—Part I**
(B&W—47 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5499 **Termination for Convenience—Part II**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5500 **Small Purchases and Personal Services**
(B&W—46 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5501 **Suspension of Work and Acceleration of Performance—Part I**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5502 **Suspension of Work and Acceleration of Performance—Part II**
(B&W—28 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5503 **Boards of Officers: Nature and Jurisdiction**
(B&W—48 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).
- MF 15-5504 **Boards of Officers: Procedures and Review**
(B&W—46 Min—1969)
(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).

MF 15-5505

Nonappropriated Funds

(B&W—45 Min—1969)

(Distr to CAVSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).

MF 15-5594

Civilian Personnel Law Part I—Introduction and types of Employees

(B&W—1971)

(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).

MF 15-5595

Civilian Personnel Law Part II—Adverse Actions, Grievances, and Appeals

(B&W—1971)

(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).

MF 15-5596

Civilian Personnel Law Part III—Labor Management Relations

(B&W—1971)

(Distr to Cen A-VSC's in CONUS primarily for US Army Reserve Judge Advocate training).

22. 16-Series; Chaplain

- TF 16-2791 **Moral Responsibility of Safety**
Open End Discussion Film
(B&W—6 Min—1959)
(See TF 16-3761 for summary and conclusion film).
- TF 16-3294 **Justice and the Soldier**
(B&W—17 Min—1963)
Stresses idea that justice is a two-way street, and that army rules and regulations are designed to insure justice for the soldier.
- TF 16-3376 **The Hospital Chaplain**
(B&W—22 Min—1964)
A young army chaplain, assigned to a hospital, develops the attitudes and skills necessary for successful accomplishment of his work.
- TF 16-3413 **Maturity and the Military Lady**
Open End Discussion Film
(B&W—12 Min—1964)
(See TF 16-3778 for summary conclusion film).
- TF 16-3414 **The Hazards of Military Service (WAC)**
Open End Discussion Film
(B&W—14 Min—1965)
(See TF 16-3779 for summary and conclusion film).
- TF 16-3415 **The Lady and the Military**
Open End Discussion Film
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(See TF 16-3780 for summary and conclusion film).
- TF 16-3416 **Women's Service to the Nation**
Open End Discussion Film
(B&W—10 Min—1964)
(See TF 16-3781 for summary and conclusion film).
- TF 16-3417 **Thanksgiving—Thanks for What**
Open End Discussion Film
(B&W—12 Min—1964)
(See TF 16-3759 for summary and conclusion film).
- TF 16-3418 **Communism and Freedom**
Open End Discussion Film
(B&W—15 Min—1964)
(See TF 16-3760 for summary and conclusion film).
- TF 16-3610 **The Post Chaplain as Administrator**
(B&W—35 Min—1966)
Relation of post chaplain to post commander, staff officers and junior chaplains; and administrative duties in developing religious program for his installation.
- TF 16-3659 **Marriage and the Soldier**
(B&W—27 Min—1967)
Delineates the problems young soldiers face in early or hasty marriages, and the considerations for successful marriages.
- TF 16-3659A **Marriage and the Soldier—Summary and Conclusion**
(Color—6 Min—1969)
This is the summary and conclusion film to be used after TF 16-3659 'Marriage and the Soldier.'
- TF 16-3735 **The Post Chaplain as Pastor**
(B&W—32 Min—1967)
Aims, duties and activities of the post chaplain as pastor for military personnel and their dependents, and unit chaplains.
- TF 16-3736 **The Post Chaplain as Educator**
(B&W—29 Min—1966)
Role in creating religious education climate, establishing a religious advisory board, and in operational control of religious education program.
- TF 16-3759 **Thanksgiving—Thanks for What?**
Summary and Conclusion Film
(Color—7 Min—1968)
(See TF 16-3417 for open end discussion film).
- TF 16-3760 **Communism and Freedom**
Summary and Conclusion Film
(Color—12 Min—1967)
(See TF 16-3418 for open end discussion film).
- TF 16-3761 **Moral Responsibility of Safety**
Summary and Conclusion Film
(Color—8 Min—1967)
(See TF 16-2791 for open end discussion film).
- TF 16-3778 **Maturity and the Military Lady**
Summary and Conclusion Film
(Color—7 Min—1968)
(See TF 16-3413 for open end discussion film).
- TF 16-3779 **Hazards of Military Service**
Summary and Conclusion Film
(Color—6 Min—1968)
(See TF 16-3414 for open end discussion film).

- TF 16-3780 **The Lady in the Military**
 Summary and Conclusion Film
 (Color—6 Min—1968)
 (See TF 16-3415 for open end
 discussion film).
- TF 16-3781 **Women's Service to the Nation**
 Summary and Conclusion Film
 (Color—8 Min—1968)
 (See TF 16-3416 for open end
 discussion film).
- TF 16-3853 **The Chaplain's Assistant—This is My Place**
 (B&W—30 Min—1968)
 Delineates the wide variety of
 duties of a chaplain's assistant; and
 the training, traits, and skills re-
 quired to fulfill them.
- TF 16-3943 **The Chaplain in Combat**
 (Color—43 Min—1968)
 The chaplain's personal pre-
 paration for assignment in combat;
 and his contributions as a member
 of the army team before, during,
 and after battle.
- TF 16-4001 **Authority and the Soldier**
 (Color—15 Min—1970)
 Explains that military author-
 ity is not based on rank alone, but
 implies special skills and training;
 and that the soldier, though under
 authority, still has freedom.
- TF 16-4002 **Group Living and the Soldier**
 (Color—18 Min—1970)
 Explains the value of group
 living in military life, adjustments
 expected of the soldier, and the
 ways he is able to make a vital
 contribution to the effectiveness of
 the combat team.
- TF 16-4003 **Honor and the Soldier**
 (Color—16 Min—1970)
 Defines the meaning of person-
 al honor, and shows how the soldier's
 sense of honor relates to his duty
 and country.
- TF 16-4004 **Heritage and the Soldier**
 (Color—19 Min—1970)
 Delineates the important con-
 cepts and essential spirit of the
 American heritage as it is sym-
 bolized on American military in-
 stallations.
- TF 16-4005 **Duty and the Soldier**
 (Color—15 Min—1970)
 Explains the meaning of a sense
 of duty as it applies to the American
- TF 16-4006 **My Country**
 (Color—13 Min—1970)
 Delineates the diversity and
 ideals, that is America, as well as
 her problems and potential, to evoke
 an awareness within the individual
 of his relationship and responsi-
 bility to his country.
- TF 16-4007 **The Real Person**
 (Color—10 Min—1970)
 Portrays the problem of Private
 Johnny Cool, a man desperately in
 search of his own identity. Con-
 veys the essence of what is involved
 in being a genuine personality.
- TF 16-4008 **Responsibility**
 (Color—8 Min—1970)
 Delineates the meaning and im-
 portance of responsible adult be-
 havior for the good of the individ-
 ual soldier and for the country.
- TF 16-4009 **Happy New Year—Harry and Al**
 (Color—15 Min—1970)
 Flashbacks into the lives of two
 old friends point up the importance
 of perseverance and endurance in
 making personal and professional
 progress. Al's lack of these traits
 results in a steadily deteriorating
 image, whereas hardworking Harry
 achieves success.
- TF 16-4010 **My Birthright**
 (Color—8 Min—1970)
 Delineates the importance of the
 individual in our democracy, and
 stresses the fact that the freedoms
 of the individual are protected by
 the bill of rights.
- TF 16-4011 **Fair Play**
 (Color—8 Min—1970)
 Explores the various aspects of
 fair play in business, games, and
 sports, emphasizing the importance
 of daily attitudes of 'fair play' for
 making sound judgments.
- TF 16-4012 **Ambition**
 (Color—9 Min—1970)
 This film delineates ambition
 as the motivating force in life. It
 demonstrates that one must set

reasonable goals, otherwise ambition could be a destructive force.

TF 16-4013

Social Concern

(Color—9 Min—1970)

This film describes the various types of individual involvement ranging from passive involvement or 'going along with the crowd,' to excessive or violent involvement.

TF 16-4014

Personal Freedom

(Color—10 Min—1970)

Discusses the high degree of free expression allowed in the US today, comparing with the denial of Galileo's freedom of expression. Protests and non-conformity are explored.

TF 16-4015

Common Sense

(Color—8 Min—1970)

This film, using animation, describes the building of two robots correlating the use of pure logic without emotion versus the use of pure emotion without logic, showing the outcome in each instance, which was disaster.

TF 16-4016

Self-Discipline

(Color—13 Min—1970)

A contrast between two skiers, one who is a natural athlete, lax about his training, and the other who has less talent, but a great deal of self-discipline.

TF 16-4017

Marriage Go Round

(Color—10 Min—1971)

Demonstrates through the experience of a newly married couple that marriage is not a solo, like dancing in a discotheque, but a partnership that requires a great deal of care.

TF 16-4018

Esprit

(Color—8 Min—1971)

Shows that people—and flowers—need encouragement and nourishment to perform well in any situation.

TF 16-4019

My Job

(Color—11 Min—1971)

Investigates several attitudes toward work and motivations for a man to get a job. Satirizes some methods used to determine vocational abilities.

TF 16-4020

Respect for Others

(Color—12 Min—1971)

Dramatizes the idea that a man must respect others in order to gain respect for himself.

TF 16-4021

Integrity

(Color—10 Min—1971)

Dramatizes through the theme of student dissent the way that integrity helps a person cope with social pressures and personal confusions.

TF 16-4022

The Good Life

(Color—10 Min—1971)

Shows that only through release of our deepest creative powers and involvement with meaningful acts can we really achieve the 'good life.'

TF 16-4023

Moderation

(Color—19 Min—1971)

Demonstrates the value of moderate and rational human behavior by showing the irrationality of immoderate behavior.

TF 16-4024

20-20 Hindsight

(Color—10 Min—1971)

A time traveler from the year 2020 tries to show a young man the importance of planning to be able to survive in the changing world of the future.

TF 16-4025

Living With Conflict

(Color—10 Min—1971)

Shows various aspects of conflict through several humorous vignettes dealing with common and uncommon problems.

TF 16-4026

The World's Champion Hater

(Color—11 Min—1971)

A TV talk show guest is Mike Gribble, the world's champion hater. This caricature exposes the roots of prejudice in childhood training, fear, and stereotyping.

TF 16-4027

The Test

(Color—10 Min—1971)

A student in a computer school sees a faraway tragedy on TV, and wants to quit school to do something 'important.' His counselor helps him learn how to come to terms with contemporary problems.

TF 16-4028

Communicating With Others

(Color—10 Min—1971)

A political candidate, losing

ground in his campaign, finds that he is unable to communicate with the voters because he does not consider the other person's position in life.

TF 16-4062

The Confinement Facility Chaplain
(Color—41 Min—1969)

Describes the chaplain's role in meeting the spiritual needs of men in the stockade environment, focusing on: interviews with prisoners, religious services, religious education, pastoral care, and character guidance.

TF 16-4245

Something of Value

(Color—22 Min—1972)

Discusses the modernized approach to character guidance in the army today, made necessary by the changed attitude of the young men of today toward society's moral codes.

TF 16-4280

To Be A Woman

(Color—13 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

TF 16-4281

Discusses the role of women in today's society, using a combination of psychedelic art and special photographic effects.

To Be A Person

(Color—20 Min—1972)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Explores many facets of being a person; being an individual, relating to other people, and sensing oneself as a person.

TF 16-4282

To Be Married

(Color—13 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Gives several views on marriage, what it is and what it should be, with a visual accompaniment of film and art effects.

TF 16-4283

To Be In Love

(Color—13 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents opinions of several people about the nature of love, with a semi-psychedelic visual accompaniment.

- MF 16-5012** **Now We Are Parents**
(Color—30 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Problems young couples encounter when they become parents, and suggestions on how new parents can maintain proper perspective.
- MF 16-5013** **In Time of Trouble**
(B&W—14 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Portrays important role of church minister as a marriage counselor for troubled members of the congregation.
- MF 16-5014** **Jealousy**
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Explains the reasons for jealousy, and stresses importance of faith and trust in oneself and spouse for a successful marriage.
- MF 16-5016** **Who's Boss**
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Shows the danger of competing marriage partners, and stresses the value of mutual cooperation and understanding for marriage.
- MF 16-5025** **The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—
The Descent of the Holy Spirit**
(Color—31 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Events preceding and after the descent of the Holy Spirit upon the Apostles. Sermon by Father Patrick Peyton on the power of prayer in the home.
- MF 16-5032** **Behold The Lamb of God**
(Color—8 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Jesus' boyhood in Nazareth and His activities after Joseph's death; Jesus' spiritual development and association with John the Baptist.
- MF 16-5107** **Stewardship of Abilities**
(B&W—13 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Poses stewardship problems: How can one best serve the Lord? What is the wisest and best use of life and talents?
- MF 16-5108** **The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—
the Coronation**
(Color—35 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5117** **Kora of New Guinea (Evangelism)**
(Color—36 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Story of life and work of a native evangelist missionary in New Guinea stresses need for more evangelist workers in this part of the world.
- MF 16-5119** **The Search for Truth (Religious Faith
and Science)**
(Color—27 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Observations of renowned scientists establish a logical foundation for the validity of religious faith in a world of science.
- MF 16-5120** **If You Are The Son of God**
(Color—7 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Tells the story of Jesus' spiritual development after His baptism by John—His retreat to the wilderness and meditations on how to preach.
- MF 16-5128** **Of Soldiers and Altars**
(Color—28 Min—1966)
Facilities and activities provided by US Army chaplaincy programs for all faiths, both within the US and oversea theaters of operation.
- MF 16-5129** **The Bridge (A History of the Army
Chaplaincy)**
(Color—30 Min—1968)
A graphic record of the role played by the army chaplaincy in keeping the 'bridge' open between God and the men and women of the Armed Forces throughout the history of our nation.
- MF 16-5130** **White As Snow (Religion and the Modern
World)**
(Color—29 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Young student, unable to reconcile faith with the modern world, accepts his pastor's advice and turns to the Bible for some of the answers he is seeking.
- MF 16-5167** **Israel—The Story of the Jewish People**
(Color—32 Min—1966)
- Portrays life of Mary to explain Catholic belief in Mary's spiritual role as 'Queen' and 'Blessed Mother.' Sermon on power of prayer in home.

(Adopted Commercial Film)

History of the Jews from time of Abraham to present day, with particular focus on events related to establishment of the state of Israel.

MF 16-5214

MF 16-5168

The Moral Choice

(B&W—30 Min—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Dramatization concerns two teenagers in love who are faced with the problem of choosing proper standards of sex morality.

MF 16-5169

I Was Ashamed

(Color—29 Min—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of the growing-up problems of a young teenager, and the concern of her parents regarding her spiritual growth.

MF 16-5215

The Paul Carlson Story

(Color—54 Min—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Life, work and death of Dr. Carlson, American Medical Missionary, who was killed by Congolese rebels, 24 November 1964.

MF 16-5170

Dawn of Victory

(Color—28 Min—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A portrayal of the resurrection message, beginning with events of the crucifixion, Easter Sunday, and ending with Jesus' last appearance.

MF 16-5219

We Call Them Chaplain

(B&W—11 Min—1967)

Explains to new recruits the role of the army chaplain as friend, advisor, and spiritual guide.

MF 16-5180

Psalms 112 'Praise the Lord'

(B&W—5 Min—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

TV film, presented on the Family Theater 'Prayer of the Ages' program, based on Psalm 112 of the Bible—Fides translation.

MF 16-5230

The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—

The Assumption

(Color—35 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A portrayal of Mary's life after the death of Jesus, and the events surrounding her death, burial and assumption.

MF 16-5181

Psalms 8 'Wonder'

(B&W—4 Min—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

TV film, presented on the family theater 'Prayer of the Ages' program, based on Psalm 8 of the Bible—Fides translation.

MF 16-5231

Big Steve (Compulsive Gambling)

(Color—28 Min—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of a compulsive gambler who finally realizes he needs help to overcome his weakness, and joins a 'Gambling Anonymous' group.

MF 16-5200

Through Gates of Splendor

(Color—37 Min)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

This is the factual story of the death of five American missionaries at the hands of the Aucas Indians in Ecuador, January 1956; and the subsequent missionary efforts of the widows of two of the slain men.

MF 16-5247

Three Wise Boys

(Color—30 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of three boys who become caught up in the deeper meaning of Christmas.

MF 16-5248A

The Old Testament Background

(B&W—30 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lesson 1 of 13 in series titled 'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (First Semester).

MF 16-5213

How Do I Love Thee

(Color—29 Min—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Dilemma of college students

MF 16-5248B

Problems of Old Testament Study

(B&W—30 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lesson 2 of 13 in series titled

in choosing premarital sex code of conduct—stress on value of sex standards based on respect prior to marriage.

Face the Music

(Color—76 Min—2 Reels—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Message of faith in Jesus presented in the song and music of Thurlow Spurr and the Spurrllows; and story of a nonbeliever who finally turns to faith.

- MF 16-5248C **The Pentateuch—An Introduction—Book of Genesis**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 3 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5248D **The Pentateuch—Book of Exodus**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 4 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5248E **The Pentateuch—Literary Problems**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 5 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5248F **The Pentateuch—Religious Value**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 6 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5248G **The Promised Land**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 7 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5248H **The United Kingdom**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 8 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5248I **The Divided Kingdom**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 9 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5248J **The Rise of Prophecy**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 10 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5248K **Amos**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 11 of 13 in series titled
- MF 16-5248L **Hosea**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 12 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5248M **Isaiah**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 13 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5248N **Deuteronomy**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 1 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5248O **Jeremiah**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 2 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5248P **Ezekiel**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 3 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5248Q **Ezra, Nehemiah**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 4 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5248R **The Pentateuch, the Priestly Code**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 5 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5248S **Deutero Isaiah**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 6 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5248T **Ruth and Jonah**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 7 of 13 in series titled

'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).

MF 16-5248U

Wisdom: Proverbs and Ecclesiastes
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lesson 8 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).

MF 16-5248V

Wisdom: The Book of Job
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lesson 9 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).

MF 16-5248W

Apocalypticism: The Book of Daniel
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lesson 10 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).

MF 16-5248X

The Book of Psalms
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lesson 11 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).

MF 16-5248Y

**The Old Testament and the Dead Sea
Scrolls**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lesson 12 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).

MF 16-5248Z

Beyond the Old Testament
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lesson 13 of 13 in series titled
'An Introduction to the Old Testament' (Second Semester).

MF 16-5251

Parables
(Color—22 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of a man who dared
to be different epitomizes the his-
tory of mankind and of an indi-
vidual.

MF 16-5258

Least of My Brothers
(B&W—28 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Concerns the dilemma of a pre-
med college student who begins to
doubt his faith as he is exposed to
the intellectual and social experi-
ence of the school environment.
While on a Peace Corps job in

South America, he learns that by
loving and serving his fellowmen
he is in the presence of God and
true happiness.

MF 16-5259

The Lovers
(B&W—25 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of Gerry and Bob,
engaged to be married, shows how
a girl in love can be pressured into
a pre-marital affair. As Bob begins
to resist the idea of marriage,
Gerry realizes her mistake and
discontinues the relationship, vow-
ing never again to compromise her
spiritual values.

MF 16-5260

David, A Young Hero
(Color—16 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

A dramatization of the David
and Goliath episode as recounted
in the Old Testament—David's an-
ointment by Samuel, his friendship
with King Saul and Jonathan, the
encounter with Goliath, and King
Saul's subsequent rejection of David.

MF 16-5261

Ruth, A Faithful Woman
(Color—15 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

A dramatization of the Ruth
and Naomi episode as recounted in
the Old Testament—Ruth's pledge
of loyalty to Naomi, her mother-
in-law; their return from Moab to
Judea, Ruth's Marriage to Boaz,
and the birth of a son who was
destined to be the ancestor of King
David and the Messiah.

MF 16-5262

Your Last Chance
(Color—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of a boy's involvement
in a store robbery points up the
theme that the crime was the con-
sequence of the failure of the
church and individuals to share the
spiritual truths with their fellow-
men.

MF 16-5264

Sinners, Inc.
(B&W—29 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

The stories of 3 sinners, a trav-
eling salesman, Lady MacBeth, and
Dr. Faustus, delineate the real na-
ture of sin, and the social reper-
cussions of sin.

- MF 16-5271 **The Scrolls of Leeuwarden**
(Color—28 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Factual story of the scrolls of the Leeuwarden Synagogue in the Netherlands during the Nazi Holocaust and how they came to the Synagogue in the children's village of Kfar Batya in Israel.
- MF 16-5276 **The Search**
(Color—29 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Delineates man's search to find himself and his God throughout the ages—the words of the Psalmists written 2,000 years ago attest to this search.
- MF 16-5285A **New Life in the New Testament**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 1 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285B **The Predicament of Modern Man**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 2 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285C **God's Good News**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 3 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285D **Luke: The Source of Life**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 4 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285E **Mark: The Acceptance of Life**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 5 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285F **Matthew: The Cost of Life**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 6 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285G **John: The Incarnation of Life**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
- (Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 7 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285H **John: The Dimension of Life**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 8 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285I **First John: The Strength of Love**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 9 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285J **Hebrews: The Mystery of Sacrifice**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 10 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285K **Acts: What in the World Is the Church**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 11 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285L **Acts: Who in the World is the Church**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 12 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285M **Acts: Where in the World is the Church**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 13 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (First Semester).
- MF 16-5285N **Paul and the Light From Heaven**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 1 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5285O **Romans: A Symphony of Faith**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 2 of 13 in series titled 'The New Testament and Modern Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5285P **James: Faith Without Work Is Dead**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)

- (Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 3 of 13 in series titled
'The New Testament and Modern
Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5285Q **Galatians: Faith and Freedom**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 4 of 13 in series titled
'The New Testament and Modern
Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5285R **First Corinthians: The Life of Love**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 5 of 13 in series titled
'The New Testament and Modern
Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5285S **Second Corinthians: The Thorn in the Flesh**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 6 of 13 in series titled
'The New Testament and Modern
Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 15-5285T **Colossians: The Cosmic Christ**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 7 of 13 in series titled
'The New Testament and Modern
Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5285U **Philippians: Surprised by Joy**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 8 of 13 in series titled
'The New Testament and Modern
Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5285V **Thessalonians: The End of the World**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 9 of 13 in series titled
'The New Testament and Modern
Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5285W **Revelation: God has the Last Word**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 10 of 13 in series titled
'The New Testament and Modern
Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5285X **Pastoral Letters: Faith Beyond Belief**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 11 of 13 in series titled
'The New Testament and Modern
Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5285Y **Ephesians: Uniting the Broken World**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Lesson 12 of 13 in series titled
'The New Testament and Modern
Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5285Z **The Unfinished New Testament**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lesson 13 of 13 in series titled
'The New Testament and Modern
Man' (Second Semester).
- MF 16-5286 **Look Up and Live—Part I**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
A panel of Catholic educators
defines the objectives and concepts
of the new approach to religious
education of children.
- MF 16-5287 **Look Up and Live—Part II**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The new approach to religious
education is applied to a class of
pre-schoolers at a Catholic convent.
- MF 16-5288 **Vatican Council II—Part I—The Peaceful
Revolution**
(Color—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Documents the events during the
first and second sessions, 1962—
1963, of the 21st General Ecu-
menical Council.
- MF 16-5289 **Vatican Council II—Part II—A New
Pentecost**
(Color—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Documents the events during
the third and fourth sessions, 1964
—1965, of the 21st General Ecu-
menical Council.
- MF 16-5307 **The Reverend Turner's Night Out
(The Reserve Chaplain)**
(Color—19 Min—1968)
Describes the training and ac-
tivities of the chaplains in the US
Army Reserve.
- MF 16-5328 **I Don't Want to Get Involved**
(Color—29 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Examines the problem of pub-
lic apathy in modern urban society,
and the role of the individual and
the church in bringing about
social involvement.
- MF 16-5329 **Michael has Company for Coffee**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The story of Michael O'Shea,
a lonely and bitter old cobbler,

who finds peace of soul by turning to God.

MF 16-5330

The Well-Rounded Square

(Color—28 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A lecture addressed to 20th century youth on how to achieve a proper balance in life for personal happiness and for the strength of a free society.

MF 16-5331

David, King of Israel

(Color—16 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of David, from the time of his disfavor with King Saul to his reign as King of Israel, as recounted in the Old Testament.

MF 16-5333

A Mitzvah to Serve

(Color—26 Min—1969)

An orientation on the meaning, responsibilities, and value of Jewish lay leadership in the US Armed Forces.

MF 16-5334

Signposts Aloft

(Color—30 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A sermon on the theme of faith as applied to man in his relation with God.

MF 16-5335

Road Signs on a Merry-Go-Round

(Color—1 Hr—2 Reels—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The philosophies of Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Teilhard de Chardin, and Martin Buber provide some of the answers to man's search to understand the meaning of his experience and his relationship with God.

MF 16-5337

The Gift

(Color—23 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Develops the theme that Jesus' life and teaching is a gift from God and the core of the Christian faith; and that responsible stewardship on the part of each Christian will help the church to fulfill its mission for God's purpose.

MF 16-5339

Anyone Around My Base is it (The Search for God)

(B&W—30 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A man's search for a better understanding of the nature and existence of God reveals the concept

that God is where people look for Him and find Him.

MF 16-5340

Inscape

(Color—30 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Delineates the struggle of young people in modern society in the search for self-identity and for an understanding of the purpose of life and their relationship with God.

MF 16-5343

One Reach One—The American Cannibals

(Color—26 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Concerns the moral choices made under the pressures of today's affluent society, pointing up the idea that material gain alone does not bring happiness, but that a belief in God and moral integrity are the key to the enriched life.

MF 16-5344

One Reach One—Marriage, A Simple Glory

(Color—28 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents a close look at the many faces of marriage in contemporary life, pointing up the idea that people must relate to each other with heart, mind, and soul to achieve a true 'oneness.'

MF 16-5346

Something More

(Color—27 Min—1969)

Illustrates the psychological and spiritual value of chapel involvement for military personnel of all faiths.

MF 16-5351

Look Who's Living Next Door

(Color—30 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows the social and spiritual disillusionment that underlies the new morality practiced by young people who are rebelling against the lack of moral standards in today's world, developing the theme that love and faith in God are the key to a better world and meaningful life.

MF 16-5352

He is Risen

(Color—28 Min—1969)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of the passion and resurrection of Jesus is recounted against a background of famous religious paintings.

MF 16-5353

One Reach One—The Search
(Color—26 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

A portrayal of a man's search to assuage the pain of loneliness and find meaning to his life. He realizes that the key to personal fulfillment is through faith in God and community with fellowmen.

MF 16-5372

The Antkeeper
(Color—28 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

An allegorical tale illustrates the impact of the forces of good and evil on human conduct and experience, developing the theme that love and faith in God bring truth, beauty, and order into the world.

MF 16-5373

Insight (Late Great God)
(Color—29 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Delineates the spiritual struggle in modern society to understand the nature of God and affirm man's need for God. Develops the theme that faith in the existence of God is the bridge to self-realization and meaningful community in the world of mankind.

MF 16-5374

The Now Crowd
(Color—27 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

A portrayal of the pangs of conscience suffered by two college sweethearts in trying to conform to the 'new morality' of today's youth.

MF 16-5422

One Reach One—The Endless Thread
(Color—27 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Assesses the role of the American family in contemporary life, and underscores the importance of perpetuating the traditional values of family life to develop a more 'humanized' society.

MF 16-5507

Don't Blame Me
(Color—28 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Delineates man's need for honest soul-searching to find the meaning of his life and understand his relationship to God and fellow man.

MF 16-5508

A Place in the Sun
(Color—7 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

An animated portrayal of man in his world, and how he controls

MF 16-5510

the quality of his life through his own basic nature.

One Reach One—The Shadow of the Turtle
(Color—28 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

A woman is tortured by self-inflicted guilt feelings when her small daughter is diagnosed as retarded. She finds peace when she realizes that tragedy can guide to a meaningful life.

MF 16-5511

Trap of Hate
(Color—28 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

A dramatic portrayal of a boy's reaction to the social difficulties he encounters as a result of his brother's prison record.

MF 16-5518

Psychological Differences Between the Sexes
(Color—13 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Portrays the ways in which a young girl and boy react to similar situations—their diverse reactions exemplify some of the typical psychological differences between males and females.

MF 16-5530

One Reach One—The Late Liz
(Color—27 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of a woman whose spiritual rebirth emancipates her from a life of alcoholism.

MF 16-5531

One Reach One—Face of the Pharisee
(Color—27 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Concerns the danger of self-righteousness and intolerance in modern day society.

MF 16-5532

Insight—He Lived With Us, He Ate With Us, What Else, Dear?
(Color—26 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Portrays the struggle of young people in today's affluent society to understand and balance the power and responsibility of freedom.

MF 16-5533

Workout
(Color—16 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Portrays the struggle in modern society to bridge the communications gap between the generations.

MF 16-5536

Insight—Watts Made Out of Thread
(Color—28 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

An enactment of the spiritual conflict engendered by racial prejudice and social injustice in the 20th century.

MF 16-5537

Engagement: Romance and Reality

(Color—15 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Episodes in the life of a young couple who plans to marry point up the importance of taking time during the engagement period to arrive at a realistic appraisal of one's potential mate.

MF 16-5538

Handling Marital Conflicts

(Color—14 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The development of arguments between two couples points up the differences between constructive and destructive conflict and the means of coping with marital disagreements.

MF 16-5540

Land of the Book

(Color—28 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of the land, literature, and people of ancient Israel, from Abraham to the fall of Masada.

MF 16-5541

Mirror, Mirror

(Color—25 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A young high school student, unhappy and uncomfortable with his peers because of a poor self image, realizes he must try to find himself. He makes a positive effort to join in school activities, and soon experiences a sense of worth.

MF 16-5551

Insight—Death of Simon Jackson

(Color—30 Min)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of the life and death of a young black poet as he tells the story of his people through his poetry.

MF 16-5552

The Youth Drug Scene

(Color—29 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows the reasons a 20-year-old drug addict turned to drugs, the reactions of his family, friends, and himself, and how turning to God helped him get rid of the habit.

MF 16-5553

Insight—The Sandmaker

(Color—26 Min)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of Mike, a young drug addict who is accused of murder, and the problems encountered between he and his father, an attorney, as they plan for his defense.

MF 16-5554

Contact (The Christian Encounter Series)

(Color—11 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Describes the goals of the catholic church today—its aspirations to reach out to all segments of the church and raise the level of human dignity.

MF 16-5555

Encounter (The Christian Encounter Series)

(Color—9 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Compares the lives of people who share life and interests, with those who are indifferent to others and the needs of others.

MF 16-5556

Search (The Christian Encounter Series)

(Color—10 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Develops the theme that in searching for God, we will find Him in our fellow man; 'the mystery of Christ is among you,' (Colossians 1:27).

MF 16-5557

Witness (The Christian Encounter Series)

(Color—8 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Develops the theme that we should count our blessings and share them; 'the only witness is a life of integrity,' (II Corinthians 6:7).

MF 16-5580

Crossing Point

(Color—31 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Develops the theme that problems and crises are a part of life, and that christian beliefs are vital to the decisions we make.

MF 16-5581

Little Drummer Boy

(Color—23 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The little drummer boy, after playing his drum at the cradle of the Christ Child, experiences a change in his attitude and thinking.

- MF 16-5582 **Passover**
(Color—13 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Tells the story of the Passover, the Feast of Spring. Describes the Feast of Seder, and the way Passover is celebrated in Palestine today.
- MF 16-5583 **Religion in Russia**
(Color—20 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Follows the history of religion in Russia from spirit worship in the eighth century through the influences of Buddhism, Jewish, Islamism, and Mongol cultures to the adoption of the Greek Orthodox faith, and present suppression of religion.
- MF 16-5584 **The Gossamer Theard (Jewish History)**
(Color—28 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Tells the story of the Jewish religion from the Babylonian influence to the rise of Judaism in Jerusalem, Judea, Galilee, China, Spain, and France.
- MF 16-5585 **Tuesday Night is the Loneliest Night of the Week**
(Color—36 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Portrays the affair between an unmarried girl and a married man, and the unhappiness that results because of the affair.
- MF 16-5593 **Charlie, You Made the Night Too Long**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Shows that even people who deny that they are prejudiced against another race may really have some prejudice they don't recognize.
- MF 16-5597 **Consider the Zebra**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Dramatize the reactions of church members to a program to use church facilities to teach and retrain negroes in the community.
- MF 16-5598 **The Other Wise Man**
(Color—26 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Tells of Artaban, the fourth wise man, who spent his life and his fortune looking for Christ.
- MF 16-5599 **Charlie Churchman and the Youth Quake**
(Color—27 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Shows that today's youth do not respond to the traditional method of teaching Sunday school; moral lessons are best taught in the context of real life.
- MF 16-5600 **Charlie Churchman and the Church Week**
(Color—19 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Contrasts the self-centered business of church week with scenes of the pressing needs of the world.
- MF 16-5603 **Holy Communion—Sacrament of Life**
(Color—9 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Gives a contemporary meaning to the Holy Communion; shows that communion represents not only the life of Christ, but all life on earth.
- MF 16-5604 **Come Back**
(Color—11 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
A man accidentally hits a little girl with his car; as a result, she is paralyzed. He is haunted by an uneasy feeling until he goes to see her in the hospital.
- MF 16-5605 **Confirmation—Sacrament of Witness**
(Color—11 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Bobby Anderson daydreams about daring and exciting exploits, doing good in the world. He finds, though, that it is much harder to do good than it is to dream about it.
- MF 16-5606 **Baptism—Sacrament of Belonging**
(Color—8 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Alfredo, a small Mexican boy, is accepted by the children in an orphanage despite the horrible scars in his face from the fire that killed his family.
- MF 16-5607 **Let the Rain Settle It**
(Color—24 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Tells the story of the friendship that develops between a negro boy and a white boy who stays with the negro family while his father goes to get their car repaired.

- MF 16-5608 **The Brotherhood of Man**
(Color—11 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Shows that, with our shrinking world, we must learn to live with and understand people of all races, and to see that our similarities are greater than our differences.
- MF 16-5609 **Patterns of Prejudice**
(Color—4 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Using dramatic portrayal this film connotes that we do not have to look further than the face of our fellow man to find God.
- MF 16-5610 **The Man in the Middle**
(Color—25 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Dramatizes the dilemma of a small-town mayor who attempts to stop a violent demonstration when a white woman refuses to sell her house to a black family.
- MF 16-5611 **Some Talk About Pool Rooms and Gin Mills**
(Color—27 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
A white criminal, hunted by police, takes refuge in the apartment of a black family, holding them hostage. Their conversation reveals each of their racial prejudices.
- MF 16-5618 **Joshua**
(B&W—17 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Dramatizes the story of Joshua, a young negro boy who finds through personal experience that in life each individual has something to offer another.
- MF 16-5619 **Exchanges 1**
(B&W—10 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Depicts a fantasy encounter between a negro man and a white girl on a train. Returning to reality, they are still isolated from each other.
- MF 16-5623 **Stalked**
(Color—30 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Shows, through the dream-like experiences of a carnival owner, that there is some good and beauty in all people.
- MF 16-5624 **Beyond LSD**
(Color—24 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Demonstrates that the youth drug problem is only a symptom of the 'communication gap' between young people and the 'establishment.' Shows how the gap can be breached.
- MF 16-5637 **Story Line—The Good Neighbor**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Tells the story of the good samaritan
- MF 16-5638 **Story Line—Stick by Your Friend**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Describes the friendship between David and Jonathan as young boys.
- MF 16-5639 **Story Line—Listen to God**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Says that God's message must fall on receptive ears to be effective, just as seeds must fall on fertile ground to grow.
- MF 16-5640 **Story Line—Show Off**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Tells the parable of the widow's mite in a contemporary setting.
- MF 16-5641 **Story Line—Happy Man**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Relates the story of Jesus healing a man who was paralyzed.
- MF 16-5642 **Story Line—A Baby Named Jesus**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Recounts the story of the birth of Jesus
- MF 16-5643 **Story Line—Runaway Comes Home**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Tells the story of the prodigal son
- MF 16-5644 **Story Line—Hosanna Day**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Tells of the crowd greeting Jesus at the gates of Jerusalem.
- MF 16-5645 **Story Line—Conversation**
(Color—6 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Illustrates the idea that we must be humble when we speak with God.

MF 16-5646

Story Line—God Loves Us

(Color—6 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Compares God's love with that of a shepherd taking care of his flock.

MF 16-5647

Story Line—It is Written

(Color—6 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Describes the crucifixion and the resurrection

MF 16-5648

Story Line—God Protects

(Color—6 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Tells the story of David and Goliath

MF 16-5649

Story Line—Afraid of the Storm

(Color—6 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Tells how Jesus, in a boat tossed by a storm, stilled the wind and waves.

MF 16-5653

The Breaking of the Bread

(Color—25 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Describes the history of the Christian Liturgy, following its development from its origin in the Feast of the Passover to the present.

MF 16-5655

The Circus

(Color—19 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents a 'parable about you, Christ, and his Church.' Children are encouraged to play in a circus closed for the morning; then their parents stop them and take them home.

MF 16-5657

Film Chronicles From 'The Book of Psalms'—

'Thanksgiving'

(Color—9 Min—1972)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

This film is a reading of excerpts from 'The Book of Psalms' with a visual accompaniment showing beautiful scenes of nature and man to illustrate the passages.

MF 16-5658

The Summer We Moved to Elm Street

(Alcoholism)

(Color—28 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

MF 16-5661

Up Pill, Down Pill

(Color—23 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Contrasts the life styles of two men, one young and using drugs, and the other in an old folks home who meet when the old man begins to rebuild a boat.

MF 16-5672

Leo Beuerman

(Color—13 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Leo Beuerman, extremely crippled from birth, is shown as he makes a living and 'enjoys life very much' despite his great handicap, without accepting any charity.

MF 16-5673

The Stray

(Color—12 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A boy strays away from a group of children visiting a zoo. He gets lost at closing time, but the bus driver finally finds him.

MF 16-5674

Amblin'

(Color—26 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents a lyrical portrait of a teenage boy and girl who meet while hitchhiking in the California desert, become close, and then part when they reach the ocean.

MF 16-5675

Face to Face

(Color—11 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows sculptor Gilbert Neil Amelio, USAF, describing his feelings about Christ as he sculpts, and then destroys, the face of Christ in clay.

MF 16-5676

Insight—No Tears for Kelsey

(Color—28 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The confrontation between a runaway daughter and her parents shows that each of them is to blame for the absence of real love in the family.

MF 16-5677

Guidance—Working With Others

(Color—10 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents several vignettes of primary-grade children in situa-

tions that raise problems, with cues to stop the film for discussion of each case.

MF 16-5678

No Reason to Stay (High School Dropout)
(B&W—28 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows how 'A Dropout Looks at Education; a bright boy who drops out of high school because of boredom.

MF 16-5691

Why Man Creates
(Color—26 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents a series of explorations, episodes, and comments on creativity; the edifice, fooling around, the process, the judgement, a parable, a digression, and the search.

MF 16-5699

TV and Thee
(Color—21 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents a Christian perspective of television; discusses violence and sex on TV, the positive values of TV, and church involvement in the media.

MF 16-5700

Holy Smoke
(Color—8 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows in animation how two children, seeing problems caused by drugs and warnings against them, create a 'dream' world where there are no drug problems.

MF 16-5701

Dancing Prophet
(Color—15 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents a film portrait of Douglas Crotchfield, a dancer who teaches handicapped children and adults; his work is compared with Jesus' healing the sick and crippled.

MF 16-5702

To be a Man
(Color—13 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Short scenes, still pictures, psychedelic art effects, and songs accompany several people's off-screen comments on what it really means to be a man.

MF 16-5703

The Ultimate Adventure
(Color—29 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents a documentary about five men who crossed the Sahara

MF 16-5709

Remember Eden
(Color—10 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Makes a lyrical exploration of love and sex, and their place in the emotions and actions of a true human being.

MF 16-5710

Like a Mighty Army
(Color—2 Reels—56 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Dramatizes the story of how Rev. James Kennedy revived his dying church in Coral Ridge, Fla., through learning and teaching the principles of New Testament evangelism.

MF 16-5744

The Hangman
(Color—19 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents an animated film version of Maurice Ogden's 'Hangman,' a poem about tolerance and social concern.

MF 16-7542

God of Creation
(Color—41 Min—1949)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Sermon from science vividly demonstrates the hand of God in nature.

MF 16-7543

God of the Atom
(Color—38 Min—1949)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Sermon on present day application of atomic energy in military and scientific world, stressing importance of man's faith in God.

MF 16-7544

Voice of the Deep
(Color—30 Min—1949)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Scientific film illustrating startling revelations of underwater sound; challenges present day agnosticism and confirms the word of God.

MF 16-7679

Creation, According to Genesis
(Color—10 Min—1950)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

A pictorial narration, with symphonic and choral music, of the first chapter of Genesis, King James Version.

MF 16-7681

Stephen, the First Christian Martyr
(B&W—25 Min—1950)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Trial of Stephen, instigated by Saul of Tarsus—effect of Stephen's forgiving attitude on Saul.

MF 16-8195

MF 16-7686

Dust or Destiny

(Color—43 Min—1950)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The amazing wonders concerning the human body, the animal kingdom and plant life are revealed as part of the master plan of God, the Creator.

MF 16-8206

MF 16-7961

The Lord's Ascension

(B&W—15 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus is resurrected on the 3d day following his death—He appears to Mary Magdalene and His disciples—He ascends to heaven 40 days later.

MF 16-8490

MF 16-7962

Jesus and the Lepers

(B&W—13 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Enroute from Capernaum to Jerusalem Jesus heals 10 lepers. Only 1 of the lepers, a Samaritan, expresses his gratitude for his cure.

MF 16-8491

MF 16-8189

I Beheld His Glory

(Color—56 Min—1953)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus' last days on earth—the last supper, his betrayal and arrest, the trial before Pilate, the crucifixion, and the resurrection.

MF 16-8492

MF 16-8190

Holy Night—The Beginning of the Life of Jesus

(B&W—31 Min—1956)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Prophecies of Isaiah; story of Mary and Joseph—annunciation and birth of Christ; story of the shepherds and their arrival to behold the babe.

MF 16-8493

MF 16-8192

Hidden Treasures

(Color—43 Min—1953)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Reveals wonders of creation under the microscope. On the ocean's floor, the desert, and the planets as seen through the telescope.

MF 16-8494

MF 16-8194

Woman at the Well

(B&W—15 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus speaks with the woman of Sychar at Jacob's well—the wo-

man tells the people of her village that she has found the Christ.

The Lord is Risen

(B&W—15 Min—1957)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of Jesus' burial and the resurrection.

The Prior Claim

(Color—43 Min—1953)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Affirms nature's 'prior claim' to the existence and infinite superiority of natural phenomena over man-made inventions.

The Conversion of Saul

(B&W—30 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Persecution of followers of Christ by Saul—account of his conversion based on the gospel story in Acts IX.

Years of Apprenticeship

(B&W—30 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Saul's stay in Damascus with Ananias—his stay in the desert—his return to Damascus and escape to Jerusalem.

Return to Jerusalem

(B&W—30 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Saul joins the disciples of Christ in Jerusalem and proves his faith in word and deed.

Ambassador for Christ

(B&W—30 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Tells of the great famine of Judea and how the Antioch Church helped to send relief—portrays a powerful message of stewardship and evangelism.

First Missionary Journey

(B&W—30 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Saul's visit to the island of Cyprus—his triumph for the Christian cause—he chooses to be known as Paul of Tarsus.

Stoning at Lystra (Life of St. Paul)

(B&W—30 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Journey of Paul and Barnabas from Perga to Lystra—the miracle at Lystra—stoning of Paul by

populace—Paul continues his ministry.

MF 16-8496

Second Missionary Journey

(B&W—30 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Dissension on acceptance of Gentile converts settled—Paul journeys to Phillippi on 2d ministry—runs into opposition and held for trial.

MF 16-8497

Visit to Corinth

(B&W—30 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Paul and Silvanus freed in Phillippi journey on to Thessalonica—Paul goes on to Athens—returns to Corinth and is rejoined by Silvanus.

MF 16-8498

Third Missionary Journey

(B&W—30 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Paul revisits the churches in Galatia—runs into trouble at Ephesus with Dimetrius, leader of idol profiteers—returns to Jerusalem.

MF 16-8499

Trial at Jerusalem

(B&W—30 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Paul's presence creates disturbance at temple—he is taken into protective custody by Romans—makes final plea to be heard before Caesar.

MF 16-8500

Voyage to Rome

(B&W—30 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Paul makes the voyage to Rome—presents his case to Nero—held in protective custody for 2 years—taken to emperor for final sentence.

MF 16-8632

Time and Eternity

(Color—43 Min—1956)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Man's search for knowledge of the mystery of time, space and matter, developing theme that man's salvation depends on love for God.

MF 16-8661

Escape to Egypt

(B&W—30 Min—1956)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Joseph and Mary's stay in Bethlehem after the birth of Jesus—order for the slaughter of the innocents—escape of the holy family.

MF 16-8671

Heritage

(B&W—9 Min—1956)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Animated film affirming that civil rights and laws are predicated on human rights, fundamental for human progress, and freedom.

MF 16-8676

Boyhood and Baptism

(B&W—30 Min—1956)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Life of Jesus Christ from the time his family leaves Egypt until he is baptized.

MF 16-8677

Men of the Wilderness

(B&W—30 Min—1956)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Testimony of John the Baptist—conflict between Herod and Herodias over John—healing of madman at Capernaum and curing of sick by Jesus.

MF 16-8685

The Challenge of Faith

(B&W—29 Min—1956)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus spreads his teachings in Galilee—imprisoned John the Baptist is told of Jesus' wonders—Jesus meets Matthew, the publican.

MF 16-8686

Discipleship

(B&W—28 Min—1956)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus chooses his 12 disciples and teaches them how to pray. He cures a leper in Galilee.

MF 16-8691

Return to Nazareth

(B&W—29 Min—1956)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus journeys back to Nazareth—His wonders in Capernaum, Cana and Samaria—episode in Nazareth—He journeys on to Galilee.

MF 16-8700

Government is Your Business

(B&W—27 Min—1956)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of a young man who shows that corrupt government is due to the weakness of good people more than to the strength of evildoers.

MF 16-8701

Jerusalem, The Holy City

(Color—10 Min—1956)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Relation of Jerusalem to the Christian, Jewish, and Islamic faiths—origin, history, and creed of each faith.

- MF 16-8730 **Conflict**
(B&W—28 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Jesus comes to the home of Lazarus in Bethany—goes on to Jerusalem where He preaches and makes known his healing powers—goes on to Galilee.
- MF 16-8786 **In the Face of Jeopardy**
(B&W—28 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
A Chinese houseboy in South East Asia, motivated by love of God, saves his employer from communist terrorists at the risk of his own life.
- MF 16-8794 **Film Chronicles From the Book of Psalms—Reverence**
(Color—10 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
A pictorial reflection of the Lord's creation of the universe accompanied by dramatic narration of excerpts from the book of Psalms.
- MF 16-8805 **Fate of John the Baptist**
(B&W—28 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Princess Salome dances for Herod's guests and requests the head of John the Baptist as a 'gift'—after John's death, his followers join Jesus.
- MF 16-8806 **Retreat and Decision**
(B&W—30 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Jesus tells his disciples he is returning to Jerusalem and predicts his death and resurrection—Jesus resurrects Lazarus from the grave.
- MF 16-8807 **Triumph and Defeat**
(B&W—28 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
At the Passover feast, Jesus predicts his betrayal by Judas—Jesus is arrested at Gethsemane, and judged guilty by the Sanhedrin of blasphemy.
- MF 16-8808 **Crucifixion and Resurrection**
(B&W—28 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Jesus is crucified on Pilate's order—Joseph claims the body—Jesus' body disappears from tomb and he appears to Mary and the Apostles.
- MF 16-8840 **Birth of the Savior**
(B&W—15 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Story of the birth from the time the angel appears before Mary and Joseph in Nazareth to the subsequent events in Bethlehem.
- MF 16-8884 **Birth of John the Baptist**
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The birth and naming of John by his parents Zechariah and Elizabeth—John as a wilderness prophet proclaiming the coming of the Messiah.
- MF 16-8885 **Childhood of Jesus**
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The wise men bring their gifts to the infant Jesus—Joseph flees with the Child to Egypt—after Herod's death they return to Galilee.
- MF 16-8886 **Ministry of John the Baptist**
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Jesus comes to John to be baptized—John is imprisoned by Herod and asks whether Jesus is the Christ—John is beheaded at request of Herodias.
- MF 16-8887 **First Disciples**
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Jesus approaches John the Baptist's group—Andrew, John and Simeon go with Jesus, and are joined by Philip and Nathaniel—Jesus begins to teach.
- MF 16-8888 **Jesus at Nazareth and Capernaum**
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
At the temple in Nazareth, Jesus arouses the congregation and is forced out of the synagogue—He journeys on to Capernaum to heal the sick.
- MF 16-8889 **Jesus and the Fishermen**
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Jesus meets 4 fishermen—Peter, Andrew, James and John—they go to Capernaum where Jesus heals the sick—they go on to Galilee.
- MF 16-8890 **Thy Sins Are Forgiveness**
(B&W—15 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus cures a sick man in Capernaum—Jesus commands Matthew to follow Him—the Pharisees question Jesus about fasting, and he replies with three parables.

MF 16-8918

before Caiaphas and the Sanhedrin—He is charged with blasphemy and sent to Pilate.

Trial Before Pilate

(B&W—13 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus is tried before Pilate and is turned over to Herod for sentencing—Herod sends Him back to Pilate, who turns Him over to be crucified.

The Crucifixion

(B&W—18 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus carries His cross to Golgotha where He will be crucified—en route Simon of Cyrene carries Jesus' cross—Jesus is crucified and dies.

Nicodemus

(B&W—18 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Joseph of Arimathea and Nicodemus make arrangements for Jesus' burial—Nicodemus reflects upon the teachings of Jesus.

Younger Brother—A Story of Japan

(B&W—28 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of a young Japanese who breaks with the family Shinto tradition and embarks on a new life as a Christian.

Baragoi—An Outpost of Faith

(Color—13 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Describes the work of the first Christian mission established by the Consolata fathers in Baragoi in Kenya on the East African coast.

Last Journey to Jerusalem

(B&W—17 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

En route to Jerusalem for Passover, Jesus tells His Disciples of His death and resurrection—at the temple He is welcomed by the people.

Thirty Pieces of Silver

(B&W—13 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus is anointed by Mary, Lazarus' sister—Judas indignant at the waste of oil, goes to the priests and bargains for Jesus' betrayal.

Jesus, Lord of the Sabbath

(B&W—15 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus and His disciples are criticized for husking a few kernels on the Sabbath—He declares that son of man is Lord of the Sabbath.

MF 16-8919

The Transfiguration

(B&W—20 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Peter confesses Jesus is Christ—Jesus is transfigured before James, Peter and John—Moses and Elijah appear and talk with Jesus.

MF 16-8920

Jesus Teaches Forgiveness

(B&W—15 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus forgives a sinful woman—He sets forth the rules for treating a brother who has sinned against one, and exhorts that all should forgive.

MF 16-8921

Before Abraham Was, I Am

(B&W—20 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus teaches in the temple at Jerusalem—the Sanhedrin sends soldiers to arrest Him—Nicodemus defends Jesus—Jesus proclaims His deity.

MF 16-8922

Jesus Heals the Man Born Blind

(B&W—20 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus restores a blind man's sight at the Pool of Siloam—the man believes in Jesus as the Son of God.

MF 16-8945

I Am the Resurrection

(B&W—20 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus re-creates a man to life in the city of Nain—later, He raises Jairus' daughter back to life—He then resurrects Lazarus.

MF 16-8946

Jesus Before the High Priest

(B&W—13 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus is arrested at Gethsemane and taken to Annas—He is tried

- MF 16-8947 **The Upper Room**
(B&W—14 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Jesus and His Disciples partake of the Last Paschal Meal—Jesus predicts His betrayal, institutes the Lord's Supper and pronounces His blessing.
- MF 16-9014 **The Christmas Spirit**
(Color—32 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Story of a man who learns the true meaning of 'brotherly love,' from a small child.
- MF 16-9015 **Betrayal in Gethsemane**
(B&W—15 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Jesus, betrayed by Judas, is taken by the temple guards; the repentant Judas returns the 30 pieces of silver to priests and hangs himself.
- MF 16-9032 **The Catholic Hour—Rome Eternal—The City of Peter**
(B&W—30 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
History and culture of ancient Rome—how Christianity began and flourished in spite of existing paganism—historic landmarks of ancient Rome.
- MF 16-9033 **The Catholic Hour—Rome Eternal—The City of Faith**
(B&W—30 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
How Christianity took hold in Rome under Constantine the Great—contributions of the early missionaries, and history of the early churches.
- MF 16-9034 **The Catholic Hour—Rome Eternal—Renaissance Rome**
(B&W—30 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Statuary, architecture, sculpture and art that testified to the strong religious belief in Renaissance Rome—Raphael, Michelangelo, and others.
- MF 16-9036 **The Mystery of Three Clocks**
(Color—29 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
A sermon from science on the mysteries of the 'time-keeping' devices found in the universe, testimony to the rule of God's laws of creation.
- MF 16-9037 **No Vacant Chairs**
(Color—15 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Defines the rule of good teaching and the factors that influence the learning process.
- MF 16-9046 **The Power of the Resurrection**
(Color—62 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The story of Jesus from the time of His betrayal by Judas, to the Pentecost when the Holy Spirit descended on the Apostles.
- MF 16-9047 **Amos, Shepherd of Tekoa**
(B&W—16 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
A dramatic interpretation of Amos, the herdsman, who preached justice and mercy, and denounced those who oppressed the poor.
- MF 16-9056 **The Candlemaker**
(Color—13 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Story of a candlemaker's son who learns the meaning of Christian stewardship.
- MF 16-9057 **The Pilgrims**
(B&W—23 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Story of the Pilgrims—voyage on the Mayflower—founding of New Plymouth colony—the first Thanksgiving—the Mayflower Compact.
- MF 16-9065 **I Don't Want to Win (For Parents)**
(Color—13 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
A boy shows his parents the importance of following the rules in a church competitive project in order to win fairly and honestly.
- MF 16-9077 **Flying Straight**
(Color—15 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The story of young Bobby whose sense of fair play and honesty prevents him from accepting a coveted prize in a church contest dishonestly.
- MF 16-9078 **King of the Block**
(Color—15 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The story of young Stevie who learns that selfishness leads to unhappiness—his bossiness and selfish attitude loses him his playmates.

MF 16-9079

A Bigger Reward

(Color—15 Min—1959)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Young Carl learns that thoughtfulness for others with a higher motive than personal gain results in the greater reward of doing what is right.

MF 16-9080

Love Thy Neighbor

(B&W—30 Min—1959)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lem, the postman, shows how the application of the golden rule of neighborly kindness can help make life peaceful and happy.

MF 16-9081

Moses, Called By God

(Color—17 Min—1959)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Moses' escape from death as a child, his flight from Egypt and appointment by God to lead the Israelites from Egypt, crossing of the Red Sea.

MF 16-9082

Moses, Leader of God's People

(Color—17 Min—1959)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Journey to Canaan—God's giving of the Ten Commandments, building of the Tabernacle, the golden calf, the 40 years of wandering in the wilderness.

MF 16-9083

Samuel, A Dedicated Man

(Color—17 Min—1959)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Samuel's boyhood in the Tabernacle, his leadership of the Israelites, his life as teacher of God's word, his choice of Saul as King of Israel.

MF 16-9084

A Story of Two Men

(B&W—29 Min—1959)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of Mentor Graham, the teacher who had such a profound influence on the life of President Abraham Lincoln.

MF 16-9092

Joshua, The Conqueror

(Color—16 Min—1959)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of Joshua, Moses' successor—the Battle of Jericho and the campaign to win all Canaan for the Israelites.

MF 16-9139

Lourdes—The Shrine of Our Lady

(Color—18 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

MF 16-9149

Missionary to Walker's Garage

(B&W—27 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of a boy who decides on an engineering career instead of ministry, stressing idea that each man should serve God as his talents direct him.

MF 16-9150

Immortal Love (Religious Concept of Life, Love and Death)

(B&W—30 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Expounds idea that faith in God is necessary for true acceptance of life and death, and that love experienced in life cannot be destroyed by death.

MF 16-9151

Forget Richards (Ethics in Business Relationships at Management Level)

(B&W—12 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Concerns patterns of behavior and questionable ethics encountered in business relationships at the management level.

MF 16-9152

A Better World Begins With Me

(Color—30 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Develops the theme that to love God is to love one's fellowmen and that each person should try to make the world a better place to live in.

MF 16-9153

Johnny Appleseed—A Legend of Frontier Life

(Color—15 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of Jonathan Chapman, hero of early 19th century America, who established more than 30 nurseries and helped over 500 settlers plant apple orchards.

MF 16-9154

A Time for Valor (Chanukah, Jewish Festival of Lights)

(B&W—14 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story and meaning of Chanukah, history's first episode of man's struggle for religious freedom as it occurred in Judea 2100 years ago.

- MF 16-9155 **With All Thy Heart (Jewish High Holy Days)**
(B&W—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The significance, prayer and ritual of the Jewish religious New Year (Rosh Hashanah) and the Day of Atonement (Yom Kippur).
- MF 16-9156 **Freedom Rings (Passover Festival)**
(B&W—14 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Meaning and ritual of the Passover Festival commemorating the Exodus from Egypt to freedom—the ritual and prayer at the Seder.
- MF 16-9157 **Red River of Life—Part I**
(Color—29 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Sermon on mystery of life as reflected in complex structure and functioning of human bloodstream—part I covers the heart and circulatory system.
- MF 16-9158 **Red River of Life—Part II**
(Color—32 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Sermon on mystery of life continued—part II considers the nature and chemistry of red and white blood cells, and functioning of the blood cell.
- MF 16-9159 **A Careless Word**
(B&W—27 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Concerns the evil wrought by gossip, developing the theme that gossip is contrary to all religious and moral precepts.
- MF 16-9160 **Our Bible—How It Came to Us—Part I**
(B&W—25 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Origin and text of the Hebrew Old Testament, the Greek Apocrypha, and the New Testament.
- MF 16-9161 **Our Bible—How It came to Us—Part II**
(B&W—25 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Origin, text and use of the Latin Vulgate; translations of Bible in European languages in the 12th and 13th centuries; English translation by John Wycliff in the 14th century.
- MF 16-9162 **Our Bible—How It Came to Us—Part III**
(B&W—35 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Translations by Erasmus, Luther and Tyndale (16C); The King James Version (1611); The American Standard Edition (1901); Revised American Standard Edition.
- MF 16-9223 **The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—'The Agony' (Catholic)**
(Color—32 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Portrays the agony of betrayal suffered by Jesus; sermon on the power of the rosary in the family—stress on the importance of daily prayer.
- MF 16-9224 **The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—'The Scourging' (Catholic)**
(Color—34 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Jesus' trial before Pontius Pilate and the scourging by the soldiers; sermon on the power of the rosary for the atonement of sin.
- MF 16-9225 **The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—'The Crowning' (Catholic)**
(Color—29 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Jesus' final trial before Pilate after the scourging; sermon on the power of the rosary to wipeout the sin of pride and bring joy to the home.
- MF 16-9226 **The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—'The Carrying' (Catholic)**
(Color—31 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The sentencing of Jesus and the carrying of the cross to Calvary; sermon on the power of the rosary in the home as a protection against evil.
- MF 16-9227 **Faith of Our Families**
(B&W—36 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Stresses the merits of family worship for spiritual growth; shows how prayer can be incorporated into the daily life of a family.
- MF 16-9228 **What is a Christian**
(B&W—30 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Defines the fundamental creed of the Christian faith, i.e., man is a sinner, but is forgiven of his sins through faith in Christ.

- MF 16-9229 **Abraham, Man of Faith**
(Color—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The life of Abraham—his call and journey to Canaan, Lot's deliverance, the Abrahamic covenant, birth of Isaac, and the test of faith in Moriah.
- MF 16-9230 **Jacob, Bearer of the Promise**
(Color—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Jacob's early life—how he received Isaac's blessing, the visit from the Lord, the service for Rachel and marriage to Leah, the return to Canaan.
- MF 16-9231 **Empty Shoes**
(Color—30 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The story of William Carey, 18th century Christian missionary to India—his dedicated service and translation of the New Testament.
- MF 16-9232 **The Choice**
(B&W—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The problem of social drinking and how it affects the average family, stressing that it is for the parents to set the standards for children.
- MF 16-9234 **Tokens of Love**
(Color—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Teaches the idea that messages of love are always 'in season' and that consideration and cooperation in the family are the true tokens of love.
- MF 16-9235 **Half Inch of Selfishness**
(Color—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Teaches the idea that unselfishness in human relations is the best assurance for getting along with people.
- MF 16-9236 **Sharing is Fun**
(Color—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Teaches the idea that there is joy in sharing possessions with friends.
- MF 16-9275 **The Fifteen Mystries of the Rosary—'The Crucifixion' (Catholic)**
(Color—33 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9305 **A Handful of Ashes**
(B&W—14 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The story of a doctor who feels guilty about accepting honors for a medical achievement resulting from the compromise of proper ethics.
- MF 16-9306 **The Forge**
(B&W—14 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Shows hardships endured by continental army at Valley Forge in the cause of freedom—stress on our obligation to preserve this heritage.
- MF 16-9307 **The Land of the Bible Series—The Dead Sea Scrolls**
(Color—14 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Discovery and contents of scrolls; importance of these religious writings to understanding the Bible and present-day religious concepts.
- MF 16-9326 **David Livingstone**
(B&W—16 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Describes the life and work of David Livingstone, English missionary, explorer, and humanitarian.
- MF 16-9327 **The Land of the Bible Series—A Pictorial Geography**
(Color—15 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Covers the terrain, rivers, mountain ranges, rural, and urban areas of Palestine.
- MF 16-9328 **The Land of the Bible Series—Exploring Ancient Cities**
(Color—15 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Shows how the archeologists work to unearth buried cities and treasures of ancient civilizations in the Palestine area.
- MF 16-9329 **I Do**
(Color—25 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Describes work of the World Council of Protestant Churches in helping the prepared for marriage.

- MF 16-9332** **Windows of the Soul**
 (Color—30 Min—1965)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Sermon on the human sensory system develops theme that growth of scientific knowledge is further testimony to existence of spiritual plan.
- MF 16-9334** **The Land of the Bible Series—Where Jesus Lived**
 (Color—10 Min—1961)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Shows areas where Jesus lived and traveled as they appear today—Bethlehem, Nazareth, Capernaum, Cana, Jerusalem, and Bethany.
- MF 16-9335** **The Land of the Bible Series—Shepherd Life**
 (Color—11 Min—1961)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Shows the Palestinian shepherd as he guides his flock, his nomadic home life, the work of the women, and the children at play.
- MF 16-9336** **The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Annunciation**
 (Color—32 Min—1961)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Story of events auguring the birth of John the Baptist and Jesus; sermon on the power of prayer in the family.
- MF 16-9337** **The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Visitation**
 (Color—33 Min—1961)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Story of the birth of John, and the revelation to Joseph that he is to marry Mary, who will bear Jesus; sermon on power of prayer in family.
- MF 16-9365** **Christmas in Hong Kong**
 (Color—20 Min—1961)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 A little Chinese refugee boy in Hong Kong learns the true meaning of Christmas.
- MF 16-9366** **Three Mothers and Four Fathers**
 (Color—20 Min—1961)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 A little orphaned boy struggling for survival in Hong Kong finds comfort and security in the knowledge that God wants and loves him.
- MF 16-9367** **Household of Faith**
 (Color—28 Min—1961)
- (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Report by National Council of the Churches of Christ on objectives and accomplishments of church in foreign lands, e.g., India and Thailand.
- MF 16-9368** **Before They Say 'I Do'**
 (Color—27 Min—1961)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Aimed at ministers and physicians involved in pre-marital counseling—pertinent facts and proper methods of pre-marital counseling.
- MF 16-9369** **Barabbas the Robber**
 (B&W—38 Min—1961)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Story of Barabbas, the outlaw, who unexpectedly regained his freedom during Jesus' trial before Pilate.
- MF 16-9702** **'Question 7'**
 (B&W—107 Min—1962)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Methods and techniques applied by government of East Germany to control and pressure its citizens into submission, as based on actual case histories.
- MF 16-9716** **Beyond a Doubt**
 (Color—29 Min—1962)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Story of Thomas, Jesus' disciple, who doubted the divinity of his Master until Jesus appeared before him.
- MF 16-9717** **The High Room**
 (Color—19 Min—1962)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Story of a boy who discovers the spiritual comfort gained through the love of God.
- MF 16-9718** **Teenage Christmas**
 (Color—29 Min—1962)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 A church youth group learns the true meaning of Christmas by helping a needy family to learn and enjoy the spiritual symbolism of the holiday.
- MF 16-9719** **Buyers' Choice**
 (Color—27 Min—1962)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Story of a couple who are faced with the problem of buying a house—issues are raised as to standards

of value and 'keepin up with the Jones.'

MF 16-9720

Teenage Romance

(Color—30 Min—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Appraises the problem of teenage dating, pointing up the true meaning of love and how young people should face life to gain 'maturity.'

MF 16-9721

The Third Devil

(Color—28 Min—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of three devils charged by Satan to bring him souls, developing the theme that people should 'do right' each day of their lives.

MF 16-9722

Brother Juniper's Christmas

(Color—28 Min—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of St. Francis of Assisi and Brother Juniper, the monk who performed great acts of charity.

MF 16-9723

Crossroads—Our First Christmas Tree

(B&W—26 Min—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of the introduction of the Christmas tree in America in 1851 by Rev. Henry Schwan, Pastor of Zion Church in Celeve-land, Ohio.

MF 16-9724

A Day in the Night of Jonathan Mole

(B&W—34 Min—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Causes and effects of prejudice, with particular focus on discriminatory employment practices; stress on the senselessness of this attitude.

MF 16-9725

Crossroads—In God We Trust

(B&W—26 Min—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The story of how the phrase, 'In God We Trust,' became the official motto of the country.

MF 16-9733

Africa and Schweitzer

(B&W—28 Min—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of the early life, academic background, and work of Dr. Schweitzer in French Equatorial Africa. Narrated by Lowell Thomas.

MF 16-9736

The Coming of Christ

(Color—28 Min—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of Jesus is recounted against a background of famous religious paintings—the life and teachings of Jesus are covered.

MF 16-9763

God's Christmas Gift

(Color—14 Min—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A little girl learns the true meaning of Christmas as she realizes that love is the true gift of God.

MF 16-9810

The Challenge of the Army Chaplaincy

(Color—33 Min—1965)

Role of Army chaplain in developing spiritual strength of armed forces. His responsibilities at military posts and in combat are covered.

MF 16-9868

Minister

(Color—24 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Designed to inspire young men to enter Christian ministry—training requisites and varying roles assumed by Minister in Service of God and Society.

MF 16-9869

The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Presentation

(Color—28 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presentation of infant Jesus at the Temple by Mary and Joseph, and the meeting with Simeon. Sermon on value of family prayer.

MF 16-9870

The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Finding in the Temple

(Color—28 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Jesus' visit to the Temple at the age of 12, and His discussions with the Elders and Priests. Sermon on value of family prayer.

MF 16-9871

The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Nativity

(Color—28 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Omens heralding the birth, birth of Jesus in manger, and visits of wise men and shepherds. Sermon on the value of family prayer.

MF 16-9875

Faith of Yuan Tai

(B&W—28 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of a young Christian convert in Southeast Asia, who refused to reject his faith in face of death at the hands of Communist infiltrators.

MF 16-9876

Teenage Marriage

(Color—28 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of high school students who plan an early marriage. Upon advice from elders, they realize they must prepare themselves for marriage.

MF 16-9877

Problems of the Young Married

(B&W—29 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Problem of financial difficulties encountered after first year of marriage—stress on love and faith to make marriage adjustments.

MF 16-9892

City of the Bees

(Color—45 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

The controlled order of bee life is contrasted with free-choice status of man to point up the spiritual force of God-man relationship.

MF 16-9893

On the Rim of Tomorrow

(B&W—29 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Appraises challenge of Protestant Church to implant the precepts of Christianity in South East Asia—South Korea, Okinawa, Taiwan and Hong Kong.

MF 16-9964

Christian Faith in a Confused World

(Color—29 Min—1964)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of a young man who learns the value of faith in a world beset by complexities and dangers.

MF 16-9965

Born to Witness

(Color—29 Min—1964)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of a 19-year old boy, whose attitude and behavior are exemplary of a true Christian witness.

MF 16-9966

Just a Stranger

(Color—36 Min—1964)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story revolves about the theme of personal evangelism—church members should share their spiritual experiences with others.

MF 16-9972

The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Resurrection

(Color—34 Min—1964)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Events from time of Jesus' death to the resurrection. Sermon by Father Patrick Peyton on power of family Rosary and prayer in the home.

MF 16-9973

The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Ascension

(Color—27 Min—1964)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Events from time of the resurrection to Jesus' ascension to Heaven. Sermon by Father Peyton on power of family Rosary and prayer in the home.

FS 16-166

**Planning and Conducting the Vacation
Church School**

(for church administrative staff)
(with leaders guide and script)
B&W—66 FR—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Advantages of the Vacation
Church School—How it is implement-
ed and the elements pertinent to its
success.

FS 16-167

Some Learning Experiences

(For church school teachers)
(includes leaders guide and script)
(B&W—67 FR—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Learning exercises of kinder-
garten primary, junior, intermediate
pupils are presented as a basis for
group discussion.

FS 16-211

The Story of Sabbath

(B&W—59 FR—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of the Biblical origin,
traditional observance, and spiritual
symbolism of the Sabbath.

FS 16-212

The Story of Rosh Hashanah

(B&W—50 FR—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of the meaning and tradi-
tional observance of Rosh Hashanah,
the High Holy Day of the Jewish
New Year.

FS 16-213

The Story of Yom Kippur

(B&W—45 FR—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of the meaning, tradi-
tional observance and spiritual sym-
bolism of Yom Kippur, the Jewish
High Holy Day of Atonement.

FS 16-214

The Story of Succot and Simhat Torah

(B&W—60 FR—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Meaning and traditional obser-
vance of Succot, the 8-day Jewish
Festival of Thanksgiving; and Sim-
hat Torah, the Festival of the
Torah Scrolls.

FS 16-215

The Story of Hamishah Asar Bishevat

(B&W—74 FR—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of the meaning and tra-
ditional observance of the Jewish
New Year of Trees, and the holiday
of planting.

FS 16-216

The Story of Hanukkah

(B&W—42 FR—1962)

FS 16-217

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Historical background, tradition-
al observance, and symbolism of Ha-
nukkah, the Jewish Festival of
Lights, commemorating the Macabee
Revolt.

FS 16-218

The Story of Passover

(B&W—52 FR—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Historical background, tradi-
tional observance and symbolism of
Passover, commemorating the Exo-
dus of the Jews from Egypt and
freedom from bondage.

FS 16-219

The Story of Shavuoth

(B&W—59 FR—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of the unified concept and
traditional observance of the Jew-
ish Festival of the First Fruit and
The Giving of the Ten Command-
ments.

FS 16-221

Torah in Jewish Life

(Color—49 FR—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Covers three topics: (1) values
taught by the Torah, (2) what
constitutes the Torah, (3) role of
the Torah in Jewish life.

FS 16-222

The Book of Books (Jewish)

(Color—35 FR—1962)
(With Study Guide)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Introduction to Bible: religious
and ethical teachings; applicability
to modern life; importance of regu-
lar reading for true appreciation.

FS 16-223

Hillel, Teacher of Love (Jewish)

(Color—35 FR—1962)
(With Study Guide)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Life and teachings of the great-
est and most beloved of the early
rabbis, Hillel—How he influenced
the faith of the Jewish people.

FS 16-236
(a thru l)

Sacraments

(Color—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

- Set of 12 film strips with manual entitled "A Catechism for Adults."
- FS 16-253 **Ceremonial Objects of Judaism**
(Color—47 FR—1965)
(With Teacher's Guide)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Symbols and ceremonial objects of Judaism used in the synagogue and in the home.
- FS 16-254 **The Jewish Home**
(Color—44 FR—1965)
(With Teacher's Guide)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Customs observed on the Sabbath and Jewish festivals, rituals of the Bar Mitzvah, Yahrzeity, and daily family prayer.
- FS 16-255 **300 Years—Memorable Events in American Jewish History**
(Color—45 FR—1965)
(With Teacher's Guide)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Early Jewish settlement in 1654, Revolutionary Era, westward movement, Civil War, immigration in the late 19th Century, activities of American Jewry in 20th Century.
- FS 16-256 **The Jews in America—Parts I and II**
(Color—39 FR each—1965)
(With Teacher's Guide)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Part I covers Jewish settlements and activity during period 1654—1860. Part II covers Jewish immigration and activity during period 1860—1954.
- FS 16-257 **Judah the Prince—Teacher of Law**
(Color—37 FR—1965)
(With Teacher's Guide)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Life and work of Yehudah Ha-Nasi, Judah the Prince, 135—220 C.E., who authored the Jewish code of law called the Mishnah.
- FS 16-258 **The Jewish Military Chaplain**
(B&W—55 FR—1965)
(With Teacher's Guide)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Role of Jewish Chaplain in the Civil War, World Wars I and II, and Korean War; and with U.S. Occupation Forces in foreign lands.
- FS 16-275 **Passover Art of the Middle Ages**
(Color—54 FR—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- FF 16-276 **Menasseh Ben Israel—Man of Dreams and Deeds**
(Color—39 FR—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- FS 16-277 **Sukos and Simchas Torah—Festival of Harvest and Joy**
(Color—42 FR—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- FS 16-278 **Chanukah—Festival of Lights**
(Color—43 FR—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- FS 16-279 **Passover for Little Children**
(Color—37 FR—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- FS 16-280 **Around the World With Hebrew**
(Color—43 FR—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

SFS 16-161
(a thru e)

Living Right at Our Work

(Color—1956)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 5 film strips; 3 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM, micro-groove; 5 Leader's Guides; Chaplain's Guide; and "Suggestions for Holding Good Meetings."

SFS 16-162
(a thru j)

Leadership Education Audio-Visual Kit

(For Church Leaders and Teachers)

(With leaders guides and scripts)

(B&W—1959)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How to develop leadership skills to carry out Church work properly, and to teach effectively for optimum learning.

SFS 16-163
(a thru d)

Family Life Audio-Visual Series Kit

(For Parents)

(With leaders guides and scripts)

(B&W—1959)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Responsibilities of Christian parents—How family life can be enriched by applying Christian principles in the home.

SFS 16-164
(a thru c)

Church School Administration Audio-Visual Kit

(For Church School Administrative Staff and Teachers)

(With guides and scripts)

(B&W—1959)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How leadership and teaching skills can be developed to improve the quality of Christian education in the church school.

SFS 16-168
(a thru h)

Successful Teaching Sound Film Strip Kit

(For Church School Teachers)

(With leaders guide and lesson outlines)

(Color—1959)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Explains the five basic principles for successful teaching; how they should be applied; the five steps in the learning process.

SFS 16-169
(a thru d)

Training Kit for Using Audio-Visuals in a Church

(Color—1959)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Consists of 4 film strips with records and Leaders Guide and Scripts; and a 4-minute sound film entitled "The Rich Fool."

SFS 16-187

The Living Lord

(Color—167 FR—49 min—1961)

SFS 16-170
(a thru f)

(With Study and Projectionist's Guides)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A dramatic account of the life and ministry of Jesus according to the Gospel of St. John, underscoring the central Christian doctrine.

SFS 16-171
(a thru f)

Parables From Nature—Series One

(Color—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Consists of 6 film strips; 3 records (double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM); 6 study guides (one for each FS subject).

SFS 16-172
(a thru f)

Parables From Nature—Series Two

(Color—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Consists of 6 film strips; 3 records (double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM); 6 study guides (one for each FS subject).

SFS 16-173
(a thru d)

The Story of the Prophets—Series One

(Color—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Consists of 6 film strips; 3 records (double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM); 6 study guides (one for each FS subject).

SFS 16-174
(a thru d)

The Story of the Prophets—Series Two

(Color—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Consists of 4 film strips; 2 records (double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM); 4 study guides (one for each FS subject).

SFS 16-175
(a thru f)

The Bible and the Presidents

(Color—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM, micro-groove; 4 teacher study guides (one for each FS subject).

SFS 176
(a thru p)

Tales of Jiminy Cricket

(Color—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 6 film strips; 3 records—2 sided, 33 1/3 RPM, micro-groove; 7 study guides—One Master Guide and 6 guides for the film strips.

Sermons for Young People

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 16 film strips; 8 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 16 study guides.

- SFS 16-177**
(a thru h)
Let's Talk About Vocation
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 8 film strips; 4 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 9 study guides.
- SFS 16-178**
(a thru j)
The Saints Are Real
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 10 film strips; 10 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; Lyrics for the "Calendar of Saints."
- SFS 16-179**
(a thru d)
Older Teens and Dating
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.
- SFS 16-180**
(a thru d)
Young Teens and Dating
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.
- SFS 16-181**
(a thru d)
Older Teens and Popularity Problems
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.
- SFS 16-182**
(a thru d)
Christian Home and Family Life
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 4 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.
- SFS 16-183**
(a thru d)
Young Teens and Popularity Problems
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 4 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.
- SFS 16-184**
(a thru d)
Older Teens and Their Families
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 4 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.
- SFS 16-185**
(a thru d)
Young Teens and Their Families
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 4 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.
- SFS 16-186**
(a thru j)
St. John University Sound Film Strip Catechism Kit
(Color—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 10 film strips; 10 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM.
- SFS 16-125**
How to Conduct a Military Funeral
(Color—40 FR—13 min—1964)
Each phase and appropriate procedures of the Simple Honors Ceremony; duties of personnel involved in funeral from time of soldiers' death to interment.
- SFS 16-188**
(a thru f)
The Story of Jesus—Part I
(Color—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 6 film strips; 6 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 7 study guides (1 Master Guide and 6 individual study guides).
- SFS 16-189**
(a thru f)
The Story of Jesus—Part II
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 6 film strips; 6 records—2-sided; 7 study guides.
- SFS 16-190**
(a thru f)
The Story of Jesus—Part III
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 6 film strips; 6 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 7 study guides.
- SFS 16-191**
(a thru e)
The Passion Story
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 5 film strips; 5 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 5 study guides.
- SFS 16-192**
(a thru c)
Christmas Series
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 3 film strips; 3 records (33 1/3 RPM, 2 double-sided and 1 single sided); 3 study guides.
- SFS 16-193**
Stewart the Steward and the Magic Offering Plate
(Color—74 FR—17 min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Teaches children the idea that by helping others, the individual helps God.
- SFS 16-195**
(a thru d)
Stories About Jesus for the Kindergarten
(Color—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.

SFS 16-196
(a thru d)

Stories Jesus Told

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.

SFS 16-197
(a thru d)

Stories About Church

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.

SFS 16-198
(a thru d)

Teenage Topics for Christian Youth—Older

Teens and Life Problems

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.

SFS 16-199
(a thru d)

Teenage Topics for Christian Youth—Young

Teens and Life Problems

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.

SFS 16-200
(a thru f)

Heroes for God

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 6 film strips; 3 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 6 teachers' study guides and manuals.

SFS 16-201
(a thru f)

Stories From the Old Testament

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 6 film strips; 3 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM, micro-groove; 6 teachers' study guides and manuals.

SFS 16-202

Martin Luther—The Story of the Reformation

(B&W—73 FR—22 Min—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Covers his early life, work as a Monk and later as Professor at University of Wittenberg, the 95 Theses, trial at Worms, and the signing of the Augsburg Confession.

SFS 16-203
(a thru d)

How We Got Our Bible

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2

SFS 16-204
(a thru d)

Great Christian Missionaries

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 teachers' study guides and manuals.

SFS 16-205
(a thru d)

Christian Teenager's Spiritual Life Kit

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.

SFS 16-206
(a thru d)

Daily Christian Living Series for Boys and Girls (Kit No. 1)

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.

SFS 16-207
(a thru d)

Daily Christian Living Series for Boys and Girls (Kit No. 2)

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 study guides.

SFS 16-208
(a thru j)

The St. John's Catechism (Catholic)

(Color—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

(SP SFS 16-208 is Spanish Version)

Set contains: 10 film strips; 10 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM.

SFS 16-209

Learning Church Manners

(Color—53 FR—12 Min—1961)

(With Leader's Guide)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Teaches children what the church is and means to people; and leads them to a better understanding of how to act in church.

SFS 16-210
(k thru t)

St. John's University Catechism

(Color—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 11 film strips; 11 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM.

SFS 16-224
(a thru d)

Marriage Counseling Kit

(Color—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM.

- SFS 16-226**
(a thru d)
Stories About Jesus
(Color—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM, micro-groove; 4 leader's guides.
- SFS 16-227**
(a thru d)
Stories About the Seasons
(Color—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM, micro-groove; 4 leader's guides.
- SFS 16-228**
(a thru d)
Stories About Home and Family
(Color—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM, micro-groove; 4 leader's guides.
- SFS 16-229**
(a and b)
Daily Life in Bible Lands
(Color—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 2 film strips; 1 record—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM, micro-groove; 2 leader's guides.
- FS 16-230**
(a thru d)
Christian Friends in Other Lands
(Color—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM, micro-groove; 4 leader's guides.
- SFS 16-231**
(a and d)
Protestant Missions at Work in Latin America
(Color—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 2 film strips; 1 record—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM, micro-groove; 2 leader's guides.
- SFS 16-232**
Children and the Church in Latin America
(Color—71 FR—15 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 1 film strip; 1 record—1-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 1 leader's guide.
- SFS 16-233**
(a thru d)
Donny Stories About Growing Up
(Color—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM, micro-groove; 4 leader's guides.
- SFS 16-234**
(a thru f)
The Story of Jesus—Part IV
(Color—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 6 film strips; 6 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM, microgroove; 7 study guides (one master and 6 individual study guides).
- SFS 16-235**
(a thru d)
Bible Backgrounds
(Color—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 leader's guides.
- SFS 16-237**
(a thru d)
Molly Stories About Growing Up
(Color—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 leader's guides.
- SFS 16-238**
(a and b)
Where Jesus Lived
(Color—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 2 film strips; 1 record—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 2 leader's guides.
- SFS 16-239**
(a thru d)
The Atom Speaks
(Color—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 4 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM.
- SFS 16-240**
(a thru d)
Facing Problems of Modern Marriage
(Color—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 leader's guides.
- SFS 16-241**
It Began in Bethlehem
(Color—55 FR—14 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Recounts the story or the nativity and explains the real meaning of Christmas.
- SFS 16-242**
(a thru d)
Effective Christian Communication
(Color—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; instructor's guide and 4 projectionist's guides.
- SFS 16-243**
(a thru d)
Evangelism
(Color—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 leader's guides and manuals.
- SFS 16-244**
Becoming a Christian
(Color—53 FR—11 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Shows how two young people

go about learning for themselves what it means to be a Christian.

SFS 16-245

Teach Us to Pray

(Color—48 FR—10 Min—1965)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Leads viewers into new insights regarding when and where to pray, what and whom to pray for, how to pray, and the results of prayer.

SFS 16-246

God's Easter Plan

(Color—47 FR—10 Min—1965)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Underscores idea that Jesus' crucifixion and resurrection was necessary for completion of God's plan—to join life with the purpose of God.

SFS 16-247

(a and b)

Visitation Evangelism

(Color—1965)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 2 film strips; 1 record—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 2 leader's guides.

SFS 16-248

(a thru d)

Great Christian Beliefs

(Color—1965)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; and 4 leader's guides.

SFS 16-249

(a thru d)

Old Testament Life and Times

(Color—1965)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 leader's guides.

SFS 16-250

(a thru d)

Getting to Know God Better

(Color—1965)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 leader's guides.

SFS 16-251

Thus Saith the Lord

(Color—41 FR—20 Min—1965)

(With Teacher's Guide)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Basic concepts of Jewish faith as expressed by Moses and the Prophets—Jeremiah, Amos, Isaiah, and Elijah.

SFS 16-252

Baal Shem Tov—the Teachings of Hasidim

(Color—70 FR—28 Min—1965)

(With Teacher's Guide)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Origin and development of Hasidic movement; teachings of the

Baal Shem Tov, founder of movement; Hasidic influence on Jewish religious life.

SFS 16-259

(a thru x)

The Good News of Christ

(Color—1965)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 24 film strips; 12 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM, 24 teacher's study guides.

SFS 16-260

In Our Stead (Lenten-Easter Season)

(Color—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 7 film strips on Passion of Christ; 4 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; leader's guides and sermon outlines.

SFS 16-261

Face to Face

(Color—93 FR—17 Min—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Human concern for self-discovery and avenues by which people move towards fulfillment and maturity.

SFS 16-262

(a thru d)

The Sunday School Teacher

(Color—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—2-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 leader's guides.

SFS 16-263

(a thru d)

God Cares for You

(Color—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 leader's guides.

SFS 16-264

(a thru d)

Learning About Our Bible

(Color—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 4 film strips; 2 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 4 leader's guides.

SFS 16-265

(a thru t)

Kree Finds the Way (Catholic)

(Color—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 20 film strips; 5 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 20 teacher notes and study plans.

SFS 16-266

(a thru d)

Royal Commission Teacher Training Series—Part I—V Principles and Techniques for Successful Sunday School Instruction

(Color—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Set contains: 5 parts which include 9 film strips; 5 records—double-sided, 33 1/3 RPM; 9 Discussion Guides.

- SFS 16-267**
(a thru d)
Religions of Our World Neighbors
(4 Color Film Strips; 2 Records, 33 1/3 RPM, 2-sided; and 4 Leader's Guides)
Presents the basic beliefs of Buddhism, Hinduism, Shintoism, and Islamism, to develop an understanding of these religions and how they influence the lives of the people who live by these faiths.
- SFS 16-268**
(a thru f)
Bible Stories for Children—Series I
This series consists of 6 color film strips, 3 Microgroove, 2-sided records, 33 1/3 RPM, and 6 Teacher's Guides.
- SFS 16-269**
(a thru f)
Bible Stories for Children—Series II
This series consists of 6 color film strips, 3 Microgroove, 2-sided records, 33 1/3 RPM, and 6 Teacher's Guides.
- SFS 16-270a**
Christian Women in Today's World—What is a Woman?
(Color—50 FR—11 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)
Delineates the nature and qualities of "womanliness" to help women better understand themselves and their role in today's world.
- SFS 16-270b**
Christian Women in Today's World—Women in the Church
(Color—53 FR—12 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)
Describes how women can discover ways to find fulfillment through the fellowship of the church.
- SFS 16-271a**
Faiths People Live By—Judaism
(Color—69 FR—12 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)
The basic beliefs and practices of Judaism, and how they influence the lives of the people who live by this faith.
- SFS 16-271b**
Faiths People Live By—Roman Catholicism
(Color—75 FR—12 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)
The basic beliefs and practices of Roman Catholicism, and how they influence the lives of the people who live by this faith.
- SFS 16-271c**
Faiths People Live By—Greek Orthodoxy
(Color—77 FR—12 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)
The basic beliefs and practices of Greek Orthodoxy, and how they influence the lives of the people who live by this faith.
- SFS 16-271d**
Faiths People Live By—Protestantism
(Color—72 FR—12 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)
The basis beliefs and practices of Protestantism, and how they influence the lives of the people who live by this faith.
- SFS 16-272**
"Thanks Be to God"
(Color—47 FR—15 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)
Provides a better understanding of our dependence on God and his love, and how we respond to the Giver of every good and perfect gift in love and thankfulness.
- SFS 16-273**
Martin Buber—The Life in Dialogue
(Color—47 FR—20 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
A profile of the life and philosophy of Martin Buber, who challenged the despairing spirit of our time by pointing the way for man to find himself through dialogue with God and community with his fellow man.
- SFS 16-274**
Grant Us Peace—The Lifework of Arthur J. Goldberg
(Color—51 FR—21 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
A profile of the life and career of Arthur J. Goldberg, focusing on his efforts in the cause of human rights and social justice, and for a world of order and peace.
- SFS 16-281a**
Social Problems and the Church—An Overview
(Color—60 FR—10 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)
Defines the role of the modern church in the face of some of the prevailing social problems.
- SFS 16-281b**
Social Problems and the Church—Alcohol
(Color—62 FR—10 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)
The role of the church in coping with the drinking problem.
- SFS 16-281c**
Social Problems and the Church—Leisure
(Color—65 FR—13 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)
The role of the church in helping people to use their leisure for greater enrichment of their lives.
- SFS 16-281d**
Social Problems and the Church—Delinquency
(Color—64 FR—15 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)

The role of the church in combatting delinquency.

SFS 16-281e

**Social Problems and the Church—
Communism**

(Color—66 FR—10 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)

The role of the church in thwarting the infiltration of Communist propaganda.

SFS 16-281f

**Social Problems and the Church—
Prejudice**

(Color—61 FR—11 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

The role of the church in fighting the evils of prejudice.

SFS 16-282

Lord, Come!

(Color—50 FR—27 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Explains the meaning of Advent: the nativity of Jesus symbolizes the concept that God comes into man's situation at every moment, and the encounter leads to an enriched life.

SFS 16-283a

**About Sex and Growing Up—Maturing Boys
and Girls**

(Color—56 FR—7 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)

Prepares pubescent and pre-pubescent boys and girls for the physical and personality changes they can expect in their development towards maturity.

SFS 16-283b

**About Sex and Growing Up—Becoming a
Woman**

(Color—57 FR—7 Min—1969)

(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)

Describes the anatomical and physiological changes that occur in girls during puberty, giving particular attention to menstruation and personal hygiene.

SFS 16-283c

**About Sex and Growing Up—Becoming a
Man**

(Color—48 FR—7 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)

Describes the anatomical and physiological changes that occur in boys during puberty, and emphasizes the importance of personal hygiene and a balanced diet to combat skin problems.

SFS 16-283d

**About Sex and Growing Up—Where Babies
Come From**

(Color—62 FR—10 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)

Explains the male and female roles in human procreation, fertilization and development of the fetus, full term and premature babies, single and multiple births.

SFS 16-283e

**About Sex and Growing Up—Creation, Sex,
and Faith**

(Color—47 FR—7 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film Strip)

Develops the theme that the whole process of creation and human sexuality are part of God's plan, and that human beings have been blessed with the opportunity to share God's creation through love and marriage.

TGS 16-S-1	Thanksgiving (Color—5 FR—1964)	TGS 16-4-9	Chastity (Color—5 FR—1961)
TGS 16-S-2	Communism and Freedom (Color—5 FR—1964)	TGS 16-4-26	Marks of Greatness (Color—5 FR—1963)
TGS 16-S-3	Maturity and the Military Lady (Impact Topic) (Color—5 FR—1964)	TGS 16-4-29	Honesty (Color—5 FR—1963)
TGS 16-S-4	Hazards of Military Service (Impact Topic) (Color—5 FR—1964)	TGS 16-4-30	Truth (Color—1963 FR—5)
TGS 16-S-5	The Lady in the Military Service (Impact Topic) (Color—5 FR—1964)	TGS 16-4-31	Sacrifice (Color—5 FR—1963)
TGS 16-S-6	Women's Service to the Nation (Impact Topic) (Color—5 FR—1964)	TGS 16-4-32	Life a Trust (Color—5 FR—1963)
TG 16-3-42	Honor and the Soldier (Color—8 FR—1970) Defines the meaning and importance of honor as it relates to the soldier in terms of respect for self, respect for others, and respect for the common mission.	TGS 16-4-33	Worship (Color—5 FR—1963)
TG 16-3-43	Authority and the Soldier (Color—7 FR—1970) Defines the meaning and purpose of authority as it relates to the soldier.	TGS 16-4-34	Example (Color—5 FR—1963)
TG 16-3-44	Group Living and the Soldier (Color—6 FR—1970) Defines man's need for group living and how it relates to the soldier.	TGS 16-4-35	Practical Wisdom (Color—5 FR—1963)
TG 16-3-45	Marriage and the Soldier (Color—6 FR—1970) Defines the realistic objectives of marriage, and presents some of the considerations that should be weighed by the soldier before entering into a marriage.	TGS 16-4-36	Reputation (Color—5 FR—1963)
TG 16-3-46	Heritage and the Soldier (Color—8 FR—1970) Defines the conceptual foundations of the American heritage of freedom and democracy, and enunciates the soldier's role in preserving and perpetuating this great tradition for the future.	TG 16-4-37	My Country (Color—12 FR—1970) Describes the sources of America's strength and several of her major problems; and underscores the patriotic duty of mature persons to participate in the life of the community and seek ways to solve the country's difficulties.
TG 16-3-47	Duty and the Soldier (Color—10 FR—1970) Defines the meaning of duty, why it is important, and what it demands of the soldier.	TG 16-4-38	The Real Person (Color—9 FR—1970) Describes the common facades used to avoid meaningful relationships with people, and underscores the steps toward being an authentic person capable of mature responses to the reality of life.
		TG 16-4-39	Responsibility (Color—7 FR—1970) Shows how a person's sense of responsibility not only touches his personal life, but also links him to the community and the world.
		TG 16-4-40	Endurance (Color—7 FR—1970) Delineates the theme that success in life comes as a result of holding fast to one's ideas and the will to overcome the difficulties encountered along the way.
		TG 16-4-41	My Birthright (Color—10 FR—1970)

Reviews the historical, scientific, and transcendental sources of America's moral and democratic values, and delineates the individual's right to liberty, justice, and national decision making.

TG 16-4-42

Fair Play

(Color—13 FR—1970)

Shows that fair play is a skill to be learned and practiced in all aspects of life. Attitudes and behavioral patterns essential for fair play are delineated.

TG 16-4-43

Ambition

(Color—10 FR—1970)

Illustrates understanding the basic needs of life, determining our real interests, believing in one's goals, involvement in family life, social life, work, and community activities.

TG 16-4-44

Social Concern

(Color—11 FR—1970)

Illustrates an attitude of social interest in improving our society as a whole.

TG 16-4-45

Personal Freedom

(Color—10 FR—1970)

Defines personal freedom in a democratic society and underscores America's obligation to ensure that every person in the country can live free from want and fear.

TG 16-4-46

Common Sense

(Color—10 FR—1970)

Illustrates the need for common sense in facing the problems of today and tomorrow.

TG 16-4-47

Self Discipline

(Color—10 FR—1970)

Depicts the need for self-discipline in every phase of life, and the struggle encountered while trying to exercise self-discipline.

TG 16-4-48

Marriage-Go-Round

(Color—12 FR—1970)

Describes the need for serious thought about problems before and after marriage.

TG 16-4-49

Esprit

(Color—10 FR—1971)

Illustrates five groups of people labeled 'Moderates', 'Militants', 'Radicals', 'Conservatives', and 'Liberals'.

TG 16-4-50

My Job

(Color—9 FR—1971)

Describes man's need to intensify his interests and the necessity to build on his present knowledge. Also, points out that we must make the best of our abilities and interests if we are to find a sense of fulfillment in life.

TG 16-4-51

Respect for Others

(Color—10 FR—1971)

Illustrates the point that shared experiences and greater understanding helps melt barriers between people.

TG 16-4-52

Integrity

(Color—10 FR—1971)

Delineates the idea that justice, equality, freedom of speech and assembly, and the right to participate in the decision making process are the great values of life.

TG 16-4-53

Good Life

(Color—10 FR—1971)

Outlines achievements, social responsibilities, realism, understanding the past, preparing for the future, and an attitude of trust toward other people.

TG 16-4-54

Moderation

(Color—10 FR—1971)

Describes the need for a balance between extremes of behavior in a person's life. It supports the idea that moderation is a way of accepting realistic limitations on some of our basic drives and commitments.

TG 16-4-55

You and Your Future

(Color—10 FR—1971)

Points out that education is one of the keys to help us set goals in keeping with our ability and interests, and to get along in today's complex society.

TG 16-4-56

Living With Conflict

(Color—10 FR—1971)

Describes some basic reasons for conflict; lack of communication, segregation, and conformity to the status quo. Presents some possible resolutions of conflict.

TG 16-4-57

Prejudice

(Color—10 FR—1971)

Despicts people from many cultures and backgrounds at work and

recreation; illustrates many forms of prejudice by individuals and by groups.

TG 16-4-58

Coping With Contemporary Problems
(Color—10 FR—1971)

Illustrates the risks of experimentation, reasons for drug abuse, reality, race relations, poverty, environmental pollution, social responsibilities, and moral commitment

23. 17-Series; Armor

TF 17-1515

The Tank Armored Infantry Team (B&W—26 Min—1949)

Organization and employment of tank company reinforced by armored infantry platoon in offensive operations—emphasis on flexibility and teamwork.

TF 17-1968

Tank, 76MM Gun, M41 and M41A1, Crew Firing Duties—Part I—Preparing for Action (B&W—17 Min—1955)

Positions and firing duties of crew; handling and stowage of rounds; prepare to fire procedure; variations in M41 and M41A1 tanks.

TF 17-1969

Tank, 76MM Gun, M41 and M41A1, Crew Firing Duties—Part II—Firing Duties (B&W—13 Min—1955)

Firing duties of crew as they carry out fire command; detecting and correcting causes for misfires; clear and secure guns procedure.

TF 17-1970

Tank, 90MM Gun, M47, Crew Firing Duties— Part I—Preparing for Action (B&W—17 Min—1955)

Positions and firing duties of crewmen; handling and stowage of rounds; prepare to fire procedure—cleaning and checking of equipment and loading of guns.

TF 17-1971

Tank, 90MM Gun, M47, Crew Firing Duties— Part II—Firing Duties (B&W—15 Min—1955)

Duties of crewmen as they carry out fire command; detecting and correcting causes for misfires; clear and secure guns procedure.

TF 17-1974

Fundamentals of Tank Turrets—Part I— Introduction and Turret Controls (B&W—17 Min—1954)

History and effectiveness of tank; tank turret components—location and use; operation of traversing, elevating and firing controls.

TF 17-1975

Fundamentals of Tank Turrets—Part II— Vision Devices, Direct Fire Sights and Auxiliary Fire Control Equipment (B&W—17 Min—1954)

Characteristics, function and operation of the various types of equipment in each group—emphasis on 'Know How' for efficient operation.

TF 17-1978

Pioneering by Armor

(B&W—23 Min—1955)

Shows how reconnaissance platoon and reinforcement tank platoon overcome road blocks, obstacles to cross-country movement, stream crossings and minefields.

TF 17-2288

Elevation Quadrant, M13—Part I—Use of the M13 Quadrant

(B&W—6 Min—1956)

How the M13 is used to lay the gun at plus 132 mils, and then at minus 49 mils elevation.

TF 17-2289

Elevation Quadrant, M13—Part II—Test and Adjustment

(B&W—5 Min—1956)

How the M13 is tested for accuracy, how the required adjustment is determined, and how the adjustment is made.

TF 17-2290

Gunner's Quadrant, M1—Part I—End for End Test, Plus Corrections

(B&W—6 Min—1956)

How the M1 is tested for accuracy, using the 'End for End Test' for a plus .3 mil correction.

TF 17-2291

Gunner's Quadrant, M1—Part II—End for End Test, Minus Corrections

(B&W—4 Min—1956)

How to determine the amount of a minus correction, and how to make the correction—'End for End Test' for a minus .2 mil correction.

TF 17-2385

Safe Loading Procedures 90MM Tank Gun (B&W—5 Min—1957)

Inserting and balancing ammunition round in loading notch—chambering—clearing path of recoil—use of extracting and ramming tool—safety pointers.

TF 17-2390

Track Tension Adjustment—Part II—M48 and M48A1 Tank

(B&W—5 Min—1957)

Correct procedures for checking track tension, measuring sag, correcting track tension, and re-checking initial adjustment.

TF 17-2494

Medium Wrecker Truck M-62—Part I— Preparation for Lifting

(B&W—10 Min—1957)

Adjusting boom to lift loads at various radii, use of safe load chart, increasing weight lifting capability for maximum load, safety precautions.

- TF 17-2495 **Medium Wrecker Truck M-62—Part II—Power Plant Removal**
(B&W—7 Min—1957)
Removal of power plant from tank M-48—in first method, the M-62 is positioned to right of tank; in second method the M-62 is positioned to rear of tank.
- TF 17-2504 **Armor Combat Power**
(B&W—24 Min—1958)
Features and fire capability of vehicle and weapon organic to armor; mission, organization and fire potential of tank platoon and armored infantry platoon.
- TF 17-2587 **Armor Team Security**
(B&W—24 Min—1958)
Security measures taken in combat: selection, reconnaissance and organization of assembly area; security measures for day, night, 'Stand To', and on the march.
- TF 17-2600 **Communication in an Armor Battalion Task Force Command Post**
(B&W—26 Min—1958)
Communication requirements of task force for attack; action of communication officer in establishing adequate sections and elements of task force and their employment.
- TF 17-2693 **Armor Marches**
(B&W—26 Min—1959)
Actions of armor unit in planning and executing a march from a bivouac area to assembly area and on to attack position—day and night march procedures.
- TF 17-2726 **Commander's Cupola M1, Machine Gun—Part I—Assembly, Installation and Disassembly**
(B&W—18 Min—1960)
Operation and action of weapon and cupola in combat; preparation of weapon and installation in cupola; loading and firing weapon; removal of gun and accessories from cupola and disassembly procedures.
- TF 17-2727 **Commander's Cupola M1, Machine Gun—Part II—Operation and Corrective Actions**
(B&W—12 Min—1960)
Procedures for loading, firing, clearing, boresighting and zeroing; common malfunctions and corrective actions; safety precautions during operation.
- TF 17-2778 **Road Test Procedures for Tactical Tracked Vehicles**
(B&W—29 Min—1959)
Second echelon procedures: before operation inspection services—adjustment of deficiencies in major operation elements—road test—after road test inspection and service.
- TF 17-2780 **Magneto Ignition Timing AV-1790 Engine Series**
(B&W—27 Min—1959)
Relation of timing to vehicle operation, preparation of engine for ignition timing; timing flywheel and accessory magnetos of engine; use of power timing light.
- TF 17-2826 **The Armor Soldier on the Nuclear Battlefield**
(B&W—30 Min—1959)
Effects of nuclear bursts; protective measures in combat for armor units—cover, concealment, and dispersion; stress on readiness for attack.
- TF 17-2942 **Range Finder M13A1—Part I—Characteristics and Controls**
(B&W—22 Min—1960)
Functions of range scale, and ranging and gun laying reticles; stereoscopic ranging; use of diopter, interpupillary, halving and ICS controls.
- TF 17-2943 **Range Finder M13A1—Part II—Preparation For Ranging**
(B&W—20 Min—1960)
Diopter and interpupillary adjustments checks on range scale and reticle lights; halving adjustment of stereo patterns; ICS adjustment.
- TF 17-2944 **Range Finder M13A1—Part III—Boresighting and Zeroing**
(B&W—17 Min—1960)
Boresighting adjustments of periscope, telescope, and range finder; zeroing gun, telescope, periscope, and range finder.
- TF 17-2945 **The 4.2 Inch Armor Mortar Platoon, Armor Units**
(B&W—26 Min—1960)
Mission, capabilities, organization, and tactical employment of armor mortar platoon; action of platoon in support of advancing task force—planning and conduct of attack.

- TF 17-2946** **Tank Company Team in the Delaying Action**
(B&W—25 Min—1961)
Planning and preparation; movement into initial, intermediate and final position; stress on centralized control, decentralized action, and use of mines and obstacles.
- TF 17-2964** **Tank Company Team as Part of a Mobile Defense in a Fixing Force Mission**
(B&W—24 Min—1961)
Planning, preparation, and execution of mission—selection, preparation and movement into primary and supplementary position; relation of fixing force to other elements in mobile defense.
- TF 17-3015** **The Tank Company in the Offense**
Exploitation
(B&W—26 Min—1962)
Principles and techniques applied by team in preparing for and conducting exploitation mission to penetrate deep into the enemy rear.
- TF 17-3016** **Crew Drill and Service of the Piece, 4.2 Inch Mortar Squad (Armor)**
(B&W—29 Min—1961)
Dismounted drill, mount and dismount the squad, preparation for action, fire, command, and battle order drill; inspection and handling ammunition; handling misfires.
- TF 17-3054** **The Armored Cavalry Troop—Security Operations**
(B&W—29 Min—1962)
Principles and techniques applied in flank security mission—operation order, movement and action of each element of troop, control measures and communications.
- TF 17-3074** **Crew Maintenance Services (Automotive)**
Medium Tank M48A2
(B&W—28 Min—1961)
Daily first echelon maintenance—before, during and after operation checks and services; first echelon adjustments; reporting of damages for second echelon repair service.
- TF 17-3076** **The 4.2 Inch Mortar Platoon (Armor)—Technique**
(B&W—28 Min—1962)
Elements of fire adjustment team; techniques and procedures used by team to locate targets and construct fire commands issued to 4.2 inch mortar platoon.
- TF 17-3088**
- TF 17-3140** **The Tank Heavy Task Force in Delaying Action**
(B&W—27 Min—1963)
Principles and techniques applied in planning and conduct of delaying action to cover withdrawal of elements of an armored division.
- TF 17-3170** **Tank Company Team in Night Attack**
(B&W—23 Min—1962)
Tactical requirement and vital measures for a night attack; fundamentals and techniques used by tank company team in the planning and conduct of a night attack.
- TF 17-3239** **105MM Gun, M68—Part I—Crew and Quarterly Maintenance**
(B&W—31 Min—1962)
Crew maintenance of breechblock mechanism and add quarterly maintenance of breechblock operating mechanism—cleaning, inspecting and lubricating of components, and functional checks.
- TF 17-3240** **105MM Gun, M68—Part II—Functioning**
(B&W—10 Min—1962)
Component and action of breech mechanism: man opening, firing pin retraction, automatic closing, firing, automatic opening, extraction and ejection.
- TF 17-3287** **Recovery Expedients for Tank Platoon**
(B&W—24 Min—1963)
Techniques, precautions, and equipment used to recover mired tanks, nosed and overturned tanks, and disabled tanks with defective or frozen part
- TF 17-3429** **Crew Maintenance Services (Automotive), Main Battle Tank, M60 and M60A1**
(B&W—32 Min—1964)
Daily maintenance performed on M60A1 in 3 phases—before, during and after operation; minor difference in the M60 pointed out during demonstration.
- TF 17-3459** **Coincidence Range Finder, M17C—Characteristics and Operation (M60 TK)**
(B&W—19 Min—1964)
- Assault Bridging in Offensive Operations**
(B&W—19 Min—1961)
Construction, capabilities, and tactical use of various types of assault bridges to assist armor movement—AVLB, mobile floating, M4T6 fixed span, and M4 balk bridges.

Design, and primary and secondary fire control functions of the M17C; how it is placed into operation, and how it contributes to M60's firing capabilities.

TF 17-3496

**Crew Maintenance Services (Automotive)
Command and Reconnaissance Vehicle
M114 and M114A1**
(B&W—22 Min—1964)

Features and capabilities of M114; before-operation, during-operation, and after-operation services.

TF 17-3497

Range Determination
(B&W—21 Min—1965)

Range determination methods: binoculars and military relation, intersection, registration maps and friendly troops, and estimation by eye, hand and eye, flash and sound.

TF 17-3572

The Tank-Heavy Task Force in Offense
(B&W—24 Min—1966)

Principles and techniques used in planning and executing offense action, with focus on aggressiveness, mobility, fire and movement, and shock effect.

TF 17-3578

Commander's Cupola, M19
(B&W—32 Min—1965)

Design and operation of M19 cupola on M60 tank, and M85 machine gun mounted at the front of the cupola.

TF 17-3618

The Tank-Heavy Company Team in Offense
(B&W—18 Min—1966)

Principles and techniques used in preparing for and executing an attack mission—stress on planning, coordinating team activities, firepower, mobility and shock effect.

TF 17-3630

**Water Crossings by Armored Personnel
Carriers**
(B&W—22 Min—1965)

Reconnaissance of crossing site, calculation of drift and current flow, preparation and loading of carrier, water-crossing techniques, after-operation maintenance.

TF 17-3676

The Tank Platoon, Techniques of Employment in Offense
(Color—26 Min—1966)

Troop leading procedure and conduct of the platoon in attack—stress on planning, operational readiness, infantry—tank coordin-

ation firepower, shock effect and mobility.

TF 17-3680

Infra Red and Visible Searchlight Kit for the M60 and M60A1 Series Tank
(B&W—28 Min—1966)

Capability, components, installation, operation and maintenance of xenon searchlight and associated fire control equipment.

TF 17-3706

The Armor Battalion Maintenance Platoon—Field Operations
(B&W—24 Min—1966)

Organization, equipment and operations of platoon facilities and layout of assembly and work areas—procedures followed in recovery and repair of disabled tank.

TF 17-3710

Water Fording Kit—M60 Series Tank
(B&W—33 Min—1966)

Base and shore installation components, installation procedure, use and maintenance of water fording kit which permits M60 tank to ford water up to 15 inch depth.

TF 17-3740

**Armor Mobile Forces Firepower
Demonstration**
(Color—22 Min—1967)

Demonstration of firepower capabilities of armor task force as presented by the armor school at Ft Knox, Ky.

TF 17-3830

**Infrared Driving Main Battle Tank M-60
Series**
(B&W—18 Min—1967)

Demonstrates installation and use of M24 infrared periscope by tank drivers for night operations; and procedure for dismounting the M24 periscope and replacing the M27 periscope at end of mission.

TF 17-3842

**The Scout Platoon Reconnaissance and
Security Operations**
(Color—37 Min—1968)

Portrays a scout platoon of a task force tank battalion conducting a reconnaissance and security operation to assist its parent unit in an offense mission.

TF 17-3843

Scout Squad Operations
(Color—26 Min—1968)

Portrays scout squad activity as it prepares for and conducts patrols, and occupies an observation post. This is accomplished while the parent platoon performs reconnaissance and security oper-

ations in support of a task force tank battalion in the offense.

TF 17-3902

Individual Tank and Tank Units—Technique of Employment

(Color—25 Min—1968)

Shows how a tank platoon prepares for and executes an attack mission, highlighting the tactical duties of crew members, and the techniques of control, movement, fire and security.

TF 17-3905

Orientation on Armor

(Color—18 Min—1968)

Role and weaponry of modern armor; employment of armor units in Europe, Alaska, and Southeast Asia; potential use of armor in a nuclear environment.

TF 17-3911

The Armored Cavalry Troop—Reconnaissance Missions

(Color—24 Min—1968)

Shows how an armored cavalry troop moves and conducts a zone reconnaissance, route reconnaissance, and area reconnaissance.

TF 17-3912

The Armored Cavalry Troop—Retrograde Operations

(Color—31 Min—1969)

Portrays the planning and execution of a delaying action conducted by an armored cavalry troop as part of a rear covering force consisting of a reinforced armored cavalry squadron of an armored division.

TF 17-4054

Armored Reconnaissance and Airborne Assault Vehicle M551—Crew Maintenance Services (Automotive)
(B&W—26 Min—1969)

TF 17-4093

Daily checks and services performed before, during, and after land and amphibious operation.

Tank Platoon in the Conduct of a Road March and Occupation of an Assembly Area

(B&W—27 Min—1969)

Techniques and procedures employed by a tank platoon in planning and conducting day and night road marches, and in occupying an assembly area.

TF 17-4137

Armored Reconnaissance/Airborne Assault Vehicle M551—Conduct of Fire

(B&W—21 Min—1971)

Demonstrates the method of firing each of the weapons on the general Sheridan tank, including the 50 cal and 7.62mm machine guns, 152mm gun/launcher, and grenade launchers.

TF 17-4157

Tank Platoon in a Night Attack and Night Defense

(B&W—25 Min—1971)

Shows procedures for attacking, securing, and defending a target at night; covers planning, reconnaissance, covering and illuminating artillery fire, and 'Flicker' search light technique.

TF 17-4271

The Tank Platoon—Technique of Employment in Defense and Delaying Action
(Color—27 Min—1972)

Shows tactical plans used to defend a position, and to perform a delaying action against an enemy armor force. Shows integration of platoon's actions into the whole plan.

- TG 17-2-1 **Visual Signals, Armor**
 (B&W—32 FR—1965)
 Presents the various visual signals used to direct armor during day and night operations.
- TG 17-2-2 **Armored Vehicle Recognition**
 (B&W—20 FR—1969)
 Identifies the armored vehicles currently employed by the US Army.
- TG 17-3-1 **Movement by Alternate Bounds**
 (B&W—34 FR—1967)
 Illustrates the fundamentals of armor movement by alternate bounds.
- TG 17-3-2 **Movement by Successive Bounds**
 (B&W—39 FR—1968)
 Illustrates the fundamentals of armor movement by successive bounds.
- TG 17-3-3 **Methods of Attack (Armor)**
 (B&W—23 FR—1968)
 Principles, techniques, and applications of 3 methods of attack used by armor: 1) maneuver force attacks in a single position, 2) maneuver force attacks in two or more converging directions, 3) tanks of maneuver force support by fire only.

- TG 17-3-4 **Armored Cavalry Platoon Formations and Battle Drill**
 (B&W—43 FR—1968)
 Factors governing combat formations; commands, composition, and use of normal column, T and Y formations, and their variants; and battle drill for different attack and defense formations.
- TG 17-3-5 **Armored Cavalry Platoon: Screening Mission and Delaying Action**
 (B&W—57 FR—1968)
 Delineates the considerations for a screening mission and delaying action, and graphically portrays the procedures and control measures utilized by the armored cavalry platoon in executing the mission.
- TG 17-3-6 **Armor Combat Formations**
 (B&W—37 FR—1968)
 Portrays employment of armored combat formations, and graphically portrays the execution of tank platoon and tank company combat formations. Action of individual tanks during change of formations on the march is also illustrated.

24. 19-Series; Military Police

- TF 19-49 **Military Police—Observation and Description**
(B&W—23 Min—1961)
How to observe and describe persons, places, objects, and events; how to search for the Who, What, When, Where, How, and Why of a situation.
- TF 19-1634 **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part I—Basic Principles**
(B&W—6 Min—1951)
Defense against attack and launching counterattack—balance, stahara, maximum versus minimum, momentum, major and minor operations, and leverage.
- TF 19-1634A **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part II—Falling**
(B&W—4 Min—1951)
Technique of falling correctly.
- TF 19-1634B **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part III—Throwing**
(B&W—7 Min—1951)
Three basic throws—hip, shoulder, and leg hook throws.
- TF 19-1634C **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part IV—Follow Through**
(B&W—2 Min—1951)
Judo blow used as follow through.
- TF 19-1634D **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part V—Defense Against Body Holds**
(B&W—8 Min—1951)
Defense techniques—leg smash and kick to groin.
- TF 19-1634E **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VI—Defense Against Choke Holds**
(B&W—6 Min—1951)
Windmill defense, wedge, elbow smash, wrist takedown, reverse windmill, and bent-arm choke.
- TF 19-1634F **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VII—Taking Prisoners**
(B&W—7 Min—1951)
Finger, wrist, and hammer-locking come-alongs.
- TF 19-1634G **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VIII—Defense Against Wrestling Holds**
(B&W—4 Min—1951)
Full nelson, side headlock, front headlock, and hammerlock.
- TF 19-1634H **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part IX—Defense Against Knife or Club**
(B&W—9 Min—1951)
Blocking knife thrust or club blow and following with judo throw.
- TF 19-1634I **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part X—Offensive Use of the Police Riot Club**
(B&W—7 Min—1951)
Use of police club in crisscross stranglehold, Japanese rear choke, and riot club come-along.
- TF 19-1701 **Support in Emergencies—Riot Control**
(B&W—29 Min—1951)
Four types of action demonstrated: (A) show of force; (B) riot control formations; (C) chemical agents; (D) fire against snipers.
- TF 19-1740 **Guarding Against Sabotage**
(B&W—32 Min—1952)
Various methods of sabotage by use of fire, explosives and mechanical means emphasizing precautionary measures.
- TF 19-1806 **Military Police Support in Amphibious Operations**
(B&W—14 Min—1953)
Depicts the duties and functions of the military police in support of a combined amphibious assault.
- TF 19-1807 **Straggler Control**
(B&W—18 Min—1953)
Techniques used by the military police to control movements of individuals into or out of the combat area.
- TF 19-2111 **Military Police Town Patrol—Part I—Foot Patrols**
(B&W—36 Min—1956)
Planning and organization of patrols; preparation for mission; familiarization with patrol route; how to advise and assist soldiers; how to enforce regulations.
- TF 19-2112 **Military Police Town Patrol—Part II—Motor Patrols**
(B&W—16 Min—1955)
Cruising in patrol area; visiting off-limits nite-clubs; handling intoxicated soldier; quelling brawl; apprehending intoxicated driver.
- TF 19-2137 **Point Control of Traffic**
(B&W—32 Min—1955)
Hand and arm signals; traffic flow through 1-way and 4-way intersections; flow cycle; pedestrian traffic; right-of-way vehicles; traffic at defiles.

- TF 19-2271 **The Traffic Accident Spot Map**
(B&W—4 Min—1956)
Use and preparation of map—symbols for plotting information, required scale of map, features of a suitable legend.
- TF 19-2272 **The Collision Diagram**
(B&W—5 Min—1956)
Use and preparation of diagram—plotting information, legend, right angle, rear end and side swipe collision patterns.
- TF 19-2273 **The Search**
(B&W—7 Min—1959)
Search procedures to prevent contraband from being taken in or out of a military stockage—techniques to search prisoner and vehicles, and dispose of unauthorized items.
- TF 19-2275 **Motor Vehicle Spot Speed Studies—Setting Up Mirror Boxes**
(B&W—6 Min—1956)
Positioning boxes; positioning of observer and recorder; clocking passing vehicles; recording data; how studies aid in enforcement.
- TF 19-2287 **Apprehension and Search of Persons**
(B&W—27 Min—1956)
Technique of taking persons into custody; conducting frisk, wall and complete searches; use of handcuffs; disposition of female offenders.
- TF 19-2442 **Suspects and Witnesses—Part I—Basic Interviews**
(B&W—16 Min—1957)
Interviews of two typical witnesses by a military policeman after an accident—interviewing techniques, effects of emotion and prejudice on observations.
- TF 19-2443 **Suspects and Witnesses—Part II—Complainants and Hostile Witnesses**
(B&W—21 Min—1957)
Interviews of two typical witnesses by military police criminal investigators—stress on questioning technique and careful evaluation of testimony.
- TF 19-2540 **Investigation of Narcotics Offenses**
(B&W—40 Min—1958)
Symptoms of addiction—techniques and procedures related to discovery, apprehension, and search of offenders—apprehension of source of supply stressed.
- TF 19-2749 **Geneva Conventions—Rights and Obligations of Prisoners of War**
(B&W—28 Min—1960)
Provisions of 1949 convention: rights of prisoners of war regarding interrogation, search, personal items, medical care, shelter, food, clothing, religious worship, work, and mail.
- TF 19-2751 **Military Prisoners—Part I—Duties of Guards Within a Confinement Facility**
(B&W—23 Min—1959)
Functions of tower, compound, main gate, sally port and visiting room guards—basic principles governing proper guard performance.
- TF 19-2772 **Civilian Guard Services**
(B&W—29 Min—1959)
Security procedures and devices used within and outside military installation and industrial plants; duties of static, foot or vehicle patrol, escort and riot guards.
- TF 19-2966 **Processing of Evidence—Part I—Preservation and Collection**
(B&W—36 Min—1960)
How military police establish control at scene of crime; duties of military police investigator; types of evidence considered; collecting, identifying and preserving evidence; chain of custody.
- TF 19-2967 **Processing of Evidence—Part II—Handling, Evaluating, and Identifying**
(B&W—18 Min—1960)
How military police investigator checks autopsy findings, vehicle registration, witnesses and suspects; duties of evidence custodian; value of evidence in court.
- TF 19-3004 **Military Prisoners—Part IV—Stockade Admission Procedures**
(B&W—26 Min—1960)
Prisoner identification, personal property search, medical examination, issuance of uniform, briefing on stockade rules, and assignment of custody grade.
- TF 19-3005 **Military Prisoners—Part V—Correctional Treatment**
(B&W—29 Min—1960)
Aims and principles of treatment—proper custody classification, evaluation of motive behind offense, and appropriate handling of prisoner; action of clemency board.

TF 19-3013

Dividends of Discipline

(B&W—27 Min—1961)

Importance of good discipline for optimum performance in battle—examples drawn from WW I and II, and Korea; vital role in nuclear war.

TF 19-3149

Introduction to Disaster Planning

(B&W—18 Min—1962)

Requirements for planning by Government and industry to counter natural or man-made disasters; principal areas considered in developing a disaster plan.

TF 19-3331

Planning for Riot Control

(B&W—27 Min—1964)

Aims and preparation for riot control duty—special task force organization, training and indoctrination of troops, tactical plan, logistical support, security, communication, management of rioters, and documentary evidence.

TF 19-3365

Physical Security Surveys

(B&W—30 Min—1964)

Principles and procedures used in a physical security survey of a military installation to uncover and correct security weaknesses.

TF 19-3426

Crime Prevention—Part I—Commander's**Crime Prevention Program**

(B&W—16 Min—1964)

Formulation and various aspects of program; important role of proper leadership, high morale, and discipline in crime prevention.

TF 19-3427

Crime Prevention—Part II—Military Police Assistance

(B&W—15 Min—1964)

Factors contributing to crime; how military police patrols and special details can keep criminal tendencies and opportunities under control.

TF 19-3428

Crime Prevention—Part III—Crime Prevention Surveys

(B&W—29 Min—1964)

Shows how provost marshal and criminal investigation detachment plan and execute an initial crime prevention survey of an army post.

TF 19-3541

Military Police Traffic Control—Part I—Traffic Control Plan

(B&W—21 Min—1965)

Objectives and development of

TF 19-3542

plan—on-post and off-post assistance available to PMG to incorporate engineering, education, and enforcement provisions.

Military Police Traffic Control—Part II—Traffic Supervision, Policies and Procedures

(B&W—20 Min—1956)

Application of policies and procedures of MP traffic control plan; and role of traffic-officer and traffic supervisory team in implementing the plan properly.

TF 19-3559

Suspects and Witnesses—Part IV—Use of the Polygraph in Investigations

(B&W—26 Min—1967)

Pre-test interview with suspect, test examination procedure, analysis of polygraph indications, and post-test interrogation of suspect.

TF 19-3582

Military Police Photography

(Color—26 Min—1965)

Types of cameras used, photographic techniques, and effective coverage for arson and homicide cases, surveillance work, riots, disasters and accidents.

TF 19-3678

The Geneva Convention—Part I—Handling of Prisoners of War

(B&W—37 Min—1966)

Rules and procedures in handling PW's from time of capture to confinement in PW camp; stress on role of MP, rights of PW's and judicial actions.

TF 19-3679

The Geneva Convention—Part II—Handling of Civilian Internees

(B&W—22 Min—1966)

Rules and procedures in handling civilian internees from time of capture to confinement in CI camp—stress on camp discipline and security.

TF 19-3715

Industrial Defense Surveys—Part I—Introduction

(B&W—8 Min—1967)

Aims and criteria of surveys; technical and administrative preparation made by survey officer; entrance interview between survey officer and plant representative.

TF 19-3716

Industrial Defense Surveys—Part II—Conducting the Survey

(B&W—20 Min—1967)

How survey officer checks on: industrial defense organizational

measures, physical security, fire protection, and emergency preparedness measures.

TF 19-3717

Industrial Defense Surveys—Part III—The Exit Survey

(B&W—9 Min—1967)

Purpose, preparations, and procedures of the exit interview upon completion of the industrial defense survey.

TF 19-3723

Military Police Operations—Part I—The Military Police Station

(B&W—28 Min—1967)

Layout, organization and mission of station, with focus on personnel duties, operation of desk, MP reports and records, handling military offenders and civilian complaints.

TF 19-3732

Prisoner Counseling

(B&W—32 Min—1967)

Counseling techniques and procedures used by noncommissioned military police counselors at military stockades—value to prisoner, army, and society.

TF 19-3799

Riot Control Formations

(B&W—24 Min—1967)

Composition and application of basic wedge, line, and echelon formations in riot control operations—commands, hand signals and steps in executing these formations and their variants at the squad, platoon, and company levels.

TF 19-3836

Riot Control Munitions—Part I—Use and Employment of Grenades

(Color—20 Min—1967)

Physical characteristics, field behavior, and use of the two types of grenades employed to deliver riot control agents to quell a civil disturbance: 1) baseball grenade, M25 series, and 2) burning-type grenade, M7 series.

TF 19-3878

Military Police Traffic Control—Part III—Traffic Accident Investigation

(B&W—24 Min—1968)

A two-member investigation team carry out the principles and steps in traffic accident investigation—careful and complete investigation is stressed for proper decision in case.

TF 19-3880

Guard Duty (Interior and Exterior)

(B&W—26 Min—1968)

TF 19-3904

Military Police in the Field Army
(B&W—31 Min—1968)

Mission, organization, services of the military police brigade in support of a combat-committed field army.

TF 19-3925

Honors (Ceremony Procedures)
(Color—33 Min—1968)

Describes the origin and tradition of the honor guard, and its role today in the honor guard ceremony and military funeral.

TF 19-3950

Civil Disturbances—Principles of Control
(Color—35 Min—1968)

Principles and techniques of control applicable to staged demonstrations, professional agitators, full force riots, looting, arson, and snipers; and preventive measures to restore law and order during and after large scale disturbances.

TF 19-3951

Civil Disturbances—Part II—Planning for Control
(Color—1970)

An overall view of the advance planning necessary for control of civil disturbances by local, state, and federal authorities. Focus is placed on the four major planning areas: intelligence, personnel, logistics, and operations.

TF 19-3993

Physical Security at Nike-Hercules Sites
(B&W—34 Min—1969)

This film is unclassified.

Special handling required.

Not releasable to foreign nationals.

No exceptions.

By Authority of Commanding General, ARADCOM, October 1968.

TF 19-4072

Physical Security—Part II—Intrusion Detection Devices

(Color—31 Min—1969)

Describes the purpose, principles of activation, applications, capabilities, and limitations of the various intrusion detection devices used in establishing physical security.

- TF 19-4073 **Military Police Communications**
(B&W—26 Min—1969)
Describes the importance of communication in accomplishing the MP mission, types of equipment used, and techniques employed in military operations.
- TF 19-4074 **Military Police Operations—Part II—
Division Operations**
(Color—29 Min—1969)
Describes the organization and services of a military police company in support of an US Army infantry division engaged in combat operations in Southeast Asia. General and special MP support functions are covered.
- TF 19-4091 **Military Police Traffic Control—Part IV—
Traffic Control Reconnaissance**
(Color—27 Min—1970)
This film depicts various aspects of traffic control reconnaissance under safe and occasional enemy action conditions.
- TF 19-4183 **Physical Security—Part X—Identification and
Control**
(Color—22 Min—1971)
Discusses purpose and techniques of ID and control procedures. Includes badges, access lists, duress codes, and new equipment.
- TF 19-4184 **Military Police Operations—Part III—Military
Police Patrol Investigations**
(B&W—28 Min—1971)
Outlines the mission of the individual military policeman in patrol investigations; shows a patrol in action investigating an assault.
- TF 19-4197 **Physical Security—Part VI—Railways
Security**
(B&W—25 Min—1971)
Describes responsibilities and capabilities of railway security operations during a mobilization situation in CONUS and in a theater of operations.
- TF 19-4198 **Physical Security—Part VIII—Cargo Security**
(Color—24 Min—1971)
Describes the duties of security patrols in port and harbor facilities in CONUS and overseas. Also describes harbor patrols.
- TF 19-4207 **US Army Criminal Investigation Laboratories**
(Color—33 Min—1971)
Describes the services provided by the criminal investigation laboratories and shows how their analysis of evidence can aid in securing convictions.
- TF 19-4261 **Military Police Relationships With Civilian
Law Enforcement Authorities**
(Color—24 Min—1971)
Shows the importance of cooperation between military police and local civilian police departments, and some of the ways this cooperation is implemented.
- TF 19-4318 **Correctional Training Facility**
(B&W—18 Min—1972)
Depicts the objectives of the facility, located at Ft. Riley, Kansas; its mission to return military prisoners to duty through motivational and military training.
- TF 19-4361 **Correctional Treatment Program**
(B&W—16 Min—1972)
Gives an overview of the US Army correctional treatment program, to show how it is aimed toward helping the prisoner to adopt a positive attitude toward military life.
- TF 19-4443 **The United States Disciplinary Barracks:
Our Mission—Your Future**
(Color—37 Min—1972)
Shows the facilities and operation of the US disciplinary barracks in Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, including training, rehabilitation programs, and levels of confinement.

- | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|--|
| FB 19-152 | <p>Combat Firing With Hand Guns
(B&W—17 Min—1944)
Correct grips; three basic firing positions; firing quickly and instinctively.</p> | | |
| FB 19-157 | <p>Allied Military Government in Italy
(B&W—18 Min—1944)
Purpose of AMG in occupied countries; situation in Italy when American forces invaded; reconstruction and rehabilitation by AMG.</p> | FB 19-202 | <p>Traffic Control in the CBI
(B&W—19 Min—1945)
Depicts the excellent system inaugurated by the military police in Calcutta for the main artery of the Stilwell Road.</p> |
| FB 19-167 | <p>Traffic Control in the Normandy Invasion
(B&W—13 Min—1945)
Work of military police in maintaining steady flow of military vehicles to front line; traffic problems for troops and supplies in England and France.</p> | FB 19-246 | <p>Hasty Sign Making
(B&W—19 Min—1952)
Explains and demonstrates the use of the sign reproduction kit, No. 1, silk screen process.</p> |
| FB 19-193 | <p>Evacuation of Civilians
(B&W—15 Min—1945)
Handling of refugees at collection points, at evacuation centers, and in evacuation areas; action taken by military personnel and relief organizations during evacuation.</p> | FB 19-256 | <p>MP Highway Patrol in Germany
(B&W—10 Min—1953)
Employment of military police in traffic control operations on the autobahn in Germany.</p> |
| | | FB 19-287 | <p>The Military Police Story
(B&W—33 Min—1954)
Depicts the training, duties, and responsibilities of the military police corps. Shows MP activities in Germany and Korea today.</p> |

MF 19-5202

Routine Stops (Highway Patrol Officer Training)

(Color—15 Min—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How highway patrol officers should protect themselves when approaching, interrogating, and arresting traffic violators.

MF 19-8510

court—how good appearance, preparation and presentation can help an officer win a case in traffic court.

MF 19-7546

Your Army in Disaster Relief

(B&W—17 Min—1949)

Role of the Army in recent disasters: Texas city disaster, snow-bound areas in the winter 1948-1949 and flood areas along the Mississippi.

MF 19-8511

Hit and Run Investigation

(B&W—10 Min—1953)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Basic techniques to be used by police officers in hit-run accident investigations.

MF 19-8027

Security Control—You Never Can Tell

(B&W—36 Min—1952)

Proper security in plants—stresses responsibility of every person engaged in work of classified nature to maintain effective security.

MF 19-8699

Detecting and Recording Skidmarks

(B&W—8 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How to detect and record skidmarks—their importance in fixing responsibility in traffic accidents and getting convictions for violations.

MF 19-8509

The Traffic Officer in Court

(B&W—10 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A police officer loses a case in

Prisoners of War

(B&W—22 Min—1957)

Processing, treatment and care of prisoners of war in Korea by military police in accordance with Geneva convention 1949 from capture to internment in prisoner of war camps.

SFS 19-11

Glass Fractures

(B&W—55 FR—14 Min—1955)

Fractures caused by bullets, other objects and car accidents—radial and concentric patterns—examining, marking and packing fragments.

SFS 19-14

—materials, methods involved, marking and conditions for storing.

**Packaging of Evidence for Transmittal
to the Military Police Criminal
Investigation Laboratories**

(B&W—52 FR—10 Min—1956)

Categories of evidence; packing materials and procedures; marking items; letters of transmittal; wrapping, sealing and marking shipping containers.

SFS 19-12

Castings and Molds

(B&W—61 FR—14 Min—1955)

Techniques of casting and molding impressions for use as evidence

TG 19-2-1

Military Route (Itineraire) Signing—NATO
(Color—30 FR—1966)

Illustrates the military route signing system designed to facilitate the movement of NATO armed forces.

TG 19-3-1

Basic Fingerprint Patterns
(B&W—29 FR—1963)

Explains the focal points and technical terms related to fingerprint patterns.

TG 19-4

Manual of Arms—Shotgun
(B&W—13 FR—1971)

Illustrates positions which provide a safe, efficient and uniform manner of carrying and inspecting shotguns.

TG 19-3

**Personal Encounters, Basic Come-Alongs,
Throws and Defenses**
(B&W—45 FR—1959)

Illustrates the techniques for executing basic judo holds, throws, and defenses. These include: front and rear hammer-locks, gooseneck, and finger come-along; hip and shoulder throws and defenses against chokes and headlocks.

G 19-5

**Route Signs—Classification, Application,
and Design**
(1961)

G 19-6-1

**Procedure for Informing Accused or Suspect
Person of His Rights**
(1967)

25. 20-Series; General—Safety, Countries, Miscellaneous

TF 20-1684

Once Too Often

(B&W—25 Min—1951)

This safety film depicts the precarious daily adventures of a soldier on leave, who loses his life by taking a chance 'once too often.'

TF 20-3317

How to Prevent Private Vehicle Accidents

(B&W—25 Min—1963)

How the 3 elements of a post

TF 20-4220

safety program are implemented: driver education, engineering methods, and effective law enforcement measures.

Prevention of Drowning

(Color—26 Min—1971)

Describes how to keep from getting into a drowning situation, and what to do if in one, in both recreational and military tactical situations. The 'drown proofing' method is demonstrated.

FB 20-56

Western Battle Front, May-June 1940

(B&W—40 Min—1943)

Victorious Nazi drive through
Holland and Belgium into France.

FB 20-66

The Battle of Buna

(B&W—9 Min—1943)

The Campaign at Buna.

- MF 20-12** **Decide to Be Safe (Job Safety)**
(B&W—12 Min—1952)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
How personal safety is possible through interest in safety programs and observance of normal safety precautions.
- MF 20-19** **Looking for Trouble (Vehicle Maintenance for Safety)**
(B&W—11 Min—1952)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Preventive maintenance is stressed as a vital factor to prevent truck breakdowns and automotive troubles.
- MF 20-156** **Army Explorers in Space**
(Color—14 Min—1958)
Development and launching of explorer—contributions made by Dr. Von Braun, ABMA; Dr. Pickering, JPL; and Dr. Van Allen, University of Iowa.
- MF 20-5023** **The Real Security**
(Color—24 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
A lecture by Joe Powell, Management Consultant, on the present day challenges facing management.
- MF 20-5028** **Reduce Costs—Suggest**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
Aimed at all DOD personnel—stresses support of DOD cost reduction program by submitting ideas through local suggestion channels.
- MF 20-5033A** **Safety Management—Run the Team**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Examines the problem of accidents as related to workers and management, and describes the action that should be taken by supervisors to insure safety in the work situation.
- MF 20-5033B** **Safety Management—Plan for Prevention**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Discusses the reasons for accidents, how to prevent them, and accident reporting procedures.
- MF 20-5033C** **Safety Management—Let Them Know**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Explains the importance and techniques of safety training for new employees.
- MF 20-5033D** **Safety Management—Mind Over Matter**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Reviews the causes of materials handling accidents, and underscores the recommended practices for materials handling safety.
- MF 20-5033E** **Safety Management—Safety is in Order**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Defines the importance of good housekeeping for efficiency and safety, and shows how good housekeeping can be achieved in the work situation.
- MF 20-5033F** **Safety Management—Bare Minimum**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Enunciates the essentials for safety in the work situation, and explains how supervisors can determine the bare minimum for safety in specific jobs.
- MF 20-5033G** **Safety Management—Guard Duty**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Describes the dangers of shop equipment and tools, and shows how supervisors can insure safety through the installation of operational guard mechanism.
- MF 20-5033H** **Safety Management—Sell Safety**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Emphasizes the responsibility of supervisors to sell safety to workers by means of merchandising and promotion programs.
- MF 20-5109** **Zero Defects**
(Color—47 Min—1967)
Seminar with high level executives from industry and government held at headquarters, US Army Missile Command, 23 June 64, to spearhead DOD zero defects program.
- MF 20-5116** **The David Hall Story (Driving Safety)**
(B&W—23 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Tragic car accident suffered by David Hall, 'America's Handicapped Man of 1963,' stresses value of seat belts and defensive driving.
- MF 20-5133** **The President's War on Waste**
(B&W—15 Min—1965)
President Johnson's address at National Economy Achievement Award Ceremony in Washington,

DC, marking 10th year of incentive awards program.

- MF 20-5135 **Southeast Asia Story: The Land and the People**
(Color—30 Min—2 Reels—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Story of land and people of South East Asia which includes: Burma, Laos, Thailand, Vietnam, Cambodia, Philippines, Malaya, Indonesia, and Singapore.
- MF 20-5141 **Slips and Falls (Safety)**
(Color—11 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Common hazards that cause slips and falls in the everyday situations—stress on common sense and alertness for safety.
- MF 20-5142 **What'll You Do If...? (Driving Safety)**
(B&W—12 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Potential dangers that might occur while driving during the day and at night, and how the driver can foresee and cope with these emergencies.
- MF 20-5143 **Gun Mayhem—Firearm Safety**
(Color—18 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Firearm accident cases from Air Force files show common situations in which human carelessness and misjudgment result in injury or death.
- MF 20-5152 **The National Drivers Test**
(B&W—49 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
'The National Drivers Test' presented on CBS-TV for nationwide audience participation for driver self-evaluation and improvement.
- MF 20-5156 **The World Is One (1964 Olympics)**
(Color—29 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Origin and goals of Olympic games; highlights of 1964 Olympics, with focus on achievements of U.S. athletes; and an appeal for funds for U.S. Olympic program.
- MF 20-5157 **Something to Build On (Army Reenlistment)**
(Color—25 Min—1965)
Dramatization underscores benefits of Army reenlistment for further job training and self-development of value for future in service or civilian life.
- MF 20-5160 **The Changed Face of Europe**
(B&W—29 Min—1965)
Story of the aftermath of World War II in Europe, and Western Europe's dramatic recovery.
- MF 20-5162 **The Company We Keep (Army Reenlistment)**
(B&W—23 Min—1965)
Fundamentals and techniques for use by commanders and reenlistment personnel to promote reenlistment among first term soldiers.
- MF 20-5173 **Man and His Culture**
(B&W—15 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
How cultures are studied, similarities and differences between cultures, how they are handed down, and how they change.
- MF 20-5179 **They Called It 'Fireproof' (Fire Safety in Hospitals)**
(B&W—29 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Causes of hospital fires, recommendations for greater hospital safety, emergency procedures in case of fire, and value of hospital safety programs.
- MF 20-5186 **Cost Reduction is a Money Splendid Thing**
(Color—25 Min—1967)
Purpose, implementation and success of the AMC cost reduction program. General F. S. Besson, Jr., Commanding General, USAMC, urges continued support of program.
- MF 20-5191 **The Land We Love**
(Color—21 Min—1966)
(Adopted Treasury Department Film)
A picture story of the vistas and shrines of America and her heritage of freedom, with a US savings bond message by Vice-President H. H. Humphrey.
- MF 20-5192 **The Five Cities of June 1963**
(Color—27 Min—1966)
(Adopted USIA Film)
Major happenings in Rome, city in USSR, city in South Vietnam, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and in Berlin.
- MF 20-5194 **Blueprint for Terror**
(B&W—28 Min—1966)
(Adopted USIA Film)

Story of Venezuela's search for proof of Cuba's aggression in 1963 for presentation to the OAS.

MF 20-5195

The School at Rincon Santo
(B&W—11 Min—1966)
(Adopted USIA Film)

Story of how the first school was built in the remote Colombian village of Rincon Santo through the spirit of the alliance for progress.

MF 20-5196

Viet Cong Diary
(B&W—18 Min—1966)
(Adopted USIA Film)

A VC soldier describes his unit's terrorist activities, and his disillusionment with VC ideology and action.

MF 20-5198

Your Year of Opportunity
(Color—57 Min—2 Reels—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Study of the land and people of South Vietnam, with focus of political and military aspects; and purpose and scope of the US Army mission in South Vietnam.

MF 20-5207

Suddenly, Upon the Waters
(Color—27 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Causes of water accidents, and factors contributing to water pollution; measures to keep waterways safe and beautiful.

MF 20-5208

Vacation Safety
(B&W—10 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

How parents can promote safety on family vacations—prevention of sunburn, overexertion, and water, picnic, driving accidents.

MF 20-5209A

You're the Key Man
(B&W—10 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Emphasizes supervisor responsibility to assure safe equipment and train personnel in safe use of machines.

MF 20-5209B

It's the Little Things That Count
(B&W—10 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Emphasizes importance of safety engineered equipment, safe shop environment, and safe operational procedures.

MF 20-5209C

People Are the Puzzle
(B&W—10 Min—1966)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Emphasizes importance of knowing how to handle different personalities to avoid the threats to safety.

MF 20-5210

Everywhere . . . All the Time (Safety for Family)
(Color—24 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Safe practices for all members of family in the home, on the road, at play, and on the job.

MF 20-5220

Bicycle Rules of the Road
(Color—11 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Teaches children the traffic safety rules of the road.

MF 20-5221

ALCO Beat (Alcohol-Driver Tests)
(Color—12 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Results of Nevada alcohol-driver tests conducted in city of Reno to evaluate the effects of alcohol on driver performance.

MF 20-5232

Freeway Driving Tactics (Driving Safety)
(Color—16 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Common causes for freeway accidents, and rules and practices for fast, safe driving.

MF 20-5235

Zero Defects—Right the First Time
(Color—23 Min—1967)
(Adopted Air Force Film)

Application of the zero defects concept by the individual worker in the performance of daily tasks—stress on favorable results.

MF 20-5245

Poised for Action (Physical Fitness)
(Color—28 Min—1966)
(Adopted Film)

Promotes physical fitness for health and skill—NFL demonstrates the skills and physical stamina required in the intricacies of football.

MF 20-5249

Reckless Driving
(B&W—30 Min—1966)
(Adopted Film)

Dangers of reckless driving and precautions for traffic safety.

MF 20-5256

Why Drown?
(Color—25 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Five-step drownproof procedure for swimmers and non-swimmers; how to use clothing to stay

afloat; how an injured person can survive in water.

MF 20-5265

Automobile Tire Hydroplaning . . . What Happens!

(Color—12 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Illustrates the relationship between driving speed on wet pavement and tire hydroplaning with the resulting critical loss of traction; safety rules for driving on wet pavement.

MF 20-5270

Licensing Operators for Two-Wheeled Motor Vehicles

(Color—15 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Examines the theoretical and practical approaches to problem of licensing drivers of two-wheeled motor vehicles, presents criteria and recommended test procedure for examining license applicants.

MF 20-5273

Post-Mortem

(Color—14 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Concerns the danger of the side effects of commonly used drugs as related to driving safety. Dramatization shows how ordinary cold pills can bring on blurred vision and dizziness while driving, and cause a fatal accident.

MF 20-5274

Space Driving Tactics (Leave Enough Space)

(Color—15 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Discusses the space requirements between cars for driving safety in normal and unusual road conditions.

MF 20-5280A

Techniques of Defensive Driving—Who's to Blame

(Color—8 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Explains the concept of defensive driving, and shows how it will avoid accidents regardless of the infractions of other drivers.

NOTE: This film series is part of Defensive Driving Kit AVK 20-2.

MF 20-5280B

Techniques of Defensive Driving—The Car Ahead

(Color—10 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Describes the situations that

may cause the car ahead to stop suddenly, and underscores the driving principles and procedures to maintain a safe distance and avoid collisions.

MF 20-5280C

Techniques of Defensive Driving—The Car Behind

(Color—7 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Describes how to cope with the 'tailgater' to avoid accidents, emphasizing the importance of signalling and planned driving maneuvers.

MF 20-5280D

Techniques of Defensive Driving—The Head-on-Crash

(Color—9 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Describes how to avoid an oncoming vehicle in your lane, at intersections, and on curves.

MF 20-5280E

Techniques of Defensive Driving—The Crossroads Crash

(Color—8 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Presents seven different accidents that can occur at crossroads, and the special safeguards that must be practiced to avoid them.

MF 20-5280F

Techniques of Defensive Driving—Passing and Being Passed

(Color—8 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Describes the ways of forewarning the other driver when passing, and cooperating with him when being passed.

MF 20-5280G

Techniques of Defensive Driving—Driving the Expressways

(Color—11 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Describes the problems encountered in driving the new higher speed highways, and presents the special practices related to passing, using acceleration lanes, selecting proper lane, and stopping distance requirements.

MF 20-5280H

Techniques of Defensive Driving—The Mystery Crash

(Color—6 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Deals with the accident in which only one vehicle is involved, and there is no apparent reason for the crash. Describes the reasons

for such crashes, and the ways to avoid them.

MF 20-5280A

Who's to Blame

(Color—8 Min—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Explains the concept of defensive driving, and shows how it will avoid accidents regardless of the infractions of others. MF 20-5280A-H are part of AVK 20-2, Defensive Driving Course.

MF 20-5299

Meet the Critic

(B&W—60 Min—2 Reels—1968)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Mr. Charles Vetter, Jr., US Information Agency, discusses the problems in conducting a meaningful dialogue with foreigners and presents the guidelines to effective inter-personal relations and a sound approach to answering questions on US domestic and foreign affairs.

MF 20-5316

Battle of Ideas—A Challenge to Excellence

(B&W—60 Min—2 Reels—1968)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Mr. Charles Vetter, Jr., US Information Agency, lectures on the challenge of ideas that confronts Americans when conducting a dialogue with an avowed Communist.

MF 20-5509

The Final Factor (The Human Factor in Driving Safety)

(Color—15 Min—1969)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Several driving situations show common driver-caused and natural factors that contribute to traffic emergencies. In all cases, the human factor plays a critical role in causing accidents. Rules for safe driving are stressed.

MF 20-5512

Drive Right

(B&W—27 Min—1969)

Describes the common causes of driving accidents involving military personnel, and the recommended safety practices to reduce the toll of traffic injuries and deaths.

MF 20-5525

Dangerous War Trophies

(B&W—12 Min—1969)

Shows how dangerous war trophies can cause accidents and how they often get into the hands of criminals. Holders of war trophies are reminded to have weapons

cleared by the proper authority to insure personal and public safety.

NOTE: This is a re-release of AFIF 23, same title.

MF 20-5586

The Greater Adventure (Driving Safety)

(Color—25 Min—1971)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

An attractive girl on a beach tells about driving safety. Principles of driving safety are illustrated, showing safe drivers and 'hot rodders.'

MF 20-5590

Heritage in Black

(Color—27 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

History of the Negro in America emphasizing significant minority group contributions in science, arts, government and politics.

MF 20-5620

The Black Soldier

(B&W—26 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Surveys the history of the black American's participation in the armed forces of the United States, from the Revolutionary War to the war in Vietnam.

MF 20-5621

Equal Employment Opportunity

(Color—17 Min—1971)

The Hon. Stanley Resor, Secretary of the Army, speaks to supervisors and equal opportunity officers about the progress of the equal employment opportunity program in the Army.

MF 20-5665

A New Way to Lift

(Color—9 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows a new method for lifting heavy objects without back strain or injury, showing how to control important parts of the body when in lifting position.

MF 20-5666

Zero In On Safety

(Color—11 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows how managers can study the pattern of accidents at work to determine how to cut down on accidents. Describes how to use accident reports for this purpose.

MF 20-5667

Reaction, Brakes, Time and Space

(Color—9 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows the danger of tailgating, and graphically demonstrates the

distance travelled by a car in the time it takes for the driver to react to an emergency.

MF 20-5695

On Every Hand (Safety)

(Color—10 Min—1971)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Demonstrates and classifies hazards to hands found in offices and shops; warns the viewer to watch for these dangers and to know his equipment.

MF 20-5746

Protect Your Hearing

(Color—15 Min—1972)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Illustrates the danger of hearing loss due to noise; shows mechanics of hearing, noise abatement programs, and protective devices.

MF 20-7725

Arctic Indoctrination School—Winter 1950

(B&W—15 Min—1950)

Highlights of the Army training program on technique of arctic warfare, conducted at Big Delta, Alaska, during winter of 1950.

MF 20-7855

And Then There Were Four

(B&W—26 Min—1951)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Dramatized incidents illustrate the importance of safe driving.

MF 20-7949

KMAG and the ROK Soldier

(B&W—27 Min—1954)

How the ROK Army developed into a fighting machine under guidance of US KMAG—8 week basic training period and the OCS course.

MF 20-8169

Military Participation on Tumbler/Snapper

(U)

(Color—47 Min—1953)

(Adopted DASA Film)

Film is classified SECRET—Restricted Data.

MF 20-8215

The Champ Becomes Deaf and Blind

(B&W—9 Min—1953)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Wilbur Shaw points out that the concentration required of a golf profession is similar to that required of a driver.

MF 20-8217

Take a Look at the Odds

(B&W—11 Min—1953)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Explains why the right safety attitude is so vital in the prevention of accidents.

MF 20-8267

Operation Upshot—Knothole 1953 (U)

(Color—43 Min—1954)

MF 20-8282

(Adopted DASA Film)

Film is classified SECRET—Restricted Data.

MF 20-8322

The Gamblers (Safe Tractor Operation)

(B&W—21 Min—1954)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Common operational hazards and the precautions to be taken to avoid accidents to the operator and others.

MF 20-8331

Time to Go (Selective Service)

(B&W—28 Min—1955)

General Lewis B. Hershey defines need for selective service; film covers organization and functioning of service, draft classification, benefits of army training on draftees.

Evasion

(B&W—93 Min—3 Reels—1955)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Dramatizes the techniques of evasion for use by airmen who may find themselves deep in enemy territory.

MF 20-8357

To Live in Darkness (Eye Safety)

(B&W—14 Min—1954)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Three cases of men who have lost their sight as a result of accidents on the job—emphasis on wearing proper goggles for specific jobs.

MF 20-8668

Traditions and Achievements of the Army

(Color—26 Min—1957)

Reviews the role of the Army throughout the history of the nation—stress on the role of the modern soldier.

MF 20-8773

Ladders, Scaffolds, and Floor Openings

(Construction Safety)

(Color—9 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Safety requirements of materials, tools, equipment and procedures with regard to construction jobs—stress on safe habits on the job.

MF 20-8774

Good Housekeeping for Men Only

(Construction Safety)

(Color—13 Min—1957)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Defines hazards of poor housekeeping on construction jobs, and outlines the good housekeeping rules for safety.

MF 20-8775

Don't Drop Your Guard (Industrial Safety)

(Color—10 Min—1957)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Concerns industrial safety primarily with regard to proper use of machine guards—stresses safety on the job as a personal responsibility.

MF 20-8844

ment in wooded areas—safe handling of gun and ammunition—correct hunting and shooting techniques—carrying game.

Knowing's Not Enough (Safety)

(Color—28 Min—1957)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A test car accident portrays the hazards of impatience, impulsiveness, impunity and improvising—stresses safety awareness in job performance.

Flammable Liquid Fire Safety

(Color—20 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Hazards, precautions, and methods of extinguishing flammable liquid fires using hand and automatic extinguishing devices.

Safe Driving In Europe

(B&W—15 Min—1958)

Driving rules applicable to England, France and Germany—procedure for obtaining driving licenses in Europe.

Defensive Driving Series—How to Follow Safely

(B&W—10 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Six traffic situations in which collisions occur—how to prevent an accident with a car ahead—stress on safe stopping distance.

Defensive Driving Series—Don't Be a Sitting Duck

(B&W—10 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How to prevent an accident with a vehicle behind: make smooth gradual stops, give advance signals, keep driver behind from riding your tail.

Defensive Driving Series—Stay Right Stay Safe

(B&W—10 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How to prevent accidents with approaching vehicle: stay to right of center lines, proper entry and rounding of curves, give right-of-way as necessary.

Defensive Driving Series—What Right-of-Way?

(B&W—10 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How to prevent accidents with

MF 20-8776

Stay Alert Stay Alive (Safety)

(B&W—13 Min—1957)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Narrated by Lowell Thomas. Depicts a series of on-the-job accidents in a manufacturing plant—stress on need for a good safety program.

MF 20-8898

MF 20-8777

One to a Customer (Safety)

(B&W—10 Min—1957)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Stresses the need and proper use of personal protective equipment for safety of workers in industry.

MF 20-8900

MF 20-8778

Stop Them Before They Start (Fire Prevention)

(B&W—15 Min—1957)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A fire prevention demonstration—how fires are started by gasoline vapors, electricity, dust, chemical and Christmas-tree decorations.

MF 20-8948

MF 20-8779

Live and Let Live (Driving Safety)

(B&W—11 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Common causes for car accidents—rules for safety on the road—emphasis on care, courtesy, common sense, and alertness for safety.

MF 20-8949

MF 20-8780

Look Who's Driving (Driving Safety)

(Color—8 Min—1957)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How emotional immaturities cause driving hazards on the road—stress on mature attitudes for safe driving.

MF 20-8783

Paddle a Safe Canoe

(Color—15 Min—1957)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Boarding, disembarking, paddling position and strokes, what to do when canoe capsizes, life preserver and standard equipment requirements, handling canoe.

MF 20-8951

MF 20-8784

Aim for Safety (Hunting Safety)

(Color—16 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Protective clothing—safe move-

vehicles approaching at an angle: proper approach to intersections, check traffic and assure right-of-way when safe.

MF 20-9262D

call attention to and correct unsafe acts.

Let Everybody Help

(B&W—10 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows how the supervisor can get his people to participate in the safety program.

The Rival World (Insect Control)

(Color—27 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How insects attack humans and crops; modern techniques and equipment used for insect control; work of World Health Organization in warding off enemy insects.

Public Works and Public Utilities—Part IV— 'Work Improvement for Maintenance'

(B&W—19 Min—1961)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Aimed at supervisors. Describes the objectives and step-by-step procedure to arrive at better methods for performing maintenance tasks.

Operation Solidarity

(Color—28 Min—1961)

1961 Joint Military Training Maneuver held in Panama; how the Americas train, study, and work together for mutual hemispheric defense.

US Joint Chiefs of Staff Weapons

Demonstration Caribbean—19 February—
1 March 1961

(Color—38 Min—1961)

Military leaders of 17 nations in western hemisphere witness 1961 Caribbean demonstration of new weapons and military techniques within US military structure.

Safety Through Seat Belts

(B&W—13 Min—1961)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Research on car collisions conducted by UCLA; safety benefits afforded by seat belts when automobile accidents occur.

Emergencies in the Making

(B&W—14 Min—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Aimed at motor vehicle drivers—concerns the unexpected hazards on the road—stress on 'thinking ahead' to prevent accidents.

Defensive Driving Series—The Art of Being Passed

(B&W—10 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How to prevent an accident when a vehicle passes you—slow down and let him pass; how to change lanes, make turns and pull out from parking zone.

MF 20-9276

Defensive Driving Series—How to Pass Safely

(B&W—10 Min—1958)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Make sure you have a clear passing distance; warn driver ahead; pass quickly; know when to pull back to right lane after your vehicle has passed.

MF 20-9349

CBS Reports: Biography of a Missile

(B&W—60 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

An account of project 16 narrated by Edward R. Murrow—development, construction, capability, launching, and firing of Juno II missile, October 1959.

MF 20-9364

The Challenge—A Story About Crimes of Carelessness

(Color—11 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Dangers, causes, and prevention of fires in the home, on the road, and in industrial plants.

MF 20-9378

Let's Talk About Safety

(B&W—10 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows the importance of talking in supervision; and how safety can be built into every day conversations with workers.

MF 20-9403

Take a Talkie-Break

(B&W—10 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows how the supervisor can discuss safety informally, but effectively, with small groups of workers.

MF 20-9774

Setting 'em Straight

(B&W—10 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows how the supervisor can

MF 20-9775

Mechanized Death

(Color—28 Min—1962)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Aimed at motor vehicle drivers—tragic scenes of car accidents point up common driving hazards—stress on 'take time to think' for safety.

MF 20-9778

Universe

(B&W—28 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Data and visual patterns of the moon, sun, planets, comets, stars, constellations, and galaxies.

MF 20-9783

Power Mower Safety

(B&W—6 Min—1963)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Hazards and precautionary measures for safe operation of electrical and gasoline powered mowers.

MF 20-9791

The New Girl

(B&W—31 Min—1962)

Concerns implementation of government non-discriminatory employment policy as it relates to industrial organizations engaged in contract work.

MF 20-9811

Ivy Flats Film Report (U)

(Color—18 Min—1964)

Film is Classified SECRET—Restricted Data.

MF 20-9910

Anatomy of an Account

(Color—27 Min—1963)

MF 20-9975

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Psychological climate and driving hazards that cause accidents; requirements for defensive driving on and off job; essential elements for safety.

Wheels of Tragedy

(Color—28 Min—1964)

Analyses of actual accidents underscore the high price of carelessness and poor judgment in the use of automobiles.

MF 20-9981

Children at Play With Poison

(Color—10 Min—1964)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How accidental poisoning of children occur in the home—precautionary measures to poisonproof the home—emergency action when child is poisoned.

MF 20-9982

Interrupted Morning (Automobile Seat Belts)

(B&W—16 Min—1964)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Common causes and effects of auto accidents—merits of seat belts in reducing incidence of serious injury and fatalities.

MF 20-9983

Why Daddy? (Fire Safety in the Home)

(B&W—15 Min—1964)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Common causes of fire in the home—emergency action in case of fire—precautions against fire and value of family fire escape plan stressed.

SFS 20-305

West Point

(Color—102 FR—17 Min—1964)

History, purpose, and aims of
US Military Academy; military,physical and academic programs;
social and extra curricular activities available to cadets.

T 20-1-1

Driver Education

(Color—91 FR—1966)

(Adopted Transparencies)

Covers the various aspects of power driving, emphasizing safety.

T 20-1-2

Drown Prevention—Techniques and Water Safety

(Color—30 FR—1967)

Illustrates the fundamentals of correct swimming and safety measures to prevent drowning.

26. 21-Series; Individual Soldier

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>TF 21-1018 Keep It Clean
 (B&W—14 Min—1943)
 A forceful reminder to adhere to instructions regarding the proper care of the rifle.</p> <p>TF 21-1121 Elementary Tactics of Life Saving
 (B&W—11 Min—1944)
 Various methods of approaching, breaking holds, and carrying men in danger of drowning.</p> <p>TF 21-1244 Abandon Ship
 (B&W—29 Min—1943)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Technique for abandoning ship covering advance preparation, selection and care of equipment, emergency flotation tactics.</p> <p>TF 21-1921 Troop Indoctrination for an Atomic Exercise
 (Color—33 Min—1954)
 Planning for atomic maneuver; nature and effect of atomic explosion; protective measures against effects; typical atomic exercise.</p> <p>TF 21-2301 Military Instruction—Part I—Principles of Learning
 (B&W—23 Min—1956)
 Covers motivation, objective, doing, realism, background and appreciation; importance of appeal to senses to stimulate student interest.</p> <p>TF 21-2302 Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages of Instruction—Preparation
 (B&W—12 Min—1956)
 Estimating teaching situation; selecting and organizing material; checking availability of training aids; preparation of lesson plan; rehearsing lesson and final check.</p> <p>TF 21-2303 Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages of Instruction—Presentation
 (B&W—12 Min—1956)
 Covers elements and advantages of introduction, explanation and summary.</p> <p>TF 21-2304 Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages of Instruction—Application, Examination and Review or Critique
 (B&W—20 Min—1956)
 Covers elements and advantages of application, examination, and review or critique.</p> | <p>TF 21-305 Military Instruction—Part III—Training Aids
 (B&W—23 Min—1956)
 Features and use of GTA's, chalkboards, film strips, slides, transparencies, working models and motion pictures.</p> <p>TF 21-2306 Military Instruction—Part IV—Speech Techniques
 (B&W—11 Min—1956)
 Gaining attention of students; diction; mannerisms; stance, delivery.</p> <p>TF 21-2720 Code of the Fighting Man
 (B&W—55 Min—1959)
 Portrays the six articles of the code of conduct prescribed for the American soldier while in the service of his country.</p> <p>TF 21-3144 Battle Glory
 (Color—17 Min—1962)
 Recounts the army's historic past as represented by the 145 battle streamers on the army flag—from Revolutionary War to Korean War.</p> <p>TF 21-3183 Maintenance of Vehicles in Northern Latitudes
 (B&W—24 Min—1962)
 Preoperation checks; starting procedures; use of M40 kit and slave cable for starting vehicle; maintenance and repair to prevent failure; handling accidents.</p> <p>TF 21-3279 Introduction to Northern Operations—Part I
 (Color—29 Min—1963)
 Climate, terrain, and plant and animal life in northern latitudes; challenge of successful combat operations in this environment.</p> <p>TF 21-3297 Introduction to Northern Operations—Part II—Summer Operations
 (Color—25 Min—1964)
 Tactical situation presented to show how a unit prepares for and conducts an offense operation. Special factors are discussed.</p> <p>TF 21-3301 Preparation for NCO Leadership—Introduction to the Program
 (B&W—9 Min—1963)
 Objectives and concepts of army's new system of developing basic training recruits who show potential for NCO leadership.</p> |
|--|--|

- TF 21-3302 **Preparation for NCO Leadership—The Role of the Trainee Leader**
(B&W—19 Min—1963)
Classroom and practical training provided in 2-week NCO leader prep course; curriculum and exercises given in the 8 weeks of advanced individual training (AIT).
- TF 21-3303 **Preparation for NCO Leadership—The Role of the AIT Cadreman**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
Duties of AIT Cadreman in developing trainee leaders per key word brocas, i.e., brief, release, observe, critique, advise and support.
- TF 21-3321 **Guerrilla Warfare and Special Forces Operations—Part I—Preparation**
(B&W—19 Min—1963)
Preparations of special forces group for deployment on mission to infiltrate foreign land for purpose of organization and training indigenous forces in guerrilla warfare.
- TF 21-3322 **Guerrilla Warfare and Special Forces Operations—Part II—Conduct**
(B&W—27 Min—1963)
How an operation detachment with special forces group links up with forces of foreign country, and organizes, equips, trains and directs them in guerrilla operation vs communists.
- TF 21-3341 **Introduction to Northern Operations—Part III—Winter Operations**
(Color—30 Min—1964)
Problems of military operation in the north; how unit prepares for and executes offense mission—techniques and equipment used for moving, security, communication, logistics, and fire.
- TF 21-3347 **Leadership in Accident Prevention**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
How safety officer can implement principles of safety to reduce accidents suffered by unit personnel on and off duty.
- TF 21-3351 **The Techniques of Army News Photography**
(B&W—27 Min—1963)
Experts in photo-journalism field define and illustrate essentials of superior news photography, covering still and motion picture technique.
- TF 21-3366 **Fundamentals of Pistol Marksmanship**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
Demonstration of training at Ft. Benning pistol range: body position and stance, grip, sight alignment, trigger control, breath control and mental conditioning.
- TF 21-3398 **Cold Weather Uniform**
(B&W—37 Min—1964)
Various items of cold weather uniform; layer principle of wearing clothing in wet and dry cold weather; ways to keep warm are emphasized.
- TF 21-3478 **Avalanche Hazards—Part I**
(B&W—20 Min—1966)
Forces that cause snow avalanches; characteristics of various types of snow avalanches; and how to cope with potential hazards.
- TF 21-3479 **Avalanche Hazards—Part II**
(B&W—28 Min—1966)
Troop operation on snow covered mountain terrain—how to avoid or traverse critical areas, how to cope with sudden avalanche, and rescue operations.
- TF 21-3498 **Combined Arms Live Fire Exercise**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
A combined arms live-fire exercise conducted by platoon and company size units of Armor, Artillery, and Infantry.
- TF 21-3906 **Raid Planning and Target Analysis**
(Color—24 Min—1968)
Demonstrates the techniques and complexities in raid planning and target analysis for interdiction operations, as applied by a special forces detachment commander in an assigned unconventional warfare operations area.
- TF 21-3907 **Rifle, M16A1—Part I—Care, Cleaning and Lubrication**
(B&W—33 Min—1968)
Teaches riflemen how to clean, lubricate, and care for the M16A1 rifle in the field to prevent weapon failure and keep it in optimum condition ready for use.
- TF 21-3908 **Rifle, M16A1—Part II—Field Expedients**
(B&W—17 Min—1968)
Field care and cleaning of wet and dirty rifle and ammunition; use of cleaning expedients on loss of rifle cleaning equipment; use of

SLA to prevent weapon failure; and emergency action when weapon fails to fire.

TF 21-3947

Take the Smart Way Out—It's Honorable
(Color—37 Min—1968)

The dramatized case of two soldiers shows the importance of personal conduct while in the service, pointing up the social and economic benefits of an 'honorable discharge' over the frustrating consequences of a 'less than honorable' separation.

TF 21-4152

Jungle Survival

(Color—36 Min—1970)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Describes the characteristics of savannas, rain and cloud forests, and mangrove swamps; and shows how four airmen maintain personal health and implement the procedures for promoting rescue.

TF 21-4153

Rescue—Survivor's Responsibilities

(Color—37 Min—1970)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Shows downed pilots how to help rescuers achieve a successful recovery on land or sea, highlighting use of MA-1 survival kit, Fulton recovery system of boarding ships or seaplanes, contact with pararescue personnel, and use of rescue devices.

TF 21-4154

Here There are Tigers—Escape and Evasion
Sea

(Color—55 Min—1970)

(Film is FOUO)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Depicts the escape and evasion of an Air Force officer from a North Vietnam jungle, focusing on: dangers of the jungle, interrogation by the enemy, and planning and execution of the escape.

TF 21-4155

Mountain and Desert Survival—Mountain Survival

(Color—28 Min—1970)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Describes the principles and procedures for promoting rescue and maintaining personal health and comfort, focusing on: sources of food and water, shelter construction, and signal devices.

TF 21-4156

Mountain and Desert Survival—Desert Survival

(Color—31 Min—1970)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Describes the principles and procedures for promoting rescue and maintaining personal health and comfort, focusing on: sources of food and water, shelter construction, and signal devices.

TF 21-4228

The Geneva Conventions and the Soldier

(Color—28 Min—1971)

Dramatizes the impact of the Geneva conventions, and their importance to the conduct of the individual soldier.

TF 21-4229

When the Enemy is my Prisoner

(Color—30 Min—1971)

Dramatizes a patrol operation, showing the right and wrong ways to handle prisoners of war; gives examples of how to handle illegal or unclear orders, and how to report criminal orders and actions.

TF 21-4249

The Geneva Conventions and the Military Policeman

(Color—29 Min—1971)

Outlines the proper operation of a brigade or division detainee collection point, and gives examples of the correct methods of treatment of prisoners of war.

FB 21-213

Reduction of Japanese Cave Type
Fortifications
(B&W—35 Min—1945)

Teaches the best methods for
destroying the Japanese cave for-
tifications.

MF 21-5150

Defection—Rough Road to Nowhere

(B&W—35 Min—1966)

Three dramatized case histories show the common reasons and tragic results of the defection of the American soldier to the Communist side.

MF 21-5172

Inspections (Company Formations)

(USCONARC TV Experimental Production)

(B&W—18 Min—1966)

Preliminary preparation and procedures for the conduct of in-

spections in ranks with arms—orders of direction and inspection of men and arms.

MF 21-5267

Basic Combat Training

(Color—30 Min—1967)

A young soldier in advanced training recounts his experiences during the army basic combat training course from time of initial processing to graduation.

TGS 21 Individual Soldier

G 21-1	Code of Conduct (Wall Chart) (1955) (See T12-101(1-12) for trans- parencies).	G 21-2-6	Guard Duty and Military Courtesy and Customs (1968)
G 21-1-1	Rifle Shot Group Analysis Card (1969)	G 21-2-7	Special Orders for Civil Disturbance Operations (1968)
G 21-1-2	Automatic Rifle Shot Group Analysis Card (1965)	T 21-6-1	Advanced Land Navigation (Color—48 FR—1963) Covers compass and field direc- tion in relation to map, map symbols, grid lines and contour lines.
G 21-1-3	M16 Maintenance Card (1967)	G 21-7-1	Survival Cards (1967)
G 21-2-1	Incidents of Discharge Chart (1965)	G 21-39	Components of Physical Fitness (1964)
G 21-2-2	Patrol Leader's Card (1967)	G 21-45	Artificial Respiration (Mouth-to-Mouth, Mouth-to-Nose) (Card) (1961)
G 21-2-3	Full Field Inspection Layout Guide (1967)	G 21-50	Code of Conduct (Card) (1958)
G 12-2-4	Individual Equipment and Clothing Display Guide for Inspection	G 21-51-1	Trainer Code (Card) (1962)
G 21-2-5	Small Unit Leaders' Card (1967)	G 21-51-2	Trainer Code (Wall Chart) (1962)

27. 22-Series; Leadership and Instructing

TF 22-2834

The Case Method of Instruction—Part I
(B&W—19 Min—1959)

Principles, application and value of method, role of instructor; how issues of case in point and plausible solutions grow out of discussion process.

TF 22-2835

The Case Method of Instruction—Part II
(B&W—23 Min—1959)

Shows how one instructor handles a case discussion.

TF 22-2836

The Case Method of Instruction—Part III
(B&W—19 Min—1959)

Shows how another instructor handles a second case discussion. The value of the case method in training executives and logistics managers is reiterated.

TF 22-3329

New Cadet Barracks

(Color—36 Min—1963)

Story of the first 8 weeks in the life of the plebes undergoing summer training at the US Military Academy, West Point.

TF 2-3330

West Point Summer Training

(Color—32 Min—1963)

Seven week field training program conducted each summer at Camp Buckner, N.Y., for West Point cadets who have completed 'plebe' year.

TF 22-4317

Leadership for Professionals

(B&W—2 Reels—43 Min—1971)

Contains 28 sketches portraying selected leadership techniques and leadership problems confronting army leaders. Covers all levels of leadership.

MF 22-5284

West Point—The Army Challenge
(Color—30 Min—1968)

Entrance requirements for admission to the academy, its mission and traditions, and present day course of study and extra-curricular activities—emphasis on the value of a West Point education for character and vocational development.

MF 22-5515

**Stepping Stone to West Point (USMA
Preparatory School)**
(B&W—15 Min—1969)

Describes the entrance requirements, curriculum, and life at the US Military Academy Preparatory School, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

T 22-2-1

**United States Military Academy Prep
School—Route to West Point and an
Army Career**

(Color—23 FR—1967)
(With 5 copies of instructor's
guides).

28. 25-Series; Machine Shop Practice

- TF 25-152 Ignition and the Spark Plug**
(B&W—12 Min—1941)
Fundamentals of construction, operation and maintenance of spark plugs and ignition systems used in motor vehicles.
- TF 25-333 The Engine Lathe—Rough Turning Between Centers**
(B&W—15 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
Method of operation; safety precautions in dress work; use of various controls on lathe.
- TF 25-334 The Engine Lathe—Turning Work of two Diameters**
(B&W—14 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
Sequence of operations when turning a gear blank with its shaft from a solid piece of round stock; precaution when turning to close tolerances.
- TF 25-335 The Engine Lathe—Cutting a Taper With the Compound Rest and With the Taper Attachment**
(B&W—10 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
Sequence of operations when turning a sharp taper on a bevel gear blank with compound rest and slight taper on a shaft with taper attachment.
- TF 25-336 The Engine Lathe—Drilling, Boring, and Reaming Work Held in Chuck**
(B&W—10 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
Sequence of operations in cutting a tapered hole in a solid forged steel gear blank.
- TF 25-337 The Engine Lathe—Cutting an External National Fine Thread**
(B&W—12 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
Illustration of various shapes of thread, giving characteristics of the national fine thread; method of cutting fine thread on a lathe.
- TF 25-338 The Milling Machine**
(B&W—7 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
An introduction to the early standard plain milling machine.
- TF 25-339 The Milling Machine—Cutting Keyways**
(B&W—15 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
Sequence of operations involved in cutting keyways.
- TF 25-340 The Milling Machine—Straddle and Surface Milling to Close Tolerances**
(B&W—27 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
Methods and procedure in rough milling a solid bar of stock into a given shape and size; emphasis on care necessary for precision work.
- TF 25-341 The Milling Machine—Straddle Milling**
(B&W—17 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
Method and procedures in straddle milling a pair of connecting rods held in a fixture.
- TF 25-342 The Milling Machine—Plain Indexing and Cutting a Spur Gear**
(B&W—25 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
Setup of a milling machine; use of dividing head; method of cutting on an 8-pitch spur gear with 36 teeth.
- TF 25-343 The Vertical Boring Mill—Rough Facing, Turning and Drilling on a Vertical Turret Lathe**
(B&W—31 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
Method used in rough facing, turning and drilling an aluminum casting held in the chuck jaws of a vertical turret lathe.
- TF 25-344 The Vertical Boring Mill—Rough Facing, Boring and Turning a Shoulder on a Vertical Turret Lathe**
(B&W—22 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
Procedures in tooling up a vertical turret lathe for production work requiring the independent use of the vertical and side heads.
- TF 25-345 The Vertical Boring Mill—Facing, Turning, Boring, Grooving, Chamfering on a Vertical Turret Lathe, etc.**
(B&W—31 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
Procedures followed when 'tooling up' a vertical turret lathe for operations requiring simultaneous use of both vertical and side heads.
- TF 25-346 Steel Rule**
(B&W—14 Min—1942)
(Adopted OE Film)

	Discussion of various forms and their general use; fractional scales and their use.	TF 25-624	Cutting a Keyway on a Finished Shaft (B&W—13 Min—1942) Operation of a shaper in cutting a keyway in a steel shaft, with emphasis on safety precautions.
TF 25-347	Micrometer (B&W—15 Min—1942) (Adopted OE Film) Various forms of micrometer; correct use and care.	TF 25-626	Drilling and Tapping a Cast Steel Valve Body (B&W—19 Min—1942) Technique used when drilling and tapping blind holes in cast steel on a radial drill.
TF 25-349	Vernier Scale (B&W—19 Min—1942) (Adopted OE Film) An animated study of the principles of the vernier scale and its application to precision measurement.	TF 25-627	Drilling to a Layout and Spotfacing a Cast-Iron Valve Body (B&W—14 Min—1942) Technique used when drilling to a layout and spotfacing the under side of a flange.
TF 25-350	Height Gages and Standard Indicators (B&W—12 Min—1941) (Adopted OE Film) Principles and use of vernier height gage, together with various forms of standard indicators.	TF 25-628	Machining a Tool Steel V Block (B&W—20 Min—1942) Technique used when machining a V block from a solid piece of tool steel which is held in a shaper vise.

29. 27-Series; Military Law

TF 27-3552

Prevention of Maneuver Damage (B&W—16 min—1965)

Soldier's duty to avoid property damage and personal injury in civilian community during maneuvers to reduce claims against the Government.

TF 27-3616

G 27-1

Geneva Conventions and Counterinsurgency (B&W—15 Min—1965)

Provisions and applicability of article 3 of Geneva conventions of 1949 as related to treatment of military and civilian victims of present day insurgencies.

Army Rules for Imposing Nonjudicial Punishment for Minor Offenses (1966)

30. 30-Series; Military Intelligence

- TF 30-1735** **On Post Safety**
(B&W—22 Min—1952)
Analysis of causes of accidents occurring on Army posts—how they can be prevented—emphasis on individual safety consciousness.
- TF 30-1890** **Security—Part I—Guarding Against Espionage in Military Installations**
(B&W—23 Min—1958)
Cardinal rules for good security—methods used by enemy agents—danger of lack of alertness and amateur investigations to uncover agents.
- TF 30-2562** **Resist**
(B&W—29 Min—1959)
Methods used by the enemy to indoctrinate POW's; ways in which the captured soldier can resist communist collaboration.
- TF 30-2972** **Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies—Number One—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—USSR**
(B&W—27 Min—1962)
History of USSR from 1917 to present; progress under present regime—political, military, technological and economic strategic potential.
- TF 30-2988** **Strategic Intelligence School Area Film Studies Number 5—Middle East**
(B&W—27 Min—1962)
Strategic importance and potential of the Middle East—changes and problems wrought by modernization since World War I—significance of area to the US.
- TF 30-2989** **Strategic Intelligence School, Area Film Studies, Number 7—South Asia**
(B&W—35 Min—1961)
Economic, socio-religious, and political problems of India, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Tibet, Ceylon, Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan.
- TF 30-2990** **Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies Number 4—Africa**
(B&W—28 Min—1960)
Strategic potential of Africa—the trend towards self-government and economic progress—the challenge of 'Pan-Africanism' to the free world.
- TF 30-2992** **Strategic Intelligence School Area Film Studies—Number 6—Southeast Asia**
(B&W—29 Min—1962)
- TF 30-2993** **An appraisal of the Philippines, Indonesia, Burma, Indochina, Malaya, Singapore and Thailand—relation to world power struggle.**
- TF 30-2993** **Strategic Intelligence School Area Film Studies—Number 3—Communist Ruled Countries of East Central Europe**
(B&W—29 Min—1961)
A study of the satellite nations—their individual characters, status, progress and dilemmas; and political significance to the USSR and the West.
- TF 30-3029** **Information (U)**
(B&W—40 Min—1962)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 30-3030** **Military Intelligence Specialists**
(B&W—22 Min—1961)
Work of military specialists in collecting and processing information needed by ACSI to formulate intelligence estimate for tactical commander in a combat situation.
- TF 30-3342** **Counterintelligence Survey—Part I**
(B&W—23 Min—1964)
How INTC agents conduct preliminary phase of survey of military installation, at request of commander—planning, logistical preparation, initial checks, and tour of installations.
- TF 30-3343** **Counterintelligence Survey—Part II**
(B&W—27 Min—1964)
How INTC agents conduct detailed inspection of installation to assess physical, personnel, and information security; and make recommendations to commander for tighter security.
- TF 30-3346** **Counterintelligence Tactical Operations**
(B&W—36 Min—1964)
How CI section supports a division in attack: CI inspection of evacuated area; CI planning in next occupied area, and target reduction to secure new objective.
- TF 30-3402** **Defense Intelligence School Area Film Studies No. 9—Latin America**
(B&W—49 Min—1964)
Geography, transportation and telecommunication, sociology, politics, economics, science and technology, and military capability; internal problems, and strategic importance to US.

- TF 30-3621 **Surveillance**
(B&W—45 Min—1966)
US Army counterintelligence in the surveillance of persons who seek to conduct espionage against military installations and personnel.
- TF 30-3705 **Undercover (U)**
(B&W—40 Min—1966)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 30-3782 **Counterintelligence Technical Support (U)**
(B&W—45 Min—1967—Mounted on 2 Reels).
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 30-3864 **Counterintelligence in Internal Defense—Part I**
(B&W—23 Min—1968)
Shows the first two phases of the insurgent war process used by revolutionary forces to take over a democratic country when it lacks a strong counterintelligence structure: subversive activity and organized guerrilla warfare.
- TF 30-3865 **Counterintelligence in Internal Defense—Part II (U)**
(B&W—22 Min—1969)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 30-3927 **TIIF: Tactical Imagery Interpretation Facility (AN/TSQ-43)—Part I—Components and Capabilities**
(B&W—32 Min—1968)
Unit's dimensions, standard equipment, and special items of interpretation equipment; and how it is readied for operation and used in a typical tactical mission.
- TF 30-3928 **TIIF: Tactical Imagery Interpretation Facility (AN/TSQ-43)—Part II—Maintenance and Preparation for Travel**
(B&W—28 Min—1968)
Daily preventive maintenance practices applied to the TIIF van and its equipment; and preparation of facility for travel—removal and packing of optical elements, protection of special equipment, etc.
- TF 30-3983 **Tactical Interrogation**
(B&W—29 Min—1969)
Depicts the techniques and tools used by members of the intelligence team to interrogate individual prisoners of war to support tactical planning.
- TF 30-3986 **Interrogation Techniques—Part I**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
Shows how an interrogation team plans, conducts, and terminates interviews with guerrilla prisoners to extract information vital to military planning, focusing on following approach techniques: direct, threat and rescue, and monotony and repetition.
- TF 30-3987 **Interrogation Techniques—Part II**
(B&W—18 Min—1969)
Illustrates the following approach techniques used by an interrogation team to extract information from guerrilla prisoners: direct, silent, monotony and repetition, sympathy, we know all, file and dossier, futility, and Mutt and Jeff.
- TF 30-3997 **Employment of Interpreters in Interrogation**
(B&W—23 Min—1969)
Acquaints the interrogator with the basic practices in the use of interpreters, and how to avoid the pitfalls that weaken interrogation, emphasizing planning, application of appropriate method of interpretation, and completing the interrogation report.
- TF 30-4065 **Strategic Interrogation**
(B&W—54 Min—1969)
Shows the facilities and procedures used at the Army level to interrogate prisoners of war and defectors to meet a strategic intelligence requirement.
- TF 30-4069 **Counterintelligence Special Operations—Raids and Searches**
(B&W—37 Min—1969)
Shows how a US Military intelligence unit, in cooperation with a West German intelligence unit, plans and executes a successful raid and search operation to apprehend three espionage suspects.
- TF 30-4125 **Handling and Exploitation of Captured Enemy Documents**
(B&W—31 Min—1969)
Shows how documents found on the battleground, on bodies, and on

prisoners of war are collected, tagged, processed for transmittal to higher echelon, and evaluated for strategic and tactical intelligence.

TF 30-4142

Intelligence for Tactical Operations

(B&W—30 Min—1970)

This film depicts the relationship between intelligence and tacti-

cal operations. It illustrates the various sources and agencies available for collection of information.

TF 30-4143

Safeguarding Defense Information

(B&W—15 Min—1971)

Outlines the special procedures involved in handling, storing, and destruction of classified documents.

- MF 30-5332 **Espionage Warfare**
 (Color—47 Min—2 Reels—1968)
 (Film is FOUO)
 (Adopted Air Force Film)
 Dramatized case histories from Air Force files illustrate the methods used by a foreign power to select and develop targets for recruitment as espionage agents. The urgency for reporting suspicious persons to prevent breaches of security is stressed.
- MF 30-7966 **Title Classified**
 (B&W—9 Min—1953)
 Film is classified confidential.
- MF 30-8407 **Intelligence in Amphibious Operations (U)**
 (B&W—25 Min—1955)
 Film is classified confidential.
- MF 30-8670 **Eyes of the Services**
 (B&W—23 Min—1957)
 Use and capabilities of photographic intelligence in combat from civil war days to the present—advanced methods and equipment in use today.
- MF 30-8865 **Free Europe—Part I—The Lands and the People**
 (B&W—31 Min—1959)
 Study of Great Britain, France and West Germany since WW II—National temperament, Government, economy, internal problems, and future prospects.
- MF 30-8866 **Free Europe—Part II—The Lands and the People**
 (B&W—30 Min—1959)
 Study of Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, Norway, Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Greece, Switzerland and Austria.
- MF 30-8993 **Free Europe—Part III—Steps Toward Unity**
 (B&W—33 Min—1959)
 Steps toward European unity since WW II—objectives of the different pacts—evaluation of progress made—difficulties still remaining.
- MF 30-9209 **Security Risk**
 (B&W—60 Min—1960)
 TV drama on role of counter intelligence corps in providing protection against espionage and subversion in matters of national security.
- MF 30-9324 **Army Language School**
 (B&W—29 Min—1961)
 Objectives, curriculum, and operation of the School at the Presidio of Monterey—importance in building international understanding.

SFS 30-10

Radio Direction Finding—Part I—Theory and Equipment

(B&W—62 FR—25 Min—1956)

Theory of radio wave propagation; capabilities; limitations, and major elements of equipment in relation to radio direction finding.

SFS 30-11

Radio Position Direction Finding—Part II—Installation and Operation (U)

(B&W—60 FR—37 Min—1957)

This Sound Film Strip is classified CONFIDENTIAL.

- TG 30-1-5 **Artillery Intelligence**
(B&W—4 FR—1962)
Covers the artillery intelligence mission, organization, agencies and target recording aids.
- TG 30-1-9 **Production of Intelligence**
(B&W—16 FR—1968)
Illustrates the primary areas in the production of intelligence: planning, collection, processing evaluation, dissemination and use.
- TG 30-1-10 **EEl and the Collection Plan**
(Color—9 FR—1968)
Delineates purpose and format of the intelligence collection plan, covering: process of planning collection effort, identifying EEI and OIR, and determining collection agencies and time requirements.
- TG 30-1-11 **Intelligence Cycle**
Color—2 FR—1969)
Graphically portrays the four principal portions of the intelligence cycle which contribute to successful mission accomplishment: 1) planning 2) collection, 3) processing, and 4) dissemination and use of information.
- TG 30-1-12 **Combat Intelligence**
(Color—19 FR—1969)
Depicts information concerning enemy, weather, and terrain required by a commander in the planning and conduct of tactical operations. The MI organization and support at brigade, division, corps, and Army levels are also illustrated.
- TG 30-1-13 **Journal, Workbook, and Situation Map**
(Color—12 FR—1968)
Illustrates the basic records used by the intelligence section to record information: the intelligence journal, intelligence workbook, and the enemy situation map.
- TG 30-1-14 **Introduction of Intelligence Reports**
(B&W—18 FR—1971)
Illustrates the different types and various uses of basic intelligence reports.
- TG 30-1-16 **Military Intelligence Responsibilities in the Field of Weather**
(B&W—18 FR—1971)
Describes the qualifications and responsibilities of the military intelligence officer in the field of weather.
- TG 30-1-17 **The Intelligence Officer's Responsibility for Surveillance and Reconnaissance**
(B&W—14 FR—1971)
Covers combat surveillance responsibilities, surveillance means, and principles of reconnaissance and counter-reconnaissance.
- T 30-3-3 **Soviet Army Uniforms**
(Color—1 FR—1963)
Illustrates semi-dress and dress uniforms for: enlisted men, career NCO's, officers, and marshal of the Soviet Union.
- TG 30-3-5 **Vietnam**
(Color—15 FR—1968)
Graphically portrays Viet Cong organization, Army insignia, tunnel systems, booby traps, and RVNAF insignia of rank.
- TG 30-3-6 **Soviet Motorized Rifle Division (U)**
(B&W—14 FR—1968)
This transparency series is classified confidential.
- TG 30-3-7 **Historical Development of Soviet Intelligence 1917-1966**
(B&W—16 FR—1968)
Identifies Soviet intelligence organizations from the 1917 Cheka to the 1966 KGB, and shows the relationship of the intelligence organizations to the Soviet ministries.
- TG 30-3-8 **Soviet Ordnance**
(Color—47 FR—1969)
Illustrates Soviet ordnance including small arms, infantry anti-tank weapons, mortars, conventional artillery, mobile rocket launchers, armored and tracked self-propelled artillery, armored personnel carriers, amphibious vehicles, transport vehicles, and tracked prime movers.
- TG 30-3-9 **USSR Aircraft**
(Color—42 FR—1971)
Explains USSR aircraft and comparable US aircraft in the following categories: bombers, cargo and transports, fighters, helicopters, trainers, and seacraft.
- TG 30-3-10 **Warsaw Treaty Organization**
(Color—30 FR—1971)
Illustrates the military strength, uniforms, branch colors, ranks, and insignia of member countries of the Warsaw Treaty organization.

G 30-4-1 US NATO and Soviet Armored Fighting
Vehicles, Helicopter and Aircraft
(1964)

TG 30-5-1 Technical Intelligence
(B&W-14 FR-1968)
Depicts the organization, mission, and objectives of technical in-

G 30-16

telligence. Also portrays captured equipment marking tags, and identifies technical intelligence information desired on ammunition.

Soviet Anti-Tank Guns
(1959)

31. 31-Series; Special Operations

TF 31-2138

Subarctic Winter Bivouacking
(B&W—30 Min—1955)

Planning; security and defense measures; consists of shelter, water and cooking facilities; protection against cold and proper use of sleeping equipment.

TF 31-2297

**Subarctic Cross-Country Mobility—Part II—
Summer Operations**

(B&W—11 Min—1956)

Nature and character of tundra, muskeg, permafrost and frozen subsoil—how the various areas are traversed by military units.

TF 31-3733

Special Forces Destructive Techniques (U)

(B&W—37 Min—1967)

Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.

MF 31-5043

Survival on Arctic Tundra

(Color—63 Min—1959)

Survival techniques used by air crew until rescued—use of survival kit, clothing and shelter, foraging for food and firewood, and signaling.

MF 31-8290

a fictitious friendly country which has appealed to the US for aid in formulating plans and programs to combat a growing insurgent movement.

MF 31-5161

Internal Defense and Development**Program—Consolidation Operation**

(B&W—24 Min—1967)

How the 4 stages of a consolidation operation are conducted in

Exercise Ski Jump

(B&W—25 Min—1954)

Cold weather operations of tactical unit—equipment and techniques for personal and tactical survival; survival in mountain operations.

32. 32-Series; Security

- TF 32-3003 **Machine Processing—An Aid to Analysis (U)**
(B&W—23 Min—1960)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 32-3352 **Army Security Agency Operation Company (A) in Action (U)**
(B&W—33 Min—1965)
(Primarily for use by USASA units)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL. Not releasable to foreign nationals except: none, by authority of CG, US Army Security Agency
- TF 32-3579 **The US Army Security Agency Divisional Support Company (U)**
(B&W—28 Min—1966)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Except: United Kingdom, Canada, Australia and New Zealand. By authority of CG, US Army Security Agency, 25 August 1967
- TF 32-3589 **Communications Security**
(B&W—39 Min—1966)
Vulnerability of radio and wire communications responsibility of COMSEC as applied to unit commanders, ASA sections and the individual soldier.
- TF 32-3591 **Electronic Security (U)**
(B&W—42 Min—1967)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 32-3995 **Electronic Intelligence Research Techniques (U)**
(Color—27 Min—1971)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 32-4059 **Airborne Radio Direction Finding System (U)**
(Color—29 Min—1969)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 32-4104 **Electronic Warfare Environment (U)**
(Color—27 Min—1971)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 32-4105 **SIG SEC (Signal Security) Advance Planning**
(B&W—28 Min—1971)
Demonstrates the proper procedures for devising and operating an effective signal security plan, and shows the consequences of a poorly executed plan.
- TF 32-4106 **Direction Finder Set AN/TRD-15/23: Pattern Interpretation**
(Color—18 Min—1971)
Demonstrates setup and operation of the set; shows patterns made on the scope by different types of signals, how to fix them, and how to reduce interference.
- TF 32-4231 **The Quiet War (Telephone Security)**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
Demonstrates the dangers of discussing classified subjects over the telephone; even though the conversation contains no classified information, it still can be valuable to a spy.

MF 32-5171

Keep Talking (The USASA Language Maintenance Program)

(Color—12 Min—1967)

How the USASA language maintenance program functions, and how it benefits those who participate in the program.

MF 32-5178

Petrov's Mirror (U)

(Color—42 Min—1966)

Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. No exceptions. By authority of CG, US Army Security Agency, 10 November 1965.

MF 32-5190

Our Secret Weapon in Vietnam (USASA)

(U)

(Color—20 Min—1967)

Film is classified SECRET.

MF 32-5652

Viet Cong Imitative Communications**Deception**

(Color—5 Min—1872)

A case in Vietnam is documented of a Viet Cong radio operator claiming his unit to be Australian, in an attempt to stage a surprise attack on US forces.

MF 32-5660

Countermeasures Set AN/TLQ-17 (U)

(Color—18 Min—1972)

This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.

33. 33-Series; Psychological Operations

- TF 33-27 **Introduction to Psychological Warfare**
(Color—16 Min—1956)
Methods and techniques employed in psychological warfare support of military operations—tactical, strategic and consolidation.
- TF 33-2509 **Guerrilla Warfare**
(B&W—22 Min—1957)
Nature and impact of Guerrilla Forces in past, present and future—role in nuclear warfare—role of US army special forces operational teams.
- TF 33-3844 **Psychological Operations—Troop Units and Employment**
(B&W—29 Min—1967)
Missions, organization, and employment of the 4 major PSYOP elements: 1) strategic battalion (theater), 2) tactical battalion (field army), 3) PSYOP company advisory & support), and 4) PSYOP company (consolidation).
- TF 33-3913 **Loudspeakers in Psychological Operations**
(B&W—17 Min—1968)
Tactical uses of loudspeakers in support of military operations—to reduce enemy morale, and induce surrender; use of loudspeakers in consolidation activities, and in support of civil affairs.
- TF 33-3914 **Leaflet Dissemination**
(B&W—22 Min—1968)
Discusses purpose and principles of leafletting, contents and use of different types of leaflets, and methods of delivery—surface, ground-to-ground and air-to-ground.

TF 33-3972

Psychological Operations in Support of Internal Defense and Development Assistance Programs
(B&W—27 Min—1968)

Depicts the planning, development, and implementation of psychological operations to counteract insurgency in a fictional host country.

TF 33-3985

Psychological Operations in Support of Unconventional Warfare
(B&W—24 Min—1969)

Portrays the role of a special forces detachment in launching a PSYOP program to support a guerrilla campaign to restore a friendly government, which had been overthrown by the aggression of a hostile neighbor.

TF 33-4148

Special Forces Air Operations, Part I—Drop Zone Operations
(Color—25 Min—1970)

Illustrates drop zone techniques for low altitude and halo drops of special forces troops. Collection of information discussed and the methods used to obtain that information.

TF 33-4149

Special Forces Air Operations, Part II—Landing Zone Operations
(Color—29 Min—1970)

Illustrates landing zone techniques for medium aircraft night and day operations on land; light aircraft night operations on water; and rotary wing aircraft night operations on land.

TF 33-4177

Face to Face Persuasion
(Color—22 Min—1970)

Discusses techniques of persuasion in personal contact with individuals and with groups.

MF 33-5174

A New Concept in Popular Forces**Motivation**

(B&W—11 Min—1966)

(Adopted USIA Film)

Organization, training and mission of popular forces in South Vietnam—how they serve as a link of pacification and goodwill between the government and the people.

MF 33-5589

The 6th PSYOP Battalion

(Color—21 Min—1971)

Documents the many functions of a psychological operations battalion in Vietnam. Shows loud-speaker and audio-visual teams, and leaflet and poster programs.

MF 33-7914

Psychological Warfare—A Combat Weapon in Korea

(B&W—17 Min—1953)

MF 33-8204

Techniques and objectives of psychological warfare—illustrating its role in Korea today.

Photolithography—I—How to Make a Good Impression

(Color—25 Min—1954)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lithography, letterpress and gravure printing; details of direct and photo lithography process and its advantages over the other two methods.

MF 33-8205

Photolithography—II—A Better Run For Your Money

(Color—20 Min—1953)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Function of 'printed salesmanship' in advertising—advantages and effectiveness of offset lithography over other forms of printing.

34. 35-Series; Women's Army Corps

- TF 35-3065 **Lead to Serve—Part I—Traits of Leadership (Women's Army Corps)**
(B&W—23 Min—1961)

WAC basic training and examples of career assignments—stress on the development of the 14 traits necessary for good leadership.

- TF 35-3136 **Courtesy Standards**
(B&W—19 Min—1962)

Military and personal conduct of WAC's on and off-duty; saluting, wearing of uniform, other courtesies toward rank, duties of officers and noncommissioned officers.

- TF 35-3165 **Lead to Serve—Part II—Problem 1: the Case of the Delinquent Debtor**
(B&W—7 Min—1962)

A WAC commander is faced with coping with one of her enlisted women who is irresponsible in money dealings—she owes military personnel and civilian dealers.

- TF 35-3166 **Lead to Serve—Part II—Problem 2: the Case of the Unwise Friendship**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)

Captain Cochran, WAC, is faced with the problem of dissuading one of her typists from seeing a man of intemperate personal habits.

- TF 35-3167 **Lead to Serve—Part II—Problem 3: the Case of the Disgruntled Worker**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)

Lieutenant Regan, WAC, is faced with dealing with one of her typists who is about to go AWOL because she is unhappy with her assignment.

- TF 35-3168 **Lead to Serve—Part II—Problem 4: the Case of the Unwilling Typist**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)

Lieutenant Gant is confronted by the insubordination of one of her typists, SP4 Parker. Parker neglected to do a task assigned by another officer.

- TF 35-3169 **Lead to Serve—Part II—Problem 5: the Case of the Overdue Leave**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)

WAC officer is faced with the problem of cancelling the long overdue leave of a conscientious worker in her office.

TF 35-3255

A Debt and a Date (History of WAC)

(B&W—18 Min—1963)

Documentary on history of WAC from 1942–1963; expanded training and service in last decade; present role in strengthening the peace.

TF 35-3389

With Pride and Dignity

(Color—14 min—1963)

Satisfying life and vital role of the American woman in today's Women's Army Corps—career opportunities and personal benefits of service life.

TF 35-3400

Strictly Personal

(B&W—29 Min—1964)

Indoctrination for new WAC trainees. High standards of personal hygiene, good grooming, good health and proper conduct are emphasized.

TF 35-3617

The WAC Officer Candidate

(Color—16 Min—1966)

Prerequisites, objectives, and scope of WAC officer candidate course at Ft McClellan, Ala; rewards of being an officer in Women's Army Corps.

TF 35-3685

Army Minimum Physical Fitness Test—Female

(B&W—16 Min—1966)

Test for all WAC personnel under 40 years—demonstration of 5 main and 5 alternate exercises of test; and conditioning exercises for test.

TF 35-3756

The WAC Leader

(B&W—26 Min—1967)

Purpose, scope and benefits of the leader orientation course given to selected WAC trainees to develop leadership skills.

TF 35-3757

The WAC Non-Commissioned Officer

(B&W—32 Min—1967)

Leadership traits and principles of good leadership to be an effective WAC NCO. Importance of WAC NCO for the success of the Army.

TF 35-3838

No Greater Heritage

(B&W—31 Min—1968)

Delineates the tradition of courage and dedication that is the heritage of each member of the Women's Army Corps, documenting the development of the corps and the variety of ways WACs served the country during World War II, the Korean War, and now in Vietnam.

TF 35-3850

A Future In Your Hands (WAC Clerical Career)

(B&W—20 Min—1967)

Explains to students taking the WAC typing and clerical procedures course the value of these skills as a gateway to successful careers both in the military service and civilian life.

TF 35-3979

On Parade

(Color—18 Min—1969)

A young WAC reflects on her growth as a result of her military training and group living experiences since she joined the Women's Army Corps 18 months before.

TF 35-4174

Look Like a Winner: Military Etiquette and Grooming (WAC)

(Color—16 Min—1971)

Explains important points of

good grooming. Covers cleanliness, health habits, hair styling, cosmetics, and tailoring.

TF 35-4175

Mind Your Military Manners—Military Etiquette and Grooming (WAC)

(Color—15 Min—1971)

Shows how manners and mannerisms; the all-around image presented, affects the decision of which of three WAC's to select for a choice overseas assignment.

TF 35-4176

The Pleasure of Your Company: Military Etiquette and Grooming (WAC)

(Color—13 Min—1970)

Describes proper selection of clothes, table manners, ordering in a restaurant, introductions, dating etiquette, and etiquette at a formal reception.

MF 35-5282

The Women's Army Corps 1942-1967

(B&W—40 Min—1967)

The present director and former
directors of the Women's Army

Corps reminisce on the history, development, and contribution of the Corps at it marks its 25th Anniversary.

35. 38-Series; Supply, Shipping, and Logistics Management

- TF 38-2840 Financial Inventory Accounting**
(B&W—24 Min—1960)
Management role of FIA; authorized report forms, and operating procedures and techniques; how FIA scales the chain of command from post level to DCSLOG; FIA in action.
- TF 32-2841 The Industry—Army Quality Assurance Program**
(Color—23 Min—1960)
Purpose, concepts, benefits, and practical application of quality control of all items purchased by army; working agreement between army and industry.
- TF 38-2864 Defense Procurement—Formal Advertising**
(B&W—43 Min—1960)
Principles, regulations, general requirements and procedures related to procurement by formal advertising—preparation, distribution, opening and evaluation of bids; and award of contract.
- TF 38-2865 Defense Procurement—Competitive Negotiation**
(B&W—40 Min—1960)
Principles, regulations, requirements and provisions related to procurement by negotiation—processing of procurement directive, requirements for proposal, conduct of negotiation, and contract award.
- TF 38-2866 Defense Procurement—Contract Administration**
(B&W—26 Min—1960)
Scope and provision of contract administration in defense procurement; duties of contracting officer and his staff during preproduction, production, engineering changes, and final price determination stage.
- TF 38-2968 The Army Field Stock Control System—Part I—Stock Accounting Operations**
(B&W—22 Min—1960)
Logistical mission, elements and functioning of army field stock control system; organization and operation of stock accounting control system—procedures followed for authorized and fringe items.
- TF 38-2974 The Army Field Stock Control System—Part II—Supply Liaison**
(B&W—21 Min—1960)
Mission, organization, and activities of army supply liaison teams—how joint teams from army headquarters and supply depots conduct supply surveys at field installation.
- TF 38-3460 Army Equipment Record Procedures**
(B&W—19 Min—1964)
Advantages of new system of equipment inspection with adequate records; forms and procedures used in compilation of records and reports of available Army equipment.
- TF 38-3535 Combat Ready Materiel**
(B&W—15 Min—1965)
How commanders can maintain and improve materiel readiness of units by traffic light concept of grading equipment and Army equipment record system.
- TF 38-3767 The Army Maintenance System**
(B&W—22 Min—1967)
Missions, organization, facilities, and activities of the major categories in the Army maintenance system: organizational maintenance, direct support maintenance, general support maintenance, and depot maintenance.
- TF 38-3807 Packing Cost Reduction**
(B&W—16 Min—1967)
Case histories of actual packaging cost reduction achievements point up methods and areas of reducing costs with good packaging of military supplies: container substitution, avoidance of packaging where possible, reduction of cubage and weight, reusing containers, and creative administration.
- TF 38-3832 Preservation of Helicopters**
(Color—17 Min—1968)
Illustrates methods and materials used to prepare the craft (UH-1 helicopter) and its components to weather a sea voyage to a con-signed destination.
- TF 38-3837 Cargo Unitization**
(Color—21 Min—1968)
How unitized loads are packed and marked for shipment when using CONEX containers, fiberboard and wooden containers, pallet, wire bound, and fiberboard boxes; palletized unit loads and bundle loads; and one-lift concept of moving unitized loads.

- TF 38-3890 **The Importance of Military Packaging**
(Color—18 Min—1969)
Describes problem conditions and packaging solutions for military shipments in transit and storage. Details the packaging of military items for survival under a variety of tactical and environmental conditions, particularly in SE Asia.
- TF 38-3891 **Packaging and Packing of Dangerous Materials for Airlift**
(Color—18 Min—1969)
Discusses the properties of items or substances classified as dangerous materials, and the special packaging, packing, and marking requirements for air shipment.
- TF 38-3892 **Packaging for Parcel Post**
(Color—21 Min—1970)
Describes the advantages of shipping by parcel post, the packaging and marking requirements for parcel post surface and air shipments, and how various types of military items are prepared for parcel post shipment to CONUS and oversea destinations.
- TF 38-4132 **Packaging for Return of Repairables**
(Color—20 Min—1970)
Shows the methods and materials that can be used in the field to protect and package repairable items destined for shipment to a repair facility.
- TF 38-4136 **Blocking, Bracing and Cushioning Materials in Military Packaging**
(Color—17 Min—1970)
Describes the characteristics, selection considerations, and methods of applying the various materials to prevent damage to military supplies during shipment.
- TF 38-4160 **Packaging Line Equipment and Operation**
(Color—25 Min—1971)
Describes and shows several types of equipment used on packaging lines. Discusses reasons for and objectives of good packaging.
- TF 38-4185 **Shipping Container Selection**
(B&W—28 Min—1971)
Outlines factors in the selection of shipping containers, shows commonly used containers, and presents practical problems in container selection.
- TF 38-4212 **Military Packaging: Preservatives Application**
(Color—19 Min—1971)
Describes various types of temporary contact metal preservatives, particularly the P-series.
- TF 38-4290 **Method IIA Floating Bag**
(B&W—17 Min—1971)
Shows method for packing items having provisions for mounting bolts, described in MIL-P-116.
- TF 38-4291 **Fabrication of Nailed Wood Box**
(B&W—20 Min—1971)
Shows characteristics and construction of nailed wood boxes; gives considerations for choosing style of box, type of wood, and type and size of nails.
- TF 38-4292 **Closure and Strapping of Containers**
(B&W—24 Min—1972)
Shows methods, materials, and equipment for closing and strapping shipping containers. Techniques are shown, and questions test the viewer's retention.
- TF 38-4293 **Fiberboard Boxes—Fabrication and Closure**
(B&W—14 Min—1971)
Shows the equipment and procedure used in making the regular slotted fiberboard box.
- TF 38-4294 **Cleated Panel Boxes**
(B&W—17 Min—1971)
Demonstrates the uses and fabrication of cleated panel boxes made with plywood, paper overlaid veneer, or fiberboard.
- TF 38-4295 **Heat Sealing**
(B&W—14 Min—1971)
Outlines proper methods of closing and sealing heat sealed barriers; shows types of equipment, their operation and maintenance.
- TF 38-4296 **Cleaning: C-1 Process**
(B&W—7 Min—1971)
Shows air vacuum, barrel tumbling, impact tool, ultrasonic and wire bursh cleaning methods; also acid cleaning, alkaline derusting, and detergent cleaning.
- TF 38-4297 **Petroleum Solvent Cleaning**
(B&W—10 Min—1971)
Shows cleaning procedures using dry cleaning solvent, paint thinner and corrosion preventive finger-paint removal compound. Describes

cleaning tanks and safety precautions.

TF 38-4298

Vapor Degreasing

(B&W—11 Min—1971)

Demonstrates process C-7, cleaning metal items with a cleaning fluid vapor; components and operation of equipment, and safety precautions are shown.

TF 38-4301

Materials Testing

(B&W—15 Min—1971)

Demonstrates tests for packaging materials; burst strength, puncture, crush, heat, tensils, grease proof, waterproof, and water vapor-proof tests.

TF 38-4302

Barrier Size and Dessicant Formulas

(B&W—21 Min—1971)

Shows the formulas to use to determine barrier size and amount of dessicant for use in water vapor-proof packaging, and demonstrates their use.

TF 3-4305

Preservation, Packaging and Packing Policy
(B&W—19 Min—1972)

Defines the three levels of protection for equipment; shows why they are needed and how to apply the criteria for deciding the level of protection to be used.

TF 38-4306

Strapping Equipment and Operation

(B&W—17 Min—1971)

Describes strapping tools and equipment and demonstrates their operation.

TF 38-4307

Slotted Angle Crates

(B&W—13 Min—1971)

Shows construction of several types and styles of crates fabricated of slotted angle steel or aluminum.

TF 38-4308

Wirebound Wood Boxes: Setup and Closure
(B&W—11 Min—1971)

Demonstrates procedures for setup and closure of three types of wirebound wood boxes; shows operation of wire twisters, the salee closer, and the Bon ender.

TF 38-4309

Packaging Tests

(B&W—18 Min—1972)

Demonstrates acceptance tests

TF 38-4328

Certifying Dangerous Materials on DD Form 1387-2

(B&W—12 Min—1971)

Describes procedure for filling out the form that accompanies shipments by military aircraft of explosives and other dangerous materials.

TF 38-4341

Crates PPP-C-650

(B&W—11 Min—1971)

Describes types and styles, components and construction of crates described in Federal specification PPP-C-650.

TF 38-4342

Weather-Proofing the Pack (Packaging)

(B&W—13 Min—1971)

Outlines standards and techniques for construction of watersheds and waterproof enclosures.

TF 38-4349

Introduction to the Army Supply System—Part I—Supply Operations in a Theater of Operations

(B&W—21 Min—1971)

Puts operations in perspective geographically and logistically. Describes duties and services of each command and battalion; shows procedures for routing requisitions.

TF 38-4350

Introduction to the Army Supply System—Part II—Unit and Organization Supply
(B&W—33 Min—1971)

Describes supply procedures for battalion, unit, or company level by looking at a typical battalion operation.

TF 38-4351

Introduction to the Army Supply System—Part III—Field Supply
(B&W—37 Min—1971)

Describes in detail the procedures for field supply by the direct support unit; gives a short outline on the use of ADP equipment in the supply system.

TF 38-4363

Method of Strippable Compound

(B&W—8 Min—1971)

Shows two methods of applying a tough plastic coating to materials; direct and indirect methods.

- MF 38-5110 **Project Definition Phase (PDP) (Management)**
(B&W—32 Min—1964)
Concept, aims, requirements, and procedures of PDP, a new management system applicable to developmental engineering projects.
- MF 38-5154 **Procurement Source Selection**
(Color—20 Min—1967)
Factors considered and critical steps in awarding contracts to industry to insure DOD procurement of best product at best possible price.
- MF 38-5155 **What, Where, and When—The Story of the US Army Supply and Maintenance Command**
(Color—27 Min—1966)
Dual mission of SMC—SMC shown in action in CONUS depots, with focus on skills, methods and equipment employed; and support provided forces in Vietnam.
- MF 38-5158 **The Case of John Erroneous (Zero Defects)**
(Color—6 Min—1966)
Requirements for zero defects in defense work, and how employees can attain zero defects in performance through proper attitudes and goals.
- MF 38-5263 **No Margin for Error (Combat Materiel Reliability)**
(Color—15 Min—1968)
A report on how HQ, Army materiel command and its field commands assure the suitability and reliability of combat equipment and supplies required by the soldier in the field.
- MF 38-5301 **Zero Defects—Work Shop for Supervisors—Part I—The Concept**
(Color—11 Min—1968)
Defines the Army's zero defects policy. This series includes MF 38-5301 thru 5305, a coordinator's guide, leader's manual, and supervisors manual.
- MF 38-5302 **Zero Defects—Work Shop for Supervisors—Part II—The Supervisor's Role**
(Color—9 Min—1968)
Explains the supervisors' role in implementing the zero defects program.
- MF 38-5303 **Zero Defects—Work Shop for Supervisors—Part III—Goal Setting and Planning**
(Color—8 Min—1968)
Explains how the supervisor can set goals and initiate the zero defects program.
- MF 38-5304 **Zero Defects—Work Shop for Supervisors—Part IV—Error Case Removal**
(Colors—5 Min—1968)
Explains how the supervisor can motivate employees to participate in the zero defects program.
- MF 38-5305 **Zero Defects—Work Shop for Supervisors—Part V—Recognition**
(Color—7 Min—1968)
Explains how employees are rewarded for their effective participation in the zero defects program.
- MF 38-5534 **Research and Development—Annual Progress Report 1969—Give Him What He Needs**
(Color—32 Min—1970)
A progress report on the achievements of the AMC R&D effort during FY 1969, as well as a projected look at future developments in areas of combat gear, mobility, communications, and firepower.
- MF 38-5545 **ENSURE Items for Vietnam—Part I**
(Color—19 Min—1971)
Shows the following items developed by the expedited non-standard urgent required equipment project for Vietnam; airmobile firing platform, XM6, 300-watt hydrazine-air fuel cell, projectiles for M79 launcher, marginal terrain assault bridge, commando armored car XM 706.
- MF 38-5550 **ENSURE Items for Vietnam—Part II**
(Color—22 Min—1971)
Shows the following items developed by the ensure project; portable flame thrower M9E1-T; expendable mine clearing device; demolition firing device XM63; smoke generator subsystem, helicopter, XM52; emergency personnel rescue radio AN/URC-68; 40mm smoke cartridge, canopy, XM676 and XM-679 to 682; STABO extraction harness; multishot portable flame weapon system XM191.
- MF 38-5558 **ENSURE Items for Vietnam—Part III**
(Color—26 Min—1971)
Shows following items developed by ensure project: YO-3A reconnaissance/surveillance aircraft, 50-line semi-automatic switchboard SB 3082, riot control CS agent dispensers, light armored full-tracked recovery vehicle XM806 series, bull-

dozer kit for M113 APC series, D9G tractor with Rome clearing blade, and air cushion vehicle SK5.

MF 38-5579

Blueprint for Tomorrow

(Color—20 Min—1971)

Outlines the plans and programs that allow US industry to be responsive to vital military needs in times of emergency.

MF 38-5601

US Army Integrated Logistic Support—

Part I—Management Overview

(Color—17 Min—1971)

Shows how integrated logistic support combines management and technical efforts to produce the best possible defense at the lowest possible cost.

MF 38-5602

US Army Integrated Logistic Support—

Part II—Maintenance Engineering Analysis Process

(Color—20 Min—1971)

Shows the technical side of the ILS system. Describes function analysis, requirements analysis, replacement unit analysis, and maintenance and supply analysis.

MF 38-5622

The Repairman and Quality Control of Work

(B&W—28 Min—1971)

Reviews causes and results of improper maintenance; carelessness, sloppy work, lack of know-how, overconfidence, and safety hazards.

MF 38-5650

Kirby (Quality Control)

(Color—29 Min—1972)

Illustrates the results of carelessness; a platoon is wiped out because of preventable errors in the manufacture and maintenance of their equipment.

MF 38-5654

DDC: Your Partner in R&D

(Defense Documentation Center)

(Color—25 Min—1972)

Illustrates the services of the Defense Documentation Center as a source of R&D information for scientists and engineers in the Federal community.

MF 38-5662

The Army Authorization Documents System (TAADS)

(Color—28 Min—1971)

Details the TAADS system, which is an integrated documentation system for the management of programs, equipment, and human resources in the Army.

MF 38-5671

Direct Support System

(Color—6 Min—1971)

Shows advantages, operation, and flow of paperwork in this system that eliminates the middleman from routine supply operations.

MF 38-5696

Inventory in Motion—Log Lift

(Color—14 Min—1972)

Describes project log lift, which is exploring the uses of heavy lift helicopters in loading and unloading ships, in construction, and other applications.

MF 38-7951

Design for Survival

(B&W—23 Min—1953)

Deals with the army conservation program, defining its purpose and conservation methods now in use.

MF 38-8007

Quality Control Through Statistical

Methods—Process Control

(B&W—13 Min—1951)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Illustrates the typical steps used in statistical methods to determine quality standards.

MF 38-8008

Quality Control Through Statistical

Methods—Acceptance Sampling

(B&W—17 Min—1951)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Describes statistical quality sampling methods, such as, acceptance sampling, sequential sampling, and limited sampling.

MF 38-8441

Peelable Plastic Packaging

(B&W—15 Min—1955)

Characteristics and uses of butyrate peelable plastic in packaging and storage of critical parts—manual and mechanical methods of application.

MF 38-8512

The Engineered Performance Standards Program

(B&W—16 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

How work analysts are trained; how work operations are studied; specific illustrations of improved work methods.

MF 38-8935

Dehumidified Storage

(B&W—15 Min—1958)

Fundamentals and advantages as applied to storage of material for national security—installation and maintenance of dehumidified storage system.

MF 38-9313

**MIL-D-70327—Engineering Documentation
for Uniform Requirements**

(Color—25 Min—1961)

Need for, fundamentals, and benefits of new system of engineering documentation for materiel produced or procured by DOD as set forth in MIL-D-70327.

MF 38-9690

**Value Engineering—More Ships for Less
Money**

(Color—13 Min—1962)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Purpose, techniques, and application of the Navy's value engineering program to attain improved item reliability at reduced cost.

- SFS 38-45 **Volatile Corrosion Inhibitors**
 (B&W—58 FR—11 Min—1959)
 Features, use and application
 of Type I and II materials to pro-
 tect metal items—application w/M1
 rifle, M61 gun, fire control items,
 and other special items.
- SFS 38-49 **Methods of Preservation—Submethod 1A-8**
 Water—Vaporproof Bag, Sealed
 (B&W—38 FR—7 Min—1959)
 Packaging aircraft repair part
 by 1A-8 method: application of con-
 tact preservative, greaseproof bar-
 rier, cushioning, and water-vapor-
 proof bag.
- SFS 38-79 **Packaging and Packing—Vehicle and**
 Equipment Processing—Part I—
 Preservation of Engines
 (B&W—59 FR—16 Min—1963)
 Preservation of vehicle cooling
 and fuel systems; and gasoline, 4-
 cycle gasoline starting diesel, 4-
 cycle straight diesel, and 2-cycle
 diesel engines.
- SFS 38-80 **Packaging and Packing—Vehicle and**
 Equipment Processing—Part II—
 Preservation of Power
 (B&W—48 FR—13 Min—1963)
 Materials and procedures used
 to preserve components of power
 train, batteries and tires in accord-
 ance with Military Standard 281A.
- SFS 38-81 **Packaging and Packing—Vehicle and**
 Equipment Processing—Part III—
 Preservation of Bodies and Cabs
 (B&W—52 FR—13 Min—1963)
 Procedures and materials ap-
 plicable in preserving chassis, cab
 and body of 2 1/2 ton, 6 x 6, cargo
 truck; special preservation proced-
 ures applied to bodies of other ve-
 hicles.
- SFS 38-91 **Military Packaging and Packing—Inspection**
 of Packaged and Packed Household
 Goods
 (B&W—57 FR—18 Min—1965)
 Functions of Government in-
 spector to assure safe moving and
 storage of household goods, and
 duties of inspector when items
 arrive at destination.

TG 38-1-2

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—General Packaging Equipment

(Color—16 FR—1971)

Delineates the following aspects: climatic and mechanical hazards to military supplies, basic steps in military preservation, criteria for selecting the 3 levels of protection required in packaging and shipping supplies, and federal and military specifications.

TG 38-1-3

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Cleaning and Drying

(Color—15 FR—1969)

Delineates the basic requirements for cleaning supplies, and the principles and procedures of the various cleaning processes. These include: petroleum solvent, micron, ultrasonic, cold solvent, alkaline, steam, barrel tumbling, abrasive blast, and vapor degreasing cleaning techniques.

TG 38-1-4

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Methods of Preservation, Requirements and Selection

(Color—2 FR—1969)

Delineates the criteria for unit packaging and protection, and the criteria for selecting a preservative.

TG 38-1-5

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Method I Preservation and Application

(Color—2 FR—1969)

Illustrates the identification and application of method I preservation.

TG 38-1-6

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Method IA Preservation

(Color—8 FR—1969)

Describes the method IA preservation concept and the variations in its submethods: IA-5, IA-6, IA-8, IA-13, IA-14, IA-15, and IA-16.

TG 38-1-7

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Method and Submethod IB

(Color—3 FR—1969)

Describes the principles of method IB preservation, and submethods IB-1 and IB-2.

TG 38-1-8

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Method and Submethod IC

(Color—7 FR—1969)

TG 38-1-9

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Method and Submethod II

(Color—9 FR—1969)

Describes the principles of method II preservation and its submethods: IIA, IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF.

TG 38-1-10

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Method III—Preservation and Application

(Color—2 FR—1969)

Illustrates the principles and application of method III preservation.

TG 38-1-11

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Plastics in Packaging

(Color—5 FR—1969)

Illustrates the many new applications of plastics in military packaging, and the techniques used in making plastic packages.

TG 38-1-12

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Blocking and Bracing

(Color—7 FR—1971)

Illustrates the basic principles of blocking and bracing, and the materials that may be used to prevent movement of an item within a container.

TG 38-1-13

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Cushioning, General

(Color—8 FR—1969)

Describes the purposes and types of cushioning, and application of the various cushioning procedures.

TG 38-1-14

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Cushioning Design Procedures

(Color—12 FR—1968)

Illustrates the step-by-step procedures which are necessary in the design of cushioning for the interior of the package so that adequate and economical protection will be given to the item.

TG 38-1-15

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Cushioning Characteristics

(Color—16 FR—1968)

Illustrates the various charac-

teristics of cushioning used in packaging to adequately protect items at minimum cost.

TG 38-1-16

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—General Packing Principles

(Color—4 FR—1971)

Illustrates the elements in packing supplies, and the three basic types of loads encountered in packing operations.

TG 38-1-17

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Shipping Containers

(Color—10 FR—1969)

Describes the factors considered in container selection, construction and use of various types of cases and crates, strapping requirements, and special measures applied to missile containers.

TG 38-1-18

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Marking

(Color—4 FR—1969)

Illustrates the standard and special markings to be placed on shipping containers in accordance with MIL-STD-129.

TG 38-1-20

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Unitization and Palletization

(Color—15 FR—1969)

Illustrates the types of consolidation containers used for shipment of military supplies overseas, and how these containers are packed strapped, marked, transported and ship-loaded.

TG 38-1-21

Packaging and Packing—General Supplies and Equipment—Loading of Railcars

(Color—9 FR—1968)

Illustrates the approved AAR loading, blocking, bracing, snubbing, and anchoring techniques used to insure the safe movement of military supplies by rail.

T 38-2-1

Guided Missiles—Preserving and Packaging

(Color—6 FR—1963)

Presents views and data relative to pertinent aspects of missile preservation and packaging.

TG 38-2-2

Dangerous Materials, General

(Color—34 FR—1968)

Illustrates the various classifications of dangerous materials; and the labeling, placarding, and

packaging of these materials for safe storage and shipment.

TG 38-3-1

Military Packaging—Vehicle and Equipment Processing (Multi-Fuel Engine)

(Color—27 FR—1970)

Illustrates the approved techniques of preserving the multi-fuel engine for storage and shipment.

TG 38-4-1

Packaging and Packing—Inspection of Household Goods

(B&W—19 FR—1970)

Illustrates the packing and crating requirements for shipment of specific household good items.

TG 38-4-2

Packaging and Packing—Inspection of Household Goods—Servicing and Unservicing

(B&W—7 FR—1970)

Illustrates the various procedures used to service household appliances prior to packing for shipment and the processing of these items at the destination.

TG 38-4-3

Packaging and Packing—Inspection of Crated Household Goods, Requirements for Packing Dishes

(Color—4 FR—1971)

Covers the procedures used to service household appliances prior to packing for shipment and illustrates requirement for packing dishes.

TG 38-5-1

Packaging and Packing—Preparation of Freight for Air Shipment

(Color—18 FR—1970)

They illustrate the principles and equipment used in preparing military cargo for shipment by air.

TG 38-5-2

Packaging and Packing—Preparation of Freight for Air Shipment—Marking and Certification

(Color—13 FR—1970)

Illustrates examples of marking high priority freight and dangerous cargo for air shipment.

T 38-11-1

Unit and Organization Supply Procedures

(B&W—51 FR—1970)

Covers unit and organization supply procedures.

T 38-11-2

Stock Control and Supply Accounting Procedures for Direct Support Unit (DSU)

(B&W—10 FR—1970)

Covers stock control and supply accounting procedures for direct support units.

T 38-11-3

Commanders' Course on Maintenance
(B&W—28 FR—1970)

Covers the present organization of the US Army materiel command.

T 38-11-4

Organizational Mechanic/Repairman
Course on Truck, M151

(8 x 10 in B&W vellum master—
7 FR—1968)

Use of pertinent DA publications; repair parts supply; organizational mechanic's training responsibilities; troubleshooting and

preventive maintenance services.
(Supports DA Pamphlet 350-26-1).

T 38-11-5

Operator Training Course on Truck, M151
(8 x 10 in B&W vellum master—5
FR—1968)

Criteria for safe operation of truck; use of AR 750-5 and TM 38-750; operator maintenance responsibility; operator responsibility for forms and records. (Supports DA Pam 350-32-1.)

36. 39-Series; Nuclear

MF 39-1428

Atomic Physics

(B&W—100 Min—1948)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

An historical treatment of the development of all atomic thinking from the time of Dalton, Mandelieff, the Curies, up to the present.

MF 39-5103

Atomic Weapons Orientation—Part V—**Effects of Atomic Weapons**

(Color—15 Min—1964)

(Film is FOUO)

(Adopted DASA Film)

Explains blast phenomena and effects from air, ground and water blasts of 20 to 500 kt detonations.

MF 39-5216

Project Long Shot

(Color—13 Min—1966)

(Adopted DASA Film)

Aims, events and results of ARPA experiment of the VELA uniform series executed October 1965 to detect and locate underground nuclear detonations.

MF 39-5223

Electromagnetic Interference From Nuclear**Explosions—Phenomenology**

(Color—32 Min—1966)

(Film is FOUO)

(Adopted DASA Film)

Findings of 1958 DOD high altitude studies to evaluate effects of nuclear explosions on ionosphere and associated electromagnetic phenomena.

MF 39-5225

The XM 454 Projectile (U)

(Color—8 Min—1966)

(Adopted DASA Film)

Film is Classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA.

MF 39-5513

Nuclear Accident Response and Team**Operations**

(Color—25 Min—1970)

(Adopted DASA Film)

Shows how a nuclear detonation resulting from an air crash is handled by local civil and military authorities, focusing on the action of the Nuclear Emergency Team (NET) in coping with the hazards of such accidents.

MF 39-5706

Explosives and Fire (U)

(Color—14 Min—1972)

(Adopted DNA Film)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL RESTRICTED DATA.

MF 39-7500

Atomic Energy

(B&W—11 Min—1948)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Basic principles of atomic energy including explanation of: electron, proton, neutron, radiation, and chain reaction.

MF 39-7896

Basic Physics of an Atomic Bomb

(Color—19 Min—1951)

Explains in nontechnical manner the basic principles of atomic energy and atom bomb.

MF 39-7956

Atomic Support for the Soldier

(B&W—21 Min—1953)

A pictorial review of 'Exercise Desert Rock'—tests reveal the relative destructiveness and defense against the atomic bomb.

MF 39-8148

Radioactive Contamination

(B&W—20 Min—1953)

Atomic tests conducted in 1946 on aircraft carrier 'Independence' clarified the hazard of radioactive contamination.

MF 39-8508

Atomic Tests—1952-1953 (U)

(Color—30 Min—1956)

(Adopted DASA Film)

Film is Classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA.

MF 39-8911

Operation Teapot Military Effects Studies

(U)

(Color—31 Min—1958)

(Adopted DASA Film)

Film is Classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA.

MF 39-9311

Atomic Weapons and Fire

(Color—31 Min—1961)

Department of the Army policy on fighting high-explosive fires; dangers of high-explosive fires; fire fighting techniques and equipment; control of accident site; decontamination of men and equipment.

MF 39-9347

Atomic Weapons Orientation (U)

(Color—17 Min—1961)

(Adopted DASA Film)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL RESTRICTED DATA.

MF 39-9657

Atomic Weapons Support Operations (U)

(Color—12 Min—1962)

(Adopted DASA Film)

Film is Classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA.

- | | | |
|------------|---|--|
| MF 39-9740 | <p>The Army Nuclear Power Program
 (Color—23 Min—1963)
 Design, capabilities and operation of mobile nuclear power plant, ML-1; features and application of other existing reactors plans for future development.</p> | <p>(Adopted DASA Film)
 Film is classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA.</p> |
| MF 39-9830 | <p>Effects of Nuclear Weapons—Part I—
 Introduction (U)
 (Color—14 Min—1963)
 (Adopted DASA Film)
 Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.</p> | <p>MF 39-9919</p> <p>The Mark 54 Mod 0 Bomb (SADM) (U)
 (Color—27 Min—1963)
 (Adopted DNA Film)
 Film is Classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA. Critical Nuclear Weapon Design Information (CNWDI).</p> |
| MF 39-9842 | <p>World-Wide Fallout From Nuclear Weapons
 (Color—42 Min—1963)
 (Adopted DASA Film)
 Nature of radioactivity; danger of exploded nuclear weapons—meteorological and biological aspects; somatic and genetic effects of fallout.</p> | <p>MF 39-9959</p> <p>Operation Fish Bowl, 1962—High Altitude Weapons Effects (U)
 (Color—39 Min—1964)
 (Adopted DASA Film)
 Film is Classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA.</p> |
| MF 39-9844 | <p>Operation Dominic—Part I (U)
 (Color—21 Min—1963)
 (Adopted DASA Film)
 Film is classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA.</p> | <p>MF 39-9971</p> <p>Employment Aspects of ADM
 (Color—23 Min—1964)
 (Film is FOUO)
 (Adopted DASA Film)</p> |
| MF 39-9897 | <p>Operation Dominic—Part II (U)
 (Color—22 Min—1963)</p> | <p>MF 39-9989</p> <p>Atomic Weapons Vulnerability Program—Effects of Imports and Fire (U)
 (Color—17 Min—1964)
 (Adopted DASA Film)
 Film is Classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA.</p> |

37. 41-Series; Civil Affairs/Military Government

TF 41-2589

**Military Government in an Enemy City—
Part I—Initial Entry**
(B&W—16 Min—1958)

Objectives and operation of CAMG—Plan for Government—laws of occupation—survey of damage and needs of people—functions and operations of specialist teams.

TF 41-2590

**Military Government in an Enemy City—
Part II—Public Safety**
(B&W—17 Min—1958)

Measures taken by CAMG public safety team to control civilian population in an occupied enemy city to prevent interference with military operations.

TF 41-2591

**Military Government in an Enemy City—
Part III—Public Health**
(B&W—16 Min—1958)

Measures taken by CAMG public health team in an occupied enemy city to safeguard health of our troops and protect civilian persons.

TF 41-2592

**Military Government in an Enemy City—
Part IV—Civilian Evacuation**
(B&W—25 Min—1958)

Methods used by CAMG staffs in effecting a mass evacuation of 40,000 persons from an occupied enemy city within 72 hours.

TF 41-3443

Military Civic Action
(Color—31 Min—1964)

Past and present role of US Army in military civic action, both in CONUS and in assisting armed forces of underdeveloped nations abroad.

TG 41-1-1

Definition of Civil Affairs
(Color—5 FR—1967)

Shows the organizational structure and functions of the civil affairs group.

TG 41-2-1

Military Civic Action
(Color—5 FR—1967)

Outlines the criteria and organizational setup for implementing civic action projects.

38. 44-Series; Air Defense

- TF 44-1858 **The Computing Sight M19 Series (M19A1 and M38)—Nomenclature and Operation**
(B&W—27 Min—1954)
How sight is oriented, leveled and set at proper super-elevation; how to engage targets flying cross level, overhead incoming and outgoing, etc.
- TF 44-2605 **Nike Hercules SAM Battery, Orientation and Synchronization—Part I—Leveling**
(B&W—20 Min—1959)
Procedure for leveling target and missile tracking antennas coarse leveling and fine leveling of antenna assembly.
- TF 44-2606 **Nike Hercules SAM Battery, Orientation and Synchronization—Part II—Optical Adjustments**
(B&W—25 Min—1959)
Collimating telescope reticle check, perpendicularity check, reticle level adjustment, and spirit level check and adjustment.
- TF 44-2607 **Nike Hercules SAM Battery, Orientation and Synchronization—Part III—Collimation**
(B&W—17 Min—1959)
A demonstration by two men of radar collimation utilizing the data-dial method.
- TF 44-2608 **Nike Hercules SAM Battery, Orientation and Synchronization—Part IV—Orientation**
(B&W—22 Min—1959)
Orientation of missile and target tracking radars, the orient check, synchronization check of data-dials, and orientation of acquisition radar.
- TF 44-2609 **Nike Hercules SAM Battery, Orientation and Synchronization—Part V—Parallax Corrections and Launcher Position Unit Adjustments (U)**
(B&W—17 Min—1959)
Explains the need for parallax corrections, and demonstrates the procedures for adjusting the launcher position control unit settings.
- TF 44-2613 **Nike Hercules SAM Battalion, Battery Control Area, Emplacement and March Order of the Nike Hercules**
(B&W—38 Min—1959)
Selection of employment site, employment of components forming barrette, employment of antenna, installation of wave guides; march
- TF 44-2616 **The Stabilotron**
(B&W—23 Min—1961)
Design and operation of magnetron and stabilotron; shows how increased capability of stabilotron affords greater output of RF energy for radar operation.
- TF 44-2617 **Introduction to IFF Mark X (SIF) System**
(B&W—20 Min—1961)
Features and functions of ground and airborne IFF components; electronic details of IFF operation; how system operates in radar network to identify friendly planes.
- TF 44-2618 **The Nike Hercules Multi-Channel Data Recorder Part I—Operations**
(B&W—32 Min—1962)
Describes the functions, operations, and effects of the data recorder; demonstrates the actions of the operator to prepare and load the equipment, and record and process data.
- TF 44-2619 **The Nike Hercules Multi-Channel Data Recorder—Part II—Tape Analysis (U)**
(B&W—31 Min—1962)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2620 **The Nike Hercules Multi-Channel Data Recorder—Part III—Tape Analysis (U)**
(B&W—30 Min—1962)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2622 **The Hawk Battery: Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures Pulse Acquisition Radar: Operation Against Reflective and Transmitted Deception (U)**
(B&W—23 Min—1964)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2623 **The Hawk Battery: Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures Pulse Acquisition Radar: Operation Against Transmitted Deception (U)**
(B&W—17 Min—1964)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2761 **Defense Acquisition Radar Performance Checks**
(B&W—35 Min—1966)
Preliminary adjustments, transmitter frequency and power checks, receiver minute signal check, mea-
- order reverse of employment procedures.

sured radar performance and check of overall efficiency of acquisition radar.

- TF 44-2859 **Theory of Moving Target Indicator Operation**
(B&W—20 Min—1960)
How acquisition radars track stationary targets; how moving target indicator (MTI) tracks moving target signals; importance of MTI operation in air defense.
- TF 44-2892 **Nike Hercules System Radar Coder Set, Checks and Adjustments (U)**
(B&W—29 Min—1962)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2898 **Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Evaluation and Reporting of Electronic Countermeasures—Part I—Acquisition Radar (U)**
(B&W—10 Min—1962)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2899 **Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Evaluation and Reporting of Electronic Countermeasures—Part II—Target Track Radar (U)**
(B&W—10 Min—1962)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2900 **Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Transmitted Deception Devices—Part I—Acquisition Radar (U)**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2901 **Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Transmitted Deception Devices—Part II—Target Track Radar (U)**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2902 **Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Chaff—Part I—Acquisition Radar (U)**
(B&W—9 Min—1962)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2903 **Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Chaff—Part II—Target Track (U)**

(B&W—5 Min—1962)

Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.

- TF 44-2904 **Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Lock-on Jamming—Part II—Target Track Radar (U)**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2906 **Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Spot Jamming—Part II—Target Track Radar (U)**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2908 **Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Swept and Barrage Jamming—Part II—Target Track Radar (U)**
(B&W—9 Min—1962)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2924 **The Hawk Battery: Orientation and Alinement**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
Composition of hawk battery; principles and procedures for orienting and alining major components—battery control center radars, illuminators and launchers.
- TF 44-2925 **The Improved Nike Hercules System With Hipar—Introduction to the System (U)**
(B&W—24 Min—1963)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-2926 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—Part I—Introduction**
(B&W—22 Min—1963)
Features, functions, and operation of components of AN/MSQ-18 system; how AN/MSQ-18 is used to coordinate tactical air defense activities at battalion and battery levels.
- TF 44-2927 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—Part II—Data Flow in the Operations Central**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
Nomenclature and functions of components of OC; origin and processing of signals from acquisition radar, command signals, and incoming signals from batteries and TAC.

- TF 44-2928 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part III—Data Flow in the Coder-Decoder
Group**
(B&W—16 Min—1963)
Functions of the nine components in coder-decoder group—incoming and outgoing data flow through the components are examined in detail.
- TF 44-2929 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part IV—Function of the Ground-to-Slant
Converter**
(B&W—19 Min—1963)
Construction of G/S converter; nature of G/S problem; theory and method of solving problem; functioning of converter in solving G/S problem.
- TF 44-2930 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part V—Solution of the Ground-to-Slant
Problem**
(B&W—32 Min—1964)
Formulas and major operations used by G/S converter to change ground coordinate data into slant form.
- TF 44-2931 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part VI—Operation of Subsequencer in
Normal Method**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
Operation of subsequencer at OC in routing message from ADCP, OC, and individual batteries; battalion cycle of message transmission and flow of the various types of signals.
- TF 44-2932 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part VII—Operation of Subsequencer in
Sector Method**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
Sequence of automatic data link (ADL) message exchange in sector method of operation, with emphasis on role and functioning of subsequencer.
- TF 44-2933 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part VIII—Operation of Subsequencer in
Independent Method**
(B&W—14 Min—1963)
How self-sufficient battalions transmit messages; how battalion OC generates remote start signals and commands for batteries; how subsequencer routes all ADL messages.
- TF 44-2935 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part X—Operations Central, Display
Synchronizer**
(B&W—25 Min—1963)
Nomenclature and functions of display synchronizer sections; how synchronizer operates to create and program the appearance of tactical markers.
- TF 44-2936 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part XI—Explanation of Grid System**
(B&W—18 Min—1964)
Explains single-scale, double-scale and double-double scale local grid and master grid system used with the AN/MSQ-18 and AN/TSQ-38 AD fire distribution system.
- TF 44-2937 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part XII—Explanation of Parallax**
(B&W—27 Min—1964)
Shows master grid parallax in AN/MSQ-18 and AN/TSQ-38 AD fire distribution system and how parallax factors and complements are set on data set transmitter and receiver.
- TF 44-2938 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part XIII—Operations Central, Crossbar
Switch**
(B&W—26 Min—1963)
How the crossbar switch and its associate decoder control circuits receive, decode and lock up auxiliary data.
- TF 44-2939 **US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part XIV—Operations Central, Electronic
Focus Control**
(B&W—16 Min—1963)
Components and functions of electronic focus control—how it operates to keep displays sharply focused on PPI scopes in OC of AN/MSQ-18 or AN/TSQ-38 system.
- TF 44-2947 **Nike Hercules Radar Test Set—Part I—
Preliminary Procedure**
(B&W—3 Min—1960)
Preliminary calibration of test set: energizing the test set; adjustment of controls on power meter associated with calibration of the power supply.
- TF 44-2948 **Nike Hercules Radar Test Set—Part II—
Measurement and Adjustment of
Transmitter Frequency (U)**
(B&W—5 Min—1960)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

- TF 44-2949 **Nike Hercules Radar Test Set—Part III—Measurement and Adjustment of Oscillator Power and Frequency** (B&W—7 Min—1960)
Calibration of power DB meter; adjustment of measure frequency counter; calibration of power output of missile oscillator; final setting of switches.
- TF 44-2950 **Nike Hercules Acquisition Radar—Removal and Replacement of Magnetron** (B&W—7 Min—1960)
Removal of hot box from RF power control panel, connections, and magnetron; replacement of magnetron, connections, hot box, and access covers to transmitter-receiver group.
- TF 44-2951 **Nike Hercules Acquisition Radar—Removal and Replacement of Traveling Wave Tube and Noise Generators** (B&W—7 Min—1960)
Removal and reentry of wave tube into magnetic housing; removal and replacement of noise generator tubes; closing of access door to receiver transmitter group.
- TF 44-2956 **Nike Hercules Tracking Radars—Range Modulator Balance Adjustments** (B&W—5 Min—1960)
Energizing the radar; adjustment of switches, knobs, dials and meters in proper sequence; adjustment of range balance and transmitter balance variable resistors.
- TF 44-3058 **Introduction to Tri-Slot Operation—Part I—Conical Scanning (U)** (B&W—11 Min—1961)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-3059 **Introduction to Tri-Slot Operation—Part II—Tri-Slot Operation (U)** (B&W—20 Min—1961)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-3060 **Nike Hercules System, Cabling** (Color—10 Min—1961)
Methods for emplacing, identifying and making cable connections in fire control and launcher control areas; stress on electrical and mechanical security.
- TF 44-3067 **The Nike Hercules in the Surface Role (U)** (B&W—34 Min—1961)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL Restricted Data.
- TF 44-3164 **The Hawk Battery Fire Control Platoon, Battery Control Central—Part II—Weekly Checks and Adjustments (U)** (B&W—30 Min—1963)
Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.
- TF 44-3290 **The Improved Hercules System: Target Tracking Radar—Target Ranging Radar, Parallax Principles, Checks and Adjustments** (B&W—27 Min—1963)
Effects of horizontal and vertical displacement; application of range parallax correction principles; procedure in making required parallax checks and adjustments.
- TF 44-3325 **Coordinate Data Set AN/TSQ-36—Part I—Introduction to Equipment** (B&W—20 Min—1963)
Features and capability of AN/TSQ-36; location and functions of the nine major components, remote start operation and continuous operation of the set.
- TF 44-3326 **Coordinate Data Set AN/TSQ-36—Part II—Application and Use** (B&W—20 Min—1963)
How AN/TSQ-36 transmits and receives messages—message transmission at battery level; processing of incoming message from ADL, origin and transmission of OC command message.
- TF 44-3327 **Coordinate Data Set AN/TSQ-36—Part III—Data Flow in the Transmitter** (B&W—17 Min—1963)
Coordinate and auxiliary data flow through component of the 5 section of transmitter unit of AN/TSQ-36; coordinate multiplex, encoder, data processing output, and program generator.
- TF 44-3328 **Coordinate Data Set AN/TSQ-36—Part IV—Data Flow in the Receiver** (B&W—17 Min—1963)
Processing of data from record ADL message through 5 section of receiver unit of AN/TSQ-36; input, data processing, decoder, distribution and storage, and programmer.
- TF 44-3344 **Electronic Fire Distribution Systems. Birdie Battery Integration and Radar Display Equipment, AN/GSG-5 (V) and AN/GSG-6 (U)** (B&W—23 Min—1963)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-3357

The Improved Nike Hercules System Countermeasures Control—Indicator Group Checks and Adjustments (U)
(B&W—25 Min—1963)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-3361

Nike Hercules Bottsry, Use of Anti-Jamming Display Receiver in an Electronics Countermeasure Environment: Lopar (U)
(B&W—10 Min—1963)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-3362

Improved Nike Hercules Battery, Use of Anti-Jamming Display Receiver in an Electronics Countermeasure Environment: Hipar (U)
(B&W—11 Min—1964)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-3367

Nike Hercules in the Field Army—Reconnaissance, Selection and Occupation of Position (RSOP)
(B&W—30 Min—1964)

Action of HERC Battery in RSOP for defense of field army: inspection and organization of new area, moving to new position and occupation by battery units, and preparation for operation.

TF 44-3378

Integration of the AN/TSQ-38 Army Fire Distribution System
(B&W—21 Min—1964)

Physical connections and cabling at battery and battalion levels required for installation and integration of AN/TSQ-38; preliminary checks and adjustments for system integration.

TF 44-3502

The Nike Hercules Electronic Frequency Selection High Power Acquisition Radar: Removal and Replacement of the Klystron
(B&W—28 Min—1964)

Removal of defective klystron tube; preparation of new klystron for installation and replacement procedure; readying of another tube to stand as spare.

TF 44-3527

Introduction to an Army Air Defense Complex
(B&W—16 Min—1965)

Organizations and missions of air defense complex from NORAD through CONAD to ARADCOM,

TF 44-3528

with its AADCP's, fire distribution systems and fire units.

Introduction to an Army Air Defense Complex Operating in an Electronic Countermeasure Environment (U)
(B&W—19 Min—1965)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-3554

The Mobile Nike Hercules Launcher
(B&W—30 Min—1965)

Components of M94 launcher; procedures and safety measures for emplacing and loading launcher, loading and unloading transporter, and march order of launcher and transporter.

TF 44-3567

Principles of Capacitive Parametric Amplification
(B&W—16 Min—1965)

Discusses the theory and use of parametric amplification for extending target detection range.

TF 44-3590

Improved Nike Hercules Tracking Station, Operation in an Electric Countermeasure Environment (U)
(B&W—16 Min—1965)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-3602

Hawk Engagement Simulator AN/TPQ-21—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—25 Min—1966)

How the AN/TPQ-21 is set up and used by HAWK Batteries for for systematic training of control central operators.

TF 44-3613

Introduction to the Hawk System
(B&W—19 Min—1965)

Features and capability; location and functions of basic components of HAWK Battery; missile loading and launcher preparation for operation; deployment of HAWK Battery.

TF 44-3628

Traveling Wave Tube Pulse Amplifier (Nike Hercules Hipar) Function, Removal, Replacement and Initial Adjustment
(B&W—20 Min—1965)

Design, use and operation of tube; removal of tube from housing, and installation of replacement tube; return of defective tube to factory; preoperation checks and adjustments.

TF 44-3687

Introduction to Army Air Defense Systems
(Color—23 Min—1966)

Nike Hercules, Hawk, Redeye,

the M42 Duster; and Nike X anti-missile system, including Nike Zeus and Sprint used with Nike X.

TF 44-3688

Nike Hercules Missile—Part I—Unpacking, Inspection and Final Installation
(B&W—30 Min—1966)

Unpacking and inspection of forward and rear body sections; installation of main fins and elevons; mating of forward and rear body sections.

TF 44-3689

Nike Hercules Missile—Part IV—Preparation of Warhead and Forward Body Sections
(B&W—31 Min—1966)

Unpacking, inspection, preparation and mating of the warhead body section to the rear and forward body sections, with emphasis on safety regulations.

TF 44-3696

The Nike Hercules Engagement Simulator AN/MPQ-T1—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—29 Min—1966)

Features, capability and use in training—how it serves as source for simulated targets, and how it simulates an ECM environment.

TF 44-3758

Redeye Air Defense Guided Missile System—Part I—Introduction
(Color—16 Min—1967)

Launcher and missile components, firing sequence, associated equipment used with the Redeye, and use in a tactical situation—emplacement on firing position, and identification and firing on target.

TF 44-3766

Nike Hercules Guided Missile System—General Safety
(Color—32 Min—1967)

A tour of typical Nike Hercules site in CONUS points up hazards (aside from missiles) and required precautions to protect life and equipment, with focus on safety considerations in administration area, battery control area, assembly area, and launching area.

TF 44-3800

The Hawk System Engagement Simulator AN/TPQ-21—Part II—Programming (U)
(B&W—28 Min—1967)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-3829

Operation of Improved Radar Set AN/FPS-71 and Associated ECCM Console (U)
(Color—22 Min—1967)

TF 44-3833

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

Nike Hercules Missile—Part II—Hydraulic Pumping Unit, Air and Oil Servicing
(B&W—30 Min—1967)

Equipment and supplies required, and step-by-step procedure in the air and oil servicing of the hydraulic pumping unit, performed during the second phase of assembly of the Nike Hercules missile.

TF 44-3834

Nike Hercules Missile—Part III—Missile Rocket-Motor Installation
(B&W—23 Min—1967)

Step-by-step procedure for installing the Nike Hercules rocket-motor subassembly in missile rear body section.

TF 44-3879

The Nike Hercules Engagement Simulator AN/MPQ-T1—Part II—Programming (U)
(B&W—29 Min—1968)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-3884

Introduction to the Nike Hercules System
(B&W—23 Min—1968)

Organization, mobility, and equipment of a Nike Hercules Battery; characteristics, capability, and operation of the Nike Hercules system.

TF 44-3909

Nike Hercules Missile and Launching Area Daily Checks and Adjustments—Part I—Missile and Launcher Checks
(B&W—20 Min—1968)

Daily missile checks and adjustments on safe-and-arming devices and major components; and daily launcher checks and adjustments to insure proper performance.

TF 44-3910

Nike Hercules Missile and Launching Area Daily Checks and Adjustments—Part II—Power, LCS and Communication Checks
(Color—21 Min—1968)

Daily power, launching control station, and communication checks and adjustments.

TF 44-3960

Air Defense Artillery Fire Distribution System AN/TSQ-51—Part I—Introduction (U)
(B&W—24 Min—1969)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-3961

Air Defense Artillery Fire Distribution System AN/TSQ-51—PART II—System Description (AADCP) (U)
(B&W—21 Min—1969)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-3962

**Air Defense Artillery Fire Distribution System
AN/TSQ-51—Part III—System Description
RRIS (U)**
(B&W—23 Min—1969)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-3971

Infrared Radiation and Detection
(Color—21 Min—1968)

Principles of infrared radiation and detection, and how they apply to military weapons systems, with particular focus on IR radiation and detection theory as applied to aircraft detection.

TF 44-3980

**The Hawk Battery Operation in an ECM
Environment (U)**
(Color—28 Min—1969)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-4058

Redeye Ranging Techniques
(B&W—26 Min—1969)

Explains how the MIL formula is applied with the Redeye to solve range problems, and how ranges can be established in advance through the use of a range card; and shows how the various ranging techniques are used on actual targets.

TF 44-4063

**Air Defense Artillery Weapons System,
Vulcan Self-Propelled—Part I—
Introduction: The Vulcan Squad
in Action**
(Color—25 Min—1969)

Portrays deployment of 4 vulcan squads of a chaparral/vulcan battalion assigned a dual mission: 1) to defend a new forward-area helicopter landing zone, 2) to protect a convoy enroute to a new emplacement.

TF 44-4078

Introduction to Air Defense Artillery Radar
(B&W—16 Min—1969)

Introduces the general principles of radar and their application to air defense artillery radar; describes the purpose, components, and operation of surveillance type radars and radars for guiding missiles to their targets.

TF 44-4094

**Air Defense Artillery Weapons System,
Vulcan, Self-Propelled—Part II—Target
Engagement Techniques**
(B&W—29 Min—1969)

TF 44-4095

Characteristics, capability, and operation of the vulcan. A vulcan squad shows how the weapon is employed in the four modes of target engagement: radar, manual, external, and ground.

**Air Defense Artillery Weapons System,
Vulcan, Self-Propelled—Part III—
Ammunition Handling and Loading**
(B&W—21 Min—1969)

Shows how the vulcan crew performs ammunition handling and loading procedures to fulfill an air defense mission against low-flying hostile aircraft.

TF 44-4120

The Hawk Engagement Simulator
**AN/TPQ-21—Part III—ECM
Programming (U)**
(Color—23 Min—1971)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-4133

**Air Defense Artillery Weapon System,
Chaparral, SP—Part I—Introduction:
The Chaparral Squad in Action**
(B&W—28 Min—1970)

A chaparral squad moves into a new position and organizes to provide area defense. The squad engages hostile enemy aircraft in defense of a convoy. The squad is then deployed against an enemy counterattack.

TF 44-4134

**Air Defense Artillery Weapon System,
Chaparral, SP—Part III—Target
Engagement Techniques**
(B&W—20 Min—1970)

A chaparral squad emplaces where fields of view are clear, employs the FAAR, TADDS, and visual surveillance to detect and identify enemy aircraft, and engages single and multiple hostile targets.

TF 44-4135

**Air Defense Artillery Weapon System,
Chaparral, SP—Part II—Emplacement
and Preparation for Action**
(B&W—24 Min—1970)

Shows how the chaparral squad occupies the weapon position, sets up command and observation posts, energizes and sets the weapon for operation, and establishes communications.

TF 44-4138

**ECM Against Air Defense Artillery Radar—
Part I—Introduction (U)**
(Color—12 Min—1971)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-4139 ECM Against Air Defense Artillery Radar—
Part II—Jamming (U)
(Color—12 Min—1971)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-4140 ECM Against Air Defense Artillery Radar—
Part III—Deception (U)
(Color—10 Min—1971)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-4141 ECM Against Air Defense Artillery Radar—
Part IV—ECM Tactics (U)
(Color—8 MIN—1971)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-4166 Introduction to Radar ECCM (U)
(Color—12 Min—1971)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-4173 The Direct View Storage Tube
(Color—13 Min—1970)
Characteristics, construction,
and theory of operation of this advanced cathode-ray tube for radar displays.

TF 44-4203 High-Power Acquisition Radar (HIPAR)
Anti-Jam Improvements (AJI) Part I—
Automatic Jamming Avoidance
Circuitry (AJAC) (U)
(Color—15 Min—1971)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-4204 High-Power Acquisition Radar (HIPAR)
Anti-Jam Improvements (AJI) Part II—
Automatic Cancellation of Extended
Targets (ACE) (U)
(Color—8 Min—1971)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-4205 High-Power Acquisition Radar (HIPAR) Anti-
Jam Improvements (AJI) Part IV—
Higher Transmitter Power (U)
(Color—9 Min—1971)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 44-4209

TF 44-4255

TF 44-4360

TF 44-4367

TF 44-4378

TF 44-4379

Air Defense Artillery Weapons System
Chaparral Sp: Part IV—Missile
Loading and Unloading
(B&W—17 Min—1971)

Demonstrates procedures for loading, testing, and unloading missiles in chaparral launcher; reviews safety precautions.

Target Engagement Procedures for Hawk
Assault Fire Units and Self Propelled
Firing Sections
(Color—27 Min—1972)

Demonstrates components, utilization, and operation of the three configurations of the Hawk missile assault firing unit, in block diagrams and in a simulated mission.

Air Defense Artillery Weapon System
Vulcan Toward—Part I—Emplacement
and Preparation for Action
(B&W—26 Min—1971)

Shows duties of each crew member while emplacing the gun, preparing for firing, and engaging and defeating a hostile aircraft.

Chaparral/Vulcan Air Defense Artillery
Battalion: Organization and Employment
(B&W—29 Min—1972)

Explains the missions, roles, and organization of the Chaparral and Vulcan fire units, using block diagrams and illustrating typical defensive and offensive operations.

Hawk Battery Reconnaissance, Selection,
and Occupation of Position—Part I—
Reconnaissance and Selection
(Color—22 Min—1972)

Demonstrates planning and procedures by the commander and platoon leaders for the movement of a Hawk missile battery to a new location.

Hawk Battery Reconnaissance, Selection,
and Occupation of Position—Part II—
Movement and Occupation
(Color—21 Min—1972)

Describes procedures for movement of Hawk missile battery and its setup at the new location.

MF 44-159

The ARADCOM Story

(Color—10 Min—1963)

Mission and operation of US Army Air Defense Command; and demonstration of nuclear capability of Nike Ajax and Hercules as effective defense against air attack.

MF 44-9936

Mark 31 Nike Hercules Rendering Safe and Disarming Procedures (U)

(Color—11 Min—1963)

(Adopted DASA Film)

Film is Classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA.

- TG 44-1-1** **Elements of Electronic Warfare**
(B&W—8 FR—1968)
Breakdown of electronic warfare, radar countermeasures for transmitted and reflected methods, RADCM signal entry into the antenna lobes, and jamming techniques.
- TG 44-1-2** **Unintentional Interference Presentation**
(B&W—8 FB—1968)
Displays as seen on the PPI, PI or B-Scope and A-scope as a result of ground clutter, storms, and adjacent radars.
- TG 44-1-3** **Transmitted ECM Presentations**
(B&W—19 FR—1968)
Effects of various types of modulation, such as CW, AM, FM, and noise, as seen on the PPI and A-scope.
- TG 44-1-4** **Reflected ECM Presentations**
(B&W—9 FR—1968)
Appearance of chaff on a PPI at the completion of the chaff drop, and 20 minutes, 45 minutes, and 90 minutes after the drop.
- TG 44-1-5** **Effects of Log Receiver Against Jamming**
(B&W—6 FR—1968)
Effects of a log receiver when used against CW, sine wave, pulse, noise, and FM jamming.
- TG 44-1-6** **Effects of IAGC Receiver Against Jamming**
(B&W—6 FR—1968)
Effects of the IAGC receiver when used against CW, sine wave, pulse, noise, and FM jamming.
- TG 44-1-7** **Effects of DF Receiver Against Jamming**
(B&W—6 FR—1968)
Effects of the DF receiver when used against CW, sine wave, pulse, noise and FM jamming.
- TG 44-1-8** **Effects of LVCD Against Jamming**
(B&W—6 FR—1968)
Effects of the LVCD circuit when used against CW, sine wave, pulse, noise, and FM jamming.
- TG 44-1-9** **Effects of VI Against Jamming**
(B&W—6 FR—1968)
Effects of the VI circuit when used against CW, sine wave, pulse, noise, and FM jamming.
- TG 44-1-10** **Effects of FTC Against Transmitted and Reflected Jamming**
(B&W—8 FR—1968)
Effects of the FTC circuit when used against chaff, CW, sine wave, pulse, noise, and FM jamming.
- TG 44-1-11** **Effects of FAGC, MTI, and SLB Against Transmitted and Reflected Jamming**
(B&W—6 FR—1968)
Effects of FAGC when used against CW, sine wave, and noise jamming; effects of MTI when used against chaff, and effects of SLB when used against saturation jamming.
- TG 44-1-12** **Effects of Combined Fixes Against Noise Jamming**
(B&W—4 FR—1968)
Effects of following receiver and circuit fixes against noise jamming: LOG and FTC, IAGC and VI, and IAGC and FTC.
- TG 44-1-13** **Effects of Combined Fixes Against Pulse Jamming**
(B&W—10 FR—1968)
Effects of following receiver and circuit fixes against pulse jamming: LOG and VI, LOG and FTC, DF and VI, IAGC and VI, IAGC and FTC, IAGC and LVCD, LOG and LVCD, DF and LVCD, and DF and FTC.
- TG 44-1-14** **Effects of Combined Fixes Against FM Jamming**
(B&W—8 FR—1968)
Effects of following receiver and circuit fixes against FM jamming: LOG and VI, LOG and FTC, DF and VI, IAGC and VI, IAGC and FTC, IAGC and LVCD, and LOG and LVCD.
- TG 44-1-15** **Effects of Combined Fixes Against CW Jamming**
(B&W—9 FR—1968)
Effects of following receiver and circuit fixes against CW jamming: LOG and VI, DF and VI, IAGC and VI, IAGC and FTC, LOG and FTC, LOG and LVCD, and DF and LVCD.
- TG 44-1-16** **Effects of Combined Fixes Against Sine Wave Jamming**
(B&W—9 FR—1968)
Effects of following receiver and circuit fixes against sine wave jamming: LOG and VI, LOG and FTC, IAGC and VI, IAGC and FTC, IAGC and LVCD, LOG and

LVCD, DF and LVCD, and DF G 44-2-1
and FTC.

Visual Aircraft Recognition Study Cards

39. 45-Series; Public Information

- MF 45-104 **West Point—Education for Leadership**
(B&W—26 Min—1963)
Scope and high standards of academic, military, and physical education provided for cadets at West Point.
- MF 45-5054 **This is the United States Army Electronic Proving Ground**
(Color—24 Min—1968)
An orientation on the mission and facilities of the US Army Electronic Proving Ground, Fort Huachuca, Arizona.
- MF 45-5057 **Testing at Aberdeen**
(Color—31 Min—1967)
Test procedures and facilities of the Development and Professional Services at Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD., to evaluate the structural integrity and performance of Army vehicles and weaponry.
- MF 45-5062 **Help Yourself**
(Color—21 Min—1969)
Describes the purpose and scope of the Army-wide quarters self-help program designed for occupants of homes on military posts.
- MF 45-7596 **Nuremberg**
(B&W—76 Min—1949)
War crime trials conducted by allies at Nuremberg—flashbacks to various crimes against humanity committed by German High Command during WW II.
- MF 45-7805 **Hail Alma Mater**
(B&W—6 Min—1951)
Views of the US Military Academy campus, with choral accompaniment by the West Point choir and glee club.
- MF 45-7945 **Helicopter Special Delivery**
(B&W—11 Min—1953)
Illustrates how a river crossing is effected through the use of a helicopter company.
- MF 45-7947 **Operation Blue Jay**
(B&W—25 Min—1953)
The story of the construction of the giant air base at Thule, Greenland, in the fall of 1952—emphasis on its strategic significance.
- MF 45-8288 **Adjustment to Military Life**
(B&W—18 Min—1954)
- MF 45-8438 **Letter From a Mother**
(B&W—10 Min—1955)
An American mother expresses her love for her paratrooper son showing fine understanding of role he must play in defense of his country.
- MF 45-8440 **The Soldier's Mission and Responsibilities**
(B&W—13 Min—1955)
His role in defense of the nation—the training and equipment afforded him to meet the highest physical, moral and mental standards.
- MF 45-8615 **Operation Noah**
(B&W—29 Min—1955)
Work of engineers and other services in rehabilitation of N.E. US region hit by flash floods in the summer, 1955.
- MF 45-9025 **Fitness for Leadership**
(Color—15 Min—1959)
Physical education at West Point—conditioning exercises, manual of arms, marching, close order drill, athletics, and maneuvers, leadership training.
- MF 45-9089 **World War I—A Documentary of the Role of the U.S.A.**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Major events which brought the US into WW I, and the role played by the US in gaining the victory and shaping the peace.
- MF 45-9090 **World War II—Prologue, U.S.A.**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Kaleidoscopic events of the stirring period between the end of WW I, in America, Europe and Asia, to the attack on Pearl Harbor on 7 December 1941.
- MF 45-9317 **No Easy Way**
(B&W—30 Min—1961)
Aims, activities, and accomplishments of association of the US Army—stress on need for increased membership to further the work of AUSA.

- MF 45-9509** **They Major in Missiles (Students in Missile Technology)**
(Color—15 Min—1960)
Study and work experience offered by cooperative training program conducted at WSPG to engineer students majoring in missile technology at New Mexico U. and Texas Western College.
- MF 45-9510** **Countdown at White Sands**
(Color—25 Min—1960)
Organization, function, and facilities of the integrated range mission (IRM); IRM equipment and activities involved in missile testing and developing for the three services.
- MF 45-9519** **Frequency Coordination at White Sands**
(Color—17 Min—1962)
Activities, facilities and equipment used to insure interference-free missile testing operation; role of area frequency coordinator and US Army Signal Support Agency.
- MF 45-9520** **Accuracy Plus—The AN/FPS-16 Instrumentation Radar at White Sands**
(Color—11 Min—1961)
Features, capability, use, and operation of AN/FPS-16 chain radar system for missile tracking; future potential and use of equipment in space research.
- MF 45-9521** **Photo Optics at White Sands**
(Color—11 Min—1961)
Development of photo-optics since 1945—value as a research tool—features and use of mobile tracking telescopes, and high and low speed cameras.
- MF 45-9522** **Environmental Testing at White Sands Missile Range**
(Color—21 Min—1961)
Variety of tests performed under simulated climatic conditions to determine operation capability of missile systems in different environments.
- MF 45-9523** **The Range Goes Green**
(Color—8 Min—1964)
Test of a Nike-Zeus intercept of a Nike-Hercules missile at White Sands missile range is shown. Each phase of the test is explained.
- MF 45-9524** **Presidential Visit—5 June 1963 (President Kennedy at WSMR)**
(Color—14 Min—1964)
President Kennedy's visit to WSMR to view demonstration of missiles might—Honest John, Little John, Hawk, Sergeant, Nike Hercules, Pershing Talos, and Nike Zeus.
- MF 45-9525** **Aerial Tour of White Sands Missile Range**
(Color—9 Min—1964)
Tour of Army, Navy and Air Force launching areas, small missile range, and the complex of instrumentation and signal facilities.
- MF 45-9529** **Milestones in Missilry**
(Color—10 Min—1961)
Missile progress since 1945—test firings of Nike Ajax, Hercules, and Zeus; Hawk, Corporal, Honest John, Little John, Lacrosse, Sergeant and Redstone.
- MF 45-9533** **The AN/FPS-16 Instrumentation Radar at White Sands**
(Color—12 Min—1962)
Concept, design, capability, and operation of the AN/FPS-16 used at White Sands for missile tracking.
- MF 45-9535** **Nike Zeus at White Sands**
(Color—8 Min—1962)
Features and functioning of Nike Zeus; progress being made at White Sands in developing and testing this first US anti-missile missile system.
- MF 45-9536** **Pershing Joins the Ranks**
(Color—28 Min—1964)
Plan, preparation, and execution of final test series conducted in 1963 by the 2d battalion, 44th Artillery for field and engineer evaluation of Pershing Missile.
- MF 45-9538** **Missilery on the March**
(Color—12 Min—1965)
Current projects of the three services and NASA at WSMR underscore the continuing progress in missilery.
- MF 45-9540** **White Sands Missils Range**
(Color—20 Min—1964)
History, mission, and ground and flight test facilities and instrumentation; major phases of WSMR operation on a typical test day.
- MF 45-9542** **Rocket Vehicle Testing at White Sands**
(Color—11 Min—1965)
Tests conducted by rocket ve-

hicle laboratory for engineer evaluations of structural and dynamic aspects of guided missiles and rocket propulsion systems.

MF 45-9547

Nuclear Effects Testing at White Sands
(Color—21 Min—1966)

Missions, facilities and capabilities of nuclear effects branch at White Sands—studies conducted on weapons systems in the three major radiation environments.

MF 45-9552

Missile Meteorology at White Sands Missile Range

(Color—24 Min—1964)

Requirement, scope and application of missile meteorology at WSMR—technique and equipment used for direct meteorology support of missile firings, and for research in lower and upper air studies.

MF 45-9553

Investment in Tomorrow (President's Youth Opportunity Program)

(Color—23 Min—1966)

Report on the President's Youth Opportunity Program at White Sands Missile Range in the summer 1965. Introduction features Vice-President Humphrey.

MF 45-9554

Pershing Missile

(Color—11 Min—1966)

Features and capability of Pershing; schooling, training, and drill required of crewmen in preparation for test firing at White Sands; test firing of Pershing.

MF 45-9557

Real-Time Predictions of Rocket Impact Points at White Sands

(Color—14 Min—1967)

Features, capability, and operation of system devised by US Army Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory at WSMR to determine

launcher settings and to predict impact points of multistaged unguided high performance rockets.

MF 45-9562

Missile Flight Safety for Off-Range Firings Into White Sands Missile Range
(Color—16 Min—1967)

Three overland missions of the Pershing missile from Gilson Butte area, Utah, to WSMR illustrate the safety operations at both stations for a normal missile flight, and for missile flight failures requiring flight safety action.

MF 45-9566

The Big Green Laboratory (Army Tropic Test Center)

(Color—28 Min—1968)

Mission and facilities of the US Army Tropic Test Center in the Canal Zone—test activities and research underway on the effects of the tropical environment on men, materials, and equipment.

MF 45-9567

Mountain Lee Waves at WSMR

(Color—12 Min—1968)

Studies of Mountain Lee Waves conducted by the Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory at White Sands Missile Range for application to missile and rocket flight, and aircraft flight.

MF 45-9569

Engineering Flight Tests of Army Aircraft
(Color—16 Min—1969)

Describes the mission and facilities of the US Army Aviation Systems Test Activity, Edwards Air Force Base, Cal.

MF 45-9967

The Search for Fuel Cell Power
(Color—37 Min—1964)

Theory and achievements in hydrogen-oxygen, hydro-carbon, and methanol fuel cell research, potential as source for electric power.

40. 46-Series; Army Aviation

- TF 46-2209 **Basic Helicopter Flight Principles**
(B&W—15 Min—1956)
Helicopter flight elements; action of rotor blades; gyroscopic precession laws; torque.
- TF 46-2210 **Advanced Helicopter Flight Principles—Part I**
(B&W—10 Min—1956)
Movements of rotor blades at various speeds, and in fully articulated and semirigid types of rotor heads; stabilizing and dampening devices.
- TF 46-2211 **Advanced Helicopter Flight Principles—Part II**
(B&W—11 Min—1956)
Movements of air in relation to helicopter rotor systems—effects on flight; airflow patterns from takeoff through flight and landing.
- TF 46-2336 **Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-19**
(B&W—26 Min—1957)
Cockpit inspection with power off and power on; aircraft interior and exterior inspection; upper deck inspection; use of standard forms.
- TF 46-2337 **Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-21**
(B&W—27 Min—1956)
Standard procedures of interior and exterior phases of inspection—duties of each man of 4-man team—use of inspection work sheets.
- TF 46-2338 **Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-34**
(B&W—26 Min—1957)
Procedures and sequence of interior and exterior phases of inspection—duties of each man on inspection team—use of worksheets and DD Form 781-1.
- TF 46-2339 **Helicopter Weight and Balance**
(B&W—25 Min—1957)
Calculation of center of gravity limits, and weight balance requirement; problems of balance during flight, liter loading and balance; use of ballast.
- TF 46-2381 **Basic Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Pilot's Preflight Inspection**
(B&W—27 Min—1957)
Features and components of H-13E—checks on exterior and interior, controls, instruments, engine
- TF 46-2382 **Primary Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Primary Flight Maneuvers**
(B&W—22 Min—1957)
Taxiing, takeoff to hover, hovering flight, hovering autorotations, normal takeoff and approach, no-flare autorotation, and shutdown of H-13.
- TF 46-2418 **Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Takeoff and Flight Procedures**
(B&W—17 Min—1957)
Crabbing, slipping, crosswind takeoff, maximum performance takeoff, running takeoff, and rapid deceleration maneuver.
- TF 46-2419 **Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Autorotations**
(B&W—12 Min—1957)
Hovering, no-flare autorotations, power recoveries, autorotation turns, flare autorotation, and autorotation with an antitorque failure.
- TF 46-2420 **Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part III—Approach Procedures**
(B&W—8 Min—1957)
Normal approach, crosswind approach, crabbing, slipping and hovering; steep approach, shallow approach, and running landing techniques.
- TF 46-2421 **Advanced Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Confined Area Operations**
(B&W—27 Min—1957)
Landing and takeoff with relation to wind and turbulence, high and low reconnaissance, ground reconnaissance, pinnacle operation, contour approach, and road and slope operation.
- TF 46-2422 **Advanced Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Emergencies and Critical Conditions**
(B&W—17 Min—1957)
How to handle engine and antitorque failure, ditching, fire excessive forward and AFT CG, carburetor icing flight and landing with heavy loads, etc.
- TF 46-2423 **Transitional Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Transition to the H-19**
(B&W—26 Min—1957)
Features of H-19—preflight inspection, taxiing, normal takeoff,
- and rotors, starting and warmup, use of forms.

hovering, autorotations, normal and steep approach, and engine shut-down.

TF 46-2554

Helicopter Orientation—Introduction to Helicopters

(B&W—20 Min—1958)

Development from 15th century; types used by military service today; experimental models; basic helicopter flight principles; civil and military uses.

TF 46-2665

H-34 (Choctaw) Flight Maneuvers—Part I—Basic

(B&W—22 Min—1959)

Taxiing; hovering; making turns; takeoffs—normal, from hover, running, maximum performance, with internal load, and with sling load; landing.

TF 46-2666

H-34 (Choctaw) Flight Maneuvers—Part II—Intermediate

(B&W—31 Min—1959)

Straight and level flight; crosswind flying; cruising; climbing and descending turns; autorotations; deceleration in flight; approaches; landings.

TF 46-2667

H-34 (Choctaw) Flight Maneuvers—Part III—Advanced

(B&W—24 Min—1959)

Confined area maneuver; maximum and modified maximum takeoff over barrier; pinnacle landing and takeoff in mountain terrain; landing and takeoff on slopes.

TF 46-2669

Helicopter Basic Instrument Flight—Part I

(B&W—22 Min—1959)

Preflight instrument check—various instrument flight maneuvers—how instrument readings relate to helicopter attitude—checks for flight safety.

TF 46-2670

Helicopter Aerodynamics—Rotor Blade Angles

(B&W—12 Min—1959)

Factors which produce lift; how lift depends primarily on angle of attack; how changes in the angle produces changes in altitude and direction of flight.

TF 46-2671

Helicopter Aerodynamics—Part I—Dissymmetry of Lift

(B&W—9 Min—1959)

How dissymmetry of lift is caused; how it affects flight; how it is overcome by flapping, use of

TF 46-2672

cyclic control and change in angle of attack.

Helicopter Aerodynamics—Part II—Rotor Blade Actions

(B&W—13 Min—1959)

How the four characteristic blade actions contribute to flight—rotation, feathering, flapping and hunting.

TF 46-2673

Helicopter Aerodynamics—The Stabilizer Bar

(B&W—11 Min—1959)

How gyroscopic properties of bar affect helicopter operation; affect of rigidity in space on rotor and fuselage; function of damper assembly.

TF 46-2674

Helicopter Aerodynamics—Part III—Rotor Blade Stalls

(B&W—15 Min—1959)

Causes, effects, prevention and recovery from; settling with power, rough handling, and retreating blade tip stalls.

TF 46-2818

H-13 (Sioux) Flight Control Linkage

(B&W—25 Min—1959)

Features and operation of collective pitch, cyclic pitch and anti-torque controls; application of these controls to their linkage system and rotary wing flight.

TF 46-2821

Crosswind Technique for a Conventional Geared Fixed Wing Aircraft

(B&W—25 Min—1960)

Taxiing on ground; turning and taxiing into quartering head and tail winds; takeoff, banking, crabbing and climbout; descent, approach and touchdown.

TF 46-2832

What Caused the Crash—Part I—The Pre-Accident Plan (Army Aircraft)

(B&W—15 Min—1959)

Use and elements of plan for crash rescue and investigation—accident priority list; crash alarm system, vehicle and equipment; aircraft investigation board, and crash investigation kit.

TF 46-2833

What Caused the Crash—Part II—Crash Rescue and Investigation (Army Aircraft)

(B&W—33 Min—1959)

Preliminary accident report, rescue of victims, work of aircraft investigation board to determine reason for accident, and preparation and purpose of crash survival report.

TF 46-2842

Helicopter Basic Instrument Flight—Part II
(B&W—21 Min—1960)

Instruments and technique used in: climbs and descents, autorotations, power recovery, and ground control approach (GCA) to an airfield.

TF 46-2847

Short Field Procedure L-19 (Bird Dog)—
Part I—Power Approach and Maximum
Performance Takeoff
(B&W—16 Min—1960)

Start and control of power approach—effects of wind and temperature—landing technique; preparation, start and climb in effecting maximum performance takeoff.

TF 46-2848

Short Field Procedure L-19 (Bird Dog)—
Part II—Barrier Landing and Barrier
Takeoff
(B&W—10 Min—1960)

Directional control, power approach and line of descent in barrier landing; maximum performance takeoff and climb, and normal climb in barrier takeoff.

TF 46-2849

Short Field Procedure L-19 (Bird Dog)—
Part III—Short Field and Road Strip
Operation
(B&W—19 Min—1960)

Air reconnaissance, parking and landing on field strip, ground reconnaissance, and takeoff; selecting and evaluating road sites, power approach, and maximum performance takeoff.

TF 46-2985

Army Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine
Operation—Part I—Principles of
Operation
(B&W—13 Min—1960)

Features and functions of basic components of turbines; how components operate as the air and fuel flows pass through the engine.

TF 46-2986

Army Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine
Operation—Part II—Controls and
Instrumentation
(B&W—14 Min—1960)

Features and function of: gas compressor tachometer, exhaust gas temperature indicator, torque meter, fuel supply controls and engine controls.

TF 46-2987

Army Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine
Operation—Part III—Construction
and Operation of the T-53
(B&W—15 Min—1960)

Use and capability of turbines;

TF 46-2997

construction, function, and operation of the four component sections of the T-53 engine, and the four major accessory systems; sequence of operation of T-53.

TF 46-3105

Helicopter Flight With External Loads
(B&W—21 Min—1960)

Types of sling loads and carrying capacity of various helicopters; packing and pickup procedure; in-flight procedure; dropoff procedure; stowing of sling and hook.

TF 46-3171

Flight Line Safety
(Color—20 Min—1962)

Teaches army aircraft mechanics the rules and procedures to prevent accidents when performing maintenance tasks, in the service area.

TF 46-3179

Basic Cross Country Helicopter Flights
(B&W—19 Min—1962)

Fundamentals, techniques, and calculations used to prepare a flight plan for point-to-point low-level helicopter flights.

TF 46-3186

VHF Omnidirectional Range (VOR)—Part I—
Principles of Operation
(B&W—21 Min—1962)

Features, use and operation of VOR as a navigational aid in aviation; how pilot uses VOR equipment to determine his position on the airways.

TF 46-3187

Iroquois Maintenance—Part I—Main Rotor
Assembly
(B&W—20 Min—1963)

Procedure followed by organizational mechanics to remove main rotor assembly, remove damaged blade, install new blade, replace main rotor assembly, and track the blades.

TF 46-3188

Iroquois Maintenance—Part II—Transmission
Removal and Replacement
(B&W—26 Min—1963)

Procedure followed by organizational mechanics to remove transmission, rebuild pylon mounts, clean and replace parts, reinstall transmission and perform final checks.

Maintenance and Inspection of the Float
and Pressure Type Carburetors
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Visual inspection, adjustment, removal and replacement of float

and pressure type carburetors installed in army aircraft; use of maintenance manual and records.

TF 46-3200

Automatic Direction Finder (ADF)

(B&W—30 Min—1962)

Design, capability, operation, and use of ADF for flight navigation and instrument approaches.

TF 46-3218

Primary Helicopter Pilot Training—Night Operations

(B&W—16 Min—1962)

Preflight inspection, takeoff, hovering, scanning and keeping course, turns, approach and landing, and autorotations.

TF 46-3223

VHF Omnidirectional Range (VOR)—Part II—Flight Utilization

(B&W—18 Min—1963)

Use of VOR for: orientation and interception of predetermined track; station passage and tracking; established position over intersection on airways; holding and approach.

TF 46-3258

The H-23d Raven Helicopter—Part I—Main Rotor Head

(B&W—20 Min—1963)

Design, operation, static balancing and alignment of main rotor head; balancing procedure linked with main rotor blade tracking to eliminate vibrations.

TF 46-3259

The H-23d Raven Helicopter—Part II—Blade Tracking

(B&W—18 Min—1963)

Tracking main rotor blades at hover, in forward flight, and at maximum allowable airspeed; autorotation RPM adjustment; tail rotor blade tracking.

TF 46-3265

Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part I—Introduction to Flight

(B&W—19 Min—1962)

Nomenclature and functions of parts of aircraft—action of controls, wing flaps etc; securing aircraft on ground; manual moving of aircraft and taxiing.

TF 46-3266

Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part II—The Four Basic Fundamentals of Flight

(B&W—17 Min—1962)

Technique of checking attitude; and manipulation of controls; performance of straight flight, climbs, glides and turns.

TF 46-3267

Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part III—Basic Ground Track Maneuvers

(B&W—18 Min—1962)

Effects of wind on ground speed and course; crabbing; flight based on wind circle—rectangular course, 'S' turns.

TF 46-3268

Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part IV—Confidence Maneuvers—Steep Turns, Stalls and Spins

(B&W—12 Min—1962)

Aerodynamics and technique for executing and recovering from: steep turns, climbing, gliding, landing attitude stalls, and spins with power off and on.

TF 46-3269

Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part V—Takeoffs, Landings and Traffic Pattern

(B&W—15 Min—1962)

Techniques for takeoff and exit from traffic pattern, entry to the pattern and landing; and technique for go-around from any point in 180 degree pattern.

TF 46-3270

Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part VI—Forced Landings

(B&W—13 Min—1962)

Selection of emergency landing site; use of familiar landing patterns; 'S' turn approach in forced landings; safe execution of forced landing.

TF 46-3271

Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part VII—Directional Control

(B&W—14 Min—1963)

Use of rudder, brakes, ailerons, and throttle, as well as elevators, in controlling direction in the roll out.

TF 46-3272

Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part VIII—Night Operations

(B&W—15 Min—1963)

Preflight checks; takeoff; safety practices during night flight; abandoning aircraft in emergency; entering and flying a pattern; landing.

TF 46-3274

Pressure Systems and Wind

(Color—19 Min—1963)

Phenomena of pressure systems and wind flow, and how they affect weather and flight conditions; stress on proper use of altimeter for safe flight.

TF 46-3293

Servicing Army Aircraft in Extreme Climatic Conditions—Part II—Desert Areas

(B&W—16 Min—1963)

Hazards of heat and abrasive sand on aircraft; measures employed in servicing aircraft in desert areas.

TF 46-3315

Iroquois Maintenance—Part IV—Flight Control Systems

(B&W—21 Min—1963)

Design, operation, inspection and rigging of: cyclic control system, synchronized elevators, collective pitch system, and antitorque system.

TF 46-3320

The Mohawk Landing Gear

(B&W—18 Min—1963)

Design and operation of major parts of main and nose gears, and emergency landing gear system.

TF 46-3324

Servicing Army Aircraft in Extreme Climatic Conditions—Part III—Tropical Areas

(B&W—18 Min—1963)

Damaging effects and measures for prevention of condensation, corrosion, electrolysis and fungus; storage of supplies and care of special equipment.

TF 46-3332

Constant Speed Propeller Operation

(B&W—19 Min—1963)

Operation, mechanics, maintenance and value of hamilton standard, variable pitch, constant speed, counterweight propeller used on U6 Beaver aircraft.

TF 46-3340

Iroquois Maintenance—Part III—The Tail Rotor System

(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Design and operation of major components of tail rotor system; inspection, removal, cleaning, servicing and replacing of parts; tracking of tail rotor.

TF 46-3348

Mohawk Propeller Operation

(B&W—25 Min—1963)

Location, construction and function of major components of OV-1 Mohawk propeller; capability and operation of propeller; propeller maintenance procedures.

TF 46-3354

Rotary Wing Nomenclature

(B&W—10 Min—1963)

Nomenclature and functions of basic components typical of all rotary wing aircraft—OH-13 Sioux helicopter used to show location and features of key parts.

TF 46-3364

Helicopter Formation Flying

(B&W—20 Min—1963)

TF 46-3368

Servicing Army Aircraft in Extreme Climatic Conditions—Part I—Cold Weather Areas (Fixed and Rotary Wing)

(B&W—25 Min—1963)

Taxiing and landing, engine shutdown, oil dilution, towing and parking, aircraft antifreeze care, fueling, preflight preparation, preheating and engine starting technique.

TF 46-3374

And He Filed VFR (Aviation Safety)

(B&W—21 Min—1964)

Details of an aircraft accident; stresses need for proficiency in instrument flight through practice and study.

TF 46-3377

Army Air Traffic Regulation and Identification in the Combat Zone

(B&W—25 Min—1964)

Shows operation of system and need for frequent accurate position report by aviators and skillful handling of traffic by traffic control personnel.

TF 46-3393

Mohawk Flight Controls

(B&W—28 Min—1964)

Location, features and operation of the primary and auxiliary controls are described. Importance of proper maintenance emphasized.

TF 46-3399

Safety Lessons Learned From Aircraft

Accidents—A Form, a Red X and You

(B&W—16 Min—1964)

How failure of two aviation mechanics to Red X repaired aircraft for proper inspection prior to return to service resulted in accidents.

TF 46-3405

Introduction to Aircraft Flight Instruments

(B&W—28 Min—1964)

The three instruments in the pitot-static instrument category as well as those in the gyro-vacuum instrument category are discussed.

TF 46-3406

Introduction to Aircraft Engine Instruments

(B&W—16 Min—1964)

The features and operation of pressure, temperature and tachometer instruments are explained.

- TF 46-3408 **Use of the Martin-Baker Ejection Seat (for Mohawk Aircraft)**
(B&W—12 Min—1964)
How seat is used in an emergency; precautions against accidental firing; steps in ejection sequence and parachute deployment.
- TF 46-3409 **Maintenance of the J5 Martin-Baker Ejection Seat (for Mohawk Aircraft)**
(B&W—17 Min—1964)
Normal and emergency operation of seat and parachute; errors to be avoided in rigging and inspection; details of correct rigging, and their impact for operation of seat and parachute.
- TF 46-3437 **OH-23d Flight Control Linkage**
(B&W—18 Min—1964)
Construction and action of linkage systems attached to collective pitch, cyclic control, and directional control systems.
- TF 46-3438 **OH-23d Transmission**
(B&W—9 Min—1964)
Design and operation of transmission—how individual parts of major components are assembled and function to permit proper engine starting and reduction of engine RPM.
- TF 46-3439 **The Iroquois Helicopter—Part I—Characteristics and Basic Maneuvers**
(B&W—21 Min—1965)
Design and capability; pre-flight inspection procedure; operating principles; techniques for takeoffs, hover, turns, flight, approaches, and landing.
- TF 46-3440 **The Iroquois Helicopter—Part II—Advanced Maneuvers and Field Operations**
(B&W—24 Min—1964)
Basic and precision autorotation, maximum performance take-off, and steep approach; confined area operation, and pinnacle and ridgeline operations.
- TF 46-3441 **The Iroquois Helicopter—Part III—Critical Flight Conditions and Emergency Procedures**
(B&W—22 Min—1965)
Symptoms and correction of mechanical failures of engine, tail rotor, fuel system, hydraulic power, torsion, engine fire, and high sink rate.
- TF 46-3455 **Lessons Learned From Aircraft Accidents—Fuel Exhaustion**
(B&W—15 Min—1964)
Danger of inadequate fuel monitoring and flying with a low fuel level; how aviators can avoid fuel exhaustion accidents.
- TF 46-3470 **Lessons Learned From Aircraft Accidents—Post Crash Survival**
(B&W—25 Min—1964)
How urgency of mission, hypoxia, and stress contribute to accidents, and how aviators can recognize and cope with these factors to avoid accidents.
- TF 46-3481 **Introduction to the Chinook Helicopter**
(B&W—23 Min—1964)
Design features and operating systems of the Chinook, and its superior capability for transporting large payloads of troops and cargo.
- TF 46-3488 **Lessons Learned From Aircraft Accidents—Emotions**
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
How emotional problems may interfere with efficiency, how to recognize them, and what to do about them to prevent aircraft accidents.
- TF 46-3516 **Mohawk—Ground Handling Procedures**
(B&W—30 Min—1965)
Parking, installation of safety devices, tie down for all weather conditions, taxiing, towing, service of fuel and engine oil systems, and preflight checks.
- TF 46-3530 **Aerial Observation—Part I—Conduct of the Mission**
(Color—27 Min—1965)
How aerial observation of enemy held territory is conducted through the four steps of briefing, planning, execution, and debriefing.
- TF 46-3531 **Aerial Observation—Part II—Techniques of Visual Observation**
(Color—24 Min—1965)
Objectives, influencing factors, and procedures related to techniques of: visual search, target recognition, geographic orientation, and target location.
- TF 46-3532 **Mohawk Utility System**
(B&W—26 Min—1965)
Functions, construction, and operation of the eight Mohawk utility systems designed to control environment in which crew must function.

- TF 46-3570** **Principles of Air to Ground Machinegun Fire—Part I—Optical Sight**
(B&W—14 Min—1965)
Components of optical sight used with M-6 MG kit mounted on UH-1 helicopter; technique of harmonization of optical sight for rapid accurate fire with M-6 guns.
- TF 46-3571** **Principles of Air to Ground Machinegun Fire—Part II—Fire Control**
(B&W—17 Min—1965)
Sight picture problems and adjustments required to compensate for each ballistic factor affecting aerial machinegun fire.
- TF 46-3584** **Gas Turbine Power Plant—Installation and Rigging Procedures**
(B&W—22 Min—1965)
Steps in hoisting and installing T53 power plant on Mohawk aircraft; rigging fuel and propeller control system; adjustments of fuel control assembly.
- TF 46-3599** **Introduction to Fixed Wing Formation Flying**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
Role of lead and wing men; procedure for executing 'V', echelon, free cruise and trail formations; safety measures, emergency procedure, and standard signals.
- TF 46-3606** **Low Level Navigation**
(Color—20 Min—1966)
Advantages and problems of low level flight; principles and techniques used to navigate aircraft at low levels.
- TF 46-3615** **The M-22 Guided Missile Subsystem**
(B&W—25 Min—1965)
Components, capability, employment, and operation of M-22, with focus on: problems and methods of range estimate, and factors involved in mission planning.
- TF 46-3673** **Helicopter Icing**
(B&W—28 Min—1966)
How and when ice forms on aircraft, how to deal with potential icing situations, and how ice affects helicopter components and helicopter flight.
- TF 46-3681** **Safety Procedures in Refueling Army Aircraft**
(Color—23 Min—1966)
Conditions that cause refueling hazards of contamination and fire; and safety measures to avoid these dangers.
- TF 46-3724** **Know Your Clouds**
(Color—16 Min—1967)
Development of the ten basic types of clouds, their principal characteristics, their relative positions and average altitudes, and their flight hazards.
- TF 46-3729** **Principles of Air-to-Ground Rocket Fire**
(B&W—23 Min—1967)
Construction of aerial rocket (XM-3); rocket flight factors; sighting techniques; target range estimation; rocket firing—artillery and small arms approaches.
- TF 46-3730** **Airmobile Operations—Part I—Planning**
(B&W—26 Min—1967)
Factors considered in the ground tactical plan, landing plan, air movement plan, and loading plan.
- TF 46-3731** **Airmobile Operations—Part II—Execution**
(B&W—21 Min—1967)
Execution of a large airmobile operation from point where planning is complete to point where aircraft return after landing troops near object.
- TF 46-3765** **Basic Aircraft Electrical Trouble Shooting**
(B&W—26 Min—1967)
Use of voltmeter, ohmmeter, jumper wire and continuity test light to locate electrical troubles: open and short circuits, and low power.
- TF 46-3768** **Lessons Learned From Aircraft Accidents—Know Your Aircraft**
(B&W—21 Min—1967)
Actual cases point up the aerodynamic and psychological factors which contribute to 'over gross high altitude' accidents and those due to unreported mechanical overstress.
- TF 46-3795** **Principles of Target Attack—Part I—Planning**
(B&W—22 Min—1967)
Purpose and principles of planning for an armed helicopter attack on target, covering the factors considered in pre-mission and on-target planning.
- TF 46-3796** **Principles of Target Attack—Part II—Execution**
(B&W—19 Min—1967)
Illustrates how plans for a major airmobile operation are formulated and carried out. Pre-mission planning is covered briefly;

and on-target planning is shown in detail as applied to a situation in which an armed escort is faced with a threat from an enemy automatic weapon.

TF 46-3797

The Minute Saved (Aircraft Safety)
(B&W—29 Min—1967)

Three actual army aircraft accidents selected from the files of USABAAAR point out to aviators how each accident was basically caused by hasty action mixed with thoughtlessness under the pressure of circumstances.

TF 46-3822

Foreign Objects Damage to Army Aircraft
(B&W—16 Min—1967)

How foreign object damage is caused in army rotary and fixed wing aircraft, and how it can be prevented before, during and after flight—particular emphasis on good housekeeping at air bases and proper flight techniques at sandy and rural areas.

TF 46-3826

**Aircraft and Automotive Generators—
Principles and Construction**
(B&W—26 Min—1967)
(Same as TF 9-3826)

Shows how basic principles of magnetism and electromagnetism apply in generator operation; variations in design and current flow in ac and dc generators; features and mechanical action of generator components.

TF 46-3827

**Aircraft Electrical Accessories—Part I—
Aircraft Storage Batteries**
(B&W—26 Min—1968)

Use, design, functioning, and maintenance of the lead-acid and nickel-cadmium type batteries.

TF 46-3828

**Aircraft Electrical Accessories—Part II—
Aircraft Voltage Regulator and
Reverse Current Relay**
(B&W—22 Min—1967)

Design, function, and operation of the carbon pile voltage regulator and reverse current relay used in aircraft generators to control voltage output.

TF 46-3839

**Aircraft Electrical Accessories—Part III—
Aircraft Starters**
(B&W—24 Min—1968)

Teaches aircraft maintenance personnel the function, design, and operation of inertia and direct drive starters; precautions to pre-

TF 46-3840

vent damage to aircraft starters; and safe removal and replacement of the starter.

The Aviation Aerial Surveillance Company
(U)
(Color—33 Min—1968)
Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

TF 46-3885

**The OH-6 Helicopter—Part I—Characteristics
and Basic Maneuvers**
(B&W—25 Min—1968)

Teaches aviators the characteristics and capabilities of the OH-6 light observation helicopter; and the techniques employed in takeoff to hover, hover flight, normal takeoff and landing.

TF 46-3886

**The OH-6 Helicopter—Part II—Advanced
Maneuvers and Field Operations**
(B&W—24 Min—1968)

Shows performance of OH-6 in confined area operations, focusing on techniques employed for maximum performance takeoff and steep approach; and flight maneuvers involved in pinnacle and ridge-line operations.

TF 46-3887

**The OH-6 Helicopter—Part III—Critical
Flight Conditions**
(B&W—23 Min—1968)

How aviators can avoid and deal with critical flight conditions by applying proper loading principles and flight techniques together with a knowledge of the operational limitations of the craft.

TF 46-3888

**The OH-6 Helicopter—Part IV—Emergency
Procedures**
(B&W—23 Min—1968)

How aviators can deal with engine failure, tail rotor failure, fire, cyclic system one-way lock failure, and runaway cyclic trim actuator; emergency landing in trees, and ditching.

TF 46-3919

**M5 Helicopter Armament Subsystem—
Principles of Operation**
(B&W—23 Min—1968)

Characteristics and capability of the M5 armament subsystem designed for the UH-1 aircraft; and fundamentals of the 2 modes of M5 operation—1) flexible mode, and 2) stow or fixed mode.

TF 46-3926

**Aircraft Recovery Operations by Medium
Transport Helicopters**
(B&W—25 Min—1968)

Procedures and techniques developed in Vietnam to recover downed aircraft: planning a recovery mission, organization and duties of crews in the recovery ship and lift ship, and methods of rigging and pickup of disabled plane.

TF 46-3944

**Helicopter Instrument Flying—Part I—
Instruments and Basic Principles**
(B&W—23 Min—1968)

Introduces the flight instruments and principles of instrument flying that will enable a helicopter pilot to fly through clouds, fog, haze, or darkness.

TF 46-3945

**Helicopter Instrument Flying—Part II—Basic
Maneuvers**
(B&W—26 Min—1968)

Illustrates instrument flying techniques for executing: standard rate level turns, steep turns, straight climbs and descents, climbing or descending turns, unusual attitude recovery, and autorotation and power recovery.

TF 46-3953

Cardinal Rules for Attack Helicopters
(Color—42 Min—1968)

Teaches army aviators the importance and meaning of the twelve combat-proven rules for safety and survival when flying attack helicopters.

TF 46-3954

Ground Control Approaches (GCA)
(B&W—29 Min—1968)

Portrays the sequence of events and procedures to be observed by army pilots during a precision approach, surveillance approach, and no-gyro approach under IFR operating conditions.

TF 46-3974

Introduction to Weather
(Color—23 Min—1969)

Explains the basic natural processes behind weather development and changes to enable aviators to evaluate weather conditions and avoid possible hazards.

TF 46-3988

An IFR Flight
(Color—36 Min—1969)

Shows how two aviators of a T-42 aircraft accomplish an IFR flight in VFR weather, covering: preflight planning, preflight checks and takeoff, use of instruments for navigation and aid received from FAA controllers along the route,

use of radar vectoring for IFR positioning and heading, and execution of ILS approach at destination.

TF 46-3994

**Visual Omni Range (VOR) Helicopter
Oriented**
(B&W—27 Min—1969)

Shows how a helicopter pilot and copilot prepare for an IFR flight and use the VHF omnidirectional radio range system (VOR) to navigate their craft to and from an OMNI station.

TF 46-4068

Target Marking With the O-1 Birdog
(Color—24 Min—1969)

Shows how the pilot of an O-1 Birdog carries out a visual reconnaissance mission to mark the location of an enemy platoon in heavy contact with a friendly unit.

TF 46-4076

**Automatic Direction Finder (ADF) Helicopter
Oriented**
(Color—32 Min—1969)

Describes the characteristics, capability, and operation of ADF used in army helicopters for aerial navigation, with particular focus on the five basic procedures in ADF use: position fixing, track interception, tracking, holding, and approach.

TF 46-4077

Instrument Landing System (ILS)
(Color—31 Min—1969)

Explains how an instrument landing system (ILS) functions, and shows how it is used by aviators in making a precision instrument approach and landing.

TF 46-4096

**The AH-1 Huey Cobra In-Flight Emergency
Procedures**
(Color—21 Min—1969)

Depicts in-flight emergency procedures applicable to: 1) engine failure during high speed dive, 2) engine failure during low level, high speed flight, 3) emergency governor operation (low side), 4) emergency governor operation (high side), and 5) anti-torque malfunctions.

TF 46-4115

**The CH-54 Tarhe (Flying Crane)—Emergency
Procedures**
(Color—24 Min—1970)

Illustrates emergency procedures required to meet common malfunctions in the four main categories of aircraft emergencies: fires,

electrical failures, hydraulic failures, and engine failures.

TF 46-4116

The CH-47 Chinook Emergency Procedures
(Color—29 Min—1970)

Explains how aviators can eliminate or control the various types of flight control emergencies and engine and power train failures that may be encountered in flying the CH-47.

TF 46-4151

The AH-1 Huey Cobra—Part IV—Tactical Employment

(Color—25 Min—1970)

Day and night tactical situations are shown. Outstanding features of the Cobra are described.

TF 46-4165

The CH-54 Tarhe (Flying Crane)—Basic Characteristics

(B&W—29 Min—1970)

Describes the features and operation of the basic components and systems of the CG-54A and CH-54B, the unique flying controls and procedures used in both models, and the capabilities of each helicopter.

TF 46-4169

The AH-1 Huey Cobra—Flight Characteristics and Basic Maneuvers

(B&W—22 Min—1971)

Shows the differences of the AH-1 from other helicopters; stresses its high speed and poor visibility for the pilot.

TF 46-4188

Introduction to the T41B

(B&W—31 Min—1970)

Physical description of the T41B trainer, and demonstration of pre-flight inspection.

TF 46-4189

The AH-1G Huey Cobra—Advanced Maneuvers

(B&W—29 Min—1971)

Demonstrates shallow approach and running landing, running takeoff, steep approach and landing, maximum performance takeoff, 180-degree autorotation, hovering autorotation and high speed maneuvers.

TF 46-4190

The AH-1 Huey Cobra—Aerodynamic Flight Characteristics

(B&W—23 Min—1971)

Describes these characteristics of high-speed operation of the AH-1: retreating blade stall, pitch cone coupling, transient torque, G-loading, and high speed dives and recoveries.

TF 46-4250

Tracking the OH-13 Rotor Systems
(Helicopter Maintenance)

(B&W—27 Min—1971)

Demonstrates the procedure for trimming the rotors on the OH-13 observation helicopter to reduce vibration.

TF 46-4315

CH-47 Advanced Maneuvers and Field Operations

(B&W—24 Min—1971)

Demonstrates procedures for reconnaissance in confined areas, pinnacle and ridgeline operations, slope operations, external load operations, high vertical and low level approaches.

TF 46-4316

The OH58A Kiowa—Normal and Emergency Operations

(B&W—32 Min—1971)

Demonstrates preflight check and operation of the Kiowa observation helicopter; also shows procedures to be followed in emergencies.

TF 46-4348

CH54 Tarhe—Flight Operations

(B&W—25 Min—1972)

Outlines actions of flight crew of the 'flying crane' helicopter when operating with all types of loads; shows key calculations by pilot and his communication with engineer.

TF 46-4357

OH-58A Velocity Curve

(B&W—10 Min—1972)

Explains the height-velocity curve of a helicopter, which is used in determining procedures for emergency autorotation when the engine stops.

TF 46-4365

The Quarter Million Dollar Tip (Aircraft Maintenance)

(Color—8 Min—1971)

Points up the importance of careful aircraft maintenance by showing the helicopter crash caused by the broken tip of a screwdriver left in a gear by a careless mechanic.

TF 46-4366

Why Fly High

(Color—3 Min—1971)

Describes the dangers of unnecessary low-level flying, such as power lines, large birds, and the difficulty of finding emergency landing places.

TF 46-4369

Introduction to the U-21 'Ute'

(B&W—18 Min—1972)

Shows basic information, cargo,

troop, staff, and medical evacuation configurations, emergency exits, oxygen equipment, and instrument panels.

TF 46-4418

Lessons Learned From Aircraft Accidents—

Dress to Live

(Color—17 Min—1971)

Graphically demonstrates the importance of wearing proper clothing while flying. Describes purpose and usefulness of each item of clothing required.

- MF 46-5144** **Air Traffic Control Radar—Part I—Precision and Surveillance Approaches**
(B&W—21 Min—1965)
(Adopted FAA Film)
Features and uses of surveillance and precision radar scopes; principles and procedure for directing surveillance and precision approaches under VFR conditions.
- MF 46-5145** **Air Traffic Control Radar—Part II—Terminal Procedures**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
(Adopted FAA Film)
Use of radar for air traffic control; principles and procedures for directing approaches and departures under various traffic conditions.
- MF 46-5146** **What's My Traffic? (Aircraft)**
(Color—26 Min—1965)
Methods and procedures used by air traffic controllers to direct IFR aircraft—aircraft separations, incoming and outgoing traffic, radar handoff.
- MF 46-5290** **A Night on Jackrabbit MESA (Aircraft Accident Rescue Procedures)**
(Color—23 Min—1968)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
Describes the role of civil authorities at the scene of a military aircraft accident, showing how the coordinated efforts of local law enforcement, fire, and medical agencies are required in disaster rescue operations.
- MF 46-5306** **The Will to Live (Aviation Safety)**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
A lecture by Brigadier General W. W. Spruance, Assistant Adjutant Delaware Air National Guard, on aviation safety.
- MF 46-5308** **AH-1G Huey Cobra—Introduction**
(Color—14 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
Evolution, components, aerodynamics, and capability of the AH-1G Huey Cobra.
- MF 46-5309** **AH-1G Huey Cobra—Pilot Familiarization**
(Color—23 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
Characteristics of the AH-1G Huey Cobra, preflight checks and procedures, autorotation and normal flight procedures, and operational limitations.
- MF 46-5310** **AH-1G Huey Cobra—Airframe Maintenance**
(Color—22 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
Features and servicing of the fuselage, main and tail rotor assemblies, engine and transmission, hydraulic system, power supply system, flight control system, and armament system.
- MF 46-5311** **Introduction to the Huey Universal Transmission**
(Color—18 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
Characteristics, application, and logistical and maintenance advantages of the universal transmission configurations used in the four Huey models—UH-1B, UH-1C, UH-1D, and AH-1G.
- MF 46-5312** **AH-1G Huey Cobra—Stability Augmentation System**
(Color—19 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
Capability, components, operation, and troubleshooting of the stability augmentation system used on the AH-1G for accurate delivery of fire under all flying conditions.
- MF 46-5313** **AH-1G Huey Cobra—Main Rotor System**
(Color—13 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
Maintenance requirements: inspection, disassembly, adjustment, and reassembly of the rotor blades and hub; and tracking of blades.
- MF 46-5314** **AH-1G Huey Cobra—Armament System and Fire Control**
(Color—16 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
Components of the TAT-102 weapons system, preventive maintenance procedures, and functioning of the armament system in action.
- MF 46-5315** **T53-L-13 Gas Turbine Engine**
(Color—33 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
Design, operation and maintenance of the T53-L-13, highlighting the similarities and differences as compared to the forerunners in the T53 series.
- MF 46-5527** **Foreign Object Damage Prevention—Turbine Engines**
(Color—23 Min—1969)
Explains the FOD turbine en-

gine problem, and delineates the maintenance measures to prevent aircraft FOD. Concept, organization, and functioning of FOD teams in Vietnam are described to emphasize the need for unit participation in the FOD prevention program.

MF 46-8903

Helicopter—Vibrations and Resonance—Part I—Vibrations in the H-13

(B&W—10 Min—1958)

Causes, symptoms and correction of low, medium and high frequency vibrations; blades out-of-track and lateral vibrations.

MF 46-5625

Evolution of Attack Helicopter Concepts of Employment

(Color—20 Min—1971)

Describes the development of the attack helicopter and its tactics. Includes films of early experimental models.

MF 46-8906

Helicopter—Vibrations and Resonance—Part IV—Ground Resonance

(B&W—7 Min—1958)

Causes, symptoms and prevention of ground resonance; proper recovery and landing techniques.

MF 46-5626

Employment of Attack Helicopters to Defeat Armor Threat in Europe in the Mid-1970's

(U)

(Color—29 Min—1971)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

MF 46-8907

Helicopter—Emergency Procedures—Part I—Blade Stalls

(B&W—12 Min—1958)

Causes, symptoms and recovery blade stalls; recovery from settling with power.

MF 46-8147

Eyes of Flight

(Color—30 Min—1953)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Care and maintenance of acrylic plastic material used in aircraft; and value of acrylic plastic for pilot safety and efficiency.

MF 46-8908

Helicopter—Emergency Procedures—Part II—Emergency Procedures in the H-13 (HTL)

(B&W—11 Min—1958)

Symptoms and recovery from mechanical failures, broken tail rotor control cable, loss of direction control and fan belt, blade stall turbulence, and settling with power.

MF 46-8574

Army Helicopters

(B&W—15 Min—1955)

History and use of helicopters in army aviation; training of helicopter pilots at the Army Aviation School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

MF 46-8909

Helicopter—Emergency Procedures—Part III—Emergency Procedures in the H-19

(B&W—8 Min—1958)

Symptoms and recovery from blade stalls, settling with power, and servo failure; ditching from autorotation, ditching with power, and with passengers.

MF 46-8748

Approach to Land—GCA

(B&W—23 Min—1957)

(Adopted FAA Film)

Components of GCA ground installation—use of equipment by radar controllers: operation of radar scopes and standard phraseology used in a typical GCA approach.

MF 46-8910

Helicopters—Emergency Procedures—Part IV—Emergency Procedures in the H-21

(B&W—5 Min—1958)

Recovery from stalls; settling with power; recovery from servo system failure; procedures employed in case of fire; ditching with passengers.

MF 46-8749

Approach to Land—ILS

(B&W—25 Min—1957)

(Adopted FAA Film)

Operation of ground installation and aircraft instrumentation for short range final approach and landing aid ILS—how ILS is used during a typical approach.

MF 46-8998

Flying Soldiers

(B&W—30 Min—1958)

Purpose and application of the new concept of Army tactical mobility through Army aviation—advantages of new fighting technique.

MF 46-8902

Helicopter—Mountain Operations

(B&W—25 Min—1958)

Preflight plans and safety measures; cargo loading; takeoffs; flight procedure through winds, turbulence, and other obstacles; approaches and landings.

MF 46-9029

Helicopter Arctic Operations

(Color—29 Min—1959)

Planning, technique and procedure for safe helicopter operation preflight inspection; takeoff, flight landing in normal and emergency operation; shutdown, unloading and fueling procedure.

MF 46-9932

Army Weather Support

(Color—35 Min—1963)

How USAF weather service supplies weather data to army commanders in fields how data is applied in planning, tactical and logistical operations.

MF 46-9944

Know Your Iroquois

(Color—32 Min—1964)

Design, capability, and operational features of UH-1A, UH-1B and UH-1D; preflight inspection starting procedures and rules for maximum utility of aircraft; rotor limits.

41. 54-Series; Logistical Operation

TF 54-3219

Milstrip—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—10 Min—1962)

Fundamentals, documentation, and advantages of new military standard requisition and issue procedures used in DOD single manager supply system.

TF 54-3220

Milstrip—Part II—Material Issue Priority System
(B&W—22 Min—1962)

Elements that determine issue priority, applicable coded data, and how this data is shown in requisitions; transportation aspects of priority system.

TF 54-3221

Milstrip—Part III—Preparation of Requisitions

(B&W—33 Min—1962)

Format, use, and preparation of coded manual and mechanical requisition forms (DD 1348 and DD 1348M); noncoded and coded entries in domestic and oversea requisitions.

TF 54-3222

Milstrip—Part IV—Forms and Formats Related to Requisitions

(B&W—41 Min—1962)

Format, use and preparation of documents relative to DD 1348 and DD 1348M: DD 1348-1, shipment detail card, supply status card, cancellations and followups.

42. 55-Series; Transportation

TF 55-43

Highway Regulation, Use of Circulation Map
(Color—18 Min—1959)

Use of map in military moving; sources and scope of data required; plotting data—symbols used; rerouting of traffic in an emergency.

TF 55-1731

Railroad Safety
(B&W—34 Min—1952)

Stresses importance of safety in all phases of railroad work: in the yards, aboard trains, along the right-of-way and in the maintenance shops.

TF 55-1758

Beach and Port Clearance By Highway Transport
(B&W—17 Min—1954)

Planning and execution of typical beach traffic circulation plan and port clearance plan—emphasis on efficient traffic control.

TF 55-1918

Loads and Loading of General Transport Vehicles
(B&W—18 Min—1954)

Characteristics of the five types of military cargo and prescribed loading for each—stress on maximum authorized load and safety precautions.

TF 55-2183

Why Battery Should Always Be Clean
(B&W—6 Min—1955)

How to clean battery to prevent engine failure—washing with solution, wiping dry, checking electrolyte level, greasing terminals.

TF 55-2184

Why Engines Are Governed
(B&W—5 Min—1955)

Relationship between horsepower and speed—how governor on engine limits speed of engine at point where it develops maximum horsepower.

TF 55-2296

Subarctic Inland Waterways Navigation
(B&W—24 Min—1956)

Journey to carry out a combat mission defining arctic river characteristics, handling river craft, safety factors.

TF 55-2314

Helicopter Maintenance—Part VII—Hydraulic Flight Control Systems
(B&W—13 Min—1957)

Function and operation of each hydraulic component in the H-21—variations in the H-19 and H-25 models—maintenance instructions.

TF 55-2316

Helicopter Maintenance—Part IX—Generator Systems Troubleshooting
(B&W—22 Min—1958)

Operation of generator system—common causes of malfunctions—test meter readings symptomatic of each trouble—test procedure and use of tech order.

TF 55-2341

Characteristics and Check of Diving Helmet Valves and Attachments
(B&W—4 Min—1957)

Checks and adjustment of exhaust valve, nonreturn valve, and air control valve of the Mark V standard diving helmet.

TF 55-2342

Dressing the Diver
(B&W—6 Min—1957)

Duties of diver's helpers—laying out gear, helping diver into dress, securing gear, valves and attachments, attaching air hose and life line.

TF 55-2343

Assisting the Diver
(B&W—6 Min—1957)

Duties of diver's attendants before and during descent, when diver reaches bottom, and during and after ascent.

TF 55-2344

Diving Dress Patches
(B&W—6 Min—1957)

Step-by-step procedures for patching a tear in the diving dress, and attaching cuffs to the sleeves.

TF 55-2345

Diving Procedures
(B&W—6 Min—1957)

Entrance into water, descending technique, coping with danger signs, checks and adjustment with equipment, moving and working on hard bottom, and searching technique.

TF 55-2348

The Motor Vehicle Driver—Traction Aids and the Winch
(B&W—29 Min—1957)

Methods and expedients to obtain traction in driving across sandy and muddy terrain—use of winch to extricate trucks mired in mud.

TF 55-2364

Nomenclature of the Sextant
(B&W—4 Min—1956)

Components—frame, limb, index arm, index mark, micrometer drum, vernier, endless tangent screw, index mirror, horizon glass, and telescope.

TF 55-2365

Sextant Adjustment

(B&W—8 Min—1957)

Steps for making the four necessary adjustments to assure accurate reading of the instrument.

TF 55-2366

Use of Loran

(B&W—7 Min—1956)

How Loran is operated to obtain time—difference reading; how reading is used to plot ship position on the Loran chart.

TF 55-2368

**Injector Timing for GM Diesel, Series 71,
Using 70MM, 80MM and 90MM Injectors**
(B&W—5 Min—1956)

Conditions that necessitate injector timing; timing procedure, with particular attention given to proper use of timing tool J-1853.

TF 55-2369

**Injector Rack Setting for GM Diesel Series
71 Engine**

(B&W—4 Min—1956)

Procedure for each cylinder to insure adequate fuel—adjusting buffer screw, placing injector on rack and adjusting, securing locking screws.

TF 55-2370

Use of Marlinspike

(B&W—3 Min—1956)

How it is used to splice wire rope—how it is held during splicing, how it is inserted and twisted to open each strand of wire—safety precautions.

TF 55-2503

**Ground Handling of Aircraft—Part I—Fixed
Wing Aircraft**

(B&W—23 Min—1957)

Manhandling, servicing, taxiing and mooring, using the L-19 and L-23 for demonstration—includes high wind procedure, and safety precautions.

TF 55-2505

**Ground Handling of Aircraft—Part II—
Rotary Wing Aircraft**

(B&W—21 Min—1957)

Procedures for manhandling, servicing, towing, mooring, high-wind procedure, safety precautions, and hand signals to direct movement.

TF 55-2556

Cleaning and Testing the K Brake (Railway)
(B&W—8 Min—1958)

Removal, disassembly, cleaning and inspection of components of the K-triple valve—reassembly of parts—testing according with approved code of tests.

TF 55-2721

LCM—8 Refueling at Sea

(B&W—17 Min—1959)

Five angles of approach to tanker; refueling procedure; safety precautions while approaching tanker and during and after refueling operations.

TF 55-2773

Command Maintenance Inspection**Procedures (Aircraft)**

(B&W—23 Min—1959)

Organization and action of command inspection team—inspection of a unit's aircraft, maintenance and supply records and storage facilities—report of faulty mechanism and administrative conditions.

TF 55-2786

**Army Aircraft—Methods of Detecting Flaws
in Aircraft Parts**

(B&W—27 Min—1959)

Theory and application of dye-penetrant inspection used with non-ferrous, nonmagnetic items; and magnetic particle inspection used with ferrous type metals.

TF 55-2787

**Ignition Analyzer Utilization for Army
Aircraft Engines**

(B&W—24 Min—1959)

Features and use of equipment to determine ignition trouble in army aircraft engine; portable airborne installation—H-21; portable installation—H-19; identification of malfunctions.

TF 55-3095

**Equipment Processing and Loading for Rail
Movement**

(B&W—25 Min—1961)

Approved methods of processing, loading, and securing unit equipment onto rail cars—trucks, trailers, tanks, tracked vehicles, and conex containers.

TF 55-3174

**CONEX Transporters—Use of Inserts and
CONEX Transporters—Loading TOE
Equipment and Personal Effects for
Unit Movement**

(B&W—10 Min—1962)

Assembly, filling, blocking, bracing and closing inserts; loading inserts into CONEX transporter; advantages of inserts for shipment of TOE items.

TF 55-3176

**CONEX Transporters—Loading, Blocking, and
Bracing CONEX Transporters on
Transportation Equipment**
(B&W—10 Min—1962)

Methods and equipment used in loading transporters onto trucks, railcards, and ships; technique for blocking and bracing to insure safety during travel.

TF 55-3430

**Loading and Unloading Cargo Vessels—
Part II—Ship's Gear and Cargo
Handling Gear**

(B&W—18 Min—1964)

Nomenclature, functions and capabilities described. Three main ship's gear categories outlined; cargo handling gear and uses reviewed.

TF 55-3452

**Aircraft Maintenance Shop Sets and Tool
Kits—Direct Support Companies**

(B&W—16 Min—1964)

Shop sets and tools used by TC aircraft maintenance unit in keeping army aircraft in optimum flying condition—focus on use and care of special purpose tools.

TF 55-3580

**Loading and Unloading Cargo Vessels—
Part III—Winches and Booms**

(B&W—20 Min—1965)

Components, capabilities and operation of steam and electric winches are shown. The three main rigging techniques also described.

TF 55-3586

Troop Movement by Rail

(B&W—26 Min—1965)

How transportation company (TS) prepares for and carries out movement by rail, with focus on duties of company and post personnel, and action during training, alert, and moving phases.

TF 55-3608

**Movement of Special Freight—Part I—
Introduction**

(B&W—16 Min—1966)

Transportability considerations and regulations and procedures for routing special freight, with focus on role of ITO, MTMTS, and ICC.

TF 55-3614

Marine Cargo Planning

(B&W—22 Min—1965)

Principles and procedures for development of prestowage plan for use by personnel of water terminal command for loading a vessel 'full and down.'

TF 55-3667

**Unit Movement by Air—Part I—Preparation
and Planning**

(B&W—17 Min—1968)

General principles applied to all air loading plans; details which apply to the unit loading plan;

type-load method of planning and procedure for drawing up an actual air loading plan.

TF 55-3668

**Unit Movement by Air—Part II—Loading
Techniques**

(B&W—15 Min—1966)

Principles, standard and expedient loading aids, and basic techniques of loading unit equipment for air transport.

TF 55-3669

**Unit Movement by Air—Part III—Lashing
Techniques**

(B&W—18 Min—1966)

Five principle factors of lashing—techniques used to lash unit vehicles and equipment into USAF transport vehicles.

TF 55-3707

**Operation of the M-151 Series ¼-Ton Utility
Trucks**

(Color—15 Min—1966)

Correct and safe procedures for operating M-151 trucks, with focus on how to prevent oversteering and abrupt turns, and proper steering in a skid.

TF 55-3769

Aircraft Bearings

(B&W—19 Min—1967)

Construction, use and maintenance of: friction bearings—solid and split; and anti-friction bearings—plain roller, tapered roller, ball, and needle roller.

TF 55-3770

Aircraft Lubricants

(Color—24 Min—1967)

Functions, types, characteristics, and use of aircraft lubricants: solids, semi-solids, and oils.

TF 55-3771

Aircraft Hardware

(B&W—17 Min—1967)

Characteristics and application of: standard hex-head, clevis, internal-wrenching, drilled-head, and close tolerance bolts; self-locking and non self-locking nuts; plain, lock, and countersunk nuts; and cotter pins.

TF 55-3775

The LARC LX on Land and Water

(B&W—15 Min—1967)

Construction and capabilities of the LARC 60; techniques of driving on land and water; loading and unloading procedures; and recovery of a disabled LARC.

TF 55-3776

The LARC LX—Operational Maintenance

(B&W—14 Min—1967)

Before-operation checks and

warm-up; during-operation checks and adjustments; and after-operation checks, lubrication, and shut-down.

TF 55-3812

The LARC V—Part I—Land Characteristics
(B&W—22 Min—1967)

Before land operation services and warm-up; techniques and safety measures in operating the LARC on various types of terrain; before marine operation checks; use of LARC in cargo transfer; and after land operation services.

TF 55-3813

The LARC V—Part II—Water Characteristics
(B&W—20 Min—1967)

Before marine operation checks and preparations; steering and driving through surf, and mooring alongside a ship; loading cargoes, leaving ship and approach to beach; night navigation; emergency operation; and after marine operation services.

TF 55-3814

The LARC V—Part III—Maintenance
(B&W—30 Min—1967)

Preventive maintenance procedures applied to the hull, engine compartment, cargo deck, transfer transmission area, operator and cab area, and forward hatch area.

TF 55-3817

Stevedoring—Part VII—Heavy Lifts
(B&W—16 Min—1967)

Methods and equipment used in hoisting, swinging, and stowing military cargo weighing five tons or more—crated diesel engine, wheeled vehicle, tanker, tractor-trailer, tank, and locomotive.

TF 55-3818

Water Terminal Safety—Part I—Stevedoring
Safety in Shipboard Cargo Operations
(B&W—17 Min—1967)

Proper stevedore dress, before-operation checks, during-operation safety measures, and correct techniques for handling cargo.

TF 55-3819

Water Terminal Safety—Part II—Safety in
Beach and Holding Operations
(B&W—14 Min—1967)

Safety practices related to: 1) lighterage operations at shipside, 2) movement over the beach, 3) operations in transit holding area, and 4) warehouse storage activities.

TF 55-3895

External Cargo Loading for Helicopters
(B&W—31 Min—1968)

TF 55-3918

Unit Movement by Air—Part IV—
Marshalling

(B&W—15 Min—1968)

How a unit goes through the marshalling process—activities at the base camp, marshalling camp, alert holding area, call forward area, and the loading ramp area.

TF 55-3942

Motor Transport Service Line Haul
Operations

(B&W—27 Min—1968)

Describes the basic concepts of planning and operating a motor transport line haul service in a theater of operation, focusing on the semitrailer relay method of moving supplies and functioning of a truck terminal and a trailer transfer point.

TF 55-3948

Military Railways

(B&W—20 Min—1968)

Depicts the diverse activities performed by the military railway service of the US Army Transportation Corps during World War II in Iran, CBI, Alaska, and Europe.

TF 55-3949

Mohawk Crash Rescue Procedures

(Color—19 Min—1968)

Safety procedures related to gaining access to cockpit, proper removal of occupants, and special handling of injured victims.

TF 55-3955

Logistics Over the Shore

(B&W—30 Min—1968)

Shows how a transportation service company (TTSC) reconnoiters, plans, organizes, and operates a lots beach terminal under typical conditions, employing standard concepts and doctrine for lots resupply operations.

TF 55-3998

Winch Characteristics—Electric, Hydraulic
and Steam

(B&W—25 Min—1969)

Characteristics, preoperation checks and preparations, and operation of the two-speed steam winch, unit-type electric winch, and hydraulic winch used in military stevedoring. Advantages and limi-

tations of each type are pointed out.

TF 55-4046

The LARC XV—Part I—Land Characteristics
(B&W—30 Min—1969)

Characteristics, cargo capacity, and operation on various types of terrain; methods used for unloading cargo, ramp operation, and pre-operational checks and preparations.

TF 55-4047

The LARC XV—Part II—Water Characteristics
(B&W—21 Min—1969)

Construction features related to water operation, preparations for marine drive, water operations, and changeover from marine drive to land operation.

TF 55-4048

The LARC XV—Part III—Maintenance
(B&W—32 Min—1969)

Preventive maintenance performed by the operator and crewman: preoperational checks in the parking area, at halt checks in the cargo area, and after operation checks in the parking area.

TF 55-4066

Unit Movement by Air—Part VII—Dangerous Cargo

(Color—23 Min—1969)

Introduces the basic principles and practices for the safe handling of dangerous cargo belonging to a unit preparing for airlift.

TF 55-4067

Unit Movement by Air—Part VIII—Aerial Port Operations

(B&W—16 Min—1969)

Describes activities of the Army and Air Force Task Force elements as they affect a unit undergoing an air move: departure airfield control group, arrival airfield control group, air lift control element, and the aerial port squadron.

TF 55-4097

Aircraft Maintenance Units in the Field Army

(B&W—22 Min—1969)

Describes the organization and functions of the transportation aircraft maintenance company, transportation aircraft direct support company, and transportation aircraft general support company.

TF 55-4098

Ocean Terminal Operations and Management

(Color—42 Min—1971)

Describes functions of military

traffic management and terminal service and the military sea transport service. Shows movement of cargo and flow of paperwork.

TF 55-4167

The Safe Military Vehicle Operator—Part I—Pre-Operation Maintenance and Loading

(B&W—17 Min—1971)

Demonstrates pre-operative inspection of military vehicles; covers forms and publications needed and the physical inspection.

TF 55-4168

The Safe Military Vehicle Operator—Part II—Normal Driving

(B&W—15 Min—1971)

Presents guidelines for safe driving; covers pulling out, backing up, following, passing, braking, stopping, taking curves, safe speeds, and hazards of secondary roads.

TF 55-4171

Military Stevedoring—Part II—Slings and Bridles

(B&W—20 Min—1971)

Shows several types of slings and bridles and their uses; emphasizes the importance of using the right equipment for the job.

TF 55-4172

Military Stevedoring—Part VIII—Rigging Expedients for Heavy Lifts

(Color—24 Min—1971)

Shows several methods for doubling up standard riggings in such a way that they have a capability for lifting heavier loads than one set alone.

TF 55-4178

Organized Military Motor Movements—Part II—Convoy Planning

(Color—13 Min—1970)

Describes aids to planning a successful road convoy, including map reconnaissance, strip maps, and road movement graphs and tables.

TF 55-4179

Organized Military Motor Movements—Part III—Highway Regulation

(B&W—11 Min—1971)

Shows methods of regulating a motor movement. Describes highway traffic headquarters, highway regulation points, and critical time and point graph.

TF 55-4219

Helicopter Ground Signals

(B&W—15 Min—1971)

Demonstrates hand signals for use by ground crews in guiding helicopters, both day and night.

- TF 55-4239 U21 (UTE) Wing Removal and Replacement**
(Color—16 Min—1971)
Demonstrates proper method of removing and installing the outboard wings on the U21 aircraft.
- TF 55-4240 U21 (UTE) Landing Gear Removal and Replacement**
(Color—24 Min—1971)
Demonstrates proper method of removing, inspecting, installing and servicing the landing gear of the U21 aircraft.
- TF 55-4247 Truck, Utility, 1/4 Ton M151A2—Characteristics and Handling**
(Color—18 Min—1971)
Gives important points in the operation of the M151A2 utility truck, and demonstrates the different uses of the truck.
- TF 55-4251 Aircraft Engine Diagnostic Equipment—Part I—Vibration Meter**
(B&W—31 Min—1971)
Describes components and controls of the kit, and demonstrates the operation of the meter.
- TF 55-4252 CH54 TARHE (Flying Crane)—Load Operations**
(B&W—24 Min—1972)
Demonstrates preparation of loads for single- and four-point hook-ups, and internal loading using the aircraft's removable pod.
- TF 55-4253 CH47 Chinook Load Operation**
(B&W—18 Min—1972)
Demonstrated methods for preparing loads for the CH47 helicopter; troop boarding, loading and lashing supplies inside the craft, and preparing external loads.
- TF 55-4254 Strobex Blade Tracking—CH-47 Chinook**
(B&W—16 Min—1971)
Shows the components, installation, and operation of the strobex unit for measuring, recording, and adjusting the blade tip path plane of the Chinook helicopter.
- TF 55-4257 Fiberglass Repairs**
(B&W—22 Min—1972)
Demonstrates methods of repairing damage to fiberglass components of any equipment; shows how to patch solid and honeycomb sandwich panels, and illustrates safety precautions.
- TF 55-4258 Automotive Preventive Maintenance—Part I—Before Operation**
(B&W—10 Min—1972)
Demonstrates checks and services which should be made before any automotive vehicle is operated.
- TF 55-4259 Automotive Preventive Maintenance—Part II—During Operation (HALT)**
(B&W—6 Min—1972)
Shows the walkaround inspection of an automobile while halted during a trip; also describes sights, smells, and sounds of trouble during operation.
- TF 55-4262 Unit Movement by Air—Part IX—Shoring**
(B&W—10 Min—1971)
Demonstrates purposes and methods of shoring in aircraft; includes sleeper, rolling, parking, and bridge shoring.
- TF 55-4266 Ships Cargo Handling Gear: Nomenclature**
(B&W—12 Min—1972)
Describes the common items of standing rigging, running rigging, and deck fitting, used to handle cargo aboard cargo ships.
- TF 55-4267 Transportation Cargo Documentation**
(B&W—23 Min—1972)
Describes the forms which provide control and accountability for cargo while en route from its source to its final destination; outlines MILSTRIP and MILSTAMP.
- TF 55-4273 T53-L-11 Gas Turbine Engine—Storage and Preservation**
(B&W—23 Min—1971)
Shows procedures for a helicopter engine mechanic to put the engine in storage when the aircraft will not be flown for a period of time.
- TF 55-4274 Roll On/Roll Off**
(B&W—25 Min—1972)
Describes the concept of the 'Ocean Ferry' and demonstrates some procedures used in loading, off-loading, and transporting vehicles aboard these ships.
- TF 55-4275 Transportation Motor Pool**
(B&W—15 Min—1972)
Describes the organization and functions of the transportation motor pool in providing services concerned with commercial vehicles for on-highway use.

TF 55-4286

Stevedoring—Hatchcovers

(B&W—19 Min—1972)

Shows procedures for opening and closing cargo ship hatchcovers, including boards and beams, pontoon, quick opening, and hydraulic covers.

TF 55-4287

Rigging of the Seattle Hatch Tent

(B&W—15 Min—1972)

Shows procedure for putting up and using the seattle hatch tent, which protects a ship's cargo from inclement weather during loading and unloading from an open hatch.

TF 55-4303

The Hardened Vehicle Concept in Convoy Defense

(Color—29 Min—1972)

Demonstrates preparation of gun trucks and jeeps for defense against ambush, and shows planning and actions used to deter or counter an ambush.

TF 55-4354

Containerization

(B&W—16 16 Min—1972)

Presents an overall view of the containerization concept; advantages, types of containers, stuffing, loading, management, storage, and requirements for a terminal facility.

FB 55-232

Summer Movements in the Arctic
(B&W—15 Min—1950)

Terrain features of arctic and subarctic regions; problems of movement camping, and survival; use of various vehicles.

FB 55-236

Cycloidal and Hydraulic Jet Propulsion
(B&W—11 Min—1950)

Principles and use of cycloidal and hydraulic propelled vessels; cycloidal propelled vessel contrasted with conventional type.

FB 55-270

Steam Locomotive Firing
(B&W—12 Min—1953)

Illustrates the procedure for

FB 55-271

dropping old fire and putting on new fire in a steam locomotive.

The Locomotive Air Brake System
(B&W—14 Min—1953)

Discusses the location and function of each component part, emphasizing importance of keeping the air brake system in good operating condition.

FB 55-286

Icecap I
(B&W—30 Min—1953)

The story of the army transportation corps expedition across the greenland icecap in the spring and summer 1952.

- MF 55-1135** **Rolling the Rhine**
(B&W—10 Min—1945)
The important role of trucks in maintaining supply lines in ETO during World War II.
- MF 55-5266** **It's Your Move**
(Color—46 Min on 2 Reels—1967)
Teaches army personnel and their dependents their rights and responsibilities when making a move of household goods from one military station to another.
- MF 55-7948** **The Army Transportation Corps**
(B&W—27 Min—1953)
Story of the Army TC, covering its history, responsibilities, training program, and current operations at POE's, Korea and Europe.
- MF 55-7952** **Transportation Corps Operations—SUNAC**
(B&W—27 Min—1953)
Depicts activities of 373d transportation unit during its mission in the arctic area to deliver cargoes in support of North Atlantic command.
- MF 55-8044** **Navigation—Charts**
(B&W—15 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Meaning, advantages, and limitations of Mercator, Gnomonic, and Lambert conformal projections.
- MF 55-8045** **Dead Reckoning**
(B&W—40 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Develops basic plan of mark 3 board; plots in geographic position and solution of wind problem.
- MF 55-8046** **Navigation—Piloting (Surface)**
(B&W—18 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Stresses importance of accurate piloting; use of the bearing circle, compass repeater, and alidade in securing bearings.
- MF 55-8047** **Navigation—Fog Piloting (Surface)**
(B&W—23 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Illustrates the charting of courses with positions judged by fathometers, radio directional bearings, and the diaphone.
- MF 55-8048** **Rules of the Nautical Road—The 'Halifax' Incident**
(B&W—26 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Shows how the 'Halifax Disaster' was caused by misinterpretation of a ship's whistle signal.
- MF 55-8049** **Rules of the Nautical Road—Meeting Steam Vessels**
(B&W—17 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Gives five examples of steam vessels meeting on high seas—proper whistle signals for each situation—how to figure turn of vessel.
- MF 55-8050** **Rules of the Nautical Road—Overtaking Situation**
(B&W—15 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Use of whistle signals on high seas and inland waters when overtaking—application of the rules for overtaking vessels.
- MF 55-8051** **Rules of the Nautical Road—Crossing Steam Vessels**
(B&W—15 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Definition of crossing—general rules for international and inland waters; use of whistle signals in crossing.
- MF 55-8150** **A Day in Court**
(B&W—32 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Explains the problem of traffic safety as a matter of the gravest national importance and the individual driver's responsibility.
- MF 55-8158** **Helicopter Orientation—Introduction to Rotary Wing Flight**
(B&W—28 Min—1953)
Aerodynamic principles governing rotary wing flight; primary functions of machine—vertical flight, horizontal flight and directional control.
- MF 55-8243** **Tractor Sled Operations (Icecap II)**
(Color—10 Min—1954)
Tests conducted by TC in summer, 1953, to determine practicality of hauling heavy tonnages over Greenland Icecap.
- MF 55-8245** **Icecap II**
(B&W—28 Min—1954)
Story of the Army Transportation Corps expedition across the Greenland Icecap in 1953.
- MF 55-8458** **Amphibious Warfare, the LCVF—Part II—Boat Handling**

(B&W—19 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Demonstration of equipment checks, before starting engine checks, and gear checks are demonstrated. All phases of boat handling and securing are explained.

MF 55-8467

of rigidity and precession, and apparent rotation and gravity.

The Gyro Compass—The Gyroscope and Gravitation

(B&W—12 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Theory and operation of pendulous and mercury ballistic type compasses; effect of gravity upon gyroscope.

The Gyro Compass—The Gyro Becomes a Compass

(B&W—15 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Why gyro turns toward meridian; how its motion is damped; how it is kept on meridian.

The Gyro Compass—The Compass Systems

(B&W—16 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Five major assemblies of a Sperry Mark 14 gyro compass; operation of followup and repeater systems.

Officer of the Deck—at Sea—Part I

(B&W—26 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

For officer indoctrinees and midshipmen information. Routine and unusual incidents, e.g., man overboard and near collision.

Officer of the Deck—in Port—Part II

(B&W—29 Min—1956)

(Adopted Navy Film)

General survey of the duties of the O.D., J.O.D. and members of the watch while anchored in port.

Handling, Stowing and Transportation of Explosives as Cargo on Board Merchant Vessels

(B&W—63 Min—1956)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Loading capacity and stowage facilities of vessel; equipment used to load—unload explosives.

Damage Control—Investigation to Damage

(Color—18 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Shows damage control organization and emphasizes importance of careful investigation and reporting.

Damage Control—Elements of Stability in Ships

(B&W—37 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Lookout Training—Your Importance

(B&W—4 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Explanation of lookout's duties, stressing importance of constant vigilance and immediate report (contact first, then followup).

MF 55-8468

Lookout Training—Bearings

(B&W—4 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Procedure for determining relative bearings from line of ships course is discussed and demonstrated with models. Explain correct terminology.

MF 55-8469

Lookout Training—Lookout

(B&W—23 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Sky, horizon and surface search; estimation of relative bearing and position angle; care of binoculars.

MF 55-8470

Navigation—The Earth

(B&W—20 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Poles, great circles, parallels, meridians, longitude, latitude, nautical mile and departure.

MF 55-8471

Navigation—Nautical Astronomy

(B&W—18 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

By animation shows how the celestial coordinates are placed in relation to earth. Describes use of declination, zenith point, NADIR line, etc.

MF 55-8473

The Gyro Compass—Principles of the Gyroscope

(B&W—10 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Principles of gyroscope; shows three degrees of freedom of gyroscope; further study of precession, rigidity, and apparent rotation.

MF 55-8474

The Gyro Compass—The Gyroscope and the Earth's Rotation

(B&W—10 Min—1955)

(Adopted Navy Film)

How a simple gyroscope becomes a gyro compass; principles

MF 55-8475

Employs miniature hull in glass tank filled with water to explain principle of buoyancy and gravity; effects of loading on stability; period of roll of ship.

MF 55-8478

Painting Ships Bottoms—Sandblasting
(Color—10 Min—1956)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Continuous or intermittent sandblast equipment, how it is set up and used; and how operator is clothed during operation.

MF 55-8479

Painting Ships Bottoms—Hot and Cold Plastic Antifouling Paint
(Color—10 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Discusses and illustrates: painting ships bottoms with hot and cold plastic antifouling paints; good conditions for painting; preparation of paint, safety.

MF 55-8481

Handling a Lifeboat Under Oars—Rowing—Part I
(B&W—12 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Shows proper wrist and body movements in rowing; points out four phases of a complete stroke.

MF 55-8482

Handling a Lifeboat Under Oars—Commands—Part II
(B&W—10 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Explains commands pertinent to handling lifeboat under oars shows proper stance for coxswain and men.

MF 55-8483

Shipbuilding Skills—Nomenclature of Ships Fundamentals
(B&W—20 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Shows elementary ship's directory; explains base, center, water, buttock and frame lines. Study of ship's structure.

MF 55-8484

Shipbuilding Skills—Ship's Blueprints Basic
(B&W—21 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Explains and illustrates steel structural elements used in shipbuilding; shows how they are depicted on a blueprint.

MF 55-8485

Shipbuilding Skills—The Shipfitter—Lifting Templates for a Foundation
(B&W—23 Min—1956)
(Adopted Navy Film)

How to lift a template within

ship's hull; how to transfer shape of hull by use of measurements and cardboard.

MF 55-8486

Shipbuilding Skills—Shipfitter—Simple Foundation—Part II
(B&W—16 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Shows how layout man develops job from the templates; use of shears, burning torch, cold press and punch.

MF 55-8487

Shipbuilding Skills—Coppersmith—Flaring and Reducing
(B&W—18 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Flaring and reducing tubing; annealing, bumping, cleaning and finishing; shaping of copper pipes (by hand methods).

MF 55-8488

Shipbuilding Skills—Blacksmith—Calculating and Bending Rings and Links
(B&W—21 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Linear calculation of stock; forming of rings and links; forge welding; use of hand tools.

MF 55-8489

Safety in Navy Yards
(B&W—16 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Danger in not wearing safety apparel, safety rules for traffic, lifting, welding, etc.

MF 55-8522

Shrinking and Stretching Angles
(B&W—15 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Use of V-block; crimping pliers; crimping hammer, and special forms to stretch and shrink metal to desired shape.

MF 55-8523

Sheet Metal—Hand Method of Forming
(B&W—20 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Metal bumping on stakes, dollies, sand bag, bumping mold, and bending block.

MF 55-8524

Rotary Machines
(B&W—20 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Operation and care; how to bead, flange and crimp sheet metals.

MF 55-8525

Machine Methods of Forming Sheet Metal
(B&W—20 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)

How to curve sheet metal and shape curved parts.

- MF 55-8526** **Bar Folder**
 (B&W—10 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Adjustments and parts; use in making flanges and hems.
- MF 55-8527** **The Diesel Engine—Scavenging and Super Charging**
 (B&W—16 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Operation of 2-stroke cycle, single and double acting engines and opposed engine; scavenging and super charging air.
- MF 55-8528** **Diesel Engine Governors—GM Series 71**
 (B&W—12 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Operation of main governor assemblies; action through low, intermediate, and high speed ranges.
- MF 55-8529** **Diesel Lubrication and Cooling Systems—GM 71 Series**
 (B&W—12 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 How oil courses through and lubricates each component part; action of ventilation system.
- MF 55-8530** **Diesel Engine Fuel Systems**
 (B&W—39 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Basic structure; operation of injectors and fuel pumps; examination of air injector, Bosch, GM and Excello equipment.
- MF 55-8531** **Cooper Bessmer Diesel Engine Fuel Injection Systems**
 (B&W—14 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Operation of fuel injection system; examination of fuel pump; fuel delivery and pressure.
- MF 55-8532** **Progressive Maintenance Diesel Propulsion Engine**
 (B&W—17 Min—1956)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Disassembly of main bearing, inspection and cleaning of bearing shells, reassembly of bearing.
- MF 55-8533** **Gray Marine Diesel Goes to War**
 (B&W—14 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Twenty-two step procedure for starting new engine or after and inactive period of a week.
- MF 55-8534** **Gray Marine Diesel Goes to War—Service and Maintenance**
 (B&W—25 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Service and maintenance after 10, 20, 50, 150, 250 and 1,000 hours of continuous running.
- MF 55-8535** **Gray Marine Diesel—GM Unit Injector—Removal and Replacement**
 (B&W—12 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Removal of defective injector; replacement with spare; timing and equalizing.
- MF 55-8536** **Gray Marine Diesel—GM Unit Injector—Cleaning and Repairing**
 (B&W—25 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Disassembly, cleaning, inspecting and repair of injector and check valve popping injector test.
- MF 55-8537** **Making a Wire Template**
 (B&W—19 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Full scale drawing and procedures for bending template.
- MF 55-8538** **Making a Hot Bend**
 (B&W—19 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Complete process, from selecting pipe and packing with sand, to heating and bending.
- MF 55-8539** **General Motors Diesel Engine Unit Injector—Maintenance**
 (B&W—18 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Disassembly, cleaning and inspection of parts; lapping of check valves.
- MF 55-8540** **General Motors Diesel Engine Unit Injectors—Disassembly and Assembly Model 278**
 (B&W—18 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Disassembly and reassembly procedures: timing of rack; testing assembled injector.
- MF 55-8541** **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Disassembly**
 (B&W—35 Min—1955)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Inspection of blower rotors and pistons; removal of heads of wear ridge, connecting rod bearing; pulling of one piston.

- MF 55-8542** **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Bearings**
(B&W—10 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Removal of main bearing; inspection, 'miking' and installation of bearing shells.
- MF 55-8543** **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part I—Reassembly**
(B&W—22 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Installation of liner, piston assembly, cylinder head and rocker level assembly.
- MF 55-8544** **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part II—Reassembly—Head**
(B&W—26 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Installation of injector and controls, valve bridges and rocker shaft; assembly and timing of injector and exhaust.
- MF 55-8545** **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part I—Bench Work**
(B&W—12 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Removal of valves, over speed trip assembly, transfer block and check valve.
- MF 55-8546** **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part II—Bench Work**
(B&W—19 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Cleaning and inspecting head; 'miking' guides and valves; resurfacing and lapping valves.
- MF 55-8547** **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part III—Bench Work**
(B&W—12 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Installation of valves, over speed trip transfer block; testing valve and relief valve assembly; starting air check valve.
- MF 55-8548** **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part IV—Bench Work**
(B&W—26 Min—1956)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Disassembly of piston assembly inspection and miking of piston components, checking ring clearance, reassembly of piston and rod, and inspection: miking of liner.
- MF 55-8549** **Servicing the Zero Lash Valve Adjusters in Diesel Engines**
(B&W—37 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Operation, maintenance and repair of valve.
- MF 55-8631** **Motor March Discipline**
(B&W—43 Min—1956)
Normal column, dispersed column and packet methods of motor march in day light; types of movement at night; details of move using packet method.
- MF 55-8769** **Safe Driving in Bad Weather—Part I—Light Vehicles**
(B&W—17 Min—1957)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
Rules and proper techniques for driving in rain, snow and ice, on level, curved and sloping roads—winter driving aids and precautions.
- MF 55-8770** **Safe Driving in Bad Weather—Part II—Trucks and Tractor-Trailer**
(B&W—15 Min—1957)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
Rules and proper techniques for driving in bad weather, on level and inclined terrain—winter driving equipment—prevention and correction of skids.

FS 55-30

Aircraft Carburetors

(Color—92 FR—1956)

(Adopted Air Force Film)

Classifications; operating prin-

ciples of various types; idling mixture and idling speed adjustment; inspection procedures; preparation for storage and installation.

TG 55-1 Truck Loading—Right and Wrong
(B&W—6 FR—1956)
 Illustrates the right and wrong ways of lashing a load and distributing the payload on trucks and tractor-trailers.

TG 55-2-1 Loading, Blocking, and Bracing Military
Vehicles on Railroad Cars
(Color—12 FR—1971)
 Illustrates the proper methods of loading, clocking and bracing several types of military vehicles on wooden deck railway flatcars.

G 55-3-1 Speedometer Decal With Kilometers for
Overseas Use

T 55-3-1 Drivers' Traffic Safety Education
(Color—35 Fr—1965)
 Course material consists of (A) program of instruction, (B) instructor's guide book, (C) set of 35 color transparencies showing numerous traffic safety situations and proper driving techniques for each.

TG 55-3-2

TG 55-3-3

TG 55-4-1

TG 55-4-2

Transportation Driving Tips
(Color—15 FR—1971)

Use situation illustrations to show good and bad driving habits. Includes curves, hills, intersections, lane driving, convoy procedures, passing techniques, and night driving.

Loading and Lashing Cargo on Military
Vehicles
(B&W—8 FR—1971)

Crash-Rescue Procedures—OV-1 Mohawk
(Color—13 FR—1968)

Illustrates the procedures for cockpit access, safetying seat cockpit deactivation, proper removal of occupant, and handling the fire extinguisher access areas of a crashed Mohawk.

Helicopter External Lift and Signals
(B&W—27 FR—1968)

Illustrates the helicopter external lift hand signals during hookup, takeoff, hover, approach, and landing.

43. 57-Series; Airborne

MF 57-5201

Free Fall Safety Procedures
(Color—19 Min—1966)

Packing and wearing parachute equipment; proper parachute techniques—landing on land and water, jumping with a static line, and executing free fall jumps.

44. 60-Series; Amphibious Operations

MF 60-5238

Amphibious Operations—Planning and Command Relationships
(Color—37 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Shows how the amphibious task force commander and landing force commander carry out concurrent and parallel planning, organize staff work, and coordinate all elements for an amphibious assault operation.

MF 60-5239

Amphibious Operations—Intelligence
(Color—31 Min—1968)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Shows how intelligence information is gathered and disseminated during the planning and execution of an amphibious landing.

MF 60-5240

Amphibious Operations—Logistics: Preparing for the Assault
(Color—25 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Shows what planning is required by task force and landing force commanders' staffs in computing logistic requirements to support amphibious operations covering the 4 categories: supply, medical support, transportation, and service support.

MF 60-5241

Amphibious Operations—Logistics: The Assault
(Color—22 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Shows how equipment and supplies are transferred from ships to landing beach during an assault; how logistical facilities are established inland to support ground troops; and how logistical support is provided by shore and helicopter support teams.

MF 60-5242

Amphibious Operations—The Ship-to-Shore Movement
(Color—26 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Shows how a ship-to-shore movement of a landing force is planned and executed. Focus is placed on basic organization, sequence of movement, and logistical problems involved in waterborne and heliborne ship-to-shore movements.

MF 60-5243

Amphibious Operations—Communications: Preparing for the Assault
(Color—16 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Describes the dual planning responsibilities of the communications officers of the amphibious task force and the landing force in preparing for an assault, pointing up the communications problems considered during planning, embarkation, rehearsal and movement phases up to H-hour.

MF 60-5244

Amphibious Operations—Communications: The Assault
(Color—22 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Shows how communications are established, utilized, and expanded during an assault, focusing on communications for: ship-to-shore movement, coordination of close air and naval fire support, and troop logistical support.

MF 60-5354

Amphibious Operations—Ship-to-Shore Boat Group Tactics
(Color—21 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Describes the organization, planning, and tactics used by the boat group in executing a ship-to-shore movement of men and equipment in enemy territory as part of a division wing strength landing force.

MF 60-5355

Amphibious Operations—Supporting Arms Coordination
(Color—27 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Describes how naval, air, and artillery fire support is coordinated during the planning and execution of an amphibious assault. Organization and missions of SACC, FSOC, TACC, TADC, DASC, and TAOC are discussed.

MF 60-5356

Amphibious Operations—The Battalion Landing Team in the Surface Assault
(Color—25 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Depicts the planning and execution of a surface assault at the battalion landing team level, as part

of a division wing strength landing force.

gunfire liaison company in support of a US Army or allied division in an amphibious assault.

MF 60-5357

Amphibious Operations—the Shore Party
(Color—25 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Describes the organization, planning, and tactics used by a task organized shore party to facilitate movement of men, equipment, and supplies across the beach in enemy territory, as part of a division wing strength landing force.

MF 60-5362

**Amphibious Operations—Embarkation—
Combat Loading Planning**
(Color—20 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Shows how a combat loading plan in support of an amphibious assault is developed at the ship and embarkation team level.

MF 60-5358

**Amphibious Operations—the Ship-to-Shore
Surface Assault**
(Color—25 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Describes the planning and execution of the ship-to-shore surface assault by a marine landing force of division wing strength, highlighting the coordinated action of the naval transport team and battalion landing team.

MF 60-5363

**Amphibious Operations—Embarkation,
Combat Loading of Amphibious Ships**
(Color—16 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Depicts the plans, equipment, and techniques used by the embarkation team to load men, equipment, and supplies of a marine division and marine air wing embarked for an amphibious assault on enemy positions.

MF 60-5359

**Amphibious Operations—the Ship-to-Shore
Helicopterborne Assault**
(Color—29 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Describes the organization, planning, and execution of the ship-to-shore helicopterborne assault at the battalion landing team level, with particular focus on how communication nets are used during lift, landing, and combat phases.

MF 60-5364

**Amphibious Operations—the LST 1173
Class—Description, Beaching and
Retraction**
(Color—27 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Describes the characteristics, capability, and operation of the LST 1173 used to land troops and supplies on enemy held beaches. Highlighted are the planning and execution of beaching, retraction, and causeway operations.

MF 60-5360

**Amphibious Operations—Artillery Planning
and Employment**
(Color—15 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Describes the formulation and elements of the artillery support plan, organization for embarkation and ship-to-shore movement of artillery units and equipment, establishment of artillery position and massing of fire on targets.

MF 60-5365

**Amphibious Operations—the Landing Craft
Vehicle—Personnel (LCVP)—Description
and Operation**
(Color—22 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Describes the characteristics, capability, and operation of the LCVP, the smallest of the general purpose landing craft. Highlighted are: casting off and approaching a pier, ship-to-shore movement, beaching and retracting.

MF 60-5361

**Amphibious Operations—Air and Naval
Gunfire Liaison Company, Organization
and Functions**
(Color—20 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Describes the organization and functions of a USMC air and naval

MF 60-5366

**Amphibious Operations—the Landing Craft
Mechanized MK-6 (LCM-6), Description
and Operation**
(Color—25 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Describes the characteristics,

capabilities, and techniques of operating the multipurpose landing craft, LCM-6. Highlighted are the procedures for clearing, maneuvering, and beaching the craft.

MF 60-5367

**Amphibious Operations—Waterproofing
Landing Force Communications
Equipment**

(Color—22 Min—1969)

(Film is FOUO)

(Adopted Navy Film)

Shows how landing force radios and associated test equipment, tools, and spare parts are waterproofed to withstand the hazards of moisture and shock during amphibious operations.

45. 61-Series; Supervision, Office Operations, Management, ADP

TF 61-1771

Production Control—Part I

(B&W—11 Min—1952)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How management regulates production output to meet fluctuating product requirements—routing, scheduling, dispatching, and follow-up.

TF 61-1772

Production Control—Part II

(B&W—11 Min—1952)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Emphasizes scheduling, dispatching, and followup; use of master and shop schedules; dispatching in centralized and decentralized forms.

TF 61-3291

Performance Counseling (Commissioned Officers)

(B&W—21 Min—1963)

Aimed at senior officers—value and helpful guidelines for effective performance counseling—benefits of non-directive method of counseling.

- | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------|---|
| MF 61-1093 | <p>For Safety's Sake
(B&W—15 Min—1944)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Safe handling of portable power tools.</p> | | <p>Lecture by Dr. David K. Berlo, Chairman, Department of Communications, Michigan State University, on principal causes for and how to avoid communication breakdown.</p> |
| MF 61-1165 | <p>Another Snowball Conference
(B&W—10 Min—1945)
Elimination of unnecessary conferences results in constructive action.</p> | MF 61-5233B | <p>Meanings Are in People
(Color—22 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Fundamentals of communication and how to get the message through to subordinates.</p> |
| MF 61-1432 | <p>Maintaining Good Working Conditions
(B&W—9 Min—1948)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Increased production and better satisfied workers result from improved working conditions.</p> | MF 61-5233C | <p>Communication Feedback
(Color—22 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
How communication feedback is provided, and how it can be used for successful management.</p> |
| MF 61-5006 | <p>The Managerial Grid
(B&W—34 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lecture by Dr. R. Blake on the different approaches to management, and how they relate to creativity, commitment and conflict.</p> | MF 61-5233D | <p>Changing Attitudes Through Communication
(Color—23 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
How people resist change, and how the manager can recognize and cope with employee resistance.</p> |
| MF 61-5024 | <p>Manager Wanted
(B&W—27 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Points out to managers to qualities necessary for effective handling of subordinates so that they can grow in the company.</p> | MF 61-5233E | <p>Communicating Management's Point of View
(Color—23 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
How the manager can develop and apply the art of persuasive communication.</p> |
| MF 61-5139 | <p>The Way I See It (Supervision)
(B&W—23 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Portrays a conflict between a supervisor and employee to point up the problem of human perception in evaluating situations and other peoples' views.</p> | MF 61-5269 | <p>The Extra Step
(Color—32 Min—1967)
(Adopted CSC Film)
Film is addressed to government employees serving the public, particularly via the telephone media. Undesirable and desirable telephone service is portrayed to show how it affects government efficiency and creates impressions on the public. Professional, courteous service is stressed.</p> |
| MF 61-5211 | <p>The New Truck Dilemma (Supervision)
(Color—21 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lecture by Dr. Norman R. F. Maier, University of Michigan, on decision making process, and its importance for effective supervision.</p> | MF 61-5278 | <p>Everybody's Prejudiced (Equal Opportunity)
(B&W—20 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Examines the different forms of prejudice and their impact on society: prejudice based on past experience, on 'good authority,' on assumption, and on emotion.</p> |
| MF 61-5217 | <p>Something to Work For (Supervision)
(B&W—30 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Role of managers as motivators of people—principles and problems of motivation—good supervision as key to effective motivation.</p> | MF 61-5279 | <p>Who Can Help Harry?
(Army's Position Management Program)</p> |
| MF 61-5233A | <p>Avoiding Communication Breakdown
(Color—24 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)</p> | | |

(Color—20 Min—1968)

The story of Harry, a representative manager, who is faced with the inevitable consequence of unplanned organizational growth, points up the need to apply the army's position management program to assure sound management of civilian positions.

MF 61-5326

The Rating of Time Studies

(Silent—B&W—8 Reels, 84 Min Total—1964)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Depicts 24 typical manufacturing and clerical operations. Each reel presents 3 operations performed at 5 different speeds for evaluation purposes.

MF 61-5327

The Rating of Time Studies—Office Work Operations

(Silent—B&W—4 Reels, 35 Min Total—1967)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Depicts 12 typical office work operations. Each reel presents 3 operations performed at 5 different speeds for evaluation purposes.

MF 61-5338

"You're Coming Along Fine."

(Performance Appraisal)

(Color—23 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A performance appraisal case study illustrates the appraisal process and the human interaction between employees and managers, and underscores the need for honest and effective evaluation.

MF 61-5341

The Anatomy of a Presentation

(Color—36 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Techniques for planning, preparing, and delivering an effective presentation at a committee, staff, or board meeting.

MF 61-5342

The Heritage of the Uncommon Man

(Color—28 Min—1968)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

A lecture by J. Lewis Powell, management consultant, on the qualities of 'the uncommon man,' The potentially successful individual who turns opportunity into achievement.

MF 61-5349

Work Measurement Works

(B&W—23 Min—1969)

Work measurement in action illustrates the value of the program

in four areas: improving work methods, scheduling and controlling work, determining productivity, and forecasting resource requirements.

MF 61-5516

What a Wonderful World it Would Be (Zero Defects)

(Color—25 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Dramatizes the story of an automobile factory worker who awakens to the value of a zero defects attitude on the job as a result of a personal tragedy.

MF 61-5517

Sauce for the Gander (Zero Defects)

(Color—25 Min—1970)

(Adopted Navy Film)

A supervisor, who expects perfection from others, examines his own attitudes towards his work and realizes that the zero defects concept also applies to him.

MF 61-5519

The Necessary Worker (Work Simplification)

(Color—11 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

This film illustrates the application and results of the work simplification process in an inventory records office.

MF 61-5520

Perceptive Management (Work Simplification)

(Color—11 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Reviews the history and principles of the work simplification process; and presents examples of industrial work simplification improvements as they occurred in a large company.

MF 61-5521

The Work Distribution Chart (Work Simplification)

(Color—16 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

This film describes the preparation and application of the work distribution chart in the work simplification program.

MF 61-5526

There is No End to Improvement

(Work Simplification)

(Color—19 Min—1970)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

This film shows how an aircraft company applied the principles of work simplification to achieve pro-

duction improvements in rocket tube assembly.

MF 61-5529A

**The Effective Executive Series—
Managing Time**

(Color—23 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Mr. Peter F. Drucker, management consultant, lectures on the importance of knowing where the time goes, and using the time for the things that really matter, to achieve effective executive performance.

MF 61-5588

Describes the history and present state of labor-management relations in the Federal Government; stresses the contribution of executive order 11491.

Opportunity for a Lifetime
(Color—29 Min—1971)

Describes the army's civilian career management program through the viewpoint of a career employee who has become a top manager through the program.

MF 61-5529B

**The Effective Executive Series—What
Can I Contribute?**

(Color—23 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lecture on the responsibility of the new executive to gain the understanding of his subordinates, and contribute to the performance and results of the company.

MF 61-5591

Charles Babbage—the Magnificent Failure
(Computers)

(B&W—23 Min—1971)

Outlines the attempt of Charles Babbage to design and produce a computation machine in the nineteenth century.

MF 61-5529C

**The Effective Executive Series—Focus on
Tomorrow**

(Color—21 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lecture on the problem of allocating resources and the importance of investing resources for future company growth.

MF 61-5592

**Those Magnificent Men and Their
Punchcard Machines**

(Computers)
(B&W—20 Min—1971)

Traces the history of data processing machines from the invention of the punchcard in the 1880's through the early punchcard computers, such as Eniac and Univac.

MF 61-5529D

**The Effective Executive Series—Effective
Decisions**

(Color—23 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lecture on the considerations and procedure that should be applied by executives for effective decision-making.

MF 61-5612

**Meeting in Progress (Conference
Leadership)**

(Color—40 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows a typical conference meeting, stopping the leadership. Shows a conference, asks questions at critical points, and then answers the questions.

MF 61-5529E

**The Effective Executive Series—Staffing
for Strength**

(Color—26 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Lecture on how the executive should utilize manpower to make strength productive and weakness irrelevant.

MF 61-5613

**Motivation to Work—the Modern Meaning
of Efficiency**

(Color—26 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Dr. Frederick Herzberg, Professor of Psychology, Case Western Reserve University, discusses the importance of being human as well as efficient; balancing the need for control with the need for individual growth.

MF 61-5535

A Case of Insubordination?

(Color—20 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Three versions of a typical grievance-arbitration case are enacted to show the influence of perceptual factors on supervisory-subordinate relations.

MF 61-5614

**Motivation to Work—KITA (or What Have
You Done for Me Lately)**

(Color—22 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Dr. Herzberg explains the difference between the way employees are treated and the way they are used; the effects of changes in either method.

MF 61-5587

**Executive Order 11491 (Labor Relations
in US Government)**

(Color—25 Min—1971)

- MF 61-5615** **Motivation to Work—Job Enrichment in Action**
 (Color—20 Min—1971)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Dr. Herzberg explains how to change a job so that it means more to the employee; distinguishing between valuable changes, or 'motivation,' and valueless changes, or 'job hygiene.'
- MF 61-5616** **Motivation to Work—Building a Climate for Individual Growth**
 (Color—27 Min—1971)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 An employee who does not grow in his job becomes less useful to the company. This film stresses how to allow the person to grow in his job.
- MF 61-5617** **Motivation to Work—the ABC Man: the Manager in Mid-Career**
 (Color—20 Min—1971)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 A manager who does not keep up with changes in his field will find himself becoming obsolescent. The film stresses the need for keeping up to date.
- MF 61-5659** **Power of Suggestion**
 (Color—24 Min—1972)
 Gives examples of how the army's suggestion program is valuable both to the suggestor and to the army.
- MF 61-5664** **Second Effort**
 (Color—26 Min—1971)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Likens the fundamentals of a successful football player to those of a successful salesman. Vince Lombardi stresses the qualities of dedication, determination, mental toughness, and control.
- MF 61-5679** **The Union Steward and You**
 (Color—15 Min—1971)
 (FOUO)
 (Adopted Navy Film)
 Gives guidelines to the first-line supervisor on how to establish a successful working relationship with the union steward.
- MF 61-5683** **That Job Interview**
 (Color—16 Min—1971)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Gives the separating serviceman a few leads on how to prepare himself for job interviews. Several
- examples show the right and wrong ways for him to handle himself during the interview.
- MF 61-5685** **The Rise of Labor**
 (Color—30 Min—1971)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Shows the history of the American labor movement; focuses on the events that led to the granting of bargaining powers to labor unions.
- MF 61-5687** **A Time for Decision (Alcoholism)**
 (Color—30 Min—1971)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 A woman whose husband is an alcoholic gets information about the problem from several sources. She presents this information to him and tells him that the decision on what course to follow is now his.
- MF 61-5688** **The Way Out (Minority Employment)**
 (Color—41 Min—1971)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Discusses the problem of the 'hard core unemployable' from several points of view.
- MF 61-5690** **To Your Health (Alcoholism)**
 (Color—9 Min—1971)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Using animation, some of the affects of alcohol in the body are described. Also, some reasons why people drink and become alcoholics are explored.
- MF 61-5692** **Need for Decision (Alcoholism)**
 (B&W—9 Min—1971)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Dramatizes a typical case of the problem of alcoholism in industry.
- MF 61-5693** **Sick Leave—Use and Abuse (Civilian)**
 (Color—30 Min—1971)
 (Adopted Air Force Film)
 Dramatizes several cases of sick leave abuse, showing the reasons behind some excuses for taking sick leave; shows how the supervisor should handle each case.
- MF 61-5694** **A Measure of Understanding**
 (Color—27 Min—1971)
 (Adopted Commercial Film)
 Explains the importance of understanding what a person means as well as what he says. Explains how to bridge this communication gap.

- MF 61-5697** **The Bill of Rights in Action—Equal Opportunity**
(Color—22 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Dramatizes the case of a white worker who charges discrimination when a black worker with less seniority is given a promotion they both applied for.
- MF 61-7619** **Working With Other Supervisors**
(B&W—8 Min—1950)
(Adopted OE Film)
Several supervisors discuss one of their colleagues who has been unable to work harmoniously with them.
- MF 61-7620** **Every Minute Counts**
(B&W—10 Min—1950)
(Adopted OE Film)
Causes and remedies for excessive absenteeism and tardiness.
- MF 61-7621** **The Supervisor as a Leader—Part I**
(B&W—14 Min—1950)
(Adopted OE Film)
Several workmen discuss the qualification of a good supervisor.
- MF 61-7622** **The Supervisor as a Leader—Part II**
(B&W—12 Min—1950)
(Adopted OE Film)
Four supervisors discuss the qualities of leadership; dramatized incidents illustrate the points made.
- MF 61-7765** **Instructing the Worker on the Job**
(B&W—14 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
A dramatized incident illustrates the difference between telling, showing and instructing.
- MF 61-7766** **Supervising Workers on the Job**
(B&W—10 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
By dramatized incidents, the poor results of various kinds of improper supervision are made apparent and the better methods indicated.
- MF 61-7767** **Supervising Women Workers**
(B&W—11 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
A line supervisor and foremen discuss the factors to be considered in supervising women workers.
- MF 61-7768** **Improving the Job**
(B&W—10 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
- MF 61-7769** **Maintaining Quality Standards**
(B&W—11 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
By dramatized incidents, the nature of quality standards and the role of the supervisor in maintaining them are illustrated.
- MF 61-7771** **Safety in the Shop**
(B&W—12 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
Emphasizes the supervisor's responsibility in teaching and maintaining safe practices in the shop.
- MF 61-7772** **Introducing the New Worker to His Job**
(B&W—16 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
Dramatization of proper and improper methods of orienting a new employee on his job.
- MF 61-7775** **Maintaining Workers' Interest**
(B&W—13 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
Supervisors are shown how to detect and remedy situations of waning interest for the job.
- MF 61-8057** **The Inner Man Steps Out**
(B&W—33 Min—1952)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Defines the importance and development of effective human relations in the shop, office and community.
- MF 61-8264** **The Story of a Main Street Merchant**
(B&W—44 Min—1954)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
The manager of a J. C. Penney Co. store lives up to the principles of honor, integrity, loyalty and service.
- MF 61-8403** **Personnel Management—Supervisory Conferences**
(B&W—14 Min—1954)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Dramatized, attitude-forming film on the purpose and value of training programs.
- MF 61-8404** **Personnel Management—Communications**
(B&W—13 Min—1954)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Shows need for effective communication in industry, not only in sales and production operations, but

also in matters concerning the whole plant.

MF 61-8413

All I Need is a Conference

(B&W—30 Min—1955)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

An industrial problem is solved by a conference of supervisors—dramatization depicts 'conference leader' functions and suggested techniques.

MF 61-8659

Commencement

(B&W—26 Min—1956)

(Adopted Film)

Promotes the theme of nondiscrimination in employment and how to carry out this policy in connection with Executive Order 10590, 18 Jan 55.

MF 61-8687

Production 5118

(Color—30 Min—1957)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Narrative revolving about a business executive stresses the golden rule to achieve best business and personal relations.

MF 61-8810

Working for the U.S.A.

(B&W—14 Min—1957)

(Adopted Film)

Aimed to attract high school graduates into federal civil service—covers scope, requirements, and benefits of government employment.

MF 61-8867A

Just What is General Semantics?

(B&W—30 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Factors in communication that lead to misunderstanding; importance of analyzing speech patterns to understand and prevent unrealistic behavior.

MF 61-8867B

Do You Know a Statement of Fact?

(B&W—30 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Difference between statement of fact and inference; importance and consequence of an awareness of this difference as related to human behavior.

MF 61-8867C

Who Do People Misunderstand Each Other?

(B&W—30 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How words may lead to misunderstanding between people; importance of open-minded listener

and sincere speaker for effective communication.

MF 61-8867D

What Is a Good Observer?

(B&W—30 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Difference between a good and bad observer; how our habits of observing affect the way we talk; relation of good observation to mental maturity.

MF 61-8867E

On the Difference Between Words and Things

(B&W—30 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

How attention to words alone leads to distorted descriptions or judgment of a person or thing, and how this relates to human behavior.

MF 61-8867F

The Man Who Knows It All

(B&W—30 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Consequences of the 'disease of allness' when speaking—how this attitude hinders learning, creates ill will, and leads to bigotry.

MF 61-8989

The Time is Now (Supervisor**Development) (With Five Related Film****Clips—One for Each Requisite for****Supervisors)**

(B&W—30 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Defines the five requisites necessary for high level supervision—respect for craftsmanship, teamwork, integrity, planning, and leadership.

MF 61-8991

The Eye of the Beholder

(B&W—30 Min—1965)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows that no two people can observe the same situation the same way, and the errors in judgment likely to occur in perceiving of others.

MF 61-9006

This is Automation

(Color—30 Min—1960)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Application and advantages of automation in industry—progressive steps to automation—equipment and principles of automation applied to various manufacturing operations.

MF 61-9045A

The Follow-Through (Supervision)

(B&W—9 Min—1963)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Story of a supervisor who fail-

ed to follow-through on a job he assigned. This results in a missed deadline and poor office morale.

MF 61-9045B

How Much Cooperation (Supervision)
(B&W—7 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

A supervisor encounters difficulty in getting a volunteer to work on Saturday due to poor morale resulting from a previous overtime stint.

MF 61-9045C

Bright Young Newcomer (Supervision)
(B&W—7 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

A senior clerk resists the ideas of a new girl for a better filing system and asks the office manager to pull the reins on the newcomer.

MF 61-9045D

In the Middle (Supervision)
(B&W—7 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

A supervisor, attempting to hold on to new help in a slack period, incurs the anger of an older employee and the criticism of his boss.

MF 61-9045E

Promotion By-Pass (Supervision)
(B&W—8 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

A younger employee is picked for a promotion over an older employee. The older employee decides to quit.

MF 61-9045F

The Grapevine (Supervision)
(B&W—8 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

An entire organization suffers from confusion and loss of efficiency due to erroneous information passed into the rumor-mill by the boss' secretary.

MF 61-9087A

The Clerk
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Problems of office clerk, dissatisfied with routine and sameness of job, who aspires to a more diversified type position with more standing.

MF 61-9087B

The Man on the Assembly Line
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Problems of assembly line worker, who feels his work is mechanical and management does not recognize him as a human being with a brain and emotions.

MF 61-9087C

The Skilled Worker
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Problem of skilled worker, who loses his position because the company is replacing his operation with a new machine.

MF 61-9087D

The General Foreman (Supervision)
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

A man who has advanced from the assembly line to position of general foreman finds himself beset by conflicts in his role as foreman, father, and friend.

MF 61-9087E

The Department Manager (Supervision)
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

An automotive design engineer, promoted to department manager, makes a poor administrator both from the standpoint of subordinates and management.

MF 61-9087F

The Vice President
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Problem of a new vice-president who enjoys the challenges of the new job and life, but feels the loneliness that is inevitable to high position.

MF 61-9119

More Than Words
(Color—14 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Common communication problems related to management; how the what, why, how, when, and who method provides a planned approach to communication; importance of 'unspoken' communication.

MF 61-9245B

The Hidden Grievance (Supervision)
(B&W—7 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

How sensitivity in recognizing and understanding underlying causes of employee grievance helps to handle it satisfactorily.

MF 61-9245C

Personality Conflict
(B&W—6 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Shows what happens when two conflicting personalities must work together to stimulate discussion on adjustments supervisors must make.

MF 61-9245D

The Personal Problem

- (B&W—6 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Nature and extent of help supervisor should give employee with a personal problem which affects job efficiency.
- MF 61-9245E **Enforcing Rules and Procedures (Supervision)**
(B&W—9 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Problems encountered in setting up reasonable shop rules; procedures and methods for effective discipline.
- MF 61-9245F **Delegating Work (Supervision)**
(B&W—8 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Problem of supervisor's failure to delegate work properly—effects on supervisor and workers so far as efficiency and personal well-being.
- MF 61-9321 **What Emotional Health Looks Like**
(B&W—55 Min—1963)
(Adopted Film)
Lecture by Drs. H. and B. Overstreet on human behavior patterns to assist managers and executives in personnel management.
- MF 61-9359 **How Good is a 'Good Guy'**
(B&W—21 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Attitudes and actions that determine quality of supervision demonstration of ineffectual and effective practices in human relations and supervision.
- MF 61-9674 **Breaking the Delegation Barrier**
(Color—30 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
How delegation of authority can increase efficiency and promote personal growth at all levels of management.
- MF 61-9715 **Pattern for Instruction**
(B&W—22 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Principles of learning, and technique used in four-step methods of training people to do new jobs; benefits of good training for worker and supervisor.
- MF 61-9751 **Let's Arbitrate—Seniority vs Ability**
(B&W—37 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Procedural aspects of arbitration and role of impartial arbitrator
- MF 61-9752 **The Grievance**
(B&W—30 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
What constitutes a legitimate employee grievance and how a typical grievance is processed to obtain a fair solution to the problem.
- MF 61-9753 **The Shop Steward**
(B&W—22 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Duties in labor-management relations: checks on shop safety, personnel actions, labor contract violations, grievances and meetings with his men.
- MF 61-9809 **Pert Milestone System—Introduction**
(Color—28 Min—1963)
(Adopted Navy Film)
Objectives, fundamentals, implementation and potential of Navy's pert milestone system used in management of the missile research and development program (management system for research and development programs).
- MF 61-9858 **Effective Naval Leadership—The Case of the Early Leave**
(B&W—13 Min—1963)
(Adopted Navy Film)
An officer refuses to permit his men to start their leave prior to official starting time—factors affecting his decision are discussed.
- MF 61-9859 **Performance Evaluation**
(B&W—27 Min—1963)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
Traits and duties of good supervisor; value and techniques of performance appraisal—orienting a new employee and evaluating an older employee.
- MF 61-9894 **Problem Solving in Groups**
(B&W—25 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Advantages of problem solving in groups; difficulties encountered and recommendations for effective problem solving in groups.
- MF 61-9895 **Emotional Styles in Human Behavior**
(B&W—29 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Appraisal of virtues and prob-

lems of the helper, the achiever, and the thinker in human relations, with focus on developing potential of managers.

MF 61-9896

A Theory of Management Development
(B&W—30 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Nature of individual manager and management development process—approaches to management development by external and internal motivation—steps in executing management development programs.

MF 61-9907

Styles in Leadership

(B&W—26 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Appraises effects of four types of management leadership on morale, efficiency and teamwork; relation of style to individual nature and best interests of organization.

MF 61-9912

It's Your Money
(B&W—27 Min—1963)
(Adopted Navy Film)

Pitfalls leading to indebtedness, guidelines to avoid high cost of credit buying, and requisites for good personal financial management.

FS 61-21

Getting Results Through People

(B&W—11 FR—1953)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

- SFS 61-29 A Partnership in Progress**
(Color—75 FR—30 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Purpose and features of the Federal Incentive Awards Program—how it benefits the supervisor, worker, management and taxpayer. **SFS 61-36**
- SFS 61-30 Examining the Will to Work**
(Color—73 FR—14 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
How incentives motivate better work performance; how the supervisor can build proper employee attitudes to obtain optimum production. **SFS 61-37**
- SFS(T) 61-31 The Federal Incentive Awards Program**
(Color—35 FR—16 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
A review of the accomplishments of the Program since its inception, covering the period 1955-1958; contributions in 1958 detailed. **SFS 61-38**
- SFS 61-32 Introduction to Work Planning and Control**
(Work Planning and Control)
(Color—67 FR—22 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Requirement for scope, methods and goals of work planning and control systems; first three steps in the System Study Approach to work planning and control. **SFS 61-39**
- SFS 61-33 Functions of Work Planning and Control**
and Activity Forecasting (Work Planning and Control)
(Color—67 FR—28 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Functions in planning, action, and followup phases of work planning and control; goals, use and methods of short and long range forecasting. **SFS(T) 61-40**
- SFS 61-34 Initial Planning (Work Planning and Control)**
(Color—66 FR—20 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Types, techniques and handling of work authorized control; goals and techniques of product planning; value analysis; goals and procedures of process planning. **SFS 61-51**
- SFS 61-35 Materials and Tools (Work Planning and Control)**
(Color—66 FR—23 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Requirement for, goals, function, and methods of material control, material management, and tool control used in work planning systems.
- Developing the Plan, Scheduling and Loading (Work Planning and Control)**
(Color—66 FR—20 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Principles, methods, and application of scheduling, loading, and work measurement in developing a work plan.
- Dispatching and Progress Reporting (Work Planning and Control)**
(Color—66 FR—22 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Objectives, methods and use of dispatching and progress reporting as related to work planning and control systems.
- Corrective Action (Work Planning and Control)**
(Color—64 FR—21 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Requirement for scope and techniques of corrective action as a control element in work planning systems.
- Analysis and Evaluation of Work Planning and Control Systems (Work Planning and Control)**
(Color—66 FR—21 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Objectives, procedures, and advantages of the scientific method of analyzing and evaluating work planning and control systems.
- Report of Federal Incentive Awards Program—Fiscal Year 1959**
(Color—118 FR—27 Min—1960)
(Narration Tape 7.5 IPS)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Behind-the-scenes account of employee suggestions and superior job performance in Government agencies in 1959—merits of program for progress and national defense.
- Increasing Productivity Through Better Communications**
(Color—71 FR—30 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
Lecture by Mr. William Oncken, Jr., on requirement and techniques for attaining a “com-

mon language" between management and employees.

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Explains the benefits of the Employee Suggestion Program: employee morale, increased productivity, and savings of time and money.

SFS 61-214

The Assistant Supervisor

(B&W—72 FR—12 Min—1959)

TG 61-1-1

Work Simplification—Introduction
(Color—32 FR—1969)

Presents work simplification as an organized approach to methods improvement, highlights the five basic work simplification techniques, and describes the method of instruction of the work simplification training course.

TG 61-1-2

Work Simplification—Work Distribution
(Color—16 FR—1969)

Describes the work distribution technique and the process for completing and analyzing the work distribution chart.

TG 61-1-3

Work Simplification—Flow Process Chart
(Color—17 FR—1969)

Presents the method for completing and analyzing the flow process chart.

TG 61-1-4

Work Simplification—Work Count
(Color—12 FR—1969)

Defines work count together with where and how it can be used.

TG 61-1-5

Work Simplification—Motion Economy
(Color—10 FR—1970)

Presents the concept and basic rules of motion economy.

TG 61-1-6

Work Simplification—Layout Studies
(Color—11 FR—1970)

Describes the layout studies technique together with the methods and application of this technique.

TG 61-1-7

Work Simplification—Application
(Color—1971)

Summarizes the work simplification concept and method, and shows the interrelationship of work simplification to other army programs.

46. 101-Series; Staff Officers Field Manual

TF 101-3709

**Command and Staff Planning in a
Tactical Nuclear Environment
(Color—35 Min—1968)**

A hypothetical tactical situation is presented to show how the commander and principal staff officers of a mechanized division apply the basic concepts in planning for a nuclear counterattack.

47. 140-Series; Reserves

MF 140-5542

All Around You (USAR)

(Color—16 Min—1970)

Describes the importance and advantages of continued service in the US Army reserve to the individual, community, and nation.

MF 140-5633

Citizen Soldier—Community Leader (Army Reservist)

(Color—29 Min—1971)

Takes a look at the US Army Reserve's varied community relations/domestic action activities, showing that the army reservist is a man active in community affairs.

48. 145-Series; ROTC

MF 145-5668

The Way It Is (ROTC)

(Color—28 Min—1971)

Shows the value of ROTC training in college from the viewpoint of a television reporter.

MF 145-5680

A Decision for Danny (Junior ROTC)

(Color—14 Min—1972)

Follows Danny, a 15-year-old

boy, as he learns about junior ROTC at his high school, gathers information about the program, and decides to join.

MF 145-5689

Paul Harvey Comments on ROTC

(Color—4 Min—1972)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

News commentator Paul Harvey presents some of the reasons why ROTC is valuable both to the military and to civilian life.

Section II. ALL OTHER MOTION PICTURE FILM SERIES

49. AFIF; Armed Forces Information Films

AFIF films cover major emphasis topics for the information and orientation of all personnel of the Armed Forces, including Reserves and ROTC. These films also have application in the Command Information Program, together with the AIF, GS, TAR, and TV series.

AFIF 73 **Tom Schuler—Cobbler Statesman**
(Color—29 Min—1958)
Story of Tom Schuler, a cobbler of the revolutionary era, who played a small but vital role in the history of our nation.

AFIF 77 **In Honor of Liberty**
(B&W—19 Min—1957)
A documentary on the Statue of Liberty—stress on the greatness of its symbolism—that men shall be free.

AFIF 79 **The Man on the Hill (Mission of a Congressman)**
(Color—20 Min—1956)
Responsibilities of a 'typical' member of congress—relation of Department of Defense to Congress—importance of voting intelligently.

AFIF 83 **The Battle of Gettysburg**
(Color—30 Min—1957)
Historical events and strategy of the Battle of Gettysburg presented against background of scenes at Gettysburg National Military Park.

AFIF 85 **A Motion Picture History of the Korean War**
(B&W—58 Min—1958)
Fighting and problems encountered by American and United Nations Forces during the major phases of the war, tracing events from 1950 to 1953.

AFIF 96 **Korean Armistice**
(B&W—27 Min—1961)
Organization and responsibilities of UN Command Military Armistice Commission—role of each component (CINCUNC, UNCMAC, the Secretariat, JOT, and NNSC).

AFIF 98 **The Challenge of Ideas**
(B&W—31 Min—1961)
An appraisal of the great con-

AFIF 99

AFIF 101

AFIF 103

AFIF 109

AFIF 110

AFIF 112

AFIF 117

AFIF 118

test of our times between the Democratic and Communist way of life, and the challenge it presents to us.

Old Glory
(Color—28 Min—1960)

The story of the evolution of the American flag from 1607 till 1960 when the new 50-star flag became a reality.

Williamsburg—The Story of a Patriot
(Color—36 Min—1960)

Documents the historic events in Williamsburg, Virginia, during period 1769—1776—people, issues, and episodes of times are re-enacted.

Taiwan—Island of Freedom
(Color—23 Min—1960)

Story of the land and people—government, economy, and military potential—relation with Red China and the free world.

Architects of Peace
(B&W—23 Min—1961)

Role of State Department in international diplomacy—organization, scope and operations in implementing foreign policy and peaceful settlements of issues.

Top of the World
(B&W—26 Min—1962)

An appraisal of the strategic potential of Alaska, Canada, and Greenland for the defense of the northern hemisphere.

Keeping Informed
(B&W—20 Min—1962)

Origin, development, and use of communications media for keeping our armed forces informed on their role in attaining the nation's objectives.

Military Medicine
(B&W—19 Min—1962)

Contributions of all services to medical progress in the past century, and future research goals—benefits to all humanity stressed.

The Blood Brothers—A Philippine Story
(Color—52 Min—1963)

How American servicemen and their families can strengthen the bonds of friendship between two

democratic allies, the Philippines and United States.

- | | | | |
|----------|---|----------|--|
| AFIF 120 | <p>Freedom and You
(Color—55 Min—1962)
Affirmation of American precepts of liberty, stressing idea that the protection of freedom is the duty of the individual citizen.</p> | AFIF 132 | <p>The MacArthur Story
(B&W—20 Min—1964)
Story of General Douglas MacArthur from his birth at an army post to his death and burial at the Norfolk, Virginia Memorial.</p> |
| AFIF 123 | <p>The Third Challenge—Unconventional Warfare
(Color—45 Min—1963)
United States capability to fight communist challenge of unconventional warfare — United States military and civilian aid to foreign lands to develop counter-insurgency capabilities.</p> | AFIF 134 | <p>Espionage Target—You
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
Actual cases used to show service personnel different facets of Communist espionage techniques, and explains what to do when approached by agents.</p> |
| AFIF 124 | <p>Heritage of Freedom
(B&W—38 Min—1963)
Four portrayals delineate the beginning and background in the growth of liberty as enunciated in our Constitution and Bill of Rights.</p> | AFIF 136 | <p>One Force
(B&W—21 Min—1965)
Shows how the men and women of the United States military services of different ethnic origins and religions are welded into one force dedicated to the defense of the nation.</p> |
| AFIF 126 | <p>The Soviet Fighting Man
(B&W—29 Min—1963)
Character, training and political indoctrination of Soviet soldier—strength and weakness of Soviet system—role of American soldier in blocking Soviet Objective.</p> | AFIF 137 | <p>America's Critics Abroad
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
A series of vignettes shows some of the criticism United States personnel may encounter abroad, and how they should counter criticism of the United States.</p> |
| AFIF 127 | <p>The Con Men
(B&W—29 Min—1964)
Promises made by Hitler, Mussolini, and Tojo, and how they duped the people—similar techniques used by Communism to abolish personal freedom.</p> | AFIF 138 | <p>Name, Rank and Service Number
(B&W—21 Min—1965)
Two incidents based on fact portray the reservoir of strength offered by the fighting man's code of conduct in the area of resistance.</p> |
| AFIF 128 | <p>The Vote
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
Origin of absentee voting system—how eligible military personnel and their dependents can cast their votes in the forthcoming elections.</p> | AFIF 139 | <p>You and Your Banking Facility
(Color—15 Min—1965)
How the oversea American banking service operates for the benefit of United States military personnel stationed in all parts of the world.</p> |
| AFIF 129 | <p>Ballots That Fly
(B&W—9 Min—1965)
How service personnel can apply for an absentee ballot, processing of application, and marking and mailing of absentee ballot.</p> | AFIF 141 | <p>Easy Credit
(B&W—10 Min—1965)
Aimed at service personnel—some of the pitfalls of buying on credit and problems that arise from inability to meet payments.</p> |
| AFIF 131 | <p>John F. Kennedy—1917—1963
(B&W—21 Min—1964)
Life and death of President Kennedy—his career as senator, the inaugural, domestic and interna-</p> | AFIF 143 | <p>A Free People
(Color—20 Min—1965)
A cavalcade of America set to song, forming a stirring salute to the American spirit from the pilgrims to the quest for outer space.</p> |

AFIF 144

Our Heritage

(Color—30 Min—1966)

Concepts of freedom passed on by the founding fathers, and the military efforts of the nation to keep these concepts and the United States alive.

AFIF 146

A Personal Affair

(Color—25 Min—1966)

Reminds United States servicemen to review their affairs, plan their estates, and make provisions for their families in the event of their death.

AFIF 147

Confidentially Yours—The Zenith

Document (Safeguarding Military Information)

(B&W—30 Min—1966)

Dramatized case illustrates factors that contribute to compromise of classified military information and techniques used by enemy to gain security information.

AFIF 150

The Middle East

(B&W—20 Min—1966)

Report on Egypt, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Oman, Kuwait, Muscat and Aden—United States interest in these countries.

AFIF 151

Southwest Asia and India Today

(B&W—20 Min—1966)

A study of Iran, India, Pakistan and Afghanistan, with a close look at India's relations with Red China and with Pakistan.

AFIF 152

Their Choice Was Freedom

(B&W—26 Min—1966)

True stories of 3 communist defectors who chose American freedom—a member of Chinese embassy in Sweden, a Russian seaman, and Russian security officer.

AFIF 153

The Unique War

(Color—25 Min—1966)

Mission of the Armed Forces in South Vietnam—the search for the enemy on the battlefield and the effort to win the minds and favor of the people.

AFIF 155

An Alliance of Neighbors—the Story of the US Southern Command

(B&W—20 Min—1967)

Mission and activities of the US military forces in Latin America—how they help the countries

AFIF 157

in this area to thwart the threat of Communism.

The Congress

(B&W—31 Min—1967)

Presents a tour of the buildings that house the Congress of the United States; and describes the organization, functions, and workings of the legislative branch of the Federal Government.

AFIF 159

Gold and You

(B&W—9 Min—1966)

Facts about the balance of payments problem confronting the US and how this problem relates to the US serviceman and his family overseas.

AFIF 162

Thailand—Where Men Are Free

(B&W—20 Min—1967)

An orientation on the geography, modern history, economy, military posture, and treaty agreements of Thailand, with focus on the friendship between Thailand and the US and the joint effort toward the goal of growth and freedom in that country.

AFIF 163

The Presidency

(B&W—28 Min—1967)

Describes the historical evolution of the constitutional powers and day-to-day duties of the office of the presidency; how presidential decisions have shaped the character of the nation; and the checks and balances on the presidential powers.

AFIF 164

The United States Strike Command

(Color—20 Min—1967)

Mission, organization, and capability of USSTRICOM, with focus on the combat-readiness of its army and air force components.

AFIF 165

Communism

(B&W—30 Min—1967)

A review of 50 years of Communism points up the aims, concepts, strengths and weaknesses of this ideology.

AFIF 166

PW—Your Rights and Obligations Under the Geneva Conventions

(B&W—39 Min—1968)

An on-screen instructor presents a series of 12 questions dealing with rights and obligations of prisoners of war under the Geneva

Conventions. Correct answers are given to provide basis for test scoring and group discussion.

AFIF 168

We the People (The Story of Our Federal Government)

(B&W—28 Min—1967)

Portrays the organization, functions, and operation of the legislative, executive, and judicial branches of the Federal Government. Special attention is given to the relationship between the Department of Defense and other governmental agencies.

AFIF 169

Outlook Southeast Asia

(B&W—20 Min—1968)

A study of 9 emerging nations: Philippines, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, Republic of Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Thailand and Burma.

AFIF 170

This is U.S. EUCOM

(Color—22 Min—1969)

Describes the historical background, organization, and mission of the United States European Command (US EUCOM) which operates under the US Joint Chiefs of Staff.

AFIF 171

The First Tuesday After the First Monday (Voting)

(B&W—20 Min—1968)

Delineates the evolution of the electoral process in America to motivate the armed forces to vote in the national election of president.

AFIF 172

Know Your Enemy—The Viet Cong

(B&W—20 Min—1968)

Captured propaganda newsreel coverage of the Viet Cong and their operations in South Vietnam: combat operations, logistics and demolitions, and propaganda and non-military activities.

AFIF 173

The Supreme Court

(Color—23 Min—1970)

Delineates the role of the Supreme Court in guaranteeing justice, highlighting cases and decisions dealing with: freedom of religion, rights of the accused. A president is overruled, and an act of Congress is declared unconstitutional.

AFIF 174

Pacific Command

(Color—30 Min—1969)

AFIF 175

Which Way America

(Color—34 Min—1969)

A stirring delineation of the American credo and dream set to song, with emphasis on America's responsibility to guard her heritage of liberty, and share the truths of freedom with all men everywhere

AFIF 178

Jesse Owens Returns to Berlin

(B&W—38 Min—1968)

Jesse Owens, the triple gold medal winner for the United States in the 1936 Olympics held in Berlin, recounts his experiences before the Nazi hierarchy, and points out the equal opportunity principle that applies in both the Olympic games and in the Armed Forces.

AFIF 179

Shield of NATO

(B&W—20 Min—1969)

Traces the history of NATO and its role in helping preserve the peace for member nations, concluding with an excerpt of President Nixon's speech before the NATO council and a quick look at what the future holds.

AFIF 180

Korea Re-visited

(Color—20 Min—1969)

Relates the story of the devastation wrought by the Korean War, and the remarkable revitalization of the country since the signing of the Armistice 15 years ago.

AFIF 181

Your Tour in Vietnam

(Color—30 Min—1970)

Acquaints armed forces personnel assigned to Vietnam with the nature of the country and its people, and the kinds of missions they will perform in areas of combat, logistics, communications, medical, pacification and Vietnamization.

AFIF 182

Counterinsurgency

(Color—30 Min—1969)

Defines the multi-faceted effort of 'counterinsurgency' taken by troubled nations to combat the world-wide problem of subversive insurgency which includes political,

economic, psychological, civic, military, and para-military actions.

AFIF 186

Making Contact Abroad
(Color—30 Min—1969)

Reviews some of the common difficulties encountered by American servicemen abroad, and delineates helpful techniques to gain rewarding experiences and make people respond favorably to representatives of the US Armed Forces.

AFIF 187

A Day in America
(Color—29 Min—1969)

This is the story of one day in the life of America, underscoring the theme that it is the people who have shaped and given character to the country.

AFIF 192

The Changing Face of Communism—Eastern Europe
(B&W—25 Min—1969)

Documents the relationship between the Soviet Union and the satellite countries since the end of World War II, pointing out examples of contemporary 'liberalization' in Communist attitudes and behavior.

AFIF 193

Soviet Armed Forces
(Color—31 Min—1970)

Covers Operation Dnieper, the military maneuvers conducted by the Soviet Armed Forces in honor of the 50th anniversary of the Bolshevik Revolution. (This is an adaption of Soviet film titled 'I serve the Soviet Union').

AFIF 196

Marijuana (Drug Abuse)
(Color—34 Min—1970)

Examines the facts about physical changes, emotional dependency and the legal implications of marijuana.

AFIF 199

Drug Abuse: Everybody's Hangup
(Color—13 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Takes a look at the drug scene, with the purposes of heightening awareness of and concern with the problem of drug abuse.

AFIF 200

Forged in Flame (Vietnamese Armed Forces)
(Color—27 Min—1971)

Shows the story of the development of the armed forces of South

AFIF 201

Vietnam, from the 1950's to the present; shows their present organization and visits their military schools.

In the Name of Peace
(Color—28 Min—1970)

Dissent in this country is analyzed, particularly that of the new student mobilization committee and its demonstration in Washington, DC in November 1969.

AFIF 203

Black and White: Uptight
(Color—35 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Explores the myths of prejudice and the subtle ways that hate is learned. Encourages the viewer to look closely at his own attitudes.

AFIF 204

The Black Soldier
(B&W—26 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Surveys the history of the black American's participation in the armed forces of the United States, from the revolutionary war to the war in Vietnam.

AFIF 205

11:59—Last Minute to Choose (Drug Abuse)
(Color—28 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Several young drug abusers are shown talking about what drugs have done to their lives; also shows scenes of overdose cases being treated in a hospital emergency ward.

AFIF 207

The Eye of the Storm (Race Relations)
(Color—26 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Documents an experiment by a third grade teacher in which the children are induced to discriminate against each other for two days on the basis of eye color.

AFIF 211

About Addiction
(Color—10 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

Discusses abuse of all kinds of chemicals, including drug and alcohol addiction, smoking, and overeating. Shows that there are non-chemical ways of getting 'high.'

AFIF 212

Speedscene: The Problem of Amphetamine Abuse
(Color—17 Min—1972)

(Adopted Commercial Film)

Doctors and users describe the

effects and dangers of amphetamines, or 'speed.'

50. AFMR (Also Includes AFSM); Armed Forces Military Reports

AFMR films contain portraits of famous personalities and sequences of varied topics on interesting military activities, to enlarge the soldier's perspective.

- AFSM 549** **Woodrow Wilson Centennial**
(B&W—22 Min—1956)
Depicts President Wilson's efforts to build a lasting peace after World War I—'New medical care act for dependents.'
- AFSM 550** **Old Ironsides**
(B&W—15 Min—1957)
A visit to Old Ironsides riding again at anchor in the Boston Navy Yard.
- AFSM 552** **Mathew Brady**
(B&W—13 Min—1957)
A documentary on the work of Mathew Brady, the country's first combat photographer—his pictures of people, places, and events.
- AFSM 555** **Theodore Roosevelt—American**
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
Highlights of Roosevelt's life, describing his experiences as a boy, out west, and later in national and international affairs.
- AFSM 559** **Shipment to Saratoga**
(B&W—14 Min—1958)
Describes how foreign aid contributed to the success of the Battle of Saratoga in 1777 and helped to win our independence from England.
- AFSM 567** **The History of the US Army Uniform**
(B&W—20 Min—1959)
Depicts the soldier's uniform from the revolutionary era to the modern army green uniform and special duty garb for warm and cold weather operations.
- AFSM 579** **John J. Pershing**
(B&W—21 Min—1960)
Film biography of General John Pershing from his birth in 1860 to his death in 1948, with focus on his military career and his contributions to the Army.
- AFMR 620** **Men With Wings**
(B&W—14 Min—1964)
A report on the 50 years of

military aviation from the first flights of the Wright brothers to the modern supersonic jets of today's armaments.

- AFMR 624** **War and Advice (Vietnam)**
(B&W—20 Min—1964)
Shows the role of special US forces engaged as observers and in military training duties with the Vietnamese troops.
- AFMR 625** **East German Military Forces**
(B&W—10 Min—1964)
The role and mission of East German military troops in relation to Soviet arms is examined.
- AFMR 631** **Berlin Duty**
(B&W—12 Min—1964)
How American troops train and carry out duties to protect the security of West Berlin.
- AFMR 638** **Montagnard**
(B&W—10 Min—1965)
Role of the mountain tribesman in the struggle for Vietnam is shown—efforts of American advisors to enlist them as fighters in this cause is depicted.
- AFMR 642** **The Line is Drawn (Vietnam)**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
(This Film Will Not Be Used In Vietnam).
Letters written by the late Captain James P. Spruill, American advisor in Vietnam, projects the spirit of the struggle in this far off land.
- AFMR 647** **World in Review—Volume II**
World affairs during April, May and June 1965, with focus on the crisis in Dominican Republic, flight of Gemini 4, and War in Vietnam.
- AFMR 648** **World War II—20 Years Later**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
World War II just prior to America's entry on 7 December 1941, and chronological events of conflict up to VE and VJ days in 1945.
- AFMR 649** **Service Academies**
(B&W—19 Min—1965)
An appraisal of the goals, admission procedures, and curriculum of the four service academies, and their relevance to the strength of our armed forces.

AFMR 651

World in Review—Volume III

(B&W—22 Min—1966)

Events of July, August and September 1965—Voting Rights Act, Pakistan and India conflict over Kashmir, and activity in Vietnam.

AFMR 658

World in Review—Volume V

(B&W—20 Min—1966)

Chronicle of major na-

tional and international events of the period January, February, and March 1966.

AFMR 663

Alaskan Heritage

(B&W—20 Min—1967)

History and development of Alaska, with focus on role of US Armed Forces; present day status and strategic importance as she celebrates her centennial.

51. AIF; Army Information Films

AIF films are for the information of all Army personnel, including Reserves, National Guard, and ROTC. They have particular application in the Command Information Program, together with the films in the AFIF, GS, TAR, and TV series.

AIF 2 **Sweden—Modern Land of the Vikings**
(Color—30 Min—1958)
Study of the land and the people—geography, history, government, industry, culture, customs and mode of life.

AIF 4 **Netherlands—Land Below the Sea**
(Color—34 Min—1958)
Study of the Netherlands—nature of the land—methods used to control the sea—major industries, life in urban and rural centers.

AIF 5 **Code of Conduct—Article 1—Our Heritage**
(B&W—5 Min—1960)
Presents the precepts of Article 1 which sets forth the traditional spirit of the American soldier in the call of duty to defend his land.

AIF 6 **Code of Conduct—Article II—Never Surrender**
(B&W—10 Min—1961)
Sets forth the principle that the American soldier should 'never surrender' to the enemy even in the face of imminent death or capture.

AIF 7 **Code of Conduct—Article III—to Resist**
(B&W—8 Min—1959)
Explains the purpose and application of principle of 'resistance' when captured by the enemy—dan-

gers of accepting favors in enemy camp.

AIF 8

Code of Conduct—Article IV—Keep Faith
(B&W—9 Min—1959)

Explains the principle of 'keeping faith' with fellow prisoners who captured by the enemy.

AIF 9

Code of Conduct—Article V—My Responsibilities
(B&W—10 Min—1959)

Explains the precept which sets forth the 'responsibilities of the soldier' to evade enemy interrogation harmful to his country.

AIF 10

Code of Conduct—Article VI—Stand Firm
(B&W—9 Min—1959)

Explains the principle of 'standing firm' in the trust of God and country.

AIF 11
HIST

The American Soldier in Combat
(B&W—29 Min—1960)

An inspiring account of the combat history of the American soldier from the era of the American Revolution through the Korean War.

AIF 14

Army Missions Unlimited
(Color—28 Min—1966)

Army's role and capability in combat and security missions, military and technical advisory missions, and disaster relief—army training and support activities for these missions.

AIF 15
HIST

The Airmobile Division
(B&W—29 Min—1966)

History, organization and capability of the 1st Cavalry Division (air mobile) with focus on deployment in South Vietnam.

52. Combat Films—World War II and Korea

The following four combat documentary film series (CB, CHR, CMF, and CR) cover World War II and the Korean conflict.

a. CB; Combat Bulletins. These are news-reel-type films: CB 1 through 66 deal with World War II; 101 through 113 deal with the Korean conflict.

b. CHR; Combat Historical Reports. CHR cover combat operations during World War II. These films are arranged chronologically, by theater of operations.

c. CMF; Combat Miscellaneous Films. CMF films are combat documentary-type films on World War II and the Korean conflict; some cover campaigns and others cover combat divisions.

d. CR; Campaign Reports. These films present World War II chronological developments of entire campaigns.

e. For combat in Vietnam, see SFR, VTR, TAR, and some AFIF.

f. For later films covering divisions and other military units, see the TV Big Picture series.

CB 1	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 1 (B&W—13 Min—1944) Combat shots, Pacific and Italian theaters.</p>
CB 2	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 2 (B&W—14 Min—1944) Bridging the Volturno River, Italy—landing in South Pacific area—Hawaiian training branch—invasion of Cape Gloucester.</p>
CB 3	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 3 (B&W—20 Min—1944) Building pillbox in Italy—battlefield concealment—operations at Los Negros—embarkation for Anzio—Capadichine airfield in Italy.</p>
CB 4	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 4 (B&W—19 Min—1944) The battle for cassino—Japanese and jungle—tanks and infantry face enemy fire.</p>
CB 5	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 5 (B&W—16 Min—1944)</p>

CB 6

CB 17

CB 18

CB 19

CB 20

CB 21

CB 22

CB 23

Stop that tank, rear area in India—something new has been added—various special devices, South Pacific—bazooka quadruple power, etc.

Combat Bulletin No. 6

(B&W—23 Min—1944)

Beachhead operations—a day on a European beachhead.

Combat Bulletin No. 17

(B&W—38 Min—1944)

Invasion of Southern France—operations in Northern France—operations in Burma—Japanese attack US task force.

Combat Bulletin No. 18

(B&W—38 Min—1944)

Progress in Southern France—activities in Italy—seized German film—invasion of Sansapor—battle of France.

Combat Bulletin No. 19

(B&W—21 Min—1944)

Expansion of beachhead in Southern France—activities on Ledo and Burma roads—activities at Leghorn—operations in Northern France.

Combat Bulletin No. 20

(B&W—24 Min—1944)

Flying bomb sites—capture of Toulon and Marseilles—US airmen freed in Rumania—operations in France and Belgium, etc.

Combat Bulletin No. 21

(B&W—20 Min—1944)

Progress in Southern France—activities in Italy—bridge over Salween River—cleanup Aitape, New Guinea—North France and Belgium, etc.

Combat Bulletin No. 22

(B&W—26 Min—1944)

Yanks in Germany—Third and Seventh Armies meet—British take Antwerp—buzz bombs halted—Nazis give up—airborne army take-off.

Combat Bulletin No. 23

(B&W—26 Min—1944)

Boring into Siegfried line—Rhine bridge seized—battle for Lorraine—Gothic line cracked—Pacific war steps up, etc.

CB 24	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 24 (B&W—20 Min—1944) Channel coast activities—ordnance repairs—German frontier operations—airborne operations—Toulon Harbor installations, etc.</p>	
CB 25	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 25 (B&W—25 Min—1944) Evacuation of Kweilin—supply for American First Army—Allies near Po Valley—Americans rebuild Japanese base, etc.</p>	CB 33
CB 26	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 26 (B&W—31 Min—1944) Capture of Tengyueh, Burma road barrier—Fifth Army on road to Bologna—seized film on Ploesti oil field—artificial harbor in Normandy, etc.</p>	CB 34
CB 27	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 27 (B&W—28 Min—1944) Cleanup on Peleliu and Anguar—activities in Eto—more Brazilian troops reach Italian front—Preparations for Phillipine invasion, etc.</p>	CB 35
CB 28	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 28 (B&W—19 Min—1944) Activities in ETO—Battle of the Netherlands—glider pickup at Eindhoven—air force fighter kills—Liberation of Greece, etc.</p>	CB 36
CB 29	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 29 (B&W—22 Min—1944) Activities in ETO—Battle of the Netherlands—testing German ammunition—utilization of local industries—winter shoes for tanks, etc.</p>	CB 37
CB 30	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 30 (B&W—21 Min—1944) Activities in ETO—RAF sinks Tirpitz—front line steel production—bombed Belgian rail network—allied armies face rain and snow, etc.</p>	CB 38
CB 31	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 31 (B&W—15 Min—1944) Personnel pickup tests at Wright Field—wine barrel reventments—eighth air force fighter kills—remote control tank, etc.</p>	CB 39
CB 32	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 32 (B&W—21 Min—1945) Activities in ETO—American</p>	CB 40
	<p>First and Ninth Armies drive closer to Roer River—on Holland front—British introduce a new mine detector, etc.</p>	
	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 33 (B&W—18 Min—1945) School for jungle life—activities in ETO—American First and Ninth Armies drive forward on Aachen front—advance toward Ormoc road, etc.</p>	
	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 34 (B&W—16 Min—1945) Activities in ETO—Ninth Army front—Port of Antwerp—Malaria control in Corsica—B-29 crash in China—Japanese phosphorous, etc.</p>	
	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 35 (B&W—20 Min—1945) Japanese raid Saipan B-29 base—GI's get whole blood from home front—'Black Widow' and 'Jato'—activities in Burma, etc.</p>	
	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 36 (B&W—23 Min—1945) Operations in the Philippine Islands—Ormoc landing—troops land on Mindoro—Mediterranean—German work mobilization—ETO, etc.</p>	
	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 37 (B&W—24 Min—1945) Activities on Leyte and Mindoro—air ferry route to Siberia—advance in Burma—Nazi version of action in east—activities in ETO.</p>	
	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 38 (B&W—21 Min—1945) Admiral Nimitz speaks on Pearl Harbor anniversary—'Mars task force' at Tonkwa—XC-97 cargo transport—Allies Counter in battle of Bulge.</p>	
	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 39 (B&W—15 Min—1945) Island airport in axis water-experimental activities of AAF—Ledo-Burma road—field problems on Western Front—M24 light tank, etc.</p>	
	<p>Combat Bulletin No. 40 (B&W—20 Min—1945) Attack on Manila Harbor—first landing on Luzon—action on Western Front—Alsace front.</p>	

- CB 41 **Combat Bulletin No. 41**
(B&W—26 Min—1945)
Bombing of Manila airfields—British take Akyab—opening of Ledo Road—carrier force strikes Formosa—Italian front—activities in ETO.
- CB 42 **Combat Bulletin No. 42**
(B&W—31 Min—1945)
Meeting of allied leaders—Nazi shipping attacked along Norwegian coast—new aircrew oxygen battle—activities in Burma, etc.
- CB 43 **Combat Bulletin No. 43**
(B&W—23 Min—1945)
Capture of Ramree—activities in ETO—Stillwell road convoy reaches Kunming—Luzon operations—modern plant services allied aircraft, etc.
- CB 44 **Combat Bulletin No. 44**
(B&W—25 Min—1945)
Invasion of Iwo Jima—Jet-propelled P-59—activities in ETO—General Marshall inspects Italian front—Manila.
- CB 45 **Combat Bulletin No. 45**
(B&W—30 Min—1945)
Action on Iwo Jima—radio Luxembourg—activities in ETO—Roosevelt meeting—activities in Philippines—Manila—Corregidor and Mariveles.
- CBV 46 **Combat Bulletin No. 46**
(B&W—29 Min—1945)
Allied air attack on Germany—Rhine offensive—A-26 invader—Manila cleanup—air rescue on Japanese held island—Iwo Jima.
- CB 47 **Combat Bulletin No. 47**
(B&W—27 Min—1945)
Tokyo strikes—activities on Iwo Jima—cleanup on corregidor—China supply problems—jungle shelters—T26 tank—Rhine offensive.
- CB 48 **Combat Bulletin No. 48**
(B&W—31 Min—1945)
Air support on Western Front—Shangri-La—activities in ETO—British jet plane—M69 incendiary bomb—capture of Lashio and Mandalay, etc.
- CB 49 **Combat Bulletin No. 49**
(B&W—25 Min—1945)
Additional film on Iwo Jima—
- invasion of Panay Island in Philippines—aerial supply on Leyte—B-32 dominator—war dogs—defenders of bastogne.
- CB 50 **Combat Bulletin No. 50**
(B&W—29 Min—1945)
Ryukyus operations—activities in Burma—P-80 shooting star—Fifth Army ordnance pool—US forces drive deeper into Germany.
- CB 51 **Combat Bulletin No. 51**
(B&W—28 in—1945)
Story of Remagen Bridge capture—Navy moves inland—Philippine operations—advance on Okinawa—activities in Burma—Nazi atrocities.
- CB 52 **Combat Bulletin No. 52**
(B&W—26 Min—1945)
Advance in Italy—activities in ETO—transportation methods in China—Luzon activities—Tokyo strikes—additional Okinawa films, etc.
- CB 53 **Combat Bulletin No. 53**
(B&W—33 Min—1945)
Secretary Stimson and General Marshall—activities on Okinawa—mopup in Manila harbor—activities in ETO—atrocities films—surrender, etc.
- CB 54 **Combat Bulletin No. 54**
(B&W—32 Min—1945)
Action on Okinawa—Iwo Japanese in dawn sortie—activities in Philippines—expedients overcome tank obstacles—V-1 over Antwerp, etc.
- CB 55 **Combat Bulletin No. 55**
(B&W—29 Min—1945)
Additional surrender films—General Richardson makes VE-day statement—fall of rangoon—Iwo Jima base for Tokyo attacks—USS Franklin, etc.
- CB 56 **Combat Bulletin No. 56**
(B&W—29 Min—1945)
Activities in ETO—paper war—57-mm recoilles rifle—invasion of Tarakan—Japanese suicide bomb—capture of Banguio.
- CB 57 **Combat Bulletin No. 57**
(B&W—28 Min—1945)
Activities in ETO—Disney

swish—enemy fortifications—mine menace in conquered areas—T66 rocket launcher—jungle rescue, etc.

CB 58

Combat Bulletin No. 58

(B&W—26 Min—1945)

Activities in ETO—floating bridge M4—activities in Philippines—Sopac University—post-war jeep—allied prisoners freed in Rangoon, etc.

CB 59

Combat Bulletin No. 59

(B&W—26 Min—1945)

Operation 'Pluto'—allied control council for Germany—new helicopters—carbine M2—activities in Philippines—Ledo road supply base.

CB 60

Combat Bulletin No. 60

(B&W—20 Min—1945)

Activities in ETO—LVT's for beachhead operations—wirelaying by airplane—activities of Sixth Army group—service schools in Pacific, etc.

CB 61

Combat Bulletin No. 61

(B&W—27 Min—1945)

Operation 'Fido'—activities in ETO—Russian one-man carry—M40 and T89 motor carriages—Borneo invasions—action on Northern Luzon, etc.

CB 62

Combat Bulletin No. 62

(B&W—21 Min—1945)

Redeployment operations—activities in ETO—cavitizing shells for V-T fuzes—Okinawa—Japanese attacks on fleet.

CB 63

Combat Bulletin No. 63

(B&W—21 Min—1945)

British flame defenses—revolt in Prague—redeployment—new quartermaster units use leaded gas—suicide attack on destroyer, etc.

CB 64

Combat Bulletin No. 64

(B&W—19 Min—1945)

President Truman arrives at Berlin conference—demonstration of latest signal corps equipment—recapture of Liuchow—Aguni invasion, etc.

CB 65

Combat Bulletin No. 65

(B&W—17 Min—1945)

Big three conference in session—additional films of Balikpapan invasion—activities on Ok-

CB 66

inawa-reunion on Okinawa—914-mm Mortar.

Combat Bulletin No. 66

(B&W—13 Min—1945)

Activities in China—service troops arrive in Manila—Japanese antisubmarine mortar—third fleet shells Japan—sinking of HMS Barham, etc.

CB 101

Combat Bulletin No. 101 Korea

Battles for Time

(B&W—29 Min—1950)

Logistics and combat operations of air, sea, and ground forces of United Nations in Korea from 10 July through 10 August 1950.

CB 102

Combat Bulletin No. 102 Korea

Turning the Tide

(B&W—22 Min—1950)

Combat activities in Korea during period 10 August through 20 September 1952 covering landing on Wolmi Island and capture of Inchon.

CB 103

Combat Bulletin No. 103 Korea

U.N. Offensive

(B&W—21 Min—1950)

Combat activities in Korea during period 20 September through 20 October 1952 including recapture of Seoul and capture of Pyongyang.

CB 104

Combat Bulletin No. 104 Chinese

Reds Enter War

(B&W—21 Min—1951)

Combat activities in Korea during 20 October through 20 November 1950—Chinese Communists enter war—treatment and evacuation of wounded by air.

CB 105

Combat Bulletin No. 105 U.N.

Forces Escape Trap

(B&W—16 Min—1951)

Combat activities in Korea during 20 November through 20 December 1950—largest amphibious evacuation in military history.

CB 106

Combat Bulletin No. 106 U.N.

Forces Consolidate Below 38th Parallel

(B&W—20 Min—1951)

Combat activities in Korea during 20 December 1950 through 20 January 1951—U.N. Forces evacuated from Hungnam—flight of civilian refugees.

CB 107

Combat Bulletin No. 107 U.N.

Forces Move North

(B&W—17 Min—1951)

Combat activities in Korea during 20 January through 20 February 1951—Suwon captured—red resistance stiffens on central front.

CB 108

Combat Bulletin No. 108

(B&W—18 Min—1951)

Combat activities in Korea during 20 February through 20 March 1951—U.N. offensive continues—operation killer hampered by weather.

CB 109

Combat Bulletin No. 109 U.N.

Forces Cross 38th Parallel

(B&W—19 Min—1951)

Combat activities in Korea, 20 March through 20 April 1951—U.N. Forces cross 38th parallel—official activation of shape headquarters.

CB 110

Combat Bulletin No. 110 Reds

Launch Spring Offensive

(B&W—15 Min—1951)

Combat activities in Korea, 20 April through 20 May 1951—red spring offensive is stalled before it starts.

CB 111

Combat Bulletin No. 111 U.N.

Counterattack

(B&W—16 Min—1951)

Combat activities in Korea, 20 May through 20 June 1951—allied units push north as tide of battle turns—airlift delivery of supplies to front.

CB 112

Combat Bulletin No. 112 Korean

Cease-Fire Talks

(B&W—18 Min—1951)

Activities in Korea during 20 June through 20 July 1951 with emphasis on the cease-fire talks at Kaesong.

CB 113

Combat Bulletin No. 113—Stalemate in Korea

(B&W—18 Min—1951)

Combat activities in Korea during 20 July through 20 August 1951—ground action continues—return of refugees to Seoul—cease-fire talks continue.

CHR A-1

The Gilbert Islands

(B&W—11 Min—1949)

The Gilbert campaign—strategic importance of the island—success of campaign, and how it brought us one step closer to Tokyo.

CHR A-5

Bougainville

(B&W—9 Min—1948)

Landing operation and subse-

CHR A-8

quent capture of Bougainville in 1943 by American forces of the 37th Division, 14th Corps, and 3d Marine division.

CHR A-10

The Admiralty Islands

(B&W—16 Min—1949)

Landing in February 1944 and subsequent capture of Admiralty Islands north of New Guinea by 1st Cavalry Division.

CHR A-10A

The Marianas—Part I—Saipan

(B&W—22 Min—1949)

Invasion of Saipan in Marianas group in June 1944 by 2d and 4th Divisions and 27th Army Division.

The Marianas—Part II—Guam

(B&W—13 Min—1949)

Landing and recapture of Guam Island in the Marianas in 1944—operation is a joint Army-Navy-Marine Victory.

CHR A-11

The Battle of Leyte

(B&W—26 Min—1951)

Initial phases of invasion by US 10th and 24th Corps and the 6th Army in October 1944—Japanese resistance overcome and Island captured by December 1944.

CHR B-15

D-Day Convoy

(B&W—19 Min—1948)

Activities just prior to and including D-day—movements of American troops from all parts to POE's prior to the Normandy.

CHR B-29

American Ninth Army—Aachen to the

Roer River

(B&W—31 Min—1948)

Activities of the 9th Army from Aachen to the Roer River.

CHR B-30

American First Army—Aachen to the Roer River

(B&W—29 Min—1948)

Advance by the 1st Army: 1st, 9th, 28th, 83d, 104th Divisions, and 3d Armored Division.

CHR C-1

Campaign in Sicily

(B&W—20 Min—1948)

Invasion of Sicily by the 15th Army Group, consisting of the American 7th Army and the British 8th Army.

CHR C-2

Sicily to Naples

(B&W—13 Min—1948)

American and British forces set sail for the invasion of Italy—

captured German footage is included to show action on both S DES.

CHR C-3

Naples to Cassino
(B&W—26 Min—1948)

The drive from Naples to Cassino—Battle of San Pietro and the subsequent storming of Cassino.

CHR C-8

Invasion of Southern France
(B&W—22 Min—1950)

Invasion of Southern France by the 7th Army and subsequent junction with the American 8d Army in Northwest part of France.

CHR E-7

Military Pipeline System (CBI Theater)
(B&W—23 Min—1948)
Achievements of American troops who built a desperately needed pipeline under hazardous conditions.

CMF 7-1297

Sixth Infantry Division (WW II—Pacific)
(B&W—20 Min—1948)
Historical record of activities of the Sixth Infantry Division in the Pacific during World War II.

CMF 9-1286

Defense of Antwerp Against the V-1
(B&W—21 Min—1947)
The story of the city of Antwerp during World War II.

CMF 11-1001

At the Front in North Africa (WW II)
(Color—43 Min—1943)
A tank convoy in North Africa engages the Nazis in battle.

CMF 11-1006

Report From the Aleutians (WW II)
(Color—40 Min—1943)
American soldiers fight in the battle of the Aleutians, struggling against almost impossible odds.

CMF 17-7864

Roll on Wheels (2d Armored Division WW II Europe)
(B&W—17 Min—1951)
Historical record of the combat activities of the 2d Armored Division during World War II.

CMF 40-1002

Desert Victory (Britain—WW II)
(B&W—63 Min—1943)
Combat action by British Troops in the Middle East.

CMF 40-1041

Attack—The Battle for New Britain (WW II Pacific)
(B&W—47 Min—1944)
Attacks on Arawae and Cape Gloucester on New Britain from plan of attack of final victory.

CMF 40-1128

Action at Anguar (81st Infantry Division WW II—Pacific)
(B&W—27 Min—1945)

Combat activities of the 81st Infantry Division in crushing Veteran Japanese Troops on Anguar Island.

CMF 40-1211

The True Glory (History of WW II Europe)
(B&W—83 Min—1945)

A documentary film covering virtually every phase of the invasion of Europe and the eventual victory over the Nazis.

CMF 40-1212

Fury in the Pacific (WW II Peleliu and Anguar)
(B&W—20 Min—1945)

A record of a typical amphibious assault as the camera follows American troops in the battles of Peleliu and Anguar.

CMF 40-7884

United Nations Campaign in Northeast Korea
(B&W—25 Min—1952)

Tactical phases of attack on Pyongyang—ultimate amphibious evacuation from Hungnam (completed Christmas Eve 1950).

CMF 45-1278

Hell for Leather (1st Cavalry Division WW II—Pacific)
(B&W—9 Min—1946)

The History of the First Cavalry Division and its combat activities in World War II.

CMF 45-1279

Fighting First (1st Division WW II Europe)
(B&W—13 Min—1947)

Combat activities of the First Infantry Division during World War II.

CMF 45-1426

The 82d Airborne Division (WW II Europe)
(B&W—21 Min—1948)

History of the 82d Airborne Division with sequences devoted to activities during World War I and World War II.

CMF 45-7533

Seventh Infantry Division (WW II—Pacific)
(B&W—22 Min—1949)

Combat activities in the four major campaigns: ATTU, Leyte, Kwajalein and Okinawa—occupation duties in Korea.

- CMF 45-7705** **The Famous Third Army (WW II—Europe)**
(B&W—21 Min—1950)
Historical record of the 281 days of the 3d Army offensive through France, Belgium and Germany, with air support from the 19th Tactical Air Command.
- CMF 45-7761** **The First Forty Days (Korea)**
(B&W—26 Min—1950)
Combat footage taken during the first forty days of operation in Korea following the communist invasion from the north.
- CMF 45-7814** **The 83d Infantry Division in Europe (WW II)**
(B&W—20 Min—1951)
Combat activities in Europe during World War II.
- CMF 54-1114** **C.O.D. Saipan (WW II)**
(B&W—23 Min—1945)
Flow of vital supplies to our fighting forces during the beachhead invasion of the island.
- CMF 130-7553** **Winged Victory on Foot—43d Infantry Division (WW II—Pacific)**
(B&W—14 Min—1950)
Activities of the division in the Pacific during World War II and as occupation troops in Japan after hostilities.
- CMF 130-7554** **29—Let's Go—29th Infantry Division (WW II—Europe)**
(B&W—20 Min—1950)
Combat activities in European command during World War II: Normandy, St. Lo, Brest and Germany.
- CMF 130-7555** **The Red Bull Attacks—34th Infantry Division (WW II—Europe)**
(B&W—21 Min—1950)
Historical background and activities in World War II—Casablanca, Tunis, Kasserine Pass, Salerno, Cassino, Anzio, Liri and Po Valley Campaigns.
- CMF 130-7585** **Work Horse of the Western Front—the 30th Infantry Division (WW II—Europe)**
(B&W—18 Min—1950)
Combat activities of 'Old Hickory' during World War I and II in the ETO victorious campaigns in Normandy, St. Lo, Belgium, Holland, and Germany.
- CMF 130-7722** **The Victory Division—24th Infantry Division (WW II—Pacific)**
(B&W—19 Min—1950)
Historical record of combat activities in the Pacific during World War II and later as occupation forces in Japan.
- CMF 130-7723** **The Big Wheel—35th Infantry Division (WW II—Europe)**
(B&W—16 Min—1950)
Historical account of campaigns from 1846 through World War I—fighting activities in Europe during World War II.
- CMF 130-7730** **The Sunset Division (41st Infantry Division) (WW II—Pacific)**
(B&W—13 Min—1951)
History and documentary coverage of its activities in the Pacific during World War II.
- CMF 130-7872** **The Twenty-Sixth Infantry Division (WW II—Europe)**
(B&W—15 Min—1952)
Detailed account of the 'Yankee Division' from August 1944 through the end of the European Campaign.
- CMF 130-7929** **27th Infantry Division (WW II—Pacific)**
(B&W—20 Min—1953)
History of the 27th, highlighting its World War II battle record—Makin, Eniwetok, Saipan and Okinawa.
- CMF 130-7930** **32d Infantry Division (WW II—Pacific)**
(B&W—18 Min—1953)
Traces the 32d's history, through the Civil War, Spanish-American War, World Wars I and II—events in World War II are highlighted.
- CMF 130-7931** **36th Infantry Division (WW II—Europe)**
(B&W—21 Min—1953)
Recounts activities of the 36th during World Wars I and II—underscores major battles at Salerno, San Pietro, Cassino, Anzio, Rome, and Germany.
- CR 1** **Liberation of Rome**
(B&W—20 Min—1944)
Documentary film on the capitulation of Rome in World War II.
- CR 2** **Battle of San Pietro**
(B&W—35 Min—1945)
Documentary on Great Battle leading to allied capture of San Pietro during World War II Italian campaign—introduction by General Mark Clark.

CR 3

Stillwell Road

(B&W—53 Min—1945)

Construction of highway
through extreme natural obstacles
under enemy fire.

CR 4

Appointment in Tokyo

(B&W—56 Min—1945)

History of World War II operations in the Pacific, from the fall of Corregidor to Japanese surrender ceremonies in Tokyo Bay.

53. DDCP; Department of Defense Civil Preparedness Films

DDCP films have two different applications, as indicated in the listings:

a. For Nationwide exhibition to the public at large, as well as military use.

b. Restricted to Defense Civil Preparedness (formerly Office of Civil Defense) training and military use only (not available to the public at large).

- DDCP 3-120 **Mission Fallout—Operation Plumbob**
(Radiological Defense)
(Color—45 Min—1962)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
Radiation defense training and field exercises held with Federal Civil Defense personnel at the Nevada test site.
- DDCP 3-206 **Radioactive Fallout**
(B&W—7 Min—1964)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
Formation, effects, and dispersal of radioactive fallout from a nuclear burst.
- DDCP 3-210 **Nuclear Weapons Effects for Monitor Training**
(B&W—10 Min—1964)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
Blast and thermal effects of nuclear explosions—features of Radioactive fallout—effects of radiation exposure on people.
- DDCP 3-211 **Nuclear Detonations—the First Sixty Seconds**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
Effects of nuclear detonations in first 60 seconds—characteristics and damage caused by blast and shock, thermal radiation, and initial nuclear radiation.
- DDCP 3-220 **About Fallout**
(Color—24 Min—1963)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
Physics of Nuclear Radiation—effects on body, food, and water—importance of adequate shelter and decontamination measures stressed.
- DDCP 3-246 **Protection Against Nuclear Radiation**
(Color—8 Min—1968)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
Use of time, distance, and shielding factors to reduce the hazards of nuclear radiation, with em-

phasis on the value of fallout shelters in a nuclear emergency.

DDCP 3-256

About Fallout (Short Version)
(Color—8 Min—1967)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)

Characteristics, dissemination, and effects of nuclear fallout on the body, food, and water; and importance of adequate shelters and prescribed decontamination measures in defense against nuclear fallout.

DDCP 5-214

Fallout Shelter—What is It?
(B&W—13 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

Requirements for selecting and marking shelter space—how various types of buildings and structures can be used as fallout shelters.

DDCP 5-235

The Protected School
(B&W—6 Min—1965)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)

Views of the United High School, Webb County, Texas, show how the protected school also serves a community shelter.

DDCP 5-242

The A Plus School
(Color—7 Min—1966)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
'Slanting technique' used in the New South Salem Elementary School in Salem, Va., to construct above ground fallout shelter.

DDCP 5-253

Manual Damage Assessment
(B&W—16 Min—1967)
Application, essentials and techniques of manual damage assessment to define remaining human and material resources after a nuclear attack.

DDCP 5-258

Once to Make Ready
(Color—9 Min—1967)
A public information film on the goals and fundamentals of community shelter planning to provide protection in urban and suburban areas in case of nuclear attack.

DDCP 5-259

Slanting
(Color—9 Min—1967)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
Shows how 'slanting' techniques are employed in new building design to achieve radiation shielding with little or no additional cost.

DDCP 5-271

Architecture and the Atom
(Color—25 Min—1970)
Features the eight prize win-

ning entries in a recent nation-wide honor awards program for buildings combining excellence of architectural design with the protection of built-in fallout shelter.

DDCP 8-216

Three Reactions to Shelter Life
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

Psychological reactions of aggression, regression, and depression are portrayed to show how some people may react to stress of shelter life.

DDCP 11-215

Information Program Within Public Shelters
(B&W—13 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

Communication facilities and techniques used by information team to inform, divert and orient occupants—value of information program for shelter morale and management.

DDCP 20-104

Trapped (Rescue Work)
(B&W—20 min—1962)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

Need for rescue workers and rewards of rescue—techniques to rescue trapped victims in collapsed structures—digging, searching, wall-breeching.

DDCP 20-209

Safety Measures in Public Shelters
(B&W—10 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

Safety plan, regular inspections, supervised entry into shelters, ventilation, first aid, fire prevention, decontamination of personnel, etc.

DDCP 20-217

Public Shelter Living—The Story of Shelter 104
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

Portrayal of life in a public shelter during emergency—shows how shelter manager and trained staff maintain good morale among occupants.

DDCP 20-222

Town of the Times
(Color—26 Min—1963)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
Story of a typical American town which came to realize that it

had not faced the vital issue of the times—Civil Defense.

DDCP 20-223
HIST

One Week in October
(B&W—29 Min—1964)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
Story of the Cuban crisis—
aerial photos of missile bases—
United States action to halt missile
buildup and United Nations reaction—removal of missiles from
Cuba.

DDCP 20-224

Local Civil Defense
(B&W—16 Min—1965)
(For Civil Defense Training
Only)

Objectives and factors involved in local CD planning and operations—stress on adequate shelter space and emergency skills for survival.

DDCP 20-225

Day Without End—Duties of a Civil Defense Director
(B&W—18 Min—1965)
(For Civil Defense Training
Only)

Day in life of civil defense director dramatizing variety of duties that must be performed to plan and manage civil defense effectively.

DDCP 20-227

Individual and Family Action on Warning
(Color—18 Min—1965)
(For Civil Defense Training
Only)

Need for survival plans and safety action in daily living situations—stress on value of public and private shelters for survival.

DDCP 20-232

Operation CUE (Revision 1964)
(Color—14 Min—1965)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)

Report on operation CUE exercise of 1955, pointing up contrast between this Nevada test in 1955 and present nuclear devices.

DDCP 20-237

Mutual Aid—The 'US' in Industry
(Color—26 Min—1965)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)

Aims and work of Linden Industrial Mutual Aid Council (LI-MAC) in emergency training programs and mutual aid for community welfare during disaster.

DDCP 20-238

Though the Earth Be Moved
(B&W—46 Min—1965)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)

Story of Alaska's earthquake, 27 March 1964, and the three days of crisis that followed—emergency action of federal, state, and local authorities.

DDCP 20-239

The Face of Disaster

(B&W—10 Min—1965)

(For Nationwide Exhibition)

Highlights of Alaskan earthquake in 1964, and floods and tornadoes in midwest in 1965—stresses role of community services in face of disaster.

DDCP 20-240

Civil Defense Public Information

(Color—15 Min—1966)

(For Civil Defense Training Only)

Formula and devices for planning, developing, and implementing an effective CD public information program.

DDCP 20-243

Memorandum to Industry

(Color—34 Min—1966)

(For Nationwide Exhibition)

Shows how industry, with the support of the community and state and local CD agencies, can achieve a well-developed civil defense plan for nuclear and other types of emergencies.

DDCP 20-248

Emergency Operating Centers—the Basic Concepts

(Color—23 Min—1968)

(For Civil Defense Training Only)

Teaches local government and civil defense officials the fundamentals for setting up and operating an emergency operating center where decisions can be made, and control exercised, during a nuclear disaster.

DDCP 20-250

The Five Days of Betsy

(B&W—12 Min—1966)

(For Nationwide Exhibition)

Story of Hurricane Betsy in late summer 65, and joint efforts of CD, military services, and welfare agencies during the great disaster.

DDCP 20-251

A Hurricane Called Betsy

(B&W—29 Min—1966)

(For Nationwide Exhibition)

Story of Hurricane Betsy in late summer 65, and joint efforts of CD, military services, and welfare agencies during the great disaster.

DDCP 20-252

Introduction to a RADEF Exercise

(B&W—6 Min—1968)

(For Civil Defense Training Only)

Portrays the actions of a RADEF officer upon notification of an impending national peril and a possible state of emergency.

DDCP 20-268

It Happened in Texas (Hurricane Beulah '67)

(Color—9 Min—1968)

(For Nationwide Exhibition)

Documents the September 1967 disaster in Southern Texas brought on by Hurricane Beulah; and the massive rescue-and-relief effort mounted by government, civil defense, armed forces, and other agencies to help the victims.

DDCP 20-269

A Day in September

(Color—28 Min—1968)

(For Nationwide Exhibition)

Shows the civil defense preparations made in typical federal facilities in Iowa, Maryland, Montana, New York, Tennessee, Texas, and Washington, DC.

DDCP 20-270

A Briefing on Civil Defense

(Color—27 Min—1969)

Presents significant facts about radiological fallout, the fallout shelter program, and the national civil defense program.

DDCP 20-272

In Time of Emergency

(Color—26 Min—1970)

Highlights the basic lifesaving information every American needs to prepare for a nuclear emergency: facts about fallout, types of public and private shelters, how to construct a shelter, emergency supplies, sanitation measures, and action to be taken if caught in the open.

DDCP 20-274

A Lady Called Camille

(Color—29 Min—1971)

Depicts the warning and evacuation efforts by civil defense before Hurricane Camille in 1969, and the rescue and cleanup operations afterward.

DDCP 22-207

Operations in Public Shelters

(B&W—16 Min—1964)

(For Civil Defense Training Only)

How deputy manager implements initial phases of operation

plan in an emergency, and together with team leaders draws up daily schedules for shelter living.

DDCP 22-208

Public Shelter Organization and Staff
(B&W—16 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

Role of shelter manager and his deputies in organizing staff and directing operation plan—duties of staff teams—importance of staff replacement when necessary.

DDCP 2-218

Planning for Public Shelter Entry
(B&W—17 Min—1964)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

How shelter manager and staff prepare for entry of occupants: security and safety measures, supplies and equipment, communications media, and proper orientation of occupants.

DDCP 22-219

Planning for Emergence From Public Shelters
(B&W—10 Min—1964)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

How shelter manager plans and controls emergence of occupants—inshelter and outside factors considered—steps taken in first and second stages of emergence.

DDCP 30-255

Display of Operational Data
(Color—20 Min—1967)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

An exercise at an emergency operating center following a simulated nuclear attack shows how operational data is collected, recorded, and displayed to aid officials in making command decisions.

DDCP 38-203

Community Protection Through Civil Defense
(B&W—16 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

How Jacksonville, Fla., carried out first stage of civil defense shelter program—allocation of shelter areas, and provisioning operation test conducted 9 October 1962.

DDCP 38-204

Public Shelter Supplies—What Additional Supplies Are Desirable?
(B&W—13 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

Items supplied by community to supplement federal government supplies: sitting and sleeping equipment, firefighting equipment, special medicines, extra food, communications equipment, etc.

DDCP 38-213

Public Shelter Supplies—What Does the Government Supply?
(B&W—13 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)

Item allowances, use and storage of supplies furnished by federal government: food, water containers, sanitation kit, medical kit, and shelter radiation kit.

DDCP 38-273

Quality Check Program—Shelter Supplies
(Color—11 Min—1970)

Describes how veterinary services personnel, working in close coordination with local civil defense authorities, perform periodic inspections to evaluate the quality of the five classes of shelter supplies.

DDCP 55-257

Port Preparedness
(Color—23 Min—1967)

Defines the requirement for port preparedness in the event of a natural or man made disaster, and describes how various American seaports are preparing for survival and emergency operations. Participation of every US port is urged in emergency planning.

DDCP 55-275

Transportation's Role in Disaster
(Color—15 Min—1972)

Describes the contribution of the National Defense Transportation Association in providing transportation services during major disasters over the last two decades.

DDCP 55-276

Trouble at Tonti Station
(Color—26 Min—1972)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)

Shows the planning and training that allowed civil defense authorities to efficiently handle rescue efforts at a train wreck near Salem, Illinois.

54. DDIS; Department of Defense Industrial Security Films

For use by industrial and business concerns handling Defense contract work, and by DOD personnel concerned with industrial security programs. All films in this series are cleared for this purpose.

- DDIS 1 **The Case of Comrade T'**
(Color—23 Min—1956)
Experiences of a communist agent in several industrial plants—stress on awareness of security by individual worker.
- DDIS 2 **Memorandum on Security**
(Color—9 Min—1959)
Donald A. Quarles, Deputy Secretary of Defense, explains the importance of security in defense research work to scientific and engineering personnel involved.
- DDIS 3 **The Hollow Coin (Industrial Security)**
(B&W—15 Min—1960)
Documents captured and trial of Soviet spy, Colonel Rudolf I. Abel—objectives of DOD security program, and role of individual worker to effect security.
- DDIS 4 **The Daily Enemy (Industrial Security)**
(Color—14 Min—1960)
Shows how loyal personnel working on classified defense contracts can jeopardize security by playing into the hands of 'the daily enemy,' i.e., carelessness.
- DDIS 5 **Security Man (Industrial Security)**
(B&W—17 Min—1961)
Shows how industrial security can be compromised through ignorance and carelessness—stress on adherence to security regulations for national defense.
- DDIS 6 **The Secret Underworld (Industrial Security)**
(B&W—25 Min—1963)
Delineates the serious threat

of the Soviet espionage network based on facts revealed at the public spy trial in London, England, March 1961.

DDIS 7

The Enemy Agent and You
(B&W—25 Min—1965)

Techniques and devices used by professional enemy agents to obtain security information—rules to be observed by United States personnel engaged in defense work for security.

DDIS 8

Unauthorized Disclosure
(B&W—13 Min—1965)

Definition of 'unauthorized disclosure' or classified security information—human and procedural safeguards to avoid compromises of security information.

DDIS 9

The Smile and the Sword
(B&W—22 Min—1967)

This industrial security film is aimed at defense contractor employees who have access to classified information.

An actual case taken from US Government files illustrates guises used by a Communist espionage agent to gather vital information from unsuspecting persons.

DDIS 10

Defense Against the Spy
(B&W—20 Min—1968)

A portrayal of espionage illustrates the techniques and sophisticated tools used by enemy agents to obtain classified information. Countermeasures against these devices are shown.

DDIS 11

Combination for Security
(Color—32 Min—1971)

Presents information about management of security classified materials for defense contractors; describes DD 254, personnel clearances, and storage, transmission and other handling of classified material.

55. GS; The Green Scene

The Green Scene is a film magazine to augment Commanders Call presentations. Each issue consists of several short reports on topics of significance to soldiers.

GS 1

The Green Scene Number 1

(Color—18 Min—1971)

The US Army drill team performs; educational opportunities in the Army; flood relief efforts by the US Army in East Pakistan in 1970.

GS 2

The Green Scene Number 2 (Helicopter

School, Berlin Wall)

(Color—12 Min—1971)

1. Helicopter flight school is discussed by instructors.

2. A young soldier is followed on his first day on the Berlin Wall Patrol.

GS 3

The Green Scene Number 3 (Parachute Team, Ecology, Freedom)

(Color—15 Min—1972)

The Golden Knights Parachute Team performs; the army's work in ecology is discussed; a US soldier born in Hungary talks about 'Freedom; Privilege or Obligation'.

GS 5

The Green Scene Number 5 (Voting)

(Color—19 Min—1972)

1. A band and choral tribute to Thomas Jefferson.

2. A warning against loan sharks.

3. The importance of the vote, and how to get and use an absentee ballot.

4. Drug abuse and death.

5. A look at today's modern army.

56. IESR; Information and Education Sports Reels

IESR films are newsreel-type films of miscellaneous sports events. They were formerly in the AFIF series, 200 through 240.

- | | | | |
|----------|---|----------|---|
| IESR 200 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—34 Min—1955)
Sports events of 1955—'Baseball World Series'—'Tennis Thrills'—'Battling the Bulls'—'AAU Diving and Swimming'—'Women Wrestlers,' etc. | IESR 208 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1956)
'Air Force Grid Debut'—'Inter-Service Boxing'—'World Series.' |
| IESR 201 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—35 Min—1956)
'Football Upset of the Season'—'Modern Pentathlon'—'Irish Upset in Last Game'—'Iron Curtain Thriller'—'Canine Caddy'—'Army vs Navy'—etc. | IESR 209 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1956)
'Football'—Highlights of seven games—'Sport Flashes'—tandem motorbike, roller ski and speedboat races — 'Olympic Preview' — 16th Olympiad. |
| IESR 202 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—33 Min—1956)
'Golden Gloves' — 'Winter Sports on Snow and Ice'—'Basketball'—'Slightly Fishy'—'The Big Streaks'—'Fishing in Panama'—'Winter Olympics 1956.' | IESR 210 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1956)
'Giants vs Redskins'—'Olympians All Set'—'Army-Navy Stalemate'. |
| IESR 203 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—30 Min—1956)
'Ski Jumping'—'Speed Bike Classic'—'Golf'—'Children's Boxing Tournament'—'Track Meets'—'Soccer'—'Deep Sea Fishing'—'Bowling'—'Baseball.' | IESR 211 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1957)
'Football Bowls'—'A Dog's Life'—'Barrel Jump'—'Handball'—'Cowboys Buffaloed'—'Lady (?) Wrestlers.' |
| IESR 204 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—31 Min—1956)
'Landy Loses and Wins'—'Indianapolis 500'—'Modern Atlas Sets Records'—'Olympic Acrobats'—'Bike Jockeys Go All Out'—'Little Leaguers' etc. | IESR 212 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1957)
'Court Kings'—'Crack-Up'—'Hot Heads on Ice'—'Golden Gloves'—'4 Minute Man?'—'Handball'—'Winter Sports.' |
| IESR 205 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—21 Min—1956)
'Olympic Trials'—'The Lighter Side'—'US Open'—'Ride 'em Cowboy'—'All-Star Game.' | IESR 213 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1957)
'Winter Sports on Snow and Ice'—'Service Sluggers'—'Soldiers on Skis'—'Winter Perils'—'Ladies of the Courts.' |
| IESR 206 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—21 Min—1956)
'Army Runners Smash Records'—'Boats Fly-No Kidding'—'Model Planes'—'Antique Cars Still Roll'—'AAU Swimming and Diving'—'Hambletonian' etc. | IESR 214 | A Special Edition of I&E Sportsreel—
The 1956 Olympics
(B&W—31 Min—1957)
A pictorial review of the 16th Olympiad held in Melbourne, Australia—opening ceremonies, major events, and closing of the Olympics. |
| IESR 207 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—21 Min—1956)
Includes 'National Tennis'— | IESR 215 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—21 Min—1957)
'Court Kings'—'Masters' Golf'—'Moppet Maulers'—'Six-Day Bikes'—'College Acrobats'—'Stanley Cup Hockey.' |
| | | IESR 216 | I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—24 Min—1957)
'Modern Pentathlon'—'Kentucky Derby'—'Soccer Cup Final'—'Boston Marathon'—'Diamond Dust.' |

- IESR 217 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1957)
'World Record Pole Vault'—'A
Dog's Life'—'Wimbledon Tennis'—
'Heel and Toe'—'US Open'—'Pen-
nant Fever'—'All-Star Games'.
- IESR 218 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—21 Min—1957)
'Mile Record Falls Again'—
'Tennis Thrills'—'Army Star Wins
Diving'—'Trumping Theodore'—
'Baseball Old Timers'—'Modern
Pentathlon.'
- IESR 219 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1957)
'National Tennis'—'Boys' Base-
ball'—'Inter-Service Golf'—'All-
Navy Softball'—'National Shoot'—
'Hambletonian'—'Manhattan Mara-
thon'—'AAU Divers.'
- IESR 220 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—21 Min—1957)
Football — Army vs Notre
Dame, Navy vs Boston College, Air
Force Academy vs George Washing-
ton — Farewell to Giants — World
Series—1957.
- IESR 221 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
'Campbell Sets Speed Record'—
'Japan's Big Sport Week'—'Japan's
World Series'—'Climax on the
Turf'—'Football Highlights.'
- IESR 222 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—22 Min—1958)
Highlights of Army-Navy foot-
ball game (1957) played in Phila-
delphia—pre-season training and
earlier games played by both
teams.
- IESR 223 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
'Lions Win Pro Title'—'Mat
Mugs'—'Tar Heels Halted'—'Brown
KO's Lopes'—'Football Bowls—
Rose, Sugar, Orange and Cotton
Bowls.'
- IESR 224 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
'Golden Gloves'—'All-American
Basketeters'—'Wrong Way King
Pins'—'Bad Break for Campy'—
'Winter Sports'—'New Pay-
raise Bill.'
- IESR 225 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
'Baseball in the Air—Major
League Ball Clubs in Spring Train-
ing'—'The Boys from Planet O'—
'Meet Silky Sullivan.'
- IESR 226 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—21 Min—1958)
'Last Ski Jump'—'Bowling'—
'Mopet Maulers'—'Masters' Golf'
—'The Boys from Planet O'—'In-
door Sports'—'Baseball.'
- IESR 227 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
Includes 'Kentucky Derby'—
'Service Sports'—'Russian Strong
Men'—'Penn Relays'—'Buzz Bikes
Run Wild'—'Stan The Man.'
- IESR 228 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—21 Min—1958)
'Crack Up In 500'—'Meeting
of Milers'—'Heavy Seas for Yachts'
—'The Boys from Planet O'—'Tim
Tam Beaten'—'Baseball'—'Bike
Racing'—'Open Golf.'
- IESR 229 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
'All-Star Game'—'AAU Track'
—'The Boys from Planet O'—'Ten-
nis Thrills'—'Racing, Town and
Country'—'Cut'n Shoot Fighting
Man.'
- IESR 230 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—22 Min—1958)
'Mile Record Falls Again'—
'PGA Golf'—'Batting the Bulls'—
'Old Timers Baseball'—'Service
Sports'—'The Boys from Planet O.'
- IESR 231 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
'National Tennis'—'Little Lea-
gue'—'Tale of a Trotter'—'Pole
Grounds'—'What a Change'—'Serv-
ice Sports.'
- IESR 232 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
'1958 World Series'—'Tale of a
Horse'—(re-enlistment spot an-
nouncement), 'Globetrotters'—'Serv-
ice Football.'
- IESR 233 I&E Sportsreel
(B&W—19 Min—1959)
'The International Horse Race
in Maryland'—'College and Pro
Football'—'Army vs Texas'—'Navy

vs Notre Dame'—'Cleveland Browns vs Chicago Cardinals'—etc.

IESR 234

I&E Sportsreel

(B&W—20 Min—1959)

'Service Football—Air Force Academy vs Colorado'—'Sport Spectacular—Army Navy Football Classic'—'In and Out of Orbit'—Spot on Safe Driving.

IESR 238

Goodbye, winter—wind up of winter sports season—'Track, Boxing, and Ice-Skating'—Hello, Spring—'Major League Baseball Teams in Training.'

I&E Sportsreel

(B&W—20 Min—1959)

Basketball finals (NCAA and professional), Stanley Cup Hockey—Grand National—table tennis—boxing—spot on benefits of USAFI courses.

IESR 235

I&E Sportsreel

(B&W—19 Min—1959)

Football bowls—'Rose, Sugar, Cotton, and Orange'—pro title play-off—football—Davis Cup tennis—grid thrills of 1958.

IESR 239

I&E Sportsreel

(B&W—19 Min—1959)

Horse racing—Wood Memorial—Kentucky Derby and Preakness—Alex Olmedo—bike racing—marathon—track—Killebrew.

IESR 236

I&E Sportsreel

(B&W—19 Min—1959)

Winter Sports—'Bowling—Basketball All-Stars—Indoor Track'—spot announcement on observance of safety rules to prevent accidents.

IESR 240

I&E Sportsreel

(B&W—20 Min—1959)

The '500—surfing—boatnik—The Boys From Planet O—pentathlon—horse racing—open golf.

IESR 237

I&E Sportsreel

(B&W—20 Min—1959)

57. PMF; Professional Medical Films

PMF films are medical subjects of interest to military medical doctors, dentists, and allied medical personnel of the Armed Forces. Most films are also cleared for use by civilian professional medical personnel and allied scientific workers, including medical students.

- | | | | |
|----------|---|-----------|---|
| PMF 5018 | Thoracic Surgery—Part III: Foreign Bodies in the Pericardium and Heart
(Color—50 Min—1946)
Diagnostic planning, surgical, and post operative techniques for handling patients with foreign body within the heart or pericardium. | PMF 5061 | Peripheral Nerve Surgery—Part I—Nerve Surgery
(Color—33 Min—1948)
Management of typical peripheral nerve injury case of World War II period—follow up treatment at neurosurgical centers of the Veterans Administration. |
| PMF 5027 | Schistosomiasis (Professional Technical Version)
(Color—27 Min—1947)
Epidemiology and symptoms of three types of schistosomiasis—technical, clinical and laboratory procedures for diagnosis and treatment of schistosomiasis japonica. | PMF 5063 | Anterior Acrylic Bridgework
(Color—39 Min—1946)
Procedures and techniques used in fitting different types of dental bridges in which acrylic is used to replace porcelain. |
| PMF 5028 | Sandfly Control
(Color—33 Min—1947)
Symptoms and treatment of diseases of skin transmitted by sandfly—environmental sanitation principles essential to control. | PMF 5071 | Pinta
(Color—18 Min—1948)
Stages of chronic, disfiguring skin disease—diagnosis—spirochetal etiology—results obtained from arsenical and penicillin therapy. |
| PMF 5037 | Abnormal Involuntary Movements
(B&W—Silent—24 Min—1947)
Activating and inhibitory influences on motor centers of nervous system—how lesions at various levels may cause involuntary movements. | PMF 5073 | Construction of the Screw Lock Sectional Splint
(Color—17 Min—1948)
Fixation, grafting and replacement performed on case of facial injury including mandible fracture requiring additional bone to restore contour. |
| PMF 5044 | Facial Palsy
(B&W—Silent—22 Min—1947)
Anatomy of facial nerve—results of lesions in characteristic sites—treatment of facial palsy—spasms occurring during regeneration. | PMF 5075 | Reconstruction of the Lower Lip and Chin
(Color—20 Min—1948)
Method and phases of restoration as performed on case of destruction of two-thirds of lower lip, chin, and mandible. |
| PMF 5048 | Arthropod-Borne Virus Encephalitis
(B&W—34 Min—1947)
Diagnosis, treatment, and control of Japanese B. encephalitis—stress on proper approach to investigation of problem. | PMF 5076 | Lumbar Sympathectomy—Gangi Tonectomy
(Color—31 Min—1948)
Various applications—procainization of structure to be removed—operative procedure—details of removal of sympathetic chain. |
| PMF 5058 | The Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—Part I—Physics, Physical Destruction, and Casualty Effect
(Color—32 Min—1950)
Nuclear fission and general reaction—thermal energy and mechanical force—nuclear radiation and ionizing effect—physical destruction—casualty effects. | PMF 5077A | Inside the Cell—Part I—Enzymes in Intracellular Chemistry
(Color—40 Min—1949)
Concept of intracellular enzymatic action—biochemical phenomena demonstration—laboratory techniques of several Nobel Prize winning scientists. |
| | | PMF 5077B | Inside the Cell—Part II—Regulation of Enzymes
(Color—43 Min—1952)
Factors regulating enzyme action: location in individual cells, |

quantity in tissue, chemical environment, drugs, and antimetabolites.

PMF 5097

Technique of Tantalum Cranioplasty
(Color—40 Min—1949)

Problems in cosmetic correction of skull defects by tantalum cranioplasty—technique of formation and insertion of tantalum plates.

PMF 5110

Radioactivity—Laboratory Demonstrations
(Color—17 Min—1949)

Elementary principles of radioactivity—instruments used in the laboratory for detection and measuring, and protection devices.

PMF 5111

Cushing's Experiment in the Dog
(Color—14 Min—1949)

Respiratory and circulatory effects of pressure on the brain, such as that resulting from brain tumors.

PMF 5114

Rickettsiae—Laboratory Procedure for Their Isolation and Identification
(Color—47 Min—1949)

Laboratory procedure for diagnosis of rickettsiae disease—gross pathology compared with normal—fundamentals of sterile technique.

PMF 5118
HIST

The Diagnosis of Peripheral Nerve Injuries
(Color—16 Min—1949)

Significant clinical findings of 12 cases of various nerve injuries.

PMF 5124

Ascariasis (Infestation With Ascarids)
(B&W—12 Min—1949)

Details of life cycle of ascarids in swine—reference to many other species.

PMF 5140

Hereditary Ataxia
(Color—31 Min—1950)

Hereditary and clinical characteristics of disease—early symptoms and later disease development—signs of late stages—diagnosis.

PMF 5143

Atomic Medical Cases—Japan—World War II
(B&W—37 Min—1949)

Medical problems resulting from atomic explosions at Hiroshima and Nagasaki—pathological studies—first aid and medical service to victims.

PMF 5144

Nursing in the Tropics
(B&W—29 Min—1952)

Preventive medicine and aseptic techniques in military hospital—nursing procedures in treating gas-

PMF 5145A

trointestinal disorders, fungus infection, malaria and dengue fever.

PMF 5145B

The Radioisotope—Part I—Fundamentals of Radioactivity

(B&W—59 Min—1951)

Basic concepts in the field of nuclear physics that are pertinent to an understanding of radioisotopes.

PMF 5145C

The Radioisotope—Part II—Properties of Radiation

(B&W—68 Min—1952)

Properties of primary and secondary nuclear radiation in terms of their ionizing effect—concepts on effect of matter on radiation.

PMF 5145D

The Radioisotope—Part III—Practical Procedures of Measurement

(B&W—48 Min—1951)

Various measurement apparatus and techniques—absolute and comparative measurement.

PMF 5145E

The Radioisotope—Part IV—Methodology
(B&W—40 Min—1951)

Factors governing tracer usage and design of tracer experiments—seven criteria of tracer methodology are established by illustrative experiments.

PMF 5145F

The Radioisotope—Part V—The Physical Principles of Radiological Safety—Sections I and II

(B&W—51 Min—1953)

Alpha, beta and gamma radiation—roentgen measurement—principles and problems of exposure—effect of physical decay—biological and effective half-life.

PMF 5147B

The Radioisotope—Part VI—The Practice of Radiological Safety

(B&W—33 Min—1952)

Safe handling of radioisotopes—protective clothing and metering equipment—control of exposure, decontamination, monitoring, and shielding techniques.

PMF 5147C

The Radioisotope—Part XII—Agricultural Research

(B&W—40 Min—1952)

Use of phosphorous 32 in field tests of fertilizers—use of cobalt 60 in micronutrient studies—use of calcium 45 in nutrient problems.

The Radioisotope—Part XIII—General Sciences

(B&W—46 Min—1952)

Use of radioisotope tracers in scientific problem solving in fields of metallurgy, chemistry, biochemistry and plant physiology.

PMF 5148

**The Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—
Part II—Pathology and the Clinical
Problem**

(Color—37 Min—1950)

Mechanism of thermal, traumatic and radiation effects—clinical observation diagnosis and prognosis, along with pathological material for illustrations.

PMF 5166

Electrocardiography

(Color—10 Min—1949)

Use of cathode-ray oscilloscope to show magnitude and direction of galvanometer deflection—relation of human electrocardiogram to Einthoven's theory.

PMF 5167

**Heat Disorders: Heat Exhaustion, Heat
Stroke and Heat Cramps**
(B&W—25 Min—1952)

Causes, symptoms, treatment and prevention of heat disorders—analysis of physiological aspects of balance of heat gain and heat loss in body.

PMF 5188

**Intramaxillary Multiple Loop Wiring in
Treatment of Jam Fractures**
(Color—28 Min—1951)

Technique of applying intramaxillary multiple loop demonstrated on 20-year-old male patient with fracture of right mandible.

PMF 5203

**Caesarean Section—Extraperitoneal
Pfannenstiel Incision**
(Color—23 Min—1952)

Actual case history—surgical procedures, with anatomical landmarks clearly indicated throughout operation.

PMF 5212

**The Heart—Cardiovascular Pressure Pulses
and Electrocardiography**
(Color—34 Min—1952)

Basic physiology—principles involved in cardiac function—established diagnostic theories of electrocardiography.

PMF 5217

**Dentoalveolar Surgery—Alveolectomy
After Multiple Extraction of Teeth**
(Color—6 Min—1952)

Surgical procedures for establishing a ridge of uniform height with smooth even contour after multiple extraction of teeth.

PMF 5218

**Dentoalveolar Surgery—Alveolectomy in
Extraction of Isolated Teeth**
(Color—11 Min—1952)

Surgical removal of bone retaining isolated teeth, and procedure for proper contouring of soft tissues.

PMF 5219

**Dentoalveolar Surgery—Alveolectomy and
Multiple Pathology**
(Color—18 Min—1952)

Problems in removal of teeth from pathological bone and the proper repair of the ridge tissues are demonstrated.

PMF 5220

**Dentoalveolar Surgery—Excision of
Mandibular Tori**
(Color—12 Min—1952)

Preferred procedures for reduction of lingual tuberosity and for proper retention of dentures.

PMF 5221

**Dentoalveolar Surgery—Excision of
Gingival Hypertrophy**
(Color—6 Min—1952)

Surgical procedures to correct a dental ridge hypertrophied and flabby due to ill-fitting dentures.

PMF 5227

Introduction to Occupational Therapy
(B&W—20 Min—1954)

Various cases are cited to illustrate value and principles of occupational therapy.

PMF 5229

**Dental Activities, Walter Reed Army
Medical Center**
(Color—18 Min—1953)

Discusses dental activities of the Walter Reed Army Hospital, The Central Dental Laboratory and The Army Medical Service Graduate School.

PMF 5230
HIST

**Uterine Cancer: The Problem of Early
Diagnosis**
(Color—21 Min—1952)

Stresses value of the routine pelvic examination of all adult women—illustrating its practicability in reducing deaths from cancer.

PMF 5299

**Combat Psychiatry—The Battalion Medical
Officer**
(B&W—37 Min—1954)

Role of battalion psychiatrist—how to recognize combat fatigue cases—their treatment—stress on prevention of manpower losses.

PMF 5300

**Combat Psychiatry—The Division
Psychiatrist**
(B&W—33 Min—1955)

How he supervises treatment and reassignment of NP patients—how he maintains continued liaison with other medical personnel at division and battalion level.

PMF 5301

Hemorrhagic Fever—Clinical Features
(Color—45 Min—1955)

Clinical and pathological findings of epidemic hemorrhagic fever—current opinion on spread, cause, and control of the disease.

PMF 5304

Debridement—Part I—Multiple Soft Tissue Wounds
(Color—12 Min—1957)

Adequate and minimal skin incision, incision of fascia, excision of devitalized tissue, complete hemostasis, primary closures and dressings.

PMF 5305

Debridement—Part II—Wounds of the Extremities
(Color—33 Min—1956)

Eight different wound cases shown to demonstrate the techniques of cleaning wounds and removing devitalized tissue and other foci of infection.

PMF 5315

Radical Retroperitoneal Node Dissection in the Treatment of Testicular Tumors
(Color—20 Min—1957)

Dissection of germinal tumors—seminoma, embryonal carcinoma, teratocarcinoma, and choriocarcinoma—clinical and microscopical analysis.

PMF 5316

The Effect of Ionizing Radiation on Domestic Animals
(B&W—22 Min—1956)

Development of symptoms in burros—radiation and physiological changes in biochemistry, hematology, histopathology, and radiometric laboratory.

PMF 5318
HIST

Management of Burns—Part I—Supportive Care
(Color—18 Min—1958)

Rule of nines method of diagnosing burns—minor, moderate and critical injuries—initial hospital procedures for treating burns.

PMF 5319
HIST

Management of Burns—Part II—Local Care
(Color—15 Min—1958)

Care of burned patients in dressing and operating rooms—cleaning wound, debridement of

PMF 5320
HIST

skin, occlusive dressing, air treatment and skin grafting.

Management of Burns—Part III—Skin Grafting
(Color—21 Min—1959)

Skin grafting of limbs, hands, and body areas—autografting and homografting techniques—sheet method and postage stamp method of grafting.

PMF 5322

Animals for Research
(Color—28 Min—1958)

Factors involved in maintaining a disease free colony—techniques and equipment used in breeding—transportation of animals to research laboratories.

PMF 5324

A Method of Teaching Combat Surgery
(Color—16 Min—1958)

The new method is demonstrated as applied to debridement—actual combat conditions are simulated in the laboratory.

PMF 5325

Electromyograph Procedures
(B&W—18 Min—1958)

Operation and clinical application of the electromyograph machine in the diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis of neuromuscular disorders.

PMF 5326

Hearing Evaluation and Rehabilitation
(B&W—24 Min—1960)

Physical and emotional rehabilitation at audiology and speech center, Walter Reed Hospital—hearing loss and speech evaluation tests—hearing aid evaluation and training—speech training.

PMF 5327

Nephroureterectomy
(Color—26 Min—1960)

Clinical diagnosis of ureter infection—surgical procedure used in a nephroureterectomy—removal of left kidney with infected ureters shown.

PMF 5330

Correction of Mandibular Prognathism by Vertical Sliding Osteotomy
(Color—29 Min—1960)

Clinical manifestations and surgical techniques and procedures used to correct the condition.

PMF 5331

Technique of Biceps Cineplasty
(Color—26 Min—1960)

Clinical diagnosis—surgical technique—physical therapy, fitting

of the prosthesis, and prosthesis training after surgery.

PMF 5333
HIST

Shirodkar Operation
(Color—18 Min—1961)

Principles and surgical technique of the Shirodkar operation designed to correct cervical incompetency during pregnancy.

PMF 5335

Closure of Antral-Oral Fistula
(Color—16 Min—1961)

Surgical principles and procedures—technique of the 'buckle-envelope type of flap' demonstrated.

PMF 5336

Total Body Measurement of Natural and Acquired Radioactivity in Man
(Color—11 Min—1961)

Methods and facilities devised at Walter Reed Army Medical Center—features, operation, and use of the human counter, iron room, and medical fluoroscopy stand.

PMF 5337

The Intestinal Biopsy Capsule
(Color—6 Min—1961)

Features, use, and operation of capsule devised by Walter Reed Army Medical Center—how capsule swallowed by patient makes possible biopsies of small intestine.

PMF 5338

Surgical Excision of Oral Leukoplakia
(Color—18 Min—1961)

Clinical symptoms, histologic, criteria, prognosis, and surgical techniques applied in oral leukoplakia.

PMF 5339

Basic Autopsy Procedure
(Color—51 Min—1961)

Preliminary requirements—external examination of body, dissection techniques, internal examination, evisceration, and examination of organs—medical board review of autopsy findings.

PMF 5340

Rigid Medullary Fixation of Forearm Fractures
(Color—16 Min—1961)

Surgical procedure demonstrated on patient with forearm fractures of the radius and ulna bones—post surgical program to develop use of extremity.

PMF 5341

Simple Method for Tracheal Suction and Bronchoscopy
(Color—11 Min—1961)

Clinical requirements for, and techniques used with and without

PMF 5342

anesthesia on patients who have undergone pulmonary surgery.

Enzyme Assisted Cataract Surgery
(Color—10 Min—1961)

Surgical demonstration of use of enzyme, alpholcymotrypsin (act) in cataract surgery as performed at Walter Reed Army Medical Center.

PMF 5346

Subluxation
(Color—10 Min—1962)

Clinical symptoms of hypermobility of temporal mandibular joint—equipment, technique and treatment used in subluxation method of correcting this condition.

PMF 5347

Physical Therapy in the Treatment of the Adult Hemiplegic Patient
(Color—26 Min—1962)

Bobath treatment—techniques applied to patient in following positions: supine, prone, sitting, kneeling, standing and walking.

PMF 5351
HIST

Prophylactic Hemodialysis in Acute Renal Failures
(Color—26 Min—1963)

Tests conducted by United States Army Research Institute to evaluate effect of prophylactic hemodialysis on patients suffering from acute renal failures.

PMF 5355

Vaginal Construction
(Color—18 Min—1963)

Approved surgical technique and procedures in vaginal construction involving a congenital lack of vagina and uterus.

PMF 5356
HIST

Buffering of Carbon Dioxide During Hypercapnia
(Color—24 Min—1963)

Tests performed on an untreated and treated dog—preparation of animal, denitrogenation of lungs, apneic oxygenation, effects on animals.

PMF 5357

Forceps Deliveries—Part I—Prerequisites for Forceps Deliveries
(Color—18 Min—1963)

Factors concerned in use of forces: position and engagement of baby's head, type and dilation of cervix, knowledge of all types of forceps.

- PMF 5358** **Forceps Delivery—Part II—Classical Instruments and Techniques of Forceps Application**
(Color—38 Min—1963)
Features of forceps with shanks overlapping and separated-bi-parietal, posterior blade application in varying delivery position—use of Simpson and Elliot forceps.
- PMF 5359** **Forceps Deliveries—Part III—Traction**
(Color—25 Min—1963)
Manual and instrumental methods of accomplishing axis-traction—proper application of classical and special forceps used in the instrumental method.
- PMF 5360** **Forceps Deliveries—Part IV—Transverse Arrest**
(Color—40 Min—1963)
Forceps delivery techniques for transverse positions of the occiput, and posterior positions of the occiput.
- PMF 5361** **Forceps Deliveries—Part V—Keilland Forceps**
(Color—47 Min—1963)
Uses and applications of the Keilland forceps for deliveries involving transverse and posterior positions.
- PMF 5362** **Forceps Deliveries—Part VI—Forceps Management of Face Presentations**
(Color—10 Min—1963)
Application of Keilland forceps for management of face presentations in delivery—advantages of instrumental management over manual management underscored.
- PMF 5363** **Forceps Deliveries—Part VII—Barton Forceps**
(Color—19 Min—1963)
Application and use for transverse arrest and face presentation deliveries—advantages for patients with deformed sacrum or flat pelvis.
- PMF 5364** **Forceps Deliveries—Part VIII—Piper Forceps (For aftercoming head)**
(Color—12 Min—1963)
Application and use of Piper forceps for deliveries involving breech presentation.
- PMF 5369** **Lymphangiography**
(Color—18 Min—1963)
Demonstration of lymphangiography technique used at Walter Reed Hospital—preparation of patient, surgical isolation and cannulation of lymphatic vessel.
- PMF 5371** **Surgical Excision of Epidermoid Cyst From Floor of Mouth**
(Color—20 Min—1964)
Causes and diagnosis of cyst—demonstration of surgical excision of cyst from floor of mouth of an 18-year-old girl—pathological analysis of specimen.
- PMF 5375** **Mouth Preparation for Removable Partial Dentures**
(Color—35 Min—1964)
Principles and procedures for diagnosing and treating patient's mouth prior to receiving prosthesis.
- PMF 5376** **The Preventive Dentistry Officer**
(Color—25 Min—1964)
Scope of Army Dental Corps preventive dentistry program and role of post preventive dentistry officers and dentists in implementing it.
- PMF 5377** **Impressions for Removable Partial Dentures**
(Color—37 Min—1964)
Materials and procedures in making mandibular and maxillary impressions—secondary impression technique for altering distal extension of original cast.
- PMF 5378** **Jaw Relation Records for Removable Partial Dentures**
(Color—30 Min—1964)
Procedures and materials for making accurate maxillomandibular record—technique of assembling casts in centric occlusion with aid of maxillo-mandibular record.
- PMF 5381** **Temporary Plastic Bridges**
(Color—19 Min—1964)
Clinical demonstration of the construction of a temporary plastic bridge of four teeth.
- PMF 5382** **Physical Therapy Management of a Bilateral Amputee**
(Color—33 Min—1964)
Early management of above- and below-knee unilateral amputees—rehabilitation of bilateral amputee—exercises—fitting of and training with prostheses.
- PMF 5383** **A Simplified Technic of Operative Cholangiography**
(Color—12 Min—1965)

Use and advantages of x-ray cassette for operative cholangiography—design and handling features are shown—interpretation of cholangiograms is also discussed.

PMF 5384

**Bladder Outlet Obstruction in Children—
Diagnosis and Management**
(Color—32 Min—1965)

Types, symptoms and diagnostic techniques—nonsurgical antireflux treatment—surgical techniques for bladder neck revision and ureteral reimplantation.

PMF 5385

**Facial Trauma—Part III—Extra Oral
Fixation of Maxillofacial Fractures**
(Color—18 Min—1966)

Surgical procedures for open reduction of fractures—fitting of plastic head cap, Minerva jacket, and extra-oral fixation—use and value of head frame.

PMF 5387

Policization of the Ring Finger
(Color—23 Min—1965)

Three-stage surgical procedure for policization of ring finger as performed on male patient who suffered amputation of thumb on right hand.

PMF 5388

Popliteal Artery Entrapment Syndrome
(Color—21 Min—1966)

Symptoms and surgical treatment of three cases of popliteal artery entrapment syndrome due to congenital anomaly.

PMF 5390

**Physical Therapy in the Army Medical
Service**
(Color—22 Min—1966)

Physical therapy practices in care and rehabilitation of patients with nerve and muscle injuries, and amputees.

PMF 5391

Biopsy Procedures in Oral Diagnosis
(Color—25 Min—1966)

Indications for biopsy and biopsy techniques for diagnosis of soft tissue lesions—demonstration of excisional and incisional biopsies on three cases.

PMF 5392

**The Surgical Treatment of Chronic
Lymphedema of the Leg**
(Color—16 Min—1968)

Describes the etiology of primary and secondary lymphedema, and presents a clinical demonstration of the 2-stage surgical treatment performed on a female patient

PMF 5393

with massive chronic lymphedema of the left leg.

PMF 5394

**Magnetic vs Nonmagnetic Intraocular
Foreign Bodies—an Ultrasonic
Determination**
(Color—14 Min—1966)

Demonstration of ultrasonic determination and surgical management of patient with eye injury, and post-operative ultrasonic testing.

PMF 5395

**Life and Death Relationship: The Heart
and its Blood Supply—Part I—Physiology**
(Color—28 Min—1966)

Laboratory demonstration of functioning of normal heart and heart with various types of pathology—prescribed management for different heart conditions.

**Management of Facial Trauma—Part I—
Initial Treatment and Methods of
Fixation**
(Color—25 Min—1966)

Patient care prior to management of facial trauma; initial treatment of bone, soft tissue and fractures; use and evaluation of bar, splint, and pin fixations.

PMF 5396

**Management of Facial Trauma—Part II—
Open Reduction of Maxillofacial
Fractures**
(Color—28 Min—1966)

Reduction of mandibular, condyle, maxillary, zygomatic and mid-face fractures (patients with and without dentures); extra-oral fixations.

PMF 5397

Mammaplasty: The Strombeck Technique
(Color—27 Min—1966)

Demonstration of reduction of mammaplasty using Strombeck surgical technique as performed on 23 year old patient.

PMF 5398

**Hand Injuries—Principles of Early
Management**
(Color—24 Min—1967)

Evaluation of damage; prevention of infection; treatment of open, crush, and gunshot wounds, fractures, nerve and tendon injuries; rehabilitation exercises.

PMF 5399

Oculomotor Apraxia (Acquired)
(Color—20 Min—1966)

Clinical testing and characteristics displayed by 24 year old male patient who acquired the disease in adult life.

- PMF 5400 **Insect-Borne Diseases**
(Color—17 Min—1966)
Sources, effects, and control of insect-borne diseases—stress on responsibility of unit commander for preventive discipline in field.
- PMF 5401 **Meningococcal Disease—Early Diagnosis, Intensive Treatment**
(Color—26 Min—1966)
Symptoms of disease and action required of unit leaders and medical team for timely and proper therapy—diagnostic techniques and treatment at post hospital.
- PMF 5402 **Massive Crush Injury**
(Color—12 Min—1967)
Demonstration of treatment on injured soldier, technique of debridement of necrotic tissue, homograph applications, autographing, physical and hydrotherapy.
- PMF 5403 **Control of Pseudomonas Burn Wound Sepsis**
(Color—17 Min—1967)
Laboratory tests and clinical use of Sulfamylon burn cream developed at the Brooke General Hospital to control pseudomonas burn wound sepsis.
- PMF 5406 **Intraocular Foreign Body Ultrasound and Cryosurgical Management**
(Color—9M—1967)
A clinical demonstration of ultrasound and cryosurgical management of a traumatized eye as performed on a patient with an intraocular injury from a brass foreign body.
- PMF 5408 **Abnormal Spatial Projection in Retrolental Fibroplasia**
(Color—6 Min—1967)
A clinical demonstration of the process of abnormal spatial projections in retrolental fibroplasia as manifested on a 16 year old female patient, who had been a premature infant with a birth weight of 2 lbs.
- PMF 5409 **Peritoneoscopy—An Aid to Diagnosis**
(Color—20 Min—1968)
Describes the value of peritoneoscopy as an aid to diagnose disease of intra-abdominal structures, and presents a clinical demonstration of a peritoneoscopy performed on a male patient for a liver biopsy.
- PMF 5410 **Smallpox**
(Color—33 Min—1968)
Differential clinical and laboratory diagnosis of smallpox and chickenpox; and procedures for treatment and prophylaxis.
- PMF 5411 **Management of Combat Wounds—Debridement and Delayed Primary Closure of Low Velocity Fragment Wounds**
(Color—13 Min—1968)
A clinical demonstration of debridement and delayed primary closure of low velocity fragment wounds as performed on a soldier with multiple wounds on left arm, thigh, hips, and flank.
- PMF 5412 **Management of Combat Wounds—Debridement and Delayed Primary Closure of High Velocity Missile Wounds**
(Color—7 Min—1968)
A clinical demonstration of debridement of a single high velocity wound of the right thigh and early management of a severely comminuted fracture of the femur.
- PMF 5413 **Enucleation of the Traumatized Eye**
(Color—11 Min—1968)
A clinical demonstration of the enucleation surgical procedure as performed on a soldier with severe injury to the eye and orbit.
- PMF 5414 **Orbital Foreign Body—Localization and Extraction**
(Color—9 Min—1968)
A clinical demonstration of the localization and extraction of an orbital foreign body as performed on a soldier with a grenade fragment lodged in the right orbit, which grossly limited the up and down movement of the eye.
- PMF 5415 **Army Medicine in Vietnam**
(Color—29 Min—1968)
Shows all phases of army medicine: air evacuation of battle casualties; facilities and services of field hospitals; convalescent care; medical research; medical services to raise health of civilian population.
- PMF 5416 **Filariosis**
(Color—25 Min—1968)
Characteristics of microfilaria found in blood of diseased patients;

how infective parasite is transmitted by mosquito to humans, and the effects on the body; clinical manifestations and management of filariasis cases.

PMF 5417

Management of Combat Wounds—Massive Trauma to the Eye and Orbit
(Color—6 Min—1968)

Describes the clinical problems that confront the surgeon in the management of massive wounds to the eye and orbital areas; and presents two demonstrations of the primary enucleation surgical procedure.

PMF 5418

Control of Blood Loss in Extensive Autografting
(Color—10 Min—1968)

A clinical demonstration of the hemostatic technique used successfully by the US Army Research Unit to control blood loss in extensive autografting.

PMF 5420

Surgical Positioning
(Color—25 Min—1968)

Correct positioning of the patient for surgery involving the thyroid, gall bladder, hysterectomy, splenectomy, kidney or adrenal system, genitourinary tract, rectum, back and extremities.

PMF 5421

Tricuspid Valve Replacement Following Blunt Trauma
(Color—21 Min—1968)

A clinical demonstration of the diagnostic evaluation and surgical correction of tricuspid insufficiency as performed on a 30 year old male patient at the Walter Reed Army Hospital.

PMF 5422

Mission Dustoff (Helicopter Evacuation)
(Color—12 Min—1969)

Depicts the role of the helicopter ambulance and its crew in evacuating battlefield casualties in Vietnam.

PMF 5423

Management of Third Degree Burns in a Newborn
(Color—8 Min—1969)

A clinical demonstration of the management of third degree burns of the genitalia and lower extremities suffered by a male infant within an hour after birth.

PMF 5424

Special Eye Care (For Burns)
(Color—11 Min—1969)

Demonstrates the special eye care of patients suffering second and third degree burns of the face to prevent eye infection and corneal ulceration.

PMF 5425

Temporomandibular Meniscectomy
(Color—6 Min—1969)

A clinical demonstration of a temporomandibular meniscectomy performed on a 22 year old male patient with a deranged meniscus of the left mandibular joint.

PMF 5426

Correction of Unilateral Prognathism by Oblique Osteotomy of the Mandibular Ramus
(Color—10 Min—1969)

A clinical demonstration of the correction of unilateral prognathism by oblique osteotomy of the mandibular ramus as performed on a 23 year old female patient.

PMF 5427

Correction of Prognathic Malocclusion by Bilateral Mandibular Osteotomy
(Color—16 Min—1969)

A clinical demonstration of a bilateral mandibular osteotomy to correct a prognathic malocclusion on a 20 year old male. Postoperative views of the patient illustrate the successful results in achieving a proper and stable relation between the maxillae and mandibles.

PMF 5428

Peripheral Nerve Repair With Silastic Cuffing
(Color—13 Min—1969)

A clinical demonstration of the surgical procedure for the repair of a man's tibial nerve using silastic cuffing.

PMF 5431

Immediate Homography of Second Degree Burns
(Color—15 Min—1970)

Burn cases at Brooke Army Medical Center illustrate the cosmetic and physiologic benefits of immediate debridement and homography of involved areas.

PMF 5432

Anterior Communicating Artery Aneurysms: The Gyrus Rectus Approach
(Color—22 Min—1971)

Describes the procedures for operating on an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery by way of an incision in the gyrus rectus.

PMF 5433

Ocular Paracentesis

(Color—5 Min—1971)

Describes the microparacentesis needle and demonstrates its use in removing aqueous fluid from the eye.

PMF 5435

Reading the Blood Pressure Manometer

(Color—6 Min—1971)

Shows six different blood pressure readings; the viewer records his readings, and compares them to the correct readings given at the end of the film.

PMF 5436

Incision and Irrigation of Traumatic**Cataract**

(Color—6 Min—1971)

Shows the detailed procedure for the treatment of traumatic cataract by irrigation of the lens from the posterior chamber through a small corneal incision.

PMF 5437

C-Osteotomy of the Mandible: Correction of A Class II Malocclusion
(Color—14 Min—1971)

Demonstrates the operation to correct a class II malocclusion by making a C-shaped cut in the man-

PMF 5438

dible to bring the teeth forward. Shows surgical technique and result after healing.

Aneurysm of the Basilar Bifurcation

(Color—11 Min—1971)

The technique for obliterating a posterior projecting aneurysm of the basilar bifurcation by direct surgical approach is demonstrated.

PMF 5439

Suppurative Thrombophlebitis: A**Complication of Intravenous Therapy**

(Color—16 Min—1971)

Shows procedure for diagnosing and treating suppurative thrombophlebitis; demonstrates excision of greater saphenous vein.

PMF 5440

Electrical Trauma

(Color—13 Min—1971)

Shows treatment of a patient with severe electrical burns to the hands and arms.

PMF 5442

Sagittal Osteotomy of the Mandible

(Color—19 Min—1972)

Demonstrates this procedure for correcting class II and III malocclusions. Compares pre- and post-operative x-rays and facial views.

58. RD; Research and Development Films

RD films are intended to inform major Army commanders and their staffs, AMC organizations, and other interested personnel, of current progress in the field of Army firepower, mobility, communications, combat materiel, and human factors resources. Most early issues are classified. The RDPR film series contains some of the early subject matter in unclassified form.

RD 2 **Army Research and Development—Film**
Report No. 2 (U)
 (Color—29 Min—1957)
 Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

RD 3 **Army Research and Development—Film**
Report No. 3 (U)
 (Color—20 Min—1957)
 Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

RD 4 **Army Research and Development—Film**
Report No. 4 (U)
 (Color—26 Min—1958)
 Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals, except UK and Canada. By authority of Chief, R&D 2 Dec 57.

RD 5 **Army Research and Development—Film**
Report No. 5 (U)
 (Color—22 Min—1958)
 Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals except UK and Canada. Auth: CH ARMY R&D.

RD 6 **Army Research and Development—Film**
Report No. 6 (U)
 (Color—25 Min—1958)
 Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: none by authority of chief, Army R&D, 5 Sep 58.

RD7 **Army Research and Development—Film**
Report No. 7 (U)
 (Color—29 Min—1958)
 Film is Classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: None by authority of Chief Army R&D, 5 Sep 58.

RD 8

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 8 (U)
 (Color—27 Min—1959)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: UK and Canada by authority of chief, Army R&D, 5 Sep 58.

RD 9

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 9 (U)
 (Color—24 Min—1959)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: UK and Canada by authority of Chief, Army R&D, 5 Sep 58.

RD 10

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 10 (U)
 (Color—24 Min—1959)

Film is Classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA. Atomic Energy Act of 1954. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: None by authority of Chief, Army R&D, 5 Sep 58.

RD 11

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 11 (U)
 (Color—25 Min—1959)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: UK and Canada. By authority of Chief, R&D, 5 Sep 58.

RD 12

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 12 (U)
 (Color—29 Min—1960)

Film is Classified SECRET. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: UK and Canada. By authority of Chief, R&D, 5 Sep 58.

RD 13

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 13 (U)
 (Color—28 Min—1960)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: UK and Canada. By authority of Chief, R&D, 1 Mar 60.

RD 14

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 14 (U)
 (Color—28 Min—1960)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required.

Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: UK and Canada. By authority of Chief, R&D, 1 July 60.

RD 15

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 15 (U)

(Color—29 Min—1961)

Film is Classified SECRET RESTRICTED DATA. Atomic Energy Act 1954. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: None by authority of chief, R&D, 1 Nov 60.

RD 16

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 16 (U)

(Color—24 Min—1962)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: UK and Canada. By authority of Chief, R&D, 1 Dec 61.

RD 17

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 17 (U)

(Color—30 Min—1962)

Film is Classified SECRET. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals without prior approval of chief, R&D. Exceptions: UK and Canada, 1 Dec 1961.

RD 18

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 18 (U)

(Color—23 Min—1963)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: UK and Canada. By authority of Chief, R&D, 30 Jun 62.

RD 19

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 19 (U)

(Color—28 Min—1963)

Film is Classified SECRET. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: UK and Canada. By authority of commanding General, Army Materiel Command, 15 October 1962.

RD 20

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 20 (U)

(Color—27 Min—1964)

Film is Classified SECRET. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: UK and Canada. By authority of Commanding General, Army Materiel Command, 1 Dec 63.

RD 21

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 21 (U)

(Color—32 Min—1964)

Film is Classified SECRET. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: UK and Canada. By authority of Commanding General, Army Materiel Command, 1 March 1964.

RD 22

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 22 (U)

(Color—23 Min—1965)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Exceptions: UK, Canada and Australia. By authority of the Commanding General, Army Materiel Command, 1 August 1964.

RD 23

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 23

(Color—23 Min—1965)

Sequence on Hummingbird (SV-4A)—fan in wing (XV-5A)—pershing—explosive anchor—utility transport aircraft (CV-7A)—explosive foxhole digging aid, chinook.

RD 24

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 24

(Color—23 Min—1966)

Armament subsystem helicopter M5—vertical takeoff landing transport aircraft—load carrying device—GAU-2A 7.62mm minigun—cargo truck XM 561—morse code device—air/ground pickup system.

RD 25

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 25

(Color—30 Min—1966)

Post crash fire—marsh screw amphibian—OH-6A light observation helicopter—medical unit self-contained transportable (must)—XV-9A hot cycle research helicopter—jungle canopy platform—demolition charge ML18.

RD 26

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 26 (U)

(Color—20 Min—1966)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

RD 27

Army Research and Development—Film

Report No. 27 (U)

(B&W—29 Min—1967)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required. Not

releasable to foreign nationals. Except: UK, Canada and Australia. By authority of Commanding General, US AMC.

RD 28

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 28 (U)
(Color—24 Min—1967)

Film is Classified SECRET. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. No exceptions. By authority of CG, US Army Materiel Command.

RD 29

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 29 (U)
(Color—29 Min—1967)

Film is Classified SECRET. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. Except: UK, Canada and Australia. By authority of Commanding General, US Army Materiel Command.

RD 30

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 30 (U)
(Color—26 Min—1968)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL. Special handling required. Not releasable to foreign nationals. No exceptions. By authority of Commanding General, US Army Materiel Command.

RD 31

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 31
(Color—29 Min—1968)

New Army developments: CH-54 heavy lift helicopter, three-man reconnaissance boat, landing control central (AN/TSQ-72), redeye report, M-21 helicopter armament subsystem (UH-1B/C), and floating Army maintenance facility (Aircraft).

RD 32

HIST

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 32—US Army R&D at
Natick Laboratories
(Color—23 Min—1968)

A film report on 15 R&D projects underway at the US Army Natick Laboratories.

RD 33

HIST

Special Interest Expedited Items for
Vietnam
(Color—24 Min—1969)

Illustrates the new items of equipment developed for use by the combat soldier in Vietnam—clothing, load-carrying equipment, tools, XM28 mask, long range patrol food packet, waterproof wrist compass,

RD 34

HIST

collapsible canteen, and light compact pneumatic boat.

Research and Development Film Report
No. 34—Seeing the Unseeable (Photo
Instrumentation)
(Color—30 Min—1969)

Describes the role of photo instrumentation in research and development projects, focusing on the more outstanding devices and systems used in studies related to munitions, ballistics, rocketry, space vehicles, nuclear effects, oceanography, medicine, agriculture, and industry.

RD 35

Research and Development Film Report
No. 35—Fluidics Thinking With Air
(Color—38 Min—1969)

Research into fluid dynamics at the Army's Harry Diamond Laboratories—design, functioning, and revolutionary applications of newly developed fluidic systems—advantages of fluidic units in terms of simplicity, reliability, and economy.

RD 36

Army Research and Development—Film
Report No. 36 (U)
(Color—27 Min—1969)

Film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.

RD 37

R&D Film Report No. 37 (US Army
Missile Command)
(Color—19 Min—1969)

A report on the R&D program at the US Army Missile Command (MICOM), Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, covering some of the advances and current projects related to: automated missile tracking and data reduction methods, magneto hydrodynamics, and lasers.

RD 38

R&D Film Report No. 38 (New Army
Developments)
(Color—21 Min—1969)

A report on the features and capabilities of: AH-56A 'Cheyenne' armed helicopter, ionic devices, powered lowering retrieval system for CH-47 helicopter, XM 203 AA1 grenade launcher, U-21A 'UTE' utility airplane, and walking machine.

RD 39

R&D Film Report No. 39—Ballistic
Research Labs
(Color—35 Min—1970)

This film outlines the capabilities and functions of ballistic research laboratories, Aberdeen Prov-

ing Ground, Maryland. It specifically illustrates those areas of ballistics being researched at the present time.

RD 40

**Research and Development Film Report
No. 40**

(Color—21 Min—1970)

New army developments; Loran portable navigation set AN/PSN-2—lightweight water purification unit—random access discrete address (RADA) communications system—flare chromacorder.

RD 41

**R&D Film Report No. 41 (New Army
Developments)**

(Color—22 Min—1970)

Heavy equipment transporter HeT-70—Tank mounted mine clearing roller—barbed tape obstacle—body armor vest repair and mainte-

RD 43

nance—artificial hand—OH-58A Kiowa (Helicopter).

RD 44

Research & Development Film Report

**No. 43: (Research & Development For
Mobility)**

(Color—21 Min—1971)

This report features new army developments by the mobility equipment research & development center.

Research and Development Film Report

No. 44

(Color—28 Min—1971)

Progress reports on radiac, radiation detection devices; mexte-flote, a self-propelled floating platform; tacfire, computerized fire control system, and the XM 204 Soft Recoil Howitzer.

59. RDPR; Research and Development Progress Reports

RDPR films are similar to Film Bulletins, and deal with military equipment and developments being tested, but not necessarily approved DA doctrine or equipment.

RDPR 1
HIST
United States Army Research and Development—Progress Report Number One
(B&W—Color—28 Min—1960)

Capabilities and tactical use of latest weaponry and equipment (ground and air)—current research projects—aircraft, army boots, fire fighting suit, and missiles.

RDPR 2
HIST
US Army Research and Development—Progress Report Number Two
(B&W—Color—28 Min—1961)

Objectives, scope, accomplishments, and future goals—significant role in maintaining army's posture of readiness in the modern age.

RDPR 3
HIST
US Army Research and Development—Progress Report Number Three
(B&W—Color—31 Min—1961)

Communication satellite, sergeant, ground effect machines, Pershing, instrumentation, Hercules vs Corporal, CW protection, M88 vehicle, TL16 carrier, airborne surveillance system.

RDPR 4
HIST
US Army Research and Development—Progress Report Number Four
(B&W—Color—28 Min—1962)

Report by Office of the Chief of Research and Development on latest advancements in areas of firepower, mobility, communications, and control.

RDPR 5
HIST
US Army Research and Development Progress Report No. 5
(B&W—25 Min—1964)

Latest achievements: Universal engineer tractor, image processing by numbers, FA computer, air tread amphibian vehicle, hand radar, and Chinook helicopter.

RDPR 6
HIST

RDPR 7

RDPR 8

RDPR 9

RDPR 10

RDPR 11

US Army Research and Development Progress Report Number Six—Camp Century

(Color—32 Min—1964)

Construction of Camp Century on icecap by Army Engineers in 1959—assembly emplacement and activity of nuclear power plant—role of Camp Century as Arctic Research Center.

R&D Progress Report Number Seven—Swamp Fox II—Panama—Mobility in the Tropics

(B&W—24 Min—1964)

Aims, scope, and results of tests conducted by US Army in cooperation with Panama to evaluate mobility of wheeled, track, and amphibian vehicles in tropics.

Research and Development Progress Report Number Eight—The Army Field Radio Conversion Program
(Color—23 Min—1965)

Development and application of two new radio systems, AN/VRC 12 and AN/VRC 25 adopted by Army to meet changing tactical requirements.

Research and Development Progress Report Number 9—DeLong Piers
(Color—12 Min—1967)

Story of the construction and installation of DeLong Piers to relieve the logistical problem in Vietnam.

Research and Development Progress Report—Number 10
(Color—20 Min—1968)

Report on following Army developments: Air Transportability of CH-47 Chinook, mobile ion exchange unit, M-102 howitzer intensified type II confirmatory test, CONEX handling and transport equipment.

Research and Development Progress Report Number 11
(Color—31 Min—1968)

A progress report on 18 R&D projects underway at the US Army Tank-Automotive Center (ATAC).

60. RF; Recruiting Films

RF is primarily for recruiting purposes, but also has applications for orientation and esprit de corps.

- RF 5-1 **Career Reports—Construction Worker**
(B&W—27 Min—1962)
Career opportunities in construction work—trades within structural, mechanical and finishing fields; available counseling services and training schools.
- RF 5-2 **Career Reports—Draftsman**
(B&W—27 Min—1962)
Career opportunities for draftsman in construction, electronics, and surveying fields; available counseling services and training facilities.
- RF 11-1 **Formula for a Career (Recruitment Film for Signal Corps)**
(Color—24 Min—1958)
Aimed at ROTC and USMA graduates. Formula for satisfying career as a signal corps officer—

opportunities for job variety and career advancement.

RF 15-1
HIST

The Most Rewarding Law (Recruitment)
(Color—30 Min—1960)

(For use in recruiting young lawyers into Judge Advocate General's Corps)

Benefits of a career in Judge Advocate General's Corps—professional experience, advanced study in the law, travel and security.

RF 21-6

Your Stake in Tomorrow (Army Recruiting)

(B&W—20 Min—1965)

Encourages high school graduates to enlist in army for career development—cites opportunities for specialist training.

RF 35-1

The Choice is Mine (WAC Recruiting)
(Color—21 Min—1965)

Aims and scope of the 1-month summer training course conducted for college junior women at WAC Training Center, Ft McClellan, Alabama.

61. SB; Special Bulletins

SB films are reports of US Army activities and operations in overseas areas and commands. This SB series covering Southeast Asia and other significant areas was the forerunner of, and supplements, the Staff Film Report (SFR) series.

- SB 1** **US Army Special Bulletin No. 1—Delivery of Map Equipment—Upper Volta and Niger—April 1962**
(Color—10 Min—1963)
US Air Delivery of map equipment to Republics of Upper Volta and Niger—assembly of shipment in US, and formal presentations of supplies at destinations.
- SB 2** **US Army Special Bulletin No. 2—US Army Support to Thailand, 1962**
(B&W—13 Min—1962)
Report on US Army support in Thailand during May-August 1962—Military Training Program and Civic Action Program to thwart communist insurgency in area.
- SB 3** **US Army Special Bulletin No. 3—Operation Sea Swallow—Viet-Nam**
(Color—16 Min—1963)
Military and civic action in the implementation of the Province Rehabilitation Program in South Vietnam to defeat communist infiltration.
- SB 4** **US Army Special Bulletin No. 4—US Army Communications in Southeast Asia, 1962 (U)**
(Color—16 Min—1963)
Film is Classified SECRET.
- SB 5** **US Army Special Bulletin No. 5—Military Assistance: Shipment to Republic of the Congo**
(Color—8 Min—1963)
US Air Delivery of supplies to Leopoldville—formal reception ceremonies—unloading, transfer and storage of items by Congolese troops.
- SB 6** **US Army Special Bulletin No. 6—US Army Helicopter Operations in South Vietnam**
(Color—24 Min—1963)
Crew organization, tactical employment, and firepower of H-21, UH-1A, and UH-1B used in helicopter strike against Viet Cong in South Vietnam.

SB 7

Summary of Special Warfare Activities Around the World
(Color—19 Min—1963)

Training and missions of special action and general purpose components of special warfare forces in CONUS, Latin America, USAR-EUR, Asia and Africa.

SB 8

US Army Special Bulletin No. 8—Military Civic Action in Guatemala
(Color—21 Min—1963)

Efforts of military and civic groups since 1961 in implementing health, education and construction programs to improve life in Guatemala.

SB 9

The Military Assistance Training Advisor Course in Action
(Color—23 Min—1963)

Training of specialist at Fort Bragg in psychological operation, survival, weaponry, tactics, communications, and Vietnamese language to combat Viet Cong in South Vietnam.

SB 10

US Army Special Bulletin No. 10—The US Army Unit Advisor in Vietnam
(Color—34 Min—1963)
(Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals).

Scope and complexities of assistance given by army advisors to Army Republic to Vietnam officers and troops to combat Viet Cong guerrilla warfare.

SB 11

US Army Special Bulletin No. 11—Army Engineers in Military Civic Actions
(Color—18 Min—1963)

Army Engineer Aid in Latin America and Southeast Asia in planning and executing public welfare projects—value for international friendships.

SB 12

US Army Special Bulletin No. 12—SEATO Exercise THANARAT
(Color—25 Min—1963)

Aims, and military and civic action of exercise THANARAT, executed by SEATO, in Northeast Thailand, June 1963—proved capabilities of SEATO in military emergency.

SB 13

US Army Special Bulletin No. 13—Military Civic Action, Thailand—Mobile Development Units
(Color—19 Min—1963)

Activities of Thai MDU teams,

with aid of JUSMAG observers, in implementing community development projects to improve life in Northeast Thailand.

US Army Special Bulletin No. 14—Special Action Forces in Latin America
(Color—23 Min—1964)

Military training and civic action conducted by SAF element in Venezuela, Peru, Colombia, Ecuador and Bolivia.

US Army Special Bulletin No. 15—Operation Montagnard
(Color—29 Min—1964)

How SAF teams in South Vietnam won the allegiance of the 'Montagnard' of the central highlands, and developed their fighting potential for the government.

US Army Special Bulletin No. 17—Operation America
(Color—15 Min—1964)

Aims and conduct of Joint Military exercise held in Colombia, 27 and 28 November 1963—part nations included Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela, and the United States.

US Army Psychological Operations
(Pacific 1964)
(Color—29 Min—1964)

Broadcasting, visual, and training activities of US Army B and VA and its supporting units in Okinawa, Korea, Japan, Taiwan, and South Vietnam.

Special Bulletin No. 20—A Victory for Freeland: Exercise Delawar
(Color—25 Min—1965)

SB 21

SB 22

SB 23

SB 24

SB 26

Objectives and conduct of a combined US and Iranian operation held in Iran, April 1964.

Special Bulletin No. 21—US Army Nurses in Korea (Army Nurse Recruiting)
(Color—24 Min—1965)

Activities of four nurses in Korea underscore scope and benefits of nursing assignments in a foreign country.

Special Bulletin No. 22—Exercise West Wind
(Color—10 Min—1965)

Objectives and conduct of joint task force maneuver held on Molokai Island, Hawaii, April 1964, to test combat readiness of 25th Infantry Division.

Special Bulletin No. 23—Special Forces Training in Thailand
(Color—9 Min—1965)

Objectives and scope of special forces training in Thailand—role of US Army in developing effective Thai special forces.

US Army in Taiwan
(Color—32 Min—1965)

Activities of MAAG advisors in aiding Republic of China to develop its armed forces on Taiwan and the offshore islands.

US Army Special Bulletin No. 26—The Advisory Team in Action
(Color—23 Min—1967)

Organization and missions of sector and subsector teams in Vietnam, with focus on activities of subsector team in military and civic action projects.

62. SFR; Staff Film Reports

SFR films are newsreel-type films of the Vietnam conflict and activities in other significant areas. They are intended for showing to combat and combat support type units and other interested personnel and units of the Active Army and Reserves.

SFR 66-1
HIST
Staff Film Report 66-1
(Color—29 Min—1966)
Vietnam—Combat and other activity, November and December 1965—173rd Airborne Brigade, 101 Airborne Division, US Special Forces, US Army Signal Corps, Medical Service, and Engineers.

SFR 66-2A
HIST
Staff Film Report 66-2A
(Color—27 Min—1966)
Vietnam—combat and other activity, December 1965—502d Battalion, 101st Airborne Division, 1st Air Cavalry Division, 229 Aviation Battalion and Support Command, and Army Chaplain Action.

SFR 66-2B
HIST
Staff Film Report 66-2B
(Color—28 Min—1966)
Vietnam—activities in December 1965—operation Christmas Star and party hosted by Army Replacement Battalion—deployment of 3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division to Vietnam.

SFR 66-3A
HIST
Staff Film Report 66-3A
(Color—29 Min—1966)
Vietnam—combat and other activity, December 1965 and January 1966—173d Airborne Brigade, 3d Brigade 25th Infantry Division, 1st Air Cavalry Division, and Air Recovery Detachment.

SFR 66-4A
HIST
Staff Film Report 66-4A
(Color—25 Min—1966)
Vietnam—combat and other activity, December 1965 and January 1966—173d Airborne Brigade, 1st Air Cavalry Division, 3d Brigade—1st Infantry Division, and 2d Brigade—25th Infantry Division.

SFR 66-5A
HIST
Staff Film Report 66-5A
(Color—18 Min—1966)
Vietnam—combat and other activity, January 1966—173d Airborne Brigade, 1st Infantry Division, 25th Infantry Division, and a special TC Air Recovery Unit.

SFR 66-6A
HIST

SFR 66-7A
HIST

SFR 66-8A
HIST

SFR 66-9A
HIST

SFR 66-10A
HIST

SFR 66-10B
HIST

SFR 66-11A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-6A
(Color—23 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, January 1966—1st Air Cavalry Division in Operation Masher and Operation Van Buren—deployment of 25th Infantry Division to Cu Cho.

Staff Film Report 66-7A
(Color—36 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, January and February 1966—1st Infantry Division, Army Aviation Company, Army Engineer, 25th Infantry Division and ROK Forces—Honolulu conference.

Staff Film Report 66-8A
(Color—31 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, January and February 1966—1st Air Cavalry, 101st Airborne and 173d Airborne Brigades—Honolulu conference and Vice-President in Vietnam.

Staff Film Report 66-9A
(Color—19 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, January and February 1966—1st Air Cavalry Division, 173d and 101st Airborne Brigade 1st Infantry Division, Army Engineer, and US Navy Seaplane maintenance.

Staff Film Report 66-10A
(Color—22 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, January and February 1966—1st Infantry Division, 101st Airborne Brigade, 1st Air Cavalry Division, and establishment of New SF 'A' camp at XOM CAT.

Staff Film Report 66-10B
(Color—24 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, December 1965, January and February 1966—1st Infantry Division and 25th Infantry Division, and missions of army craft in buildup of Cam Ranh Bay.

Staff Film Report 66-11A
(Color—33 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, February and March 1966—101st Airborne Division, 1st Infantry Division, 25th Infantry Division, 1st Air Cavalry Division, and Communications Satellite Project.

SFR 66-12A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-12A
(Color—33 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, January, February, March, 1966—25th Infantry, 1st Air Cavalry, 1st Infantry, 101st Airborne, 173d Airborne, and 5th SP—'halo' training in combat zone.

SFR 66-13A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-13A
(Color—27 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, March 1966—173d Airborne Brigade, 1st Infantry Division, Australian Regiment, and Army Engineer—Annual CISM competitions in USAREUR.

SFR 66-14A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-14A
(Color—31 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, February and March 1966—25th Infantry Division, 1st Air Cavalry Division, 1st Infantry Division, 173d Airborne Brigade—NATO 'winter express' exercise.

SFR 66-15A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-15A
(Color—28 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, March and April 1966—1st Air Cavalry Division, 25th Infantry Division, 173d Airborne Brigade, SF 'A' camp construction, and ROK Action.

SFR 66-16A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-16A
(Color—26 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, March and April 1966—25th Infantry, 1st Air Cavalry and 1st Infantry Divisions—Australian, New Zealand, ROK, and ARVN troops.

SFR 66-17A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-17A
(Color—22 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activity, April 1966—25th Infantry Division, 1st Infantry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 173d Airborne Brigade, and activities of US Army Signal Brigade.

SFR 66-18A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-18A
(Color—29 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activities, April 1966—25th Infantry Division, 173d Airborne, and inspection tour of General H. K. Johnson; and events in Thailand and Dominican Republic.

SFR 66-19A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-19A
(Color—34 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activities, April 1966—1st Cavalry Division, 173d Airborne Brigade; President Johnson award Medal of Honor; and activities in Korea, Thailand and Santo Domingo.

SFR 66-20A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-20A
(Color—32 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat and other activities, April 1966—101st Airborne Division and 1st Cavalry; hospital practice alert in Germany; and events in Dominican Republic and Bolivia.

SFR 66-21A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-21A
(Color—28 Min—1966)

Vietnam—April 1966—25th Infantry Division, 1st Infantry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, and special Forces; USAREUR—3d Armor Division, 'Operation Southern Arrow;' NYU Hall of Fame.

SFR 66-22A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-22A
(Color—24 Min—1966)

Vietnam—April and May 1966—25th Infantry Division, 173d Airborne Brigade, and 1st Cavalry Division Command change; and event in Dominican Republic, Thailand, and USAREUR.

SFR 66-23A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-23A
(Color—31 Min—1966)

Vietnam—May 1966—25th Infantry Division, 101st Airborne Division, Logistical and Communication Support US medical services in Japan; and US activities in Bolivia.

SFR 66-24A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-24A
(Color—25 Min—1966)

Vietnam—May 1966—1st Infantry Division, 173d Airborne Brigade, 1st Air Cavalry Division, 25th Infantry Division, 1st Logistic Command, Signal Battalion, and Air Traffic Control Operations.

SFR 66-24B
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-24B
(Color—18 Min—1966)

US Army activities, May and June 1966, in Okinawa, Germany, Japan, Korea, Thailand, Dominican Republic, and Bolivia.

SFR 66-25A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-25A
(Color—31 Min—1961)

Vietnam—June 1966—25th Infantry Division, 173d Airborne Brigade; Army Procurement Agency in Japan; Army Engineer in Santo Domingo, and US Research in Thailand.

SFR 66-26A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-26A

(Color—31 Min—1966)

Vietnam—April and June 1966—101st Airborne Cavalry and 173d Airborne Brigade; SEATO Malaria Research in Thailand; Military Pilgrimage at Lourdes, France.

SFR 66-27A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-27A

(Color—24 Min—1966)

Vietnam—June 1966—25th Infantry Division, 27th Artillery—101st Airborne Division, 69th Signal Battalion and Vietnamese Armed Forces Day; US Army Engineer in Thailand and Santo Domingo.

SFR 66-28A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-28A

(Color—21 Min—1966)

Vietnam—June 1966—1st Brigade—25th Infantry Division in 'Operation Hawthorne' and Army Construction Activities; 320th Artillery, 82d Airborne Division leaves Santo Domingo.

SFR 66-29A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-29A

(Color—16 Min—1966)

Vietnam—July 1966—1st Infantry Division in 'Operation El Paso,' US Army Air Traffic Pier Construction and Meteorology Activities; NATO TAP TOE in Arnhem, Holland.

SFR 66-30A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-30A

(Color—20 Min—1966)

Vietnam—July 1966—New Airborne CP in 1st Cavalry Combat Mission, operations at Saigon Port Complex, and Engineer Port Construction; world shooting matches in Germany.

SFR 66-31A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-31A

(Color—16 Min—1966)

Vietnam—July 1966—101st Airborne Division Helicopter Airlift of ARVN troops, Air Traffic Control operations; Army units depart Dominican Republic.

SFR 66-32A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-32A

(Color—29 Min—1966)

Vietnam—July 1966—173d Airborne Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division

Aerial Resupply, Mars, Stations; 4th Infantry Division departs Fort Lewis for Vietnam.

SFR 66-33A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-33A

(Color—25 Min—1966)

Vietnam—July 1966—101st Airborne Division, 'Project Newport,' Hawaii—Purple Heart presented to wounded soldiers, and arrival of men on R&R leave.

SFR 66-34A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-34A

(Color—21 Min—1966)

Vietnam—53d Aviation Detachment test armed CH-47 in Combat; Aviation detachment of 101st Airborne Airlifts ARVN troops; 2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division arrives, 7 August.

SFR 66-35A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-35A

(Color—17 Min—1966)

Vietnam—August 1966—101st Airborne in combat, Army Aircraft maintenance ship 'Corpus Christi Bay,' and General H. K. Johnson's visit to 101st Airborne base camp.

SFR 66-36A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-36A

(Color—19 Min—1966)

Vietnam—VC Raid on 1st LOG-COMD motor pool, establishment of 4th infantry division base camp, EOD at Qui Nhon, and work of army nurses in field hospitals.

SFR 66-37A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-37A

(Color—28 Min—1966)

Vietnam—July and August 1966—173d Airborne Brigade, 1st Infantry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 54th Signal Battalion, and ACS General Johnson's visit to 25th Infantry headquarters and US Advisors in Peru.

SFR 66-38A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-38A

(Color—21 Min—1966)

Vietnam—August 1966—military and civic action of 25th Infantry Division, unit citation for 121st Aviation Company, activity and USO clubs; secretary of the Army S.R.

SFR 66-39A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-39A

(Color—31 Min—1966)

Vietnam—July and August 1966—101st Airborne Infantry, 1st Cavalry, 173d Airborne and 1st Infantry Division; and activities in

Santo Domingo, Fort Gulick, CZ, and Brazil.

SFR 66-40A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-40A

(Color—15 Min—1966)

Vietnam—September 1966—25th Infantry, 1st Cavalry, 101st Airborne and 1st Infantry Division, arrival of US 11th Armored Cavalry regiment and ROK 'Whitehorse Division.'

SFR 66-40B
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-40B

(Color—18 Min—1966)

Vietnam—August 1966—US 101st Airborne and Australian Military Civic actions; Rifle and pistol match in SEOUL, Korea; and CISM championships in Germany.

SFR 66-41A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-41A

(Color—27 Min—1966)

Vietnam—September 1966—1st Infantry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 17th Aviation Battalion; Santo Domingo—IAPF departure concluded; inter-allied sports event in Germany.

SFR 66-42A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-42A

(Color—33 Min—1966)

Vietnam—September 1966—13th Aviation Battalion, 196th Infantry Brigade, 101st Airborne, 173d Airborne, 11th Armored Cavalry and ARVN and Philippine Units; President Johnson at Fort Campbell, Ky.

SFR 66-43A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-43A

(Color—34 Min—1966)

Vietnam—September and October 1966—1st Air Cavalry 101st Airborne, 11th Armored Cavalry, 13th Aviation Battalion, ARVN 7th Infantry Division and Regional Forces; and VUNG RO Port operation.

SFR 66-43B
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-43B—US Army

Communications Vietnam

(Color—19 Min—1966)

Strategic and tactical communications: IWCS, in-country radio network, cable traffic, telephone and teletypewriter systems ADPS and MSC-44 satellite tracking station.

SFR 66-44A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-44A

(Color—21 Min—1966)

Vietnam—October 1966—1st Air Cavalry, 173d Airborne, Army-Air Force Task Force Eagle, 1st

SFR 66-44B
HIST

Logistics Command, US Signal and Medical Advisory Aid and Secretary of Defense McNamara's visit.

Staff Film Report 66-44B

(Color—18 Min—1966)

Logistics command in Okinawa; ACS, General H. K. Johnson's tour of Korea; Secretary of Army Resor's visit in USAREUR; 'Operation Safe Side' USAF unit trained by Army.

SFR 66-45A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-45A

(Color—23 Min—1966)

Vietnam—11th Armored Cavalry in operation Hickory and arrival of 2d unit of Philippine action group; US MAAG on Matsu, Taiwan; President Johnson's Pacific-Asian Tour.

SFR 66-46A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-46A

(Color—30 Min—1966)

Vietnam — October 1966 — 1st Air Cavalry, 11th Armored Cavalry, 1st Infantry, 25th Infantry, Air Force Fighter Support, and new MSC-46 terminal; President Johnson in Australia.

SFR 66-47A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-47A

(Color—25 Min—1966)

Vietnam—October and November 1966—3d Ordnance Ammunition Depot attacked, General Westmoreland awards 503d Infantry, 173d Airborne Division and Vietnamese National Independence Day.

SFR 66-48A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-48A

(Color—24 Min—1966)

Vietnam—October and November 1966—101st Airborne Division, Aviation Company, 1st Air Cavalry Division, emergency aid to flooded Mekong Delta region, and Philippine civic action projects.

SFR 66-49A

Staff Film Report 66-49A

(Color—23 Min—1966)

Vietnam—October & November 1966—25th Infantry Division, 1st Infantry Division, 5th FS Group, 272 MP Company, aid to victims of flooded Delta, Thanksgiving in the field.

SFR 66-50A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-50A

(Color—15 Min—1966)

Vietnam — November 1966—Phase II of 'Operation Attleboro' 1st Infantry, 196th Light Infantry,

25th Infantry, 173d Airborne and 5th SF; and 1st Air Cavalry in 'Operation Thayer.'

SFR 66-51A
HIST

Staff Film Report 66-51A
(Color—34 Min—1967)

Vietnam—November 1966—1st Infantry Division, 25th Infantry Division, 11th Armored Cavalry, 5th Special Forces, and Naval River Patrol and Mekong Delta Operations.

SFR 67-1
HIST

Staff Film Report 67-1
(Color—23 Min—1967)

Vietnam—November and December 1966—25th Infantry Division, 1st Infantry Division, 4th Infantry Division, 1st Battalion—101st Airborne Division, 11th Armored Cavalry and 1st Australian Task Force.

SFR 67-2

Staff Film Report 67-2
(Color—26 Min—1967)

SFR 67-3
HIST

Vietnam—November and December 1966—1st Infantry Division, 6th Psychological Operations Battalion, 1st Air Cavalry Division, and US MARINESU USAREUR—training and recreational activities of military personnel.

Staff Film Report 67-3
(Color—11 Min—1967)

Vietnam—December 1966—1st Air Cavalry Division 196th Light Infantry Brigade, 11th Armored Cavalry, General Westmoreland visits the Newport facility, and testing of 'Manpack.'

SFR 67-4
HIST

Staff Film Report 67-4
(Color—18 Min—1967)

Vietnam—November and December 1966—1st Royal Australian and New Zealand Army Units, 11th Armored Cavalry, 1st Air Cavalry, and citations for heroism in combat.

63. TAR; The Army Reports

TAR films cover developments, missions, and actions of the US Army worldwide. They have particular application in the Command Information Program, together with films in the AFIF, AIF, GS, and TV series.

- TAR 25 **The Army Reports—Missile Mentor**
(Color—10 Min—1969)
An introduction to the characteristics, use and capability of the ARADCOM missile mentor to coordinate the functioning of surface-to-air missiles.
- TAR 27 **The Army Reports—Building a Better Army**
(Color—13 Min—1971)
General William Westmoreland speaks on 'The Modern Volunteer Army.'
- TAR 29 **The Army Reports Number 29—**
Communication, Evaluation,
Motivation
(Color—29 Min—1971)
Describes the Department of the Army Telecommunications Center, the Army enlisted efficiency reporting system, and the Army Correctional Training Facility at Fort Riley, Kansas.
- TAR 30 **Crash (Drug Abuse)**
(Color—29 Min—1971)
Three young soldiers tell how they became addicted to drugs, and describe some of the problems their addiction has caused them.
- TAR 31 **Pentagon Forum—Military Justice**
(B&W—30 Min—1971)
A panel of law experts discuss the present state of military

justice in the Army, and some possible methods of improving it.

TAR 32

The Army Reports—The Military Judge
(Color—26 Min—1972)

Illustrates the selection, training, and responsibilities of the military judge; also outlines the military justice system, showing the types of courts-martial.

TAR 34

The Army Reports—Today's Army . . . Is it Your Bag?
(Color—24 Min—1972)

Shows how the Army has changed to meet the needs of today's society and the modern young soldier.

TAR 36A

Where Are You Goin', How'd You Get There—Assignment Policies for Enlisted Men

(Color—20 Min—1972)

Explains the workings of the process for reassignment of enlisted men through grade E9. Visits the enlisted personnel directorate, and discusses overseas assignments.

TAR 36B

At EEE's, Two to Nine—Promotion Policy for Enlisted Men

(Color—14 Min—1972)

Describes the system by which EM are promoted, showing the point system, and how points are earned in each category to qualify for promotion.

TAR 42

The Army Reports—The First US Army: Who's First?

(Color—29 Min—1972)

The history and heritage of the First Army are told through the viewpoint of members of the first from three different eras; World Wars I and II, and the present.

64. TV; Television Big Picture Films

The Big Picture film series is the official report by the US Army to its members, and to the American people via television. These films are particularly applicable for use in Army-wide Command Information Programs.

Subject matter for episodes ranges from historic moments in the Army's proud history to up-to-the-moment coverage of current actions and accomplishments. Each issue runs 28 minutes.

TV 373 **The Big Picture—Preamble to Peace**
(B&W—28 Min—1957)

An examination of the meaning and application of the United States Constitution and its preamble.

TV 406 **The Big Picture—Battle of Salerno**
HIST (B&W—28 Min—1958)

Documentary on combat action of Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark's Fifth Army Forces in Italy.

TV 413 **The Big Picture—Battle of the Bulge**
HIST (B&W—28 Min—1958)

Story of America's 'winter soldier' throughout the history of the country from Valley Forge to the Battle of the Bulge.

TV 417 **The Big Picture—Battle of Manila**
HIST (B&W—28 Min—1959)

Documentary on invasion of the Philippines, covering the landings through the final liberation of the city of Manila.

TV 431 **The Big Picture—Battle of San Pietro**
HIST (B&W—28 Min—1959)

Documentary on one of the most dramatic battles of World War II—San Pietro, Italy—narrated by John Houston.

TV 441 **The Big Picture—Battle for New Guinea**
HIST (B&W—28 Min—1959)

Story of the bitter fighting to take New Guinea in World War II points up the important role of the infantryman and need for army reserve summer training.

TV 443 **The Big Picture—West Point Summer Training**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)

A typical summer training program at Camp Buckner where West Point Cadets gain valuable field experience.

TV 444
HIST

The Big Picture—The Pershing Story
(B&W—28 Min—1959)

A film biography of the great American military leader, General John J. Pershing, from his birth in 1860 to his death in 1948.

TV 445
HIST

The Big Picture—Summer Storm
(B&W—28 Min—1959)

Part I of three films on military history of Korean War—Jim Lucas of Scripps-Howard Newspapers helps to tell the story.

TV 446
HIST

The Big Picture—Winter War
(B&W—28 Min—1959)

Second film covering Korean War history—narrated by William H. Lawrence, New York Times correspondent.

TV 447
HIST

The Big Picture—War's End
(B&W—28 Min—1959)

Third and final film on Korean War—Brigadier General S.L.A. Marshall assesses the war and the effect it has had on training in today's army.

TV 459

The Big Picture—The Joe Mann Story
(B&W—28 Min—1960)

A highly sensitive memorial to a soldier killed in World War II—expertly photographed with unusual backgrounds of Holland.

TV 477
HIST

The Big Picture—Operation Cartwheel
(B&W—28 Min—1960)

Historical report on a World War II Pacific Theater Operation—demonstrates allies' success in bypassing and isolating enemy strong points.

TV 480
HIST

The Big Picture—Payoff in the Pacific (Part One)
(B&W—28 Min—1960)

War in the Pacific, from Pearl Harbor and loss of the Philippines to the B-29 bases constructed on Saipan.

TV 481
HIST

The Big Picture—Payoff in the Pacific (Part Two)
(B&W—28 Min—1960)

War in the Pacific continued—covers island-hopping victories of the allies to the Japanese surrender aboard the Battleship Missouri.

TV 482
HIST

The Big Picture—The Story of Stars and Stripes
(B&W—28 Min—1960)

Herbert Mitzgang of the New York Times and famed commentator Baukhage tell the story of this world-famous army newspaper.

TV 484
HIST

The Big Picture—Battle of North Africa (Part One)
(B&W—28 Min—1960)

A two-part presentation of the military campaigns in North Africa during World War II.

TV 485
HIST

The Big Picture—Battle of North Africa (Part Two)
(B&W—28 Min—1960)

Covers destruction of Nazi fleet in Oran, June 1940 and concludes with field Marshal Montgomery's bitter battle for El Alamein.

TV 486
HIST

The Big Picture—They Were There
(B&W—28 Min—1960)

Army role in civil disaster since beginning of the 20th century—Johnstown flood, San Francisco earthquake and more recent holocausts.

TV 489
HIST

The Big Picture—Eighth Army—Shield of the Free World
(B&W—28 Min—1961)

Traces history of Eighth Army in World War II, the Japanese occupation, and its role in Korea.

TV 495

The Big Picture—Mouth-to-Mouth Resuscitation
(B&W—28 Min—1961)

Explanation and demonstration of this newest of artificial respiration methods.

TV 502
HIST

The Big Picture—History of Aviation (Part One)
(B&W—28 Min—1961)

History of aviation from early pioneer efforts to the pre-Billy Mitchell era—companion film to TV 503 and 504.

TV 503
HIST

The Big Picture—History of Aviation (Part Two)
(B&W—28 Min—1961)

History of aviation from Billy Mitchell era to present-day jet age—companion film to TV 502 and TV 504.

TV 504
HIST

The Big Picture—History of Aviation (Part Three)
(B&W—28 Min—1961)

Types and application of military aircraft in present-day concept

TV 505
HIST

of mobility and dispersion—companion film to TV 502 and TV 503.

The Big Picture—Partners in Progress
(B&W—28 Min—1961)

How Army Corps of Engineers work with American industry to keep America strong and free, from early western frontier days to present.

TV 506
HIST

The Big Picture—Breakout and Pursuit
(B&W—28 Min—1961)

Story of 'Operation Cobra' in World War II, in which American forces broke through Normandy and began their push across Europe.

TV 515

The Big Picture—West Point—Education for Leadership
(B&W—28 Min—1961)

Life at West Point—scholastic profile of faculty and cadets, athletic program, discipline, recreational, and social aspects.

TV 517

The Big Picture—The Military Police Story
(B&W—28 Min—1961)

Military police history and present-day training at Fort Gordon, Georgia—physical conditioning, specialized skills and techniques, and laboratory work.

TV 523
HIST

The Big Picture—The Army's Music Men
(B&W—28 Min—1961)

A visit to the US Army band, at Fort Myer, Virginia—presentation of musical selection from World War I to contemporary tunes.

TV 530
HIST

The Big Picture—US Army in Berlin: Timetable for Crisis (Part One)
(B&W—28 Min—1962)

Role of US Army in Berlin from VE Day 1945 to the critical summer of 1961 during the Berlin crisis—companion film to TV 536.

TV 536
HIST

The Big Picture—US Army in Berlin: Checkpoint Charlie (Part Two)
(B&W—28 Min—1962)

Companion film to TV 530—picks up the report on Berlin, the divided city, in the critical summer of 1961.

TV 566
HIST

The Big Picture—Dragon's Teeth
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

General J. Lawton Collins tells of the fight to take the Siegfried line in World War II, and of the

campaign to cross onto the soil of Germany.

TV 567

The Big Picture—The Soldier is Tops
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Report on impact of technological, physical, and special requirements of today's fighting man, his selection and training.

TV 572
HIST

The Big Picture—Command Decision: The Invasion of Southern France
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Story of 'Operation Dragoon' in World War II—Roosevelt, Churchill, Chiang Kai-shek, and Stalin are featured.

TV 575

Beyond the Call—Part I (The Medal of Honor)
(B&W—26 Min—1963)

Cites acts of valor of American servicemen from Revolutionary era through the Mexican War.

TV 576

Beyond the Call—Part II (The Medal of Honor)
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Continues with review of servicemen's bravery during World War I, World War II, and Korean War—tradition of bravery stressed to prevent war in this era.

TV 579
HIST

The Big Picture—Beachhead: Anzio
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Documents the establishment of an ally beachhead at Anzio in World War II.

TV 584
HIST

The Big Picture—Alaskan Scout
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Features activity of Eskimo scouts in the Alaska National Guard as they operate from fishing village of Shishmaref, near arctic circle.

TV 587
HIST

The Big Picture—Fortress in the Sea
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Story of recapture of Corregidor in World War II by General MacArthur's force—includes recollections of army nurse, paratrooper, commander, and army sergeant.

TV 588
HIST

The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Pershing
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Military highlights of 'black-jack' Pershing's career, from prior to turn of century through World War I, including his retirement days.

TV 589
HIST

The Big Picture—Famous Generals—MacArthur
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Career of General MacArthur, with focus on World War II action in the Pacific, post-war era in Japan, and early days of fighting in Korea.

TV 590
HIST

The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Eisenhower
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

General Eisenhower's career with the military is traced from West Point to World War II—does not cover his service as President of the US.

TV 591

The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Bradley
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Story of General Omar Bradley and his rise to top rank in World War II—traces his early days and schooling as well as his military career.

TV 592
HIST

The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Marshall
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Career of General George C. Marshall, including his post-military assignment as Secretary of State.

TV 593

The Big Picture—A Nation Sings
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

A musical remembrance of Civil War tunes, featuring US Army band and chorus, and civilian vocalists.

TV 594
HIST

The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Patton
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Military career of the colorful General George S. Patton, with focus on his World War II action in Africa and Europe.

TV 595
HIST

The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Arnold
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

General 'Hap' Arnold's career during World War II, which is also the story of the growth of the present-day air force.

TV 596
HIST

The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Stilwell
(B&W—28 Min—1963)

Military career of 'Vinegar Joe' Stilwell in the Far East during World War II.

- TV 597**
The Big Picture—Prelude to Taps
 (Color—28 Min—1964)
 Tribute to American soldier in the form of army drills, ceremonial and pageant as performed by 3d US Infantry at Ft. McNair, Washington, DC.
- TV 599**
HIST
The Big Picture—Climb to Glory (Part One)
 (B&W—28 Min—1963)
 Story of the 10th Mountain Division in Italy, and how it succeeded in breaking the gothic line, touted as invincible by the Nazi leaders.
- TV 600**
HIST
The Big Picture—Climb to Glory (Part Two)
 (B&W—28 Min—1963)
 The final break-through by the 10th Mountain Division in its relentless push toward final victory in Italy in World War II.
- TV 601**
HIST
The Big Picture—Paris 44
 (B&W—28 Min—1964)
 The recapture of Paris in 1944, and how the allies saved it from mass destruction by the occupation forces of the Nazi regime.
- TV 610**
HIST
The Big Picture—An Army Moves
 (B&W—28 Min—1964)
 History of army mobility from Revolutionary era to present day, with focus on logistical and transportation progress in the 20th century, and future mobility needs.
- TV 611**
The Big Picture—Soldiers in Greasepaint
 (B&W—28 Min—1964)
 Story of entertainers who travelled wherever the military were in World War II to bring them a laugh and a reminder of home.
- TV 612**
HIST
The Big Picture—AEF in Siberia
 (B&W—28 Min—1964)
 Vignette of the expeditionary force which visited Russia following World War I—their mission and activities while in the USSR.
- TV 620**
HIST
The Big Picture—Traditions and Achievements
 (B&W—28 Min—1964)
 Story of the valor and determination of the citizen soldier to preserve the American ideal of freedom from Revolutionary times to Korean War.
- TV 623**
The Big Picture—How Sleep the Brave
 (Color—B&W—28 Min—1965)
 History of Arlington National Cemetery and a tribute to the American statesmen and fighting men who gave their full measure for the nation.
- TV 624**
HIST
The Big Picture—Thayer of West Point
 (B&W—28 Min—1964)
 Story of Sylvanus Thayer and how he transformed the military academy into an institution known for its history of molding great leaders.
- TV 625**
The Big Picture—Old Glory
 (B&W—28 Min—1964)
 A tribute to our flag—how it has been an inspiration to the American fighting man since it proudly carried its thirteen original stars.
- TV 634**
HIST
The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode I—The Winds of Change
 (B&W—28 Min—1964)
 US Army posture during first quarter of 20th century—World War I buildup, peacetime demobilization, and life in US during the 20's and 30's.
- TV 635**
HIST
The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode II—The Three Faces of Evil
 (B&W—28 Min—1964)
 Post World War I: rise of Mussolini and Hitler, Japan's aggression in China, Ethiopian War, Spanish Civil War, and effects of depression in US.
- TV 636**
HIST
The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode III—Flames on the Horizon
 (B&W—28 Min—1964)
 World events 1939–1941: War in China, early phases of World War II in Europe, fall of France, US mobilization, and Japan's attack on Pearl Harbor.
- TV 637**
HIST
The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode IV—The Spreading Holocaust
 (B&W—28 Min—1965)
 Military events in 1941 and 1942, with particular focus on US involvement in the Pacific, Europe, and North Africa.
- TV 638**
HIST
The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode V—The Slumbering Giant Awakes
 (B&W—28 Min—1965)
 US logistical and tactical operations in 1943 in North Africa, Pacific, Aleutians, New Guinea, and Europe, up to invasion of Sicily.

- TV 639
HIST
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode VI—Global War**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Conduct of war in 1943 on European and Pacific fronts—allied advance in Sicily, New Guinea, Russia, Italy, and Pacific Islands.
- TV 640
HIST
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode VII—The Tide Turns**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Conduct of war in Europe in 1944—allied advance in Italy, France, and Belgium—liberation of Paris, and advance into Germany.
- TV 641
HIST
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode VIII—The Victory**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Events leading to German surrender, May 1945—demise of Hitler and Mussolini—liberation of Philippines, and final surrender of Japan, September 1945.
- TV 642
HIST
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode IX—The Years Between**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Post war events 1945—1949: U.S. rehabilitation of Japan and Germany, Russia's expansion in Europe, Indo-China and Greek Wars, and Berlin blockade.
- TV 643
HIST
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode X—The Cobra Strikes**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Events leading to Korean War, conduct of the war from 1950 to 1953, and cessation of hostilities in July 1953.
- TV 647
HIST
- The Big Picture—A Pictorial History of the US Cavalry**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
Military service of US Cavalry throughout the nation's history, with focus on its changed combat role since World War I as an effective infantry unit.
- TV 648
HIST
- The Big Picture—Battle of St. Vith—Part I**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Background of events on Hitler's Ardennes offensive December 1944, with focus on 19 December attack on St. Vith, marking beginning of Battle of Bulge.
- TV 649
HIST
- The Big Picture—Battle of St. Vith—Part II**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Story of the three-day attack on St. Vith and retreat of American troops when the town was lost to the Germans.
- TV 650
HIST
- The Big Picture—Tried by Fire—Part I**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Role of 84th Infantry Division in fighting German Army in World War II—penetration of Siegfried line November 1944, and move into Belgium December 1944.
- TV 651
HIST
- The Big Picture—Tried by Fire—Part II**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Fighting by 84th Infantry Division in Battle of the Bulge, crossing of the Roer and Rhine, and the desperate race to the Elbe.
- TV 657
HIST
- The Big Picture—Bridge at Remagen—Part I**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Events surrounding capture of bridge at Remagen by American troops, 7 March 1945, giving US forces the first bridgehead on the Rhine.
- TV 658
HIST
- The Big Picture—Bridge at Remagen—Part II**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Capture of bridge and subsequent tactical events—military gain of the capture is assessed with regard to ensuing conduct of the war in Europe.
- TV 659
HIST
- The Big Picture—Tigers on the Loose—Part I**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Combat story of 10th Armored Division in World War II, with focus on events related to fighting around Metz and Bastogne.
- TV 660
HIST
- The Big Picture—Tigers on the Loose—Part II**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
Combat story of 10th Armored Division continued—fighting in Bastogne and ensuing events during push to Brenner Pass (from December 1944 to April 1945).
- TV 664
- The Big Picture—Icecap**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
US research and accomplishments on Greenland icecap, with focus on work of Armed Forces since 1950—stress on military and policing importance of area.
- TV 670
- The Big Picture—Alaskan Earthquake**
(B&W—28 Min—1966)
Story of the 1964 Alaska earthquake and its tragic effects—the story of the post-disaster effort to rehabilitate the land and its people.

TV 675

The Big Picture—Your Military Neighbor
(B&W—28 Min—1966)

How US Armed Forces achieve good community relations by promoting the public welfare here and abroad, under normal and emergency conditions.

TV 684

The Big Picture—Our Heritage
(B&W & Color—28 Min—1966)

Our heritage of freedom as enunciated in the Declaration of Independence and brought to life for posterity by the founding fathers—military efforts of the nation to preserve these concepts from the Revolutionary era to the present.

TV 687
HIST

The Big Picture—Firepower for Freedom
(Color—28 Min—1966)

History and present day work on research and development of modern firepower, with focus on missions of: Picatinny Arsenal, Frankford Arsenal, Edgewood Arsenal, and the army procurement and supply agency.

TV 690

The Big Picture—Of Soldiers and Altars
(Color—28 Min—1966)

Extensive religious activities and facilities provided by US Army chaplaincy in CONUS and overseas for members of the Army and their dependents, of all faiths.

TV 693
HIST

The Big Picture—The Red Diamond
(Color—28 Min—1967)

Story of the 5th Infantry Division (mechanized), known as 'The Red Diamond'—individual and unit training at Ft Carson, Division Hq, and capabilities of each component of the division.

TV 694

The Big Picture—Chopper Pilot
(Color—28 Min—1967)

Training of helicopter pilots: preflight and flight training provided by the warrant officer candidate program at Ft Wolters, Texas; and advanced training at the Army Aviation Center, Ft Rucker, Alabama.

TV 697

The Big Picture—USO Wherever They Go
(Color—28 Min—1967)

Story of the worldwide activities of the USO since its inception in World War II, and its impact on the morale of the serviceman.

TV 698

The Big Picture—Alaskan Centennial
(Color—28 Min—1967)

TV 702

Story of Alaska—its purchase and development by the United States—present day Alaska—role and mission of US Army in Alaska.

The Big Picture—To Answer the Call
(Color—28 Min—1967)

Story of the mission and capabilities of the Army and Air National Guard.

TV 705

The Big Picture—Vietnam Village Reborn
(Color—28 Min—1967)

Shows how operation LAM SON II, a combined US and Vietnam revolutionary development program, is conducted by the US 1st Division and ARVN 5th Division to restore a terrorized village.

TV 709

The Big Picture—It's Up to You—Basic Combat Training
(Color—28 Min—1967)

A young soldier in advanced training recounts his experiences during the Army basic combat training course from the time of initial processing to graduation.

TV 711

The Big Picture—The I in Infantry—The Individual
(Color—28 Min—1967)

A young soldier describes his development as an infantryman during the eight-week advanced individual training course at the Ft Ord Infantry Training Center.

TV 712
HIST

The Big Picture—The Pershing—Seventh Army Blackjack
(Color—28 Min—1967)

Highlights of the preparations and conduct of the quick reaction alert mission carried out stateside in 1966 by a 7th Army group to test the feasibility of integrating the Pershing into the 7th Army's arsenal of weapons.

TV 713
HIST

The Big Picture—Your Army Reports—Number 10
(Color—28 Min—1967)

Reports on: tropospheric scatter communication site, Germany; food irradiation, Massachusetts; tunnel rats, Vietnam; Institute of Heraldry, Virginia; US Army Engineers, Thailand; and Freedom Foundation, Valley Forge, Pa.

TV 714

The Big Picture—Screaming Eagles in Vietnam
(Color—28 Min—1967)

Combat missions of the 1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division, from the summer of 1965 to January 1967: operations Van Buren, Harrison, Hawthorne, John Paul Jones, and Pickett.

TV 715

The Big Picture—The OCS Story
(Color—28 Min—1967)

Reviews history and development of Army's OCS program since its inception in World War I, and then follows one candidate through his training at the infantry OCS at Ft Benning, Ga.

TV 717

The Big Picture—Ready 'Round the World
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Depicts America's military readiness and strength in the complex international world of the '60s. A film account of the men on guard around the world.

TV 719

The Big Picture—Army Transportation—Key to Mobility
(Color—28 Min—1968)

The story of the men in the Army Transportation Corps, who deliver men and equipment to the battlefields. Depicts their mission and their training.

TV 720

The Big Picture—The Sky Soldiers
(Color—28 Min—1968)

The story of the 173rd Airborne Brigade in Vietnam; operations at Vung Tau and Bien Hoa, and operation 'New Life,' protecting the rice harvest for a hungry people.

TV 721

The Big Picture—Physical Fitness
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Describes the Army's emphasis on physical training, to develop physically fit men and women to protect the interests of the United States.

TV 723

The Big Picture—When the Chips are Down
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Shows the training and readiness of the citizen-soldiers of the National Guard, a major part of the nation's strength in reserve.

TV 724

HIST

The Big Picture—Ready to Strike
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Depicts the 'Tropic Lightning' 25th Infantry Division; its history, and its exploits in Vietnam as

TV 725

a combat unit and a nation-building force.

The Big Picture—Song of the Soldier
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Members of the Chorus of the US Army Band sing the songs which have been identified with periods of crisis and conflict in the nation's history, from the Revolutionary War to Vietnam.

TV 726

The Big Picture—The Army's Civilians
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Depicts the highly-skilled and dedicated work of the civilians working for the Army at home and abroad, in peace and war.

TV 727

CONARC, Hq of the US Soldier
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Describes the Continental Army Command, the organization and men that work to keep the Army operating at peak efficiency.

TV 728

The Big Picture—The Army Triangle
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Food, mail, pay; three things dear to the heart of every soldier. Shows how these important items are processed and delivered to the soldier.

TV 732

The Big Picture—They Clear the Way
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Recounts the story of the Army Corps of Engineers and their mission in Vietnam to build bridges, airfields, and roads that bring mobility to the combat forces.

TV 733

The Big Picture—Platoon Leader
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Shows the men of leadership who take a platoon of men in battle, quickly assessing the situation and making the right decisions at the right time.

TV 735

The Big Picture—The Fight for Life
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Documents the remarkable work being done by the men and women of the Army Medical Service as they provide medical assistance in the field and the hospitals of Vietnam.

TV 737

The Big Picture—The Bridge
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Looks at the clergymen in uniform, The Chaplain's Corps. De-

scribes the history of the Corps and the dedication of the men in it. Also visits Chaplain's School.

TV 738
HIST

The Big Picture—USARPAC
(Color—28' Min—1968)

Describes the activities and responsibilities of US Army Pacific, or USARPAC, comprising the men and missions in Vietnam, Korea, Okinawa, Japan, Taiwan, and Hawaii.

TV 739

The Big Picture—Soldiers-at-Law
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Shows the training that qualifies the civilian attorney as a judge advocate or military lawyer. Emphasizes how individual rights are guarded by the military judicial system.

TV 741

The Big Picture—Men With a Mission
(Color—28 Min—1968)

History, mission, and training of the US Army Reserve, highlighting its role during and after World War II, the Korean War, and in Vietnam.

TV 742

The Big Picture—Meeting the Need
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Takes a comprehensive look at the scientists and facilities of the US Army Natick Labs, which provide research, development, and testing of foods, clothing, and equipment.

TV 744

The Big Picture—To Serve a Soldier
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Services and facilities made available by Army special services to US soldiers around the world: service clubs, arts and crafts program, army libraries, soldier shows, sports program, USO shows, and R&R program.

TV 745

The Big Picture—Soldier's Christmas
(Color—28 Min—1968)

No matter where a soldier is stationed, from a remote Arctic outpost to the steaming jungles of Vietnam, the spirit of Christmas finds its way to him.

TV 746
HIST

The Big Picture—The Ninth Infantry Division
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Shows the undefeated battle record of the Ninth Infantry Division in World War II, and the

TV 747

new challenges to the 'Old Reliables' today in Vietnam.

The Big Picture—The Big Green Lab
(Color—28 Min—1969)

In the jungles and forests of Panama, the Army test and evaluation command devises new methods to protect men and equipment against the ravages of heat and humidity.

TV 748
HIST

The Big Picture—The First Air Cavalry Division
(Color—28 Min—1969)

The story of how air mobility is helping the First Air Cavalry, the 'First Team,' win the battle for freedom in Southeast Asia.

TV 749
HIST

The Big Picture—Logistics in Vietnam
(Pipeline to Victory)
(Color—28 Min—1968)

Documents the logistical effort and facilities at major supply ports and bases in Vietnam, and delineates the role of Army transportation, aviation, engineer, quartermaster, ordnance, and medical services in support of the fighting man.

TV 750

The Big Picture—West Point—The Army Challenge
(Color—28 Min—1969)

Documents the story of a young man who enters the US Military Academy and completes four years of study to qualify for a commission as a second lieutenant, US Army.

TV 751

The Big Picture—Equal to the Environment
(Color—28 Min—1969)

Shows how lessons learned, and history, are used to train our soldiers to fight the dangers and problems of a hostile climate and terrain, as well as the enemy.

TV 752

The Big Picture—The Army Air Mobility Team
(Color—28 Min—1969)

Demonstrates how air mobility enables units and supplies to be immediately responsive to needs of combat operations in the difficult terrain of southeast Asia.

TV 753

The Big Picture—Seek and Strike
(Color—28 Min—1969)

Looks at the development of mobile armor, and examines the training of a tanker as he learns

to move, shoot, and communicate from aboard the latest combat vehicles.

TV 754

The Soldier's Heritage

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Documents the heritage of courage and sacrifice of the American fighting man in the determination to preserve freedom throughout the history of the nation.

TV 755

The Big Picture—The Voice of Command

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Tells the story of the globe-spanning communications chain that links the widely-separated Army elements into a single force, instantly responsive to the nation's needs.

TV 756

The Big Picture—The Silver Rifles

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Describes the meaning and tradition behind the combat infantryman's badge.

TV 757

The Big Picture—Korea Revisited

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Presents a look at the Republic of Korea today to show the progress and development of the nation and its people.

TV 758

The Big Picture—Ranger

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Visits Fort Benning, Ga., where selected officers and men are trained to develop their leadership skills to the ultimate degree, earning the coveted ranger shoulder tab.

TV 759

The Big Picture—Call Me Mister (Warrant Officer)

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Describes the qualifications for the warrant officer training program, nature and scope of training, career fields for warrant officer specialists, and opportunities for professional advancement.

TV 761

The Big Picture—United States Army Europe

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Describes the role of US Army Europe as a deterrent force in Western Europe, covering both the missions exclusive of NATO as well as those performed as a member of NATO.

TV 762
HIST**The Big Picture—D-Day Anniversary**

(B&W—28 Min—1969)

Replays the drama and battle

TV 763

action of the period of the landing at Normandy and the fierce combat to overcome the wall of 'Fortress Europe' in June 1944.

The Big Picture—NATO—The Changed Face of Europe

(Color—28 Min—1969)

A salute to NATO as it celebrates its 20th anniversary. Reviews the history and accomplishments of NATO, and defines its present role in defense in western Europe. President Richard M. Nixon underscores NATO's relevance for the future.

TV 764
HIST**The Big Picture—The Fourth Infantry Division**

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Tells the story of the 'Ivy men' in Vietnam, from their arrival in 1966 through the critical battle for Dak to in the winter of 1968.

TV 765

The Big Picture—Meeting Tomorrow's Challenge

(Color—28 Min—1970)

Documents the Army materiel command's continuing task to develop, produce, and distribute everything the soldier needs, from boots to rifles, missiles to messkits.

TV 766

The Big Picture—The Golden Knights—The Army Parachute Team

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Shows the Army parachute team performing their spectacular free-fall acrobatics and testing new air-delivery techniques and equipment.

TV 767

The Big Picture—The Men From the Boys

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Shows how new recruits are transformed into trained soldiers during the first eight weeks of basic training, focusing on the role of the assigned drill sergeant and the reactions of the young inductees.

TV 768
HIST**The Big Picture—Americal Division**

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Focuses on the history of the 'Americal' division; its participation in World War II against the Japanese, and its reactivation to carry on in Vietnam.

TV 769

The Big Picture—Your Army Reports #18

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Reports on: The Chaparral-Vulcan Air Defense System for use

against low-flying aircraft; EUCOM, the United States Joint Services Command on guard with NATO.

TV 770

The Big Picture—The 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Covers the activities in Vietnam of the 'Black Horse' Regiment, which proved that armored vehicles could be used under the jungle and marsh conditions found in Vietnam.

TV 771

The Big Picture—Scout Dogs

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Shows these modern-day counterparts of the K-9 Corps as they train with their handlers at Fort Gordon and Fort Benning, Georgia.

TV 772

The Big Picture—82nd Airborne Division

(Color—28 Min—1970)

Traces the history of the 'All American' 82nd Airborne, the First Army Airborne Division, in World War II, in Santo Domingo in 1965, and in Vietnam.

TV 773

The Big Picture—Testing at Aberdeen

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Looks at tank and artillery testing at some of the most brutal and exacting test courses in the world, at the test and evaluation command's Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.

TV 775

The Big Picture—What Makes a Modern Army?

(Color—28 Min—1970)

Describes the high standards of training and logistic support afforded today's soldier to enable him to implement the four responsibilities of the modern Army—mission, motivation, modernization, and management.

TV 776

The Big Picture—A Day in America

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Presents the story of one day in America; the story of people going about their daily business, keeping America on the move under one free democratic system.

TV 777

The Big Picture—What Price Confidence

(Color—28 Min—1970)

Depicts the Army test and evaluation command, which insures that equipment is free from defects and

will function in any climate and on any terrain.

TV 778

The Big Picture—A Visit to Mars

(Color—28 Min—1970)

Presents a look at the military affiliate radio system, its history, its operations, and its part in our world-wide network of communications.

TV 779

The Big Picture—Language Power for Peace

(Color—28 Min—1970)

Documents the imaginative approaches used by the defense language institute to the task of teaching servicemen fifty different foreign languages.

TV 780

The Big Picture—The Feminine Touch

(Color—28 Min—1970)

Spotlights the contribution of the 12,000 members of the Women's Army Corps in more than one hundred military job specialties, adding the feminine touch to the Army.

TV 781

The Big Picture—Engineering for Tomorrow

(Color—28 Min—1970)

Details research, development, and construction work of the Corps of Engineers; includes flood control, polar research in Greenland, and a seaborne nuclear power plant.

TV 782

The Big Picture—The Spirit of Fort Benning

(Color—28 Min—1970)

Describes Fort Benning, Georgia, the largest and most comprehensive infantry training center in the free world.

TV 783

The Big Picture—The Army Nurse

(Color—28 Min—1970)

Offers a comprehensive look at the dedicated women and men of the Army Nurse Corps, and their duties throughout the world since 1901.

TV 784

The Big Picture—Fort Sill—The Field Artillery Center

(Color—28 Min—1970)

Visits Fort Sill on the 100th anniversary of its founding; shows the artillery center and school, the museum, and a 'live fire' demonstration.

TV 785

The Big Picture—The Largest School House in the World

(Color—28 Min—1970)

Describes the scope and benefits of the US Army general educational development program.

TV 786
HIST

The Big Picture—The General Bradley Story
(Color—28 Min—1970)

Another in the 'Famous Generals' series. A film documentary of the life and career of General Omar Bradley.

TV 787

The Big Picture—8th Infantry Division
(Color—28 Min—1970)

Describes the versatility of the 8th Infantry 'Pathfinder' Division, and its training activities in Europe.

TV 788

The Big Picture—Prelude to Taps
(Color—28 Min—1971)

Members of the 'Old Guard' 3rd Infantry perform drills and tableaux to dramatize the role of the US Army in the growth of our country.

TV 789

The Big Picture—The Border Watchers
(Color—28 Min—1970)

The story of the 2nd and 14th Armored Cavalry Regiments who stand guard on the delicate borderline between the free world and the Iron Curtain countries of Eastern Europe.

TV 790

The Big Picture—The Army's Helping Hand
(Color—28 Min—1970)

The Army's role in civil assistance programs in the US and abroad. Construction, medical and educational assistance, and disaster relief are shown.

TV 791

The Big Picture—Fort Bliss—Heart of Army Air Defense
(Color—28 Min—1970)

Shows some of the highly technical and exacting training the Army Air Defense Command gives the men who operate our electronic air defense network.

TV 792

The Big Picture—Progress to Peace
(Color—28 Min—1971)

Describes the pacification and Vietnamization efforts of the US Army in Vietnam.

TV 793

The Big Picture—Recondo
(Color—28 Min—1970)

Follows a class of soldiers through the three-week training course to become recondo, a soldier

TV 794

who plans and makes reconnaissance patrols into enemy territory.

US Army Alaska

(Color—28 Min—1972)

Traces the numerous contributions of the military to the development of our 49th state, examining in detail the training centers and troop activities that are USARAL.

TV 795

The Big Picture—The Third Armored Division—Spearhead
(Color—28 Min—1970)

Describes the enormous power and mobility of the modern Third Armored Division in Germany, and the intensive year-round training that keeps its combat readiness sharply honed.

TV 796

The Guns at Springfield
(Color—28 Min—1971)

Shows the story of the development of the US Army's small arms from the French and Indian War through the Vietnam War, in a tour through the Springfield Armory Museum.

TV 798

The Might of the Pen
(Color—28 Min—1971)

Describes the work of the combat historians and combat artists who record the actions and faces of an Army at war.

TV 799

The Fourth Armored Division
(Color—28 Min—1971)

Shows how the division keeps ready to provide armored support for the ground forces of NATO in West Germany, and how the men foster excellent German-American relations.

TV 800

Mapping a Better Tomorrow
(Color—28 Min—1971)

Shows the activities of the topographic command, making maps of the earth for war and peaceful uses, and maps of the moon for the Apollo astronauts.

TV 801

The Third Infantry Division
(Color—28 Min—1971)

Graphically outlines the mission and training of this mechanized infantry division, the 'Rock of the Marne,' in both World Wars, Korea, and its present mission in Western Europe.

- TV 802 **The Twenty-Fourth Infantry Division**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Shows the division with the insignia of the Hawaiian taro leaf; its fighting across the Pacific to the occupation of Japan, its reactivation during the Korean Conflict, and its deactivation in 1970.
- TV 803 **The Big Picture—Hall of Heroes**
HIST (Color—28 Min—1971)
Describes the bravery of the men named in the Hall of Heroes, dedicated to those who have won the Medal of Honor.
- TV 804 **Young American Leaders**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Shows how the US Army makes leaders out of today's young Americans, in OCS, ROTC, the Military Academy, and other training facilities, preparing them for leadership in the Army and in civilian life.
- TV 805 **Vision to Victory**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Depicts the combat developments command's mission to evolve, test, evaluate, and to recommend the concepts which will determine the future structure, tactics, and equipment of the Army.
- TV 806 **There is a Way**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Provides an inside look at the US Military Academy Preparatory School, which helps men, otherwise unable, to qualify for entrance to The Military Academy at West Point.
- TV 807 **First Infantry Division in Vietnam (1965–1970)**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Chronicles the major battle actions of the 'Big Red One' in Vietnam, as well as some of their civic action projects there.
- TV 808 **Toward a Better Environment**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Documents the efforts of the US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency to control the new problems which threaten man's environment, including pesticides and water and air pollution.
- TV 809 **The Big Picture—Mission in Action**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Reviews the contributions of the men and women of the US Army Reserve to the active Army's mission in Vietnam.
- TV 810 **All the Word to All the Troops**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Describes the functions and activities of 'Stars and Stripes' newspaper and the American Forces Radio and Television Service, which keep troops overseas informed on matters at home and abroad.
- TV 811 **The Army's Music Men**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Explores the training and missions of the Army's music men today. Narrates the story of US Army Bands and Musicians who provide music to lift the steps of our soldiers.
- TV 812 **The Big Picture—The Army's Other Role**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Portrays the US Army's civil assistance role; projects shown include the Lewis and Clark expedition, the Panama Canal, road and waterway construction, and disaster relief.
- TV 814 **The Making of the Soldier-Policeman**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Follows a military police trainee through such activities as accident reporting, riot control, and marihuana detection. Also describes rehabilitation program for military prisoners.
- TV 815 **Pioneering for Tomorrow**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Surveys important research and development activities which have provided better materials, products, and services to the army and to the general public.
- TV 817 **USO—30 Years of Service**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Takes a look at the USO today, from San Francisco to Boston, Southeast Asia to Italy, featuring Bob Hope; a world-wide documentary about this service to servicemen and women.
- TV 819 **The US Army in Space and Under the Sea**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
Spotlights the Army's contributions to the space program and its underwater salvage operations. Highlights the Army's early contributions in rocketry, mapping the moon, and communications.

TV 822

Material Readiness

(Color—28 Min—1971)

Describes the value of material readiness in today's Army comparing the relatively simple needs of the Revolutionary War with the complex logistical operations of today.

TV 823

Drill Sergeant

(Color—28 Min—1971)

Focuses on one Army drill sergeant as he goes about his daily duties of shaping and molding young civilians into soldiers.

65. VTR; Vietnam Training Reports

VTR films are training reports of "lessons learned," highlighting combat and combat-support operations filmed on location in Vietnam. The purpose is to insure that Vietnam operations are widely known and incorporated into specific training activities and blocks of training instruction. See also SB, SFR, and TAR series.

VTR 1
HIST

Vietnam Training Report—Number 1
(Color—25 Min—1966)

Combat operations—1st Cavalry Division—evacuation of casualties—1st Infantry Division—combat operations 1st Infantry Division—combat patrol with the 'Big Red One'—1st Division operations.

VTR 2
HIST

Vietnam Training Report—Number 2
(Color—28 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat activity, November and December 1965, and January 1966—1st Air Cavalry, 173d Airborne, 101st Airborne, 1st Infantry, and ARVN, New Zealand and Australian units.

VTR 3
HIST

Vietnam Training Report—Number 3
(Color—18 Min—1966)

Vietnam—combat activity, January 1966—1st Air Cavalry in 'Operation Masher,' 101st Airborne, ROK and ARVN in 'Operation Van Buren,' and deployment of 25th Infantry Units to Cu Chi.

VTR 4

Vietnam Training Report—Number 4—Helicopter Operations
(Color—24 Min—1966)

Techniques and tactics of air-mobile concept applied in search and destroy mission by 1st Air Cavalry Division. Introduction by Major General Harry W. O. Kinnard.

VTR 5
HIST

Vietnam Training Report—Number 5—Armor Operations
(Color—15 Min—1967)

Techniques used by armor to cope with anti-tank mines, ambush tactics, and in a variety of search and destroy missions.

VTR 6
HIST

Vietnam Training Report—Number 6—Fire Support
(Color—22 Min—1966)

Operation of various fire units to support ground troops in Vietnam—role of artillery, VT fuzes

VTR 8
HIST

and other ammunition, Army and Air Force Aerial Fire, and Hawk Battery.

Vietnam Training Report—Number 8—Counter guerrilla Strike Operation (Search and Destroy)
(Color—27 Min—1967)

Planning, landing, and dispersion of troops, ground and aerial fire, sweep tactics, medical evacuation, and handling of captured personnel, food and materiel.

VTR 9
HIST

Vietnam Training Report—Number 9—Counter guerrilla Consolidation Operations (Clear and Hold)
(Color—23 Min—1967)

Phase I—offensive tactics used to clear a designated area. Phase II—the holding stage, which is largely a defensive action.

VTR 10
HIST

I Am a Soldier
(Color—52 Min—2 Reels—1966)
(Adopted Film)

A documentary on the day-to-day combat activities of one company commander and his unit in South Vietnam.

VTR 11
HIST

Vietnam Training Report—Number 11—Stay Alert, Stay Alive
(Color—27 Min—1967)

Four-phase replacement training program carried out by 1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division, to prepare new troops in Vietnam for rigors of combat.

VTR 12
HIST

Vietnam Training Report—Number 12—Helicopter Door Gunners
(Color—25 Min—1967)

Prerequisites and scope of helicopter door gunners course given to trainees in Hawaii; and typical combat missions of trained door gunners in Vietnam.

VTR 13
HIST

Vietnam Training Report—Number 13—Part I—The First Team in Vietnam
(Color—35 Min—1968)

Activation and deployment of the 1st Cavalry to Vietnam; and the systems, equipment, and procedures used to pioneer the air-mobile concept of warfare in Vietnam.

VTR 13A
HIST

Vietnam Training Report—Number 13—Part II—The First Team in Vietnam
(Color—32 Min—1968)

Tactics and techniques employed by the 1st Cavalry in con-

ducting: 1) interdiction operations, 2) search and destroy operations, 3) clear and hold operations, 4) support to other unit, and 5) road security missions.

VTR 14
HIST

Vietnam Training Report—Number 14—US Army Mechanized and Armor Operations in Vietnam
(Color—38 Min—1967)

Report based on evaluations made by MACOV study group on the new emerging trends for armor and mechanized vehicles in search and destroy, ambush, clearing, evacuation, reconnaissance, patrol, and security operations in Vietnam.

VTR 16
HIST

Vietnam Training Report—Number 16—The Engineer Battle in Vietnam
(Color—27 Min—1967)

Work of the US army engineers in Vietnam: construction of logistical and combat support facilities; survey and mapping; water purification and distribution; and medical support operations.

VTR 17

Vietnam Training Report—Number 27—Combat Communications in Vietnam
(Color—22 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)

Actual combat situations illustrate the vital role of communications in command and control, planning, troop airlift, assault, and evacuation.

VTR 18

Safe Handling and Proper Maintenance of Weapons
(Color—16 Min—1969)

Presents the lessons learned in Vietnam with regard to safe handling and proper maintenance of: M16 rifle, M1911A1 pistol, M60 machine gun, hand thrown grenades, and grenade launcher M79.

VTR 19

Fire Support Coordination
(Color—25 Min—1969)

Portrays the role of the fire support coordinator, activities of the fire support coordination center, and the successful fire support techniques employed in Vietnam.

VTR 20

Perimeter Defense
(Color—21 Min—1969) W

Defines the need for effective perimeter defense in Vietnam, and shows how a rifle company establishes and maintains a perimeter

VTR 22

defense during day and night operations.

Scout Dogs
(Color—25 Min—1968)

Care and training of scout dogs, and their unique contributions to the Army effort in Vietnam.

VTR 23

Pioneer Engineer Work
(Color—21 Min—1968)

Techniques, equipment, and ingenuity employed by US Army Engineers in Vietnam to provide every possible logistic and combat support to the troops—stress on the importance of this work for the war effort and for long range benefits to the country.

VTR 24

Direct Aerial Fire Support by Attack Helicopters
(Color—22 Min—1969)

Tactics and techniques employed by attack helicopter teams in typical missions: 1) support of a battalion-size search and destroy operation, 2) reinforcement of organic fires of a ground unit locked in battle with an enemy force employing hugging tactics, and 3) scramble mission in support of unit engaged in dusk and night operations.

VTR 26

Riverine Operations
(Color—22 Min—1969)

Mission, composition, and operations of the joint Army-Navy Riverine Force in the Mekong Delta in Vietnam, with focus on vessels employed by Riverine Force, facilities of afloat and land bases, and planning and execution of an assault action.

VTR 28

Airmobile Operations
(Color—27 Min—1970)

Shows how an Infantry Battalion in Vietnam conducts an airmobile operation to locate and destroy an enemy force, and seize a predetermined landing zone.

VTR 29

Detainee Operations Vietnam—Part I—Division Level and Below
(Color—31 Min—1969)

Shows how US Military Police in Vietnam handle detainees/prisoners of war from point of capture to transfer to ARVN PW camps, highlighting operations at forward,

brigade, and division collecting points.

VTR 30

Detainee Operations Vietnam—Part II—

ARVN Operation of PW Camps

(Color—31 Min—1969)

Describes the facilities and ad-

VTR 31

ministration of the 5 mainland ARVN PW camps and the central PW camp in the Gulf of Thailand.

Military Police Stability Operations in

Vietnam

(Color—28 Min—1969)

Section III. SLIDES AND RECORDINGS

66. SL; Slides

SL 31-1	<p>Introduction to Stano (Color—15 FR—1971) Classification of slides—Unclassified Classification of literature—Unclassified</p>	SL 31-12	<p>Trends and Research and Development in Stano Organizations and Equipment (Color—30 FR—1971) Classification of slides—CONFIDENTIAL Classification of literature—CONFIDENTIAL</p>
SL 31-3	<p>Integrated Battlefield Control System (Color—30 FR—1971) Classification of slides—Unclassified Classification of literature—CONFIDENTIAL</p>	SL 31-14	<p>The OV-1 Mohawk Aerial Surveillance Stano Systems (U) (Color—21 FR—1971) Classification of slides—CONFIDENTIAL Classification of literature—CONFIDENTIAL</p>
SL 31-4	<p>Stano Within the Division (U) (Color—42 FR—1971) Classification of slides—CONFIDENTIAL Classification of literature—CONFIDENTIAL</p>	SL 31-15	<p>Employment of Unattended Ground Sensors (Color—22 FR—1971) Classification of slides—Unclassified Classification of literature—CONFIDENTIAL</p>
SL 31-5	<p>Stano Systems and Land Combat Operations (Color—19 FR—1971) Classification of slides—Unclassified Classification of literature—Unclassified</p>	SL 31-16	<p>Employment of Ground Surveillance Radars and Night Observation Devices (Color—32 FR—1971) Classification of slides—Unclassified Classification of literature—Unclassified</p>
SL 31-6	<p>Stano and the Field Artillery (U) (Color—23 FR—1971) Classification of slides—Unclassified Classification of literature—CONFIDENTIAL</p>	SL 31-17	<p>Tactical Employment of Stano Equipment in Southeast Asia (Color—46 FR—1971) Classification of slides—FOUO Classification of literature—FOUO</p>
SL 31-7	<p>EW-Stano Interface (U) (Color—36 FR—1971) Classification of slides—Unclassified Classification of literature—CONFIDENTIAL</p>	SL 31-18	<p>Stano Test Program-Project Master (U) (Color—31 FR—1971) Classification of slides—FOUO Classification of literature—FOUO</p>
SL 31-8	<p>EW in the Stano Role (Color—42 FR—1971) Classification of slides—Unclassified Classification of literature—Unclassified</p>	SL 31-19	<p>Tactical Air Reconnaissance (U) (Color—44 FR—1971) Classification of slides—CONFIDENTIAL Classification of literature—CONFIDENTIAL</p>
SL 31-10	<p>Stano Equipment (Color—28 FR—1971) Classification of slides—Unclassified Classification of literature—Unclassified</p>	SL 31-20	<p>The ASA-Stano Team (U) (Color—15 FR—1971) Classification of slides—CONFIDENTIAL Classification of literature—SECRET</p>
SL 31-11	<p>Stano and the Individual Soldier (Color—23 FR—1971)</p>		

SL 31-21	Human Factors and the Stano Environment (Color—21 FR—1971) Classification of slides—Unclassified Classification of literature—Unclassified	SL 32-2	Principles of Signal Security (Color—19 FR—1971)
SL 32-1	Subversion and Espionage Directed Against US Army (SAEDA) and Deliberate Security Violations (Color—13 FR—1970) Methods used by unauthorized persons and accomplices in seeking military information. Responsibilities of individual in protecting defense information.	SL 32-3	SIGSEC Operational Planning and Support Functions (Color—46 FR—1971)
		SL 32-4	Organization and Mission (SIGSEC) (Color—5 FR—1971)
		SL 32-5	SIGSEC Reports (Color—18 FR—1971)
		SL 32-6	Introduction to ELSEC and ECCM (Color—33 FR—1971)
		SL 32-7	Low Grade Cryptosystems (SIGSEC) (Color—27 FR—1971)

67. AVK; Audio-Visual Kits

AVK 12-1

Prepare With Care

Kit consists of: film MP 12-5560; 124 slides with accompanying tape (3 3/4 IPS) and accompanying literature.

AVK 20-1

Safety and Command (1960)

Includes presentation guide, phono recording, transparencies, film MF 20-884, and handouts.

AVK 20-2

Defensive Driving Kit (1967)

Includes visual aids set, film series MF 20-5280 a through h, and student workbooks.

AVK 20-3

Drinking and Driving Audio Visual Kit

Kit consists of two carrying cases: 1) green case contains instructor's guides, callouts, symbols and handouts; and 2) black zipper case contains folding magnetic board. Note: this kit does not contain any films.

AVK 20-4

Attitude—Key to Accidents (General Safety)

Kit consists of one carrying case: magnetic callout; instructors guides, and handouts. Note: this kit does not contain any films.

AVK 20-5

Traffic Safety

Kit consists of one carrying case: magnetic callout cards: instructors guide, and pamphlets. Note: this kit does not contain any films.

AVK 20-6

Safety Through Leadership (1966)

Includes instructor's guide, 56 velcro-backed callouts, and handouts. Note: this kit does not contain any films.

AVK 61-1

Dr. Ralph G. Nichols Complete Course in Listening Kit (1969)

Kit contains: 1 tape playback cassette—Norelco 2200, 6 cassette tapes, leaders manual conferee workbook, and 2 reference texts—"Interpersonal Communication in the Modern Organization" and "Are You Listening?"

68. R; Recordings

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>R 1</p> <p>Bugle Calls
(33 1/3 RPM—1955)
Side 1: First Call; Reveille; Assembly; Mess Call; Sick Call; Drill Call.
Side 2: Retreat; To The Colors; Tattoo; Call to Quarters; Taps.</p> <p>R 2</p> <p>Bugle Calls
(33 1/3 RPM—1955)
Side 1: Attention; Church Call; Fatigue; Fire Call; 1st Sergeant Call; Guard Mounting.
Side 2: Mail Call; Officers Call; Pay Day; Recall; School Call.</p> <p>R 7</p> <p>March Music Recordings No. 1
(33 1/3 RPM—1951)
Side 1: Invercargill; Official West Point March; March Medley; The Stars and Stripes Forever.
Side 2: Washington Post March; Colonel Bogey; Bombasto; On the Square; Chicago Tribune; The Thunderer.</p> <p>R 8</p> <p>March Music Recordings No. 2
(33 1/3 RPM—1951)
Side 1: Our Director; Chimes of Liberty; Garde Du Corps; La Regiment De Sambre Et Meuse; Lights Out; Boys of Old Brigade.
Side 2: Barnum and Bailey's Royal Pageant March; Old Comrades; Black Horse Troop; Southerner; Fight Is On; Them Basses.</p> <p>R 9</p> <p>US National Anthem—'The Star Spangled Banner'
(33 1/3 RPM—1951)</p> <p>R 10</p> <p>National Anthems of Other Nations No. 1
(78 RPM)
Side 1: Argentina; Bolivia.
Side 2: Brazil; Canada.</p> | <p>R 11</p> <p>National Anthems of Other Nations No. 2
(78 RPM)
Side 1: Chile; Columbia; Costa Rica.
Side 2: Cuba; Ecuador; Great Britain.</p> <p>R 12</p> <p>National Anthems of Other Nations No. 3
(78 RPM)
Side 1: Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras.
Side 2: Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama.</p> <p>R 13</p> <p>National Anthems of Other Nations No. 4
(78 RPM)
Side 1: Paraguay; Peru.
Side 2: San Domingo; San Salvador.</p> <p>R 14</p> <p>National Anthems of Other Nations No. 5
(78 RPM)
Side 1: USA; Venezuela.
Side 2: Uruguay.</p> <p>R 15A</p> <p>Jamming Signals
(33 1/3 RPM—1956)
Side 1: Stepped Tones.
Side 2: Random Keying.</p> <p>R 15B</p> <p>Jamming Signals
(33 1/3 RPM—1956)
Side 3: Noise.
Side 4: Combination of Stepped Tones; Random Keying and Noise.</p> <p>RT 61-3</p> <p>Listening as a Factor in Communication
(54 Min—3 3/4 IPS—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Tape Recording)
Dr. Ralph G. Nichols discusses the problem of inefficient listening as it relates to the business and academic world, underscoring the value of listening training programs to improve this media of communications.</p> |
|---|--|

CHAPTER 3.

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF MOTION PICTURE FILM TITLES

	1	MF 11-5656	The First 3000 (Meteorology) (Color—28 Min—1972)
MF 8-9073	One Day's Poison B&W—30 Min—1959) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TV 748	The Big Picture—The First Air Cavalry Division (Color—28 Min—1969)
AFIF 136	One Force (B&W—21 Min—1965)	MF 16-5285R	First Corinthians: The Life of Love (B&W—30 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 15-5438	One-Officer Court Demonstration—Part I (B&W—45 Min—1969)	MF 16-8887	First Disciples (B&W—15 Min—1958) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 15-5439	One-Officer Court Demonstration—Part II (B&W—40 Min—1969)	TV 807	First Infantry Division in Vietnam (1965- 1970) (Color—28 Min—1971)
MF 16-5343	One Reach One—The American Cannibals (Color—26 Min—1968) (Adopted Commercial Film)	MF 16-5285I	First John: The Strength of Love (B&W—30 Min—1968) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 16-5422	One Reach One—The Endless Thread (Color—27 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)	MF 16-8494	First Missionary Journey (B&W—30 Min—1955) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 16-5531	One Reach One—Face of the Pharisee (Color—27 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)	VTR 13	Vietnam Training Report—Number 13—Part I—The First Team in Vietnam (Color—35 Min—1968)
MF 16-5530	One Reach One—The Late Liz (Color—27 Min—1970) (Adopted Commercial Film)	VTR 13A	Vietnam Training Report—Number 13—Part II—The First Team in Vietnam (Color—32 Min—1968)
MF 16-5344	One Reach One—Marriage, a Simple Glory (Color—28 Min—1968) (Adopted Commercial Film)	AFIF 171	The First Tuesday After the First Monday (Voting) (B&W—20 Min—1968)
MF 16-5353	One Reach One—The Search (Color—26 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TAR 42	The Army Reports—The First US Army: Who's First? (Color—29 Min—1972)
MF 16-5510	One Reach One—The Shadow of the Turtle (Color—28 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)	MF 16-5285S	Second Corinthians: The Thorn in the Flesh (B&W—30 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 20-8777	One to a Customer (Safety) (B&W—10 Min—1957) (Adopted Commercial Film)	MF 61-5664	Second Effort (Color—26 Min—1971) (Adopted Commercial Film)
DDCP 20-223	One Week in October (B&W—29 Min—1964) (For Nationwide Exhibition)	MF 16-8496	Second Missionary Journey (B&W—30 Min—1955) (Adopted Commercial Film)
CMF 45-7761	The First Forty Days (Korea) (B&W—26 Min—1950)		

MF 16-9366	Three Mothers and Four Fathers (Color—20 Min—1961) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TV 787	The Big Picture—8th Infantry Division (Color—28 Min—1970)
DDCP 8-216	Three Reactions to Shelter Life (B&W—30 Min—1964) (For Civil Defense Training Only)	TV 746	The Big Picture—The Ninth Infantry Division (Color—28 Min—1968)
MF 16-5247	Three Wise Boys (Color—30 Min—1967) (Adopted Commercial Film)	AFIF 205	11:59—Last Minute to Choose (Drug Abuse) (Color—28 Min—1972) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TV 795	The Big Picture—The Third Armored Division—Spearhead (Color—28 Min—1970)	TV 770	The Big Picture—The 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment (Color—28 Min—1969)
AFIF 123	The Third Challenge—Unconventional Warfare (Color—45 Min—1963)	MF 16-9223	The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Agony (Catholic) (Color—32 Min—1960) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 16-9721	The Third Devil (Color—28 Min—1962) (Adopted Commercial Film)	MF 16-9336	The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Annunciation (Color—32 Min—1961) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TV 801	The Third Infantry Division (Color—28 Min—1971)	MF 16-9973	The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Ascension (Color—27 Min—1964) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 16-8498	Third Missionary Journey (B&W—30 Min—1955) (Adopted Commercial Film)	MF 16-5230	The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Assumption (Color—35 Min—1967) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TV 799	The Fourth Armored Division (Color—28 Min—1971)	MF 16-9226	The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Carrying' (Catholic) (Color—31 Min—1960) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TV 764	The Big Picture—The Fourth Infantry Division (Color—28 Min—1969)	MF 16-5108	The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Coronation (Color—35 Min—1965) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 17-2945	The 4.2 Inch Armor Mortar Platoon, Armor Units (B&W—26 Min—1960)	MF 16-9225	The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Crowning' (Catholic) (Color—29 Min—1960) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 17-3076	The 4.2 Inch Mortar Platoon (Armor)—Technique of Fire (B&W—28 Min—1962)	MF 16-9275	The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Crucifixion' (Catholic) (Color—33 Min—1960) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 20-5192	The Five Cities of June 1963 (Color—27 Min—1966) (Adopted USIA Film)	MF 16-5025	The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Descent of the Holy Spirit (Color—31 Min—1964) (Adopted Commercial Film)
DDCP 20-250	The Five Days of Betsy (B&W—12 Min—1966) (For Nationwide Exhibition)	MF 16-9870	The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Finding in the Temple (Color—28 Min—1963) (Adopted Commercial Film)
CMF 7-1297	Sixth Infantry Division (WW II—Pacific) (B&W—20 Min—1948)	MF 16-9871	The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Nativity (Color—28 Min—1963) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 33-5589	The 6th PSYOP Battalion (Color—21 Min—1971)		
CMF 45-7533	Seventh Infantry Division (WW II—Pacific) (B&W—22 Min—1949)		
TF 10-4265	The 8-Showerhead Portable Bath Unit (B&W—23 Min—1972)		
TV 489	The Big Picture—Eighth Army—Shield of the Free World (B&W—28 Min—1961)		

- MF 16-9869 The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Presentation
(Color—28 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9972 The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Resurrection
(Color—34 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9224 The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Scourging' (Catholic)
(Color—34 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9337 The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary—The Visitation
(Color—33 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-4024 20-20 Hindsight
(Color—10 Min—1971)
- TV 802 The Twenty-Fourth Infantry Division
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- CMF 130-7872 The Twenty-Sixth Infantry Division (WW II—Europe)
(B&W—15 Min—1952)
- CMF 130-7929 27th Infantry Division (WW II—Pacific)
(B&W—20 Min—1953)
- CMF 130-7554 29—Let's Go—29th Infantry Division (WW II—Europe)
(B&W—20 Min—1950)
- MF 16-8946 Thirty Pieces of Silver
(B&W—13 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- CMF 130-7930 32d Infantry Division (WW II—Pacific)
(B&W—18 Min—1953)
- CMF 130-7931 36th Infantry Division (WW II—Europe)
(B&W—21 Min—1953)
- TF 9-4344 40MM Grenade Launcher XM129
(B&W—36 Min—1972)
- TF 7-3130 81-MM Mortar M-29—Part I—Mechanical Training
(B&W—15 Min—1961)
- TF 7-3253 81-MM Mortar M-29—Part II—Sight Calibration and Laying the Section
(B&W—23 Min—1963)
- TV 772 The Big Picture—82nd Airborne Division
(Color—28 Min—1970)
- CMF 45-1426 The 82d Airborne Division (WW II—Europe)
(B&W—21 Min—1948)
- CMF 45-7814 The 83d Infantry Division in Europe (WW II)
(B&W—20 Min—1951)
- TF 7-3867 90MM Recoilless Rifle, M67—Technique of Fire
(B&W—24 Min—1951)
- TF 17-3239 105MM Gun, M68—Part I—Crew and Quarterly Maintenance
(B&W—31 Min—1962)
- TF 17-3240 105MM Gun, M68—Part II—Functioning
(B&W—10 Min—1962)
- TF 7-2438 The 106-MM Rifle M40A—Part VI—The Stadia Sight
(B&W—12 Min—1958)
- TF 6-2374 The 762-MM Rocket—Part I—Introduction to the System
(B&W—16 Min—1957)
- TF 6-2375 The 762-MM Rocket—Part II—Mechanical Assembly
(B&W—14 Min—1957)
- TF 6-2376 The 762-MM Rocket—Part III—Electrical Testing (M38)
(B&W—16 Min—1957)
- TF 6-2377 The 762-MM Rocket—Part IV—Loading (M38)
(B&W—13 Min—1957)
- TF 6-2378 The 762-MM Rocket—Part V—Preparation for Action
(B&W—19 Min—1957)
- TF 6-2379 The 762-MM Rocket—Part VI—Firing and March Order (M38)
(B&W—20 Min—1957)
- TF 6-3298 The 762-MM Rocket XM50—Part I—Introduction to the System (Honest John)
(B&W—21 Min—1963)
- TF 6-3299 The 762-MM Rocket XM50—Part II—Mechanical Assembly and Electrical Checkout (Honest John)
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
- TF 6-3300 The 762-MM Rocket XM50—Part III—Loading, Preparation for Action, Firing and March Order (Honest John)
(B&W—37 Min—1963)
- TF 5-3683 The 830M Wheelad Tractor, Organizational Maintenance
(B&W—20 Min—1966)
- A
- DDCP 5-242 The A Plus School
(Color—7 Min—1966)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
- TF 21-1244 Abandon Ship
(B&W—29 Min—1943)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- FB 9-238 Aberdeen Proving Ground
(B&W—27 Min—1951)
- PMF 5037 Abnormal Involuntary Movements
(B&W—Silent—24 Min—1947)
- PMF 5408 Abnormal Spatial Projection in Retrolental Fibroplasia
(Color—6 Min—1967)
- AFIF 211 About Addiction
(Color—10 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- DDCP 3-220 About Fallout
(Color—24 Min—1963)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)

- DDCP 3-256 **About Fallout (Short Version)**
(Color—8 Min—1967)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
- MF 16-9229 **Abraham, Man of Faith**
(Color—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-3612 **AC Charging System—Part II—On-Vehicle
Checks and Adjustments**
(B&W—27 Min—1965)
- TF 3-4061 **Accessories for the M17A1 Field Protective
Mask**
(B&W—11 Min—1969)
- TF 3-3463 **Accessories for Use With ABC M17 Field
Protective Mask**
(B&W—15 Min—1964)
- MF 45-9520 **Accuracy Plus—The AN/FPS-16
Instrumentation Radar at
White Sands**
(Color—11 Min—1961)
- MF 11-5237 **The Achilles' Heel of Modern Weapons
(EMR) (U)**
(Color—20 Min—1967)
- CMF 40-1128 **Action at Anguar (81st Infantry Division
WW II—Pacific)**
(B&W—27 Min—1945)
- TF 6-3515 **Active and Passive Defense of the Field
Artillery Battery**
(B&W—29 Min—1965)
- MF 16-5285K **Acts: What in the World is the Church**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5285M **Acts: Where in the World is the Church**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5285L **Acts: Who in the World is the Church**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 45-8288 **Adjustment to Military Life**
(B&W—18 Min—1954)
- CHR A-8 **The Admiralty Islands**
(B&W—16 Min—1949)
- TF 11-4334 **ADMSC Traffic Flow Analysis (AUTODIN)**
(B&W—26 Min—1971)
- TF 46-2210 **Advanced Helicopted Flight Principles—
Part I**
(B&W—10 Min—1956)
- TF 46-2211 **Advanced Helicopted Flight Principles—
Part II**
(B&W—11 Min—1956)
- TF 46-2421 **Advanced Helicopter Flight Training—Part
I—Confined Area Operations**
(B&W—27 Min—1957)
- TF 46-2422 **Advanced Helicopter Flight Training—Part
II—Emergencies and Critical Conditions**
(B&W—17 Min—1957)
- SB 26
- TV 612
- TF 46-3530
- TF 46-3531
- MF 45-9525
- MF 15-5429
- MF 15-5434
- MF 16-9733
- MF 11-9735
- TF 46-4190
- TF 46-4169
- TF 46-4096
- TF 46-4151
- TF 46-4189
- MF 46-5310
- MF 46-5314
- MF 46-5308
- MF 46-5313
- MF 46-5309
- US Army Special Bulletin No. 26—The
Advisory Team in Action**
(Color—23 Min—1967)
- The Big Picture—AEF in Siberia**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- Aerial Observation—Part I—Conduct of the
Mission**
(Color—27 Min—1965)
- Aerial Observation—Part II—Techniques of
Visual Observation**
(Color—24 Min—1965)
- Aerial Tour of White Sands Missile Range**
(Color—9 Min—1964)
- Affirmative Defenses—Procedural Aspects**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
- Affirmative Defenses—Substantive Aspects**
(B&W—1 RL—1969)
- Africa and Schweitzer**
(B&W—28 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Agree in Action (Reliability of Electronic
Equipment)**
(Color—43 Min—1962)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- The AH-1 Huey Cobra—Aerodynamic Flight
Characteristics**
(B&W—23 Min—1971)
- The AH-1 Huey Cobra—Flight Characteristics
and Basic Maneuvers**
(B&W—22 Min—1971)
- The AH-1 Huey Cobra In-Flight Emergency
Procedures**
(Color—21 Min—1969)
- The AH-1 Huey Cobra—Part IV—Tactical
Employment**
(Color—25 Min—1970)
- The AH-1G Huey Cobra—Advanced
Maneuvers**
(B&W—29 Min—1971)
- AH-1G Huey Cobra—Airframe Maintenance**
(Color—22 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
- AH-1G Huey Cobra—Armament System and
Fire Control**
(Color—16 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
- AH-1G Huey Cobra—Introduction**
(Color—14 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
- AH-1G Huey Cobra—Main Rotor System**
(Color—13 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
- AH-1G Huey Cobra—Pilot Familiarization**
(Color—23 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)

- MF 46-5312 AH-1G Huey Cobra—Stability Augmentation System (Color—19 Min—1968) (Adopted Film)
- MF 20-8784 Aim for Safety (Hunting Safety) (Color—16 Min—1958) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-3845 Air Brakes—Principles of Operation (B&W—25 Min—1968)
- TF 10-4051 Air Crewman Protective Armor (Color—16 Min—1971)
- TF 44-3960 Air Defense Artillery Fire Distribution System AN/TSQ-51—Part I—Introduction (U) (B&W—24 Min—1969)
- TF 44-3961 Air Defense Artillery Fire Distribution System, AN/TSQ-51—Part II—System Description (AADCP) (U) (B&W—21 Min—1969)
- TF 44-3962 Air Defense Artillery Fire Distribution System AN/TSQ-51—Part III—System Description RRIS (U) (B&W—23 Min—1969)
- TF 44-4133 Air Defense Artillery Weapon System, Chaparral, SP—Part I—Introduction: The Chaparral Squad in Action (B&W—28 Min—1970)
- TF 44-4135 Air Defense Artillery Weapon System, Chaparral, SP—Part II—Emplacement and Reparatation for Action (B&W—24 Min—1970)
- TF 44-4134 Air Defense Artillery Weapon System, Chaparral, SP—Part III—Target Engagement Techniques (B&W—20 Min—1970)
- TF 44-4209 Air Defense Artillery Weapons System, Chaparral, SP: Part IV—Missile Loading and Unloading (B&W—17 Min—1971)
- TF 44-4360 Air Defense Artillery Weapon System Vulcan Towed—Part I—Emplacement and Preparation for Action (B&W—26 Min—1971)
- TF 44-4063 Air Defense Artillery Weapons System, Vulcan Self-Propelled—Part I—Introduction: The Vulcan Squad in Action (Color—25 Min—1969)
- TF 44-4094 Air Defense Artillery Weapons System, Vulcan, Self-Propelled—Part II—Target Engagement Techniques (B&W—29 Min—1969)
- TF 44-4095 Air Defense Artillery Weapons System, Vulcan, Self-Propelled—Part III—Ammunition Handling and Loading (B&W—21 Min—1969)
- TF 6-3984 Air Induction and Diesel Fuel System, 8V71T Engine (Full-Trackd Vehicles) (Color—28 Min—1969)
- TF 10-3645 Air Supported Tentage (for Missiles) (B&W—27 Min—1965)
- MF 46-5144 Air Traffic Control Radar—Part I—Precision and Surveillance Approaches (B&W—21 Min—1965) (Adopted FAA Film)
- MF 46-5145 Air Traffic Control Radar—Part II—Terminal Procedures (B&W—20 Min—1965) (Adopted FAA Film)
- TF 32-4059 Airborne Radio Direction Finding System (U) (Color—29 Min—1969)
- TF 9-3826 Aircraft and Automotive Generators—Principles and Construction (B&W—26 Min—1967) (Same as TF 46-3826)
- TF 46-3826 Aircraft and Automotive Generators—Principles and Construction (B&W—26 Min—1967) (Same as TF 9-3826)
- TF 9-3916 Aircraft Armament Subsystem—Part II—XM-21 (B&W—14 Min—1968)
- TF 9-3713 Aircraft Armament Subsystem—Wire Guided Missile, M-22 on the UH-1B (B&W—20 Min—1967)
- TF 55-3769 Aircraft Bearings (B&W—19 Min—1967)
- TF 46-3827 Aircraft Electrical Accessories—Part I—Aircraft Storage Batteries (B&W—26 Min—1968)
- TF 46-3828 Aircraft Electrical Accessories—Part II—Aircraft Voltage Regulator and Reverse Current Relay (B&W—22 Min—1967)
- TF 46-3839 Aircraft Electrical Accessories—Part III—Aircraft Starters (B&W—24 Min—1968)
- TF 55-4251 Aircraft Engine Diagnostic Equipment—Part I—Vibration Meter (B&W—31 Min—1971)
- TF 55-3771 Aircraft Hardware (B&W—17 Min—1967)
- TF 55-3770 Aircraft Lubricants (Color—24 Min—1967)
- TF 55-3452 Aircraft Maintenance Shop Sets and Tool Kits—Direct Support Companies (B&W—16 Min—1964)
- TF 55-4097 Aircraft Maintenance Units in the Field Army (B&W—22 Min—1969)

- TF 46-3926 **Aircraft Recovery Operations by Medium Transport Helicopters**
(B&W—25 Min—1968)
- TF 10-3754 **Airdropped Supplies and Equipment—Derigging—Recovery of Airdrop Equipment**
(B&W—16 Min—1966)
- AIF 15 **The Airmobile Division**
(B&W—29 Min—1966)
- VTR 28 **Airmobile Operations**
(Color—27 Min—1970)
- TF 46-3730 **Airmobile Operations—Part I—Planning**
(B&W—26 Min—1967)
- TF 46-3731 **Airmobile Operations—Part II—Execution**
(B&W—21 Min—1967)
- MF 5-959 **Alaska Highway**
(Color—26 Min—1944)
- TV 698 **The Big Picture—Alaskan Centennial**
(Color—28 Min—1967)
- TV 670 **The Big Picture—Alaskan Earthquake**
(B&W—28 Min—1966)
- AFMR 663 **Alaskan Heritage**
(B&W—20 Min—1967)
- TV 584 **The Big Picture—Alaskan Scout**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- MF 20-5221 **ALCO Beat (Alcohol-Driver Tests)**
(Color—12 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 140-5542 **All Around You (USAR)**
(Color—16 Min—1970)
- MF 61-8413 **All I Need is a Conference**
(B&W—30 Min—1955)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 810 **All the Word to All the Troops**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- AFIF 155 **An Alliance of Neighbors—The Story of the US Southern Command**
(B&W—20 Min—1967)
- FB 19-157 **Allied Military Government in Italy**
(B&W—18 Min—1944)
- TF 3-3737 **Alpha Monitoring Procedures**
(B&W—20 Min—1967)
- TF 9-3622 **Alternating Current Charging System—Part III—Testing Components With the 150 Ampere Test Stand**
(B&W—31 Min—1965)
- TF 5-2105 **Aluminum Floating Footbridge**
(B&W—19 Min—1955)
- MF 16-8493 **Ambassador for Christ**
(B&W—30 Min—1955)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-4012 **Ambition**
(Color—9 Min—1970)
- MF 16-5674 **Amblin'**
(Color—26 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 768
- CHR B-30
- CHR B-29
- AIF 11
- AFIF 137
- MF 9-5629
- TF 9-3823
- TF 9-3824
- TF 9-3939
- TF 9-3940
- MF 16-5248K
- MF 16-9047
- TF 11-4406
- MF 60-5361
- MF 60-5360
- MF 60-5356
- MF 60-5356
- MF 60-5243
- The Big Picture—Americal Division**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- American First Army—Aachen to the Roer River**
(B&W—29 Min—1948)
- American Ninth Army—Aachen to the Roer River**
(B&W—31 Min—1948)
- The American Soldier in Combat**
(B&W—29 Min—1960)
- America's Critics Abroad**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
- Ammunition for the General Sheridan Weapons System**
(Color—12 Min—1971)
- Ammunition Logistics—Part I—Stock Record Procedures**
(B&W—21 Min—1967)
- Ammunition Logistics—Part II—Stock Control Procedures**
(B&W—18 Min—1967)
- Ammunition Safety—Part I—Handling, Storage, and Maintenance**
(Color—18 Min—1968)
- Ammunition Safety—Part II—Fire Prevention and Protection**
(Color—18 Min—1968)
- Amos**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Amos, Shepherd of Tekoa**
(B&W—16 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Ampex 7100 Video Tape Recorder-Reproducer**
(B&W—27 Min—1972)
- Amphibious Operations—Air and Naval Gunfire Liaison Company, Organization and Functions**
(Color—20 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Amphibious Operations—Artillery Planning and Employment**
(Color—15 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Amphibious Operations—The Battalion Landing Team in the Surface Assault**
(Color—25 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Amphibious Operations—Communications: Preparing for the Assault**
(Color—16 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)

- MF 60-5244 **Amphibious Operations—Communications: The Assault**
(Color—22 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5363 **Amphibious Operations—Embarkation, Combat Loading of Amphibious Ships**
(Color—16 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5362 **Amphibious Operations—Embarkation—Combat Loading Planning**
(Color—20 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5239 **Amphibious Operations—Intelligence**
(Color—31 Min—1968)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5366 **Amphibious Operations—The Landing Craft Mechanized MK-6 (LCM-6), Description and Operation**
(Color—25 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5365 **Amphibious Operations—The Landing Craft Vehicle—Personnel (LCVP)—Description and Operation**
(Color—22 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5364 **Amphibious Operations—The LST 1173 Class—Description, Beaching and Retraction**
(Color—27 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5240 **Amphibious Operations—Logistics: Preparing for the Assault**
(Color—25 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5241 **Amphibious Operations—Logistics: The Assault**
(Color—22 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5238 **Amphibious Operations—Planning and Command Relationships**
(Color—27 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5354 **Amphibious Operations—Ship-to-Shore Boat Group Tactics**
(Color—21 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5359 **Amphibious Operations—The Ship-to-Shore Helicopterborne Assault**
(Color—29 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5242 **Amphibious Operations—The Ship-to-Shore Movement**
(Color—26 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5358 **Amphibious Operations—The Ship-to-Shore Surface Assault**
(Color—25 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5357 **Amphibious Operations—The Shore Party**
(Color—25 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5355 **Amphibious Operations—Supporting Arms Coordination**
(Color—27 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 60-5367 **Amphibious Operations—Waterproofing Landing Force Communications Equipment**
(Color—22 Min—1969)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8458 **Amphibious Warfare, the LCVP—Part II—Boat Handling**
(B&W—19 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 11-3682 **Amplitron—Theory of Operation**
(B&W—18 Min—1966)
- TF 11-3711 **AN/APS-94A (SLAR)—Part I—Characteristics (U)**
(B&W—20 Min—1967)
- TF 11-3712 **AN/APS-94A (SLAR)—Part II—Operations (U)**
(B&W—18 Min—1967)
- MF 61-5341 **The Anatomy of a Presentation**
(Color—26 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-9910 **Anatomy of an Accident**
(Color—27 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 46-3374 **And He Filed VFR (Aviation Safety)**
(B&W—21 Min—1964)
- MF 20-7855 **And Then There Were Four**
(B&W—26 Min—1951)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5438 **Aneurysm of the Basilar Bifurcation**
(Color—11 Min—1971)
- MF 45-9533 **The AN/FPS-16 Instrumentation Radar at White Sands**
(Color—12 Min—1962)

- PMF 5322 **Animals for Research**
(Color—28 Min—1958)
- MF 61-1165 **Another Snowball Conference**
(B&W—10 Min—1945)
- TF 11-3480 **AN/PRC-25, Operation and Operator Maintenance**
(B&W—26 Min—1965)
- TF 11-40 **The AN/TCC-7 System—Part I—Introduction to the System**
(B&W—15 Min—1959)
- TF 11-2696 **The AN/TCC-7 System—Part II—Initial Adjustments of Carrier Telephone Terminal**
(B&W—23 Min—1958)
- TF 11-2697 **The AN/TCC-7 System—Part III—Lineup Procedures of Carrier Telephone Terminals**
(B&W—18 Min—1958)
- TF 11-2861 **The AN/TCC-7 System—Part IV—Initial Adjustment and Lineup of the AN/TCC-8 Attended Repeater**
(B&W—27 Min—1960)
- TF 11-2862 **The AN/TCC-7 System—Part V—Adjustment and Operational Test of the AN/TCC-11 Unattended Repeater**
(B&W—27 Min—1960)
- TF 11-2863 **The AN/TCC-7 System—Part VI—Lineup of the Complete System**
(B&W—19 Min—1961)
- TF 11-3871 **Antenna Field Expedients**
(B&W—28 Min—1968)
- TF 11-3509 **Antenna Towers—Safety in Erection and Maintenance**
(B&W—29 Min—1965)
- PMF 5063 **Anterior Acrylic Bridgework**
(Color—39 Min—1946)
- PMF 5432 **Anterior Communicating Artery Aneurysms: The Gyrus Rectus Approach**
(Color—22 Min—1971)
- MF 16-5372 **The Antkeeper**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 11-4102 **The AN/TPS-25 Ground Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar—Moving Targets and their Audio Signals**
(B&W—23 Min—1969)
- TF 11-4101 **The AN/TPS-25 Ground Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar—Tactical Operation**
(B&W—25 Min—1969)
- TF 6-3251 **The AN/TPS-25 Ground Surveillance Radar**
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
- TF 6-3184 **The AN/TPS-25 Ground Surveillance Radar, Moving Target Detection**
(B&W—21 Min—1962)
- MF 16-5339 **Anyona Around my Base is it (The Search for God)**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5248W **Apocalypticism: The Book of Daniel**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 15-5441 **Appellate Review—Actions of the Convening Authority and the Staff Judge Advocate and Other Appellate Authorities**
(B&W—38 Min—1969)
- MF 11-9708 **The Application of Reliability Data**
(Color—22 Min—1966)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- CR 4 **Appointment in Tokyo**
(B&W—56 Min—1945)
- TF 19-2287 **Apprehension and Search of Persons**
(B&W—27 Min—1956)
- MF 46-8748 **Approach to Land—GCA**
(B&W—23 Min—1957)
(Adopted FAA Film)
- MF 46-8749 **Approach to Land—ILS**
(B&W—25 Min—1957)
(Adopted FAA Film)
- MF 15-5382 **Appropriations—Part I**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- MF 15-5383 **Appropriations—Part II**
(B&W—49 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- MF 44-159 **The Aradcom Story**
(Color—10 Min—1963)
- AFIF 109 **Architects of Peace**
(B&W—23 Min—1961)
- DDCP 5-271 **Architecture and the Atom**
(Color—25 Min—1970)
- FB 9-221 **Arctic Engine Oil**
(B&W—7 Min—1948)
- MF 20-7725 **Arctic Indoctrination School—Winter 1950**
(B&W—15 Min—1950)
- TF 17-3706 **The Armor Battalion Maintenance Platoon—Field Operations**
(B&W—24 Min—1966)
- TF 17-2504 **Armor Combat Power**
(B&W—24 Min—1958)
- TF 17-2693 **Armor Marches**
(B&W—26 Min—1959)
- TF 17-3740 **Armor Mobile Forces Firepower Demonstration**
(Color—22 Min—1967)
- VTR 5 **Vietnam Training Report—Number 5—Armor Operations**
(Color—15 Min—1967)
- TF 17-2826 **The Armor Soldier on the Nuclear Battlefield**
(B&W—30 Min—1959)

- TF 17-2587 **Armor Team Security**
(B&W—24 Min—1958)
- TF 17-3911 **The Armored Cavalry Troop—
Reconnaissance Missions**
(Color—24 Min—1968)
- TF 17-3912 **The Armored Cavalry Troop—Retrograde
Operations**
(Color—31 Min—1969)
- TF 17-3054 **The Armored Cavalry Troop—Security
Operations**
(B&W—29 Min—1962)
- TF 9-3146 **Armored Personnel Carrier M113—Part I—
Steering Brake Band Adjustments**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)
- TF 9-3147 **Armored Personnel Carrier M113—Part II—
Shift, Steer and Throttle Control
Linkage Adjustments**
(B&W—11 Min—1962)
- TF 17-4137 **Armored Reconnaissance/Airborne Assault
Vehicle M551—Conduct of Fire**
(B&W—21 Min—1971)
- TF 17-4054 **Armored Reconnaissance and Airborne
Assault Vehicle M551—Crew
Maintenance Services (Automotive)**
(B&W—26 Min—1969)
- TV 752 **The Big Picture—The Army Air Mobility
Team**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- TF 46-3377 **Army Air Traffic Regulation and
Identification in the Combat Zone**
(B&W—25 Min—1964)
- TF 46-2985 **Army Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine
Operation—Part I—Principles of
Operation**
(B&W—13 Min—1960)
- TF 46-2986 **Army Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine
Operation—Part II—Controls and
Instrumentation**
(B&W—14 Min—1960)
- TF 46-2987 **Army Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine
Operation—Part III—Construction and
Operation of the T-53**
(B&W—15 Min—1960)
- TF 55-2786 **Army Aircraft—Methods of Detecting Flaws
in Aircraft Parts**
(B&W—27 Min—1959)
- MF 38-5662 **The Army Authorization Documents
System (TAADS)**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- TF 10-4217 **The Army Commissary**
(B&W—22 Min—1972)
- TF 10-4087 **The Army Cook—Part I—Meat
Identification Use and Care of Meat
Cutting Hand Tools**
(B&W—21 Min—1971)
- TF 10-4090 **The Army Cook—Part IV—Processing
Chickens**
(B&W—25 Min—1971)
- MF 12-5317
- MF 12-5318
- MF 12-5319
- MF 12-5320
- SB 11
- TF 38-3460
- MF 20-156
- RDPR 8
- TF 38-2968
- TF 38-2974
- MF 46-8574
- TF 8-3632
- TV 634
- TV 635
- TV 636
- TV 637
- TV 638
- TV 639
- TV 640
- TV 641
- TV 642
- Army Effective Writing—Part I—Shortness**
(Color—24 Min—1968)
- Army Effective Writing—Part II—Simplicity**
(Color—21 Min—1968)
- Army Effective Writing—Part III—Strength**
(Color—21 Min—1968)
- Army Effective Writing—Part IV—Sincerity**
(Color—25 Min—1968)
- US Army Special Bulletin No. 11—Army
Engineers in Military Civic Actions**
(Color—18 Min—1963)
- Army Equipment Record Procedures**
(B&W—19 Min—1964)
- Army Explorers in Space**
(Color—14 Min—1958)
- Research and Development Progress Report
Number Eight—The Army Field Radio
Conversion Program**
(Color—23 Min—1965)
- The Army Field Stock Control System—
Part I—Stock Accounting Operations**
(B&W—22 Min—1960)
- The Army Field Stock Control System—
Part II—Supply Liaison**
(B&W—21 Min—1960)
- Army Helicopters**
(B&W—15 Min—1955)
- Army Hospitals in the Field**
(B&W—26 Min—1966)
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode
I—The Winds of Change**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode
II—The Three Faces of Evil**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode
III—Flames on the Horizon**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode
IV—The Spreading Holocaust**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode
V—The Slumbering Giant Awakes**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode
VI—Global War**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode
VII—The Tide Turns**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode
VIII—The Victory**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode
IX—The Years Between**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)

- TV 643 **The Big Picture—Army in Action—Episode X—The Cobra Strikes**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- MF 30-9324 **Army Language School**
(B&W—29 Min—1961)
- TF 38-3767 **The Army Maintenance System**
(B&W—22 Min—1967)
- TF 11-4331 **Army Mechanized Stock Control System With the NCR-500**
(B&W—18 Min—1971)
- TF 8-3597 **Army Medical Service Aeromedical Evacuation**
(B&W—23 Min—1965)
- PMF 5415 **Army Medicine in Vietnam**
(Color—29 Min—1968)
- TF 35-3685 **Army Minimum Physical Fitness Test—Female**
(B&W—16 Min—1966)
- TV 610 **The Big Picture—An Army Moves**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- MF 39-9740 **The Army Nuclear Power Program**
(Color—23 Min—1963)
- TV 783 **The Big Picture—The Army Nurse**
(Color—28 Min—1970)
- MF 5-8986 **The Army Package Power Reactor**
(Color—26 Min—1958)
- TF 7-4147 **The Army Pathfinder**
(Color—19 Min—1970)
- TAR Series **The Army Reports**
- TF 32-3352 **Army Security Agency Operation Company (A) in Action (U)**
(B&W—33 Min—1965)
(Primarily for use by USASA units)
- MF 55-7948 **The Army Transportation Corps**
(B&W—27 Min—1953)
- TV 719 **The Big Picture—Army Transportation—Key to Mobility**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TV 728 **The Big Picture—The Army Triangle**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TF 11-3857 **Army Weapons Systems in EMR Environments (U)**
(Color—26 Min—1968)
- MF 46-9932 **Army Weather Support**
(Color—35 Min—1963)
- TV 726 **The Big Picture—The Army's Civilians**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TV 790 **The Big Picture—The Army's Helping Hand**
(B&W—28 Min—1970)
- TV 523 **The Big Picture—The Army's Music Men**
(B&W—28 Min—1961)
- TV 811 **The Army's Music Men**
(B&W—28 Min—1971)
- TV 812
- PMF 5048
- MF 15-5408
- TF 6-2800
- TF 6-2875
- TF 6-3385
- TF 6-3386
- TF 6-2850
- TF 6-2424
- TF 9-3991
- PMF 5124
- TF 5-1784
- TF 17-3088
- TF 7-3461
- MF 3-9322
- TF 55-2343
- TAR 36B
- CMF 11-1001
- MF 5-1235
- MF 39-7500
- PMF 5143
- The Big Picture—The Army's Other Role**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- Arthropod-Borne Virus Encephalitis**
(B&W—34 Min—1947)
- Article 15**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- Artillery Battalion Survey—Part I—Methods**
(B&W—24 Min—1959)
- Artillery Battalion Survey—Part II—Planning and Execution**
(B&W—21 Min—1960)
- Artillery Forward Observer—Part I—In the Defense**
(B&W—18 Min—1964)
- Artillery Forward Observer—Part II—In the Offense**
(B&W—12 Min—1964)
- Artillery Orientation by Sun and Star—Part I—The Altitude Method**
(B&W—15 Min—1960)
- Artillery Orientation by Sun and Star—Part II—The Hour-Angle Method**
(B&W—12 Min—1957)
- Artillery Recoil Mechanisms—Principles of Operation**
(Color—19 Min—1969)
- Ascariasis (Infestation With Ascarids)**
(B&W—12 Min—1949)
- Asphalt Mixing Plant Set (Barber-Greene Model 848)**
(Color—38 Min—1952)
- Assault Bridging in Offensive Operations**
(B&W—19 Min—1961)
- Assembly for an Airborne Unit**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
- The Assessment of Vesicant Injuries**
(Color—32 Min—1961)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Australian Film)
- Assisting the Diver**
(B&W—6 Min—1957)
- At EEE's, Two to Nine—Promotion Policy for Enlisted Men**
(Color—14 Min—1972)
- At the Front in North Africa (WW II)**
(Color—43 Min—1943)
- The Atom Strikes**
(B&W—31 Min—1946)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Atomic Energy**
(B&W—11 Min—1948)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Atomic Medical Cases—Japan—World War II**
(B&W—37 Min—1949)

- MF 39-1428 **Atomic Physics**
(B&W—100 Min—1948)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 39-7956 **Atomic Support for the Soldier**
(B&W—21 Min—1953)
- MF 39-8508 **Atomic Tests—1952-1953 (U)**
(Color—30 Min—1956)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- MF 39-9311 **Atomic Weapons and Fire**
(Color—31 Min—1961)
- MF 39-9347 **Atomic Weapons Orientation (U)**
(Color—17 Min—1961)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- MF 39-5103 **Atomic Weapons Orientation—Part V—
Effects of Atomic Weapons**
(Color—15 Min—1964)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- MF 39-9657 **Atomic Weapons Support Operations (U)**
(Color—12 Min—1962)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- MF 39-9989 **Atomic Weapons Vulnerability Program—
Effects of Impacts and Fire (U)**
(Color—17 Min—1964)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- CMF 40-1041 **Attack—The Battle for New Britain**
(WW II Pacific)
(B&W—47 Min—1944)
- MF 15-5413 **Attempts**
(B&W—49 Min—2 Reels 1969)
- TF 16-4001 **Authority and the Soldier**
(Color—15 Min—1970)
- TF 46-3200 **Automatic Direction Finder (ADF)**
(B&W—30 Min—1962)
- TF 46-4076 **Automatic Direction Finder (ADF)
Helicopter Oriented**
(Color—32 Min—1969)
- TF 11-3310 **Automatic Pilot AN/ASN-23—Part I—
Introduction**
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
- TF 11-3311 **Automatic Pilot AN/ASN-23—Part II—
System Operation**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
- TF 7-3804 **Automatic Rifle Marksmanship (M14A2
Rifle)**
(B&W—15 Min—1967)
- TF 11-3089 **Automatic Telephone Central Offices—
Part I—Strowger Type Switching
Systems**
(B&W—26 Min—1961)
- TF 11-3090 **Automatic Telephone Central Offices—
Part II—XY Switching Systems**
(B&W—30 Min—1961)
- TF 11-3091 **Automatic Telephone Central Offices—
Part III—All-Relay Type Switching
Systems**
(B&W—29 Min—1961)
- MF 11-5177
- MF 20-5265
- TF 9-4343
- TF 9-2329
- TF 9-2330
- TF 9-2331
- TF 9-3788
- TF 9-3745
- TF 55-4258
- TF 55-4259
- TF 9-3743
- TF 9-2194
- TF 9-2380
- TF 9-2193
- TF 9-2699
- TF 9-2500
- TF 9-2586
- TF 9-2603
- Automatic Voice Network—Autovon**
(B&W—20 Min—1964)
- Automobile Tire Hydroplaning . . .
What Happens!**
(Color—12 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Automotive Applications of Solid State
Components**
(B&W—20 Min—1972)
- Automotive Electricity for Military
Vehicles—Part I—Principles of
Automotive Electrical Circuits**
(B&W—15 Min—1957)
- Automotive Electricity for Military
Vehicles—Part II—Principles of Operation
of the Generator**
(B&W—13 Min—1957)
- Automotive Electricity for Military
Vehicles—Part III—Principles of the
Starting Motor**
(B&W—12 Min—1957)
- Automotive Electricity for Military
Vehicles—Part VI—Principles of
Operation of the Automotive Magneto**
(B&W—16 Min—1968)
- Automotive Gears—Principles of Operation**
(B&W—17 Min—1967)
- Automotive Preventive Maintenance—
Part I—Before Operation**
(B&W—10 Min—1972)
- Automotive Preventive Maintenance—
Part II—During Operation (Halt)**
(B&W—6 Min—1972)
- The Automotive Transmission—Principles of
the Five-Speed Synchromesh
Transmission**
(B&W—15 Min—1967)
- Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part II—
Engine Tuneup**
(B&W—33 Min—1956)
- Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part III—
The Fuel System**
(B&W—20 Min—1957)
- Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part IV—
Sealed Electrical Systems**
(B&W—28 Min—1955)
- Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part VIII—
Carbon Pile Voltage Regulation**
(B&W—30 Min—1958)
- Automotive Troubleshooting—Part XI—
Springs and Shock Absorbers**
(B&W—19 Min—1957)
- Automotive Troubleshooting—Part XVII—
Hydraulic and Air-Hydraulic Brakes**
(B&W—29 Min—1958)
- Automotive Troubleshooting—Part XIX—Air**

- Hydraulic Brake System, Principles of Operation
(B&W—17 Min—1958)
- FB 07-78 **Avalanche**
(B&W—10 Min—1943)
- TF 21-3478 **Avalanche Hazards—Part I**
(B&W—20 Min—1966)
- TF 21-3479 **Avalanche Hazards—Part II**
(B&W—28 Min—1966)
- TF 46-3840 **The Aviation Aerial Surveillance Company (U)**
(Color—33 Min—1968)
- TF 11-3312 **Avionic Equipment in Army Aircraft—Part I—Fixed Wing**
(B&W—19 Min—1963)
- TF 11-3313 **Avionic Equipment in Army Aircraft—Part II—Rotary Wing**
(B&W—14 Min—1963)
- MF 61-5233A **Avoiding Communication Breakdown**
(Color—24 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- B**
- MF 8-9203 **Babies Like to Eat**
(Color—10 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- FB 5-185 **The Bailey Bridge in Combat**
(B&W—13 Min—1945)
- RD 39 **R&D Film Report Number 39—Ballistic Research Labs**
(Color—35 Min—1970)
- AFIF 129 **Ballots That Fly**
(B&W—9 Min—1964)
- MF 16-5606 **Baptism—Sacrament of Belonging**
(Color—8 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 55-8526 **Bar Folder**
(B&W—10 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 16-9369 **Barabbas the Robber**
(B&W—38 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8922 **Baragoi—An Outpost of Faith**
(Color—13 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5033F **Bare Minimum**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
- TF 38-4302 **Barrier Size and Dissicant Formulas**
(B&W—21 Min—1971)
- TF 7-4146 **Basic Airborne Training**
(Color—40 Min—1970)
- TF 46-3765 **Basic Aircraft Electrical Trouble Shooting**
(B&W—26 Min—1967)
- TF 11-3419 **Basic Amplifiers**
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
- PMF 5339
- MF 21-5267
- TF 46-3171
- TF 5-2973
- TF 46-2209
- TF 46-2381
- TF 5-3718
- TF 5-3719
- TF 5-3720
- TF 5-3721
- TF 5-3722
- MF 10-5292
- TF 7-2395
- TF 7-2396
- MF 39-7896
- MF 11-7889
- TF 3-3338
- MF 12-5044
- TF 11-3116
- TV 441
- TF 21-3144
- FB 20-66
- Basic Autopsy Procedure**
(Color—51 Min—1961)
- Basic Combat Training**
(Color—30 Min—1967)
- Basic Cross Country Helicopter Flights**
(B&W—19 Min—1962)
- Basic Engineer Reconnaissance**
(B&W—16 Min—1960)
- Basic Helicopter Flight Principles**
(B&W—15 Min—1956)
- Basic Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Pilot's Preflight Inspection**
(B&W—27 Min—1957)
- Basic Map Reading—Part I—Map Symbols**
(Color—20 Min—1967)
- Basic Map Reading—Part II—Grid, Distance, and Elevation**
(Color—29 Min—1967)
- Basic Map Reading—Part III—Direction, Orientation, and Location Without a Compass**
(Color—30 Min—1967)
- Basic Map Reading—Part IV—Direction, Orientation, and Location With a Compass**
(Color—30 Min—1967)
- Basic Map Reading—Part V—Photos and Photomaps**
(B&W—31 Min—1967)
- Basic Meat Cookery**
(Color—35 Min—1968)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Basic Military Skiing—Part I—Selection and Care of Equipment**
(B&W—17 Min—1956)
- Basic Military Skiing—Part II—Skiing Techniques**
(B&W—29 Min—1956)
- Basic Physics of an Atomic Bomb**
(Color—19 Min—1951)
- Basic Portraiture Lighting**
(B&W—13 Min—1951)
- Basic Principles of Radiac Instruments**
(Color—16 Min—1963)
- Basic Reproduction Processes in the Graphic Arts**
(Color—25 Min—1964)
- Basic Telephony**
(B&W—23 Min—1961)
- The Big Picture—Battle for New Guinea**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
- Battle Glory**
(Color—17 Min—1962)
- The Battle of Buna**
(B&W—9 Min—1943)

- AFIF 83 **The Battle of Gettysburg**
(Color—30 Min—1957)
- MF 20-5316 **Battle of Ideas—A Challenge to Excellence**
(B&W—60 Min—2 Reels—1968)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- CHR A-11 **The Battle of Leytt**
(B&W—26 Min—1951)
- TV 417 **The Big Picture—Battle of Manila**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
- TV 484 **The Big Picture—Battle of North Africa (Part One)**
(B&W—28 Min—1960)
- TV 485 **The Big Picture—Battle of North Africa (Part Two)**
(B&W—28 Min—1960)
- TV 406 **The Big Picture—Battle of Salerno**
(B&W—28 Min—1958)
- CR 2 **Battle of San Pietro**
(B&W—35 Min—1945)
- TV 431 **The Big Picture—Battle of San Pietro**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
- TV 648 **The Big Picture—Battle of St. Vith—Part I**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- TV 649 **The Big Picture—Battle of St. Vith—Part II**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- TV 413 **The Big Picture—Battle of the Bulge**
(B&W—28 Min—1958)
- MF 10-7941 **Battlefield Evacuation of Deceased Personnel**
(B&W—8 Min—1953)
- TF 55-1758 **Beach and Port Clearance by Highway Transport**
(B&W—17 Min—1954)
- TF 5-1822 **Beach Obstacles**
(B&W—22 Min—1953)
- TV 579 **The Big Picture—Beachhead: Anzio**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- MF 16-8894 **Before Abraham Was, I Am**
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 5-8772 **Before the Blast (Blasting Safety)**
(Color—12 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 5-8567 **Before They Happen (Fire Prevention)**
(B&W—14 Min—1955)
- MF 16-9368 **Before They Say 'I Do'**
(Color—27 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 8-8791 **Behavior of Wild Norway Rats**
(B&W—28 Min—1957)
- MF 9-1132 **Behind the Shop Drawing**
(B&W—16 Min—1945)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5032 **Behold the Lamb of God**
(Color—8 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 15-5477 **Belligerent Occupation**
(B&W—45 Min—1969)
- AFMR 631 **Berlin Duty**
(B&W—12 Min—1964)
- MF 16-9015 **Betrayal in Gethsemane**
(B&W—15 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9152 **A Better World Begins With Me**
(Color—30 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-1318 **Beware—Butterfly Bomb**
(B&W—29 Min—1944)
(Adopted British Film)
- MF 16-9716 **Beyond a Doubt**
(Color—29 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5624 **Beyond LSD**
(Color—24 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 575 **Beyond the Call—Part I (The Medal of Honor)**
(B&W—26 Min—1963)
- TV 576 **Beyond the Call—Part II (The Medal of Honor)**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- MF 16-5248Z **Beyond the Old Testament**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5220 **Bicycle Rules of the Road**
(Color—11 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 747 **The Big Picture—The Big Green Lab**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- MF 45-9566 **The Big Green Laboratory (Army Tropic Test Center)**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TV Series **The Big Picture**
- MF 16-5231 **Big Steve (Compulsive Gambling)**
(Color—28 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- CMF 130-7723 **The Big Wheel—35th Infantry Division (WW II—Europe)**
(B&W—16 Min—1950)
- MF 16-9079 **A Bigger Reward**
(Color—15 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5697 **The Bill of Rights in Action—Equal Opportunity**
(Color—22 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 11-4335 **Binary Counters and Shift Registers**
(B&W—24 Min—1972)
- MF 8-9284 **The Biology and Control of Domestic Mosquitoes**
(Color—12 Min—1961)
(Adopted Film)

- PMF 5391 **Biopsy Procedures in Oral Diagnosis**
(Color—25 Min—1966)
- MF 16-8884 **Birth of John the Baptist**
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8840 **Birth of the Savior**
(B&W—15 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFIF 203 **Black and White: Uptight**
(Color—35 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFIF 204 **The Black Soldier**
(B&W—26 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5384 **Bladder Outlet Obstruction in Children—
Diagnosis and Management**
(Color—32 Min—1965)
- MF 9-5522 **Blocking and Bracing Ammunition for
Semitrailer on Highway, Semitrailer
on Flat Car, and Container on Flat Car**
(Color—27 Min—1970)
- TF 38-4136 **Blocking, Bracing and Cushioning Materials
in Military Packaging**
(Color—17 Min—1970)
- AFIF 118 **The Blood Brothers—A Philippine Story**
(Color—52 Min—1963)
- MF 20-5194 **Blueprint for Terror**
(B&W—28 Min—1966)
(Adopted USIA Film)
- MF 38-5579 **Blueprint for Tomorrow**
(Color—20 Min—1971)
- MF 15-5503 **Boards of Officers: Nature & Jurisdiction**
(B&W—48 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5504 **Boards of Officers: Procedures and Review**
(B&W—46 Min—1969)
- MF 9-5707 **Bomb Threat: Plan, Don't Panic**
(Color—15 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5248X **The Book of Psalms**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 789 **The Big Picture—The Border Watchers**
(Color—28 Min—1970)
- MF 16-9965 **Born to Witness**
(Color—29 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- CHR A-5 **Bougainville**
(B&W—9 Min—1948)
- MF 16-8676 **Boyhood and Baptism**
(B&W—30 Min—1956)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-3975 **Brake Adjustment, M-60 Series Tank—
M-60 With Mechanical Brakes**
(B&W—12 Min—1969)
- TF 9-4326 **Brake System Troubleshooting**
(B&W—29 Min—1971)
- TF 10-3660
- TF 10-3999
- MF 16-5653
- MF 11-9342
- MF 61-9674
- TV 506
- TV 737
- TV 657
- TV 658
- TF 5-3486
- MF 16-5129
- TF 5-1996
- TF 5-1997
- TF 5-1998
- DDCP 20-270
- MF 61-9045C
- MF 16-9722
- MF 16-5608
- PMF 5356
- TAR 27
- MF 16-9719
- Bread and Dinner Rolls**
(Color—20 Min—1966)
- Breakfast Meal**
(Color—26 Min—1969)
- The Breaking of the Bread**
(Color—25 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Breaking the Bottleneck—A New Concept
of Military Switching**
(Color—17 Min—1962)
- Breaking the Delegation Barrier**
(Color—30 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Big Picture—Breakout and Pursuit**
(B&W—28 Min—1961)
- The Big Picture—The Bridge**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- The Big Picture—Bridge at Remagen—
Part I**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- The Big Picture—Bridge at Remagen—
Part II**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- Bridge Demolition Procedures**
(B&W—31 Min—1964)
- The Bridge (A History of the Army
Chaplaincy)**
(Color—30 Min—1968)
- Bridge—Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part I—
Site Preparation and Layout**
(B&W—17 Min—1955)
- Bridge—Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part II—
Basic Construction**
(B&W—37 Min—1955)
- Bridge—Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part III—
Multistory Construction**
(B&W—25 Min—1955)
- A Briefing on Civil Defense**
(Color—27 Min—1969)
- Bright Young Newcomer (Supervision)**
(B&W—7 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Brother Juniper's Christmas**
(Color—28 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Brotherhood of Man**
(Color—11 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Buffering of Carbon Dioxide During
Hypercapnia**
(Color—24 Min—1963)
- The Army Reports—Building a Better Army**
(Color—13 Min—1971)
- Buyers' Choice**
(Color—27 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

- C**
- PMF 5437 **C-Osteotomy of the Mandible: Correction of a Class II Malocclusion**
(Color—14 Min—1971)
- PMF 5203 **Caesarean Section—Extraperitoneal Pfannenstiel Incision**
(Color—23 Min—1952)
- TF 11-2181 **Calibrating and Tuning Radio Set AN/PRC-10**
(B&W—9 Min—1955)
- TF 11-2298 **Calibration Procedure, Set NR-2, RT 70**
(B&W—9 Min—1956)
- TV 759 **The Big Picture—Call Me Mister (Warrant Officer)**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- FB 5-85 **Camouflage Dummies and Decoys**
(Color—14 Min—1944)
- RDPR 6 **US Army Research and Development Progress Report Number Six—Camp Century**
(Color—32 Min—1964)
- CHR C-1 **Campaign in Sicily**
(B&W—20 Min—1948)
- MF 16-9056 **The Candlemaker**
(Color—13 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 11-3627 **Capacitance—Part I—Physical and Electrical Characteristics and Factors Affecting Capacitance**
(B&W—29 Min—1965)
- TF 9-2253 **Carburetor—Principles of Operation**
(B&W—25 Min—1956)
- TF 46-3953 **Cardinal Rules for Attack Helicopters**
(Color—42 Min—1968)
- MF 5-8658 **Care and Maintenance of Fire Hose**
(B&W—21 Min—1956)
- TF 10-4300 **Care and Storage of Tentage**
(B&W—19 Min—1972)
- TF 9-2026 **Cart and Use of Hand Tools—Part I—Wrenches**
(B&W—20 Min—1943)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-2027 **Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part II—Pliers and Screwdrivers**
(B&W—14 Min—1943)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-2028 **Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part III—Chisels**
(B&W—12 Min—1943)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-2029 **Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part IV—Hammers**
(B&W—11 Min—1943)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-2030 **Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part V—Bars, Punches and Drifts**
(B&W—14 Min—1943)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 10-3073 **Care and Use of Pneumatic Dunnage**
(B&W—15 Min—1961)
- TF 8-4236 **Care of the Burn Patient in the Circoelectric Bed—Part II**
(Color—27 Min—1971)
- TF 8-3231 **Care of the Closed Thoracotomy Tube**
(Color—23 Min—1963)
- TF 8-1461 **Care of the Sick and Injured—Enemy Bacteria**
(Color—29 Min—1946)
- RF 5-1 **Career Reports—Construction Worker**
(B&W—27 Min—1962)
- RF 5-2 **Career Reports—Draftsman**
(B&W—27 Min—1962)
- MF 16-9159 **A Careless Word**
(B&W—27 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 10-3510 **Cargo Parachute Release and Load Coupler**
(B&W—18 Min—1965)
- TF 38-3837 **Cargo Unitization**
(Color—21 Min—1968)
- TF 5-3548 **Carpentry—Part I—Measuring, Marking and Leveling Tools**
(B&W—18 Min—1965)
- TF 5-3549 **Carpentry—Part II—Chopping and Driving Tools**
(B&W—14 Min—1965)
- TF 5-3550 **Carpentry—Part III—Sawing and Boring Tools**
(B&W—33 Min—1965)
- TF 5-3551 **Carpentry—Part IV—Planing and Chiseling Tools**
(B&W—11 Min—1965)
- TF 9-3467 **Carrier Cargo Amphibious, Tracked, M116, Organizational Maintenance—Part I—Removal and Installation of Power Plant and Geared Steer Unit**
(B&W—19 Min—1965)
- TF 9-3468 **Carrier, Cargo, Amphibious, Tracked, M116, Organizational Maintenance—Part II—Linkage Adjustments and Pressure Checks**
(B&W—17 Min—1965)
- TF 9-3651 **Carrier, Personnel, M114, Control Linkage Adjustment Procedures**
(B&W—25 Min—1966)
- TF 22-2834 **The Case of Method of Instruction—Part I**
(B&W—19 Min—1959)
- TF 22-2835 **The Case Method of Instruction—Part II**
(B&W—23 Min—1959)
- TF 22-2836 **The Case Method of Instruction—Part III**
(B&W—19 Min—1959)

- DDIS 1 **The Case of Comrade 'T'**
(Color—23 Min—1956) TF 11-3087 **Central Office TT AN/FGC-30—Part VI—
Procedures at Intercept, Manual
Forwarding and Outgoing Line Monitor
Reel Units**
(B&W—10 Min—1961)
- MF 61-5535 **A Case of Insubordination?**
(Color—20 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 38-5158 **The Case of John Erroneous (Zero
Defects)**
(Color—6 Min—1966) TF 38-4328 **Certifying Dangerous Materials on DD
Form 1387-2**
(B&W—12 Min—1971)
- TF 9-4336 **Categories of Maintenance**
(B&W—14 Min—1971) TF 46-4315 **CH-47 Advanced Maneuvers and Field
Operations**
(B&W—24 Min—1971)
- TF 8-3121 **Catheterization Technique**
(Color—18 Min—1961) TF 46-4116 **The CH-47 Chinook Emergency Procedures**
(Color—29 Min—1970)
- TF 11-3815 **Cathod₃ Ray Tubes—Electrostatic**
(B&W—16 Min—1967) TF 55-4253 **CH47 Chinook Load Operation**
(B&W—18 Min—1972)
- MF 16-9033 **The Catholic Hour—Rome Eternal—The
City of Faith**
(B&W—30 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film) TF 46-4348 **CH54 Tarhe—Flight Operations**
(B&W—25 Min—1972)
- MF 16-9032 **The Catholic Hour—Rome Eternal—The
City of Peter**
(B&W—30 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film) TF 46-4165 **The CH-54 Tarhe (Flying Crane)—Basic
Characteristics**
(B&W—29 Min—1970)
- MF 16-9034 **Th₃ Catholic Hour—Rome Eternal—
Renaissance Rome**
(B&W—30 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film) TF 46-4115 **Th₃ CH-54 Tarhe (Flying Crane)—
Emergency Procedures**
(Color—24 Min—1970)
- TF 3-3658 **CB and Nuclear Defense Training—CBR
Standards of Proficiency**
(B&W—19 Min—1966) TF 55-4252 **CH54 Tarhe (Flying Crane)—Load
Operations**
(B&W—24 Min—1972)
- TF 3-3038 **CBR Impermeable Protective Outfit—
Part I—Donning Procedure**
(B&W—10 Min—1961) MF 16-8685 **The Challenge of Faith**
(B&W—29 Min—1956)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 3-3039 **CBR Impermeable Protective Outfit—
Part II—Removal Procedure**
(B&W—8 Min—1961) AFIF 98 **The Challenge of Ideas**
(B&W—31 Min—1961)
- TF 3-3036 **CBR Permeabl₃ Protective Outfit—
Part I—Donning Procedure**
(B&W—8 Min—1961) MF 16-9810 **The Challenge of the Army Chaplaincy**
(Color—33 Min—1965)
- TF 3-3037 **CBR Permeabl₃ Protective Outfit—
Part II—Removal Procedure**
(B&W—7 Min—1961) MF 20-9246 **The Challenge—A Story About Crimes of
Carelessness**
(Color—11 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 3-2809 **CBR Protective Shelters—Part I—Field
Shelters**
(B&W—14 Min—1961) MF 20-8215 **The Champ Becomes Deaf and Blind**
(B&W—9 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 3-2977 **CBR Protective Shelters—Part II—Semi-
Permanent and Permanent Shelters**
(B&W—18 Min—1961) MF 20-5160 **The Changed Face of Europe**
(B&W—29 Min—1965)
- MF 20-9221 **CBS Reports: Biography of a Missile**
(B&W—60 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film) MF 61-5233D **Changing Attitudes Through
Communication**
(Color—23 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 11-3821 **Central Office, Telephone, Manual
AN/MTC-3**
(B&W—19 Min—1967) AFIF 192 **The Changing Face of Communism—
Eastern Europe**
(B&W—25 Min—1969)
- TF 11-3820 **Cntral Office, Telephone, Manual
AN/MTC-11**
(B&W—27 Min—1967) TF 44-4367 **Chaparral/Vulcan Air Defense Artillery
Battalion: Organization and Employment**
(B&W—29 Min—1972)
- TF 16-3943 **The Chaplain in Combat**
(Color—43 Min—1968)
- TF 16-3853 **The Chaplain's Assistant—This Is My Place**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)

- TF 55-2341 **Characteristics and Check of Diving
Helmet Valves and Attachments**
(B&W—4 Min—1957)
- TF 3-3592 **Characteristics of Biological Agents**
(B&W—17 Min—1965)
- MF 61-5591 **Charles Babbage—The Magnificent Failure
(Computers)**
(B&W—23 Min—1971)
- MF 16-5600 **Charles Churchman and the Church Week**
(Color—19 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5599 **Charlie Churchman and the Youth Quake**
(Color—27 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5593 **Charlie, You Made the Night Too Long**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 3-2664 **Chemical Agents, Storage Methods and
Techniques**
(B&W—6 Min—1958)
- TF 3-3173 **The Chemical Biological and Radiological
Element**
(B&W—20 Min—1962)
- MF 5-1322 **Chemistry of Fire**
(B&W—44 Min—1947)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 16-8885 **Childhood of Jesus**
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-9981 **Children at Play With Poison**
(Color—10 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- CB 104 **Combat Bulletin No. 104 Chinese Reds
Enter War**
(B&W—21 Min—1951)
- MF 16-9232 **The Choice**
(B&W—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- RF 35-1 **The Choice is Mine (WAC Recruiting)**
(Color—21 Min—1965)
- MF 8-5253 **Cholera Epidemic in South Vietnam**
(B&W—9 Min—1967)
(Adopted USPHS Film)
- MF 8-5254 **Cholera Today—Beside Evaluation and
Treatment**
(Color—18 Min—1967)
(Adopted USPHS Film)
- TV 694 **The Big Picture—Chopper Pilot**
(Color—28 Min—1967)
- MF 16-9964 **Christian Faith in a Confused World**
(Color—29 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9365 **Christmas in Hong Kong**
(Color—20 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9014 **The Christmas Spirit**
(Color—32 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 11-3493 **Cipher Machine TSEC/KY-8—Part I—
Introduction (U)**
(B&W—19 Min—1965)
- TF 11-3494 **Cipher Machine TSEC/KY-8—Part II—
Installation and Operation (U)**
(B&W—21 Min—1965)
- TF 11-3495 **Cipher Machine TSEC/KY-8—Part III—
Maintenance (U)**
(B&W—24 Min—1965)
- TF 11-1667 **Circuit Testing With Meters and
Multimeters—Practical Application**
(B&W—33 Min—1951)
- MF 16-5655 **The Circus**
(Color—19 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 140-5633 **Citizen Soldier—Community Leader (Army
Reservist)**
(Color—29 Min—1971)
- MF 16-9892 **City of the Bees**
(Color—45 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- DDCP 20-240 **Civil Defense Public Information**
(Color—15 Min—1966)
(For Civil Defense Training
Only)
- TF 19-3951 **Civil Disturbances—Part II—Planning for
Control**
(Color—1970)
- TF 19-3950 **Civil Disturbances—Principles of Control**
(Color—35 Min—1968)
- TF 19-2772 **Civilian Guard Services**
(B&W—29 Min—1959)
- MF 15-5594 **Civilian Personnel Law Part I—Introduction
and Types of Employees**
(B&W—1971)
- MF 15-5595 **Civilian Personnel Law Part II—Adverse
Actions, Grievances, and Appeals**
(B&W—1971)
- MF 15-5596 **Civilian Personnel Law Part III—Labor
Management Relations**
(B&W—1971)
- TF 9-4181 **Class V Support (Ammunition)**
(Color—24 Min—1971)
- TF 14-3420 **The Class A Agent Finance Officer**
(B&W—37 Min—1964)
- TF 10-4216 **Classes of Supply**
(B&W—15 Min—1971)
- TF 55-2556 **Cleaning and Testing the K Brake
(Railway)**
(B&W—8 Min—1958)
- TF 38-4296 **Cleaning: C-1 Process**
(B&W—7 Min—1971)
- TF 38-4294 **Cleated Panel Boxes**
(B&W—17 Min—1971)

- MF 61-9087A **The Clerk**
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 599 **The Big Picture—Climb to Glory**
(Part One)
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TV 600 **The Big Picture—Climb to Glory**
(Part Two)
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TF 11-2827 **Climbing and Working on Poles**
(B&W—25 Min—1960)
- TF 8-1378 **Clinical Malaria**
(B&W—26 Min—1944)
- TF 8-2582 **Clinical Shock**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
- TF 38-4292 **Closure and Strapping of Containers**
(B&W—24 Min—1972)
- PMF 5335 **Closure of Antral-Oral Fistula**
(Color—16 Min—1961)
- CMF 54-1114 **C.O.D. Saipan (WW II)**
(B&W—23 Min—1945)
- AIF 5 **Code of Conduct—Article I—Our Heritage**
(B&W—5 Min—1960)
- AIF 6 **Code of Conduct—Article II—Never Surrender**
(B&W—10 Min—1961)
- AIF 7 **Code of Conduct—Article III—To Resist**
(B&W—8 Min—1959)
- AIF 8 **Code of Conduct—Article IV—Keep Faith**
(B&W—9 Min—1959)
- AIF 9 **Code of Conduct—Article V—My Responsibilities**
(B&W—10 Min—1959)
- AIF 10 **Code of Conduct—Article VI—Stand Firm**
(B&W—9 Min—1959)
- TF 21-2720 **Code of the Fighting Man**
(B&W—55 Min—1959)
- TF 17-3459 **Coincidence Range Finder, M17C—**
Characteristics and Operation (M60 TK)
(B&W—19 Min—1964)
- TF 9-3109 **Cold Weather Starting Procedures—Light,**
Medium, and Heavy Tanks
(B&W—8 Min—1961)
- TF 21-3398 **Cold Weather Uniform**
(B&W—37 Min—1964)
- TF 10-3868 **Collapsible Drum, 500 Gal. (Use and Cart)**
(B&W—23 Min—1967)
- TF 11-3125 **Collection and Processing of Signal**
Technical Intelligence (U)
(B&W—20 Min—1962)
- TF 19-2272 **The Collision Diagram**
(B&W—5 Min—1956)
- MF 16-5285T **Colossians: The Cosmic Christ**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- CB SERIES **Combat Bulletins**
- VTR 17
- TF 9-4053
- FB 19-152
- TF 3-4071
- TF 7-3094
- TF 7-3024
- TF 7-3025
- TF 7-3022
- TF 7-1550
- PMF 5299
- PMF 5300
- TF 38-3535
- TF 10-3543
- TF 10-3544
- DDIS 11
- TF 21-3498
- MF 16-5604
- MF 16-9736
- TF 101-3709
- Vietnam Training Report Number 27—**
Combat Communications In Vietnam
(Color—22 Min—1967)
(Film is FOUO)
- Combat Engineer Vehicle M728—Operation**
of Bulldozer, Winch and Boom (Modified)
M60A1 Tank
(B&W—22 Min—1969)
- Combat Firing With Hand Guns**
(B&W—17 Min—1944)
- Combat Flame Operations**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- Combat Flame Operations—Part III—**
The Use of Flame Field Expedients and
Flame Throwers in the Defense
(Color—21 Min—1962)
- Combat Formations and Battle Drill, Rifle**
Platoon—Part I—Combat Formations
(B&W—15 Min—1961)
- Combat Formations and Battle Drill, Rifle**
Platoon—Part II—Battle Drill
(B&W—13 Min—1961)
- Combat Formations and Battle Drill, Rifle**
Squad—Part I—Combat Formations
(B&W—12 Min—1961)
- Combat in Deep Snow and Extreme Cold**
(B&W—21 Min—1950)
- Combat Psychiatry—The Battalion Medical**
Officer
(B&W—37 Min—1954)
- Combat Psychiatry—The Division**
Psychiatrist
(B&W—33 Min—1955)
- Combat Ready Materiel**
(B&W—15 Min—1965)
- Combat Service Support Operations in the**
Division—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—19 Min—1965)
- Combat Service Support Operations in the**
Division—Part II—The Division Support
Command
(B&W—16 Min—1965)
- Combination for Security**
(Color—32 Min—1971)
- Combined Arms Live Fire Exercise**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- Come Back**
(Color—11 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Coming of Christ**
(Color—28 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Command and Staff Planning in a Tactical**
Nuclear Environment
(Color—35 Min—1968)

- TV 572 **The Big Picture—Command Decision: The Invasion of Southern France**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TF 55-2773 **Command Maintenance Inspection Procedures (Aircraft)**
(B&W—23 Min—1959)
- TF 17-2726 **Commander's Cupola M1, Machine Gun—Part I—Assembly, Installation and Disassembly**
(B&W—18 Min—1960)
- TF 17-2727 **Commander's Cupola M1, Machine Gun—Part II—Operation and Corrective Actions**
(B&W—12 Min—1960)
- TF 17-3578 **Commander's Cupola, M19**
(B&W—32 Min—1965)
- MF 61-8659 **Commencement**
(B&W—26 Min—1956)
(Adopted Film)
- TF 16-4015 **Common Sense**
(Color—8 Min—1970)
- MF 61-5233E **Communicating Management's Point of View**
(Color—23 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-4028 **Communicating With Others**
(Color—10 Min—1971)
- TF 11-3553 **Communication Central AN/USC-3**
(B&W—32 Min—1965)
- TAR 29 **The Army Reports Number 29—Communication, Evaluation, Motivation**
(Color—29 Min—1971)
- MF 61-5233C **Communication Feedback**
(Color—22 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 17-2600 **Communication in an Armor Battalion Task Force, Command Post**
(B&W—26 Min—1958)
- TF 11-3511 **Communication Patching Panel SB-611/MRC—Part I—Introduction**
(B&W—18 Min—1965)
- TF 11-3512 **Communication Patching Panel SB-611/MRC—Part II—Installation and Operation**
(B&W—23 Min—1965)
- TF 32-3589 **Communications Security**
(B&W—39 Min—1966)
- AFIF 165 **Communism**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
- TF 16-3418 **Communism and Freedom**
Open End Discussion Film
(B&W—15 Min—1964)
- TF 16-3760 **Communism and Freedom**
Summary and Conclusion Film
(Color—12 Min—1967)
- DDCP 38-203
- MF 20-5162
- MF 15-5467
- TF 3-4060
- TF 9-2994
- TF 9-3422
- TF 9-3278
- MF 11-5203
- TF 44-1858
- AFIF 127
- TV 727
- FB 9-170
- TF 55-3176
- TF 55-3174
- AFIF 147
- TF 16-4062
- MF 16-5605
- MF 16-8730
- AFIF 157
- Community Protection Through Civil Defense**
(B&W—16 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- The Company We Keep (Army Reenlistment)**
(B&W—23 Min—1965)
- Comparative Criminal Law**
(B&W—45 Min—1969)
- Components of the M17A1 Field Protective Mask**
(B&W—10 Min—1969)
- Compressed Gases**
(Color—21 Min—1961)
- Compression Ignition Engine AVDS 1790-2 Fuel Injection Pump, PSB-12 BT—Metering and Distributing**
(B&W—21 Min—1964)
- Compression Ignition Engine AVDS-1790-2—Introduction and Description**
(B&W—31 Min—1963)
- Computer Systems in Personnel Accounting**
(Color—23 Min—1966)
(Adopted Film)
- The Computing Sight M19 Series (M19A1 and M38)—Nomenclature and Operation**
(B&W—27 Min—1954)
- The Con Men**
(B&W—29 Min—1964)
- CONARC, Hq of the US Soldier**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- Concrete Piercing Nose Fuze M78**
(B&W—16 Min—1945)
- CONEX Transporters—Loading, Blocking, and Bracing CONEX Transporters on Transportation Equipment**
(B&W—10 Min—1962)
- CONEX Transporters—Use of Inserts and CONEX Transporters—Loading TOE Equipment and Personal Effects for Unit Movement**
(B&W—10 Min—1962)
- Confidentially Yours—The Zenith Document (Safeguarding Military Information)**
(B&W—30 Min—1966)
- The Confinement Facility Chaplain**
(Color—41 Min—1969)
- Confirmation—Sacrament of Witness**
(Color—11 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Conflict**
(B&W—28 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Congress**
(B&W—31 Min—1967)

- MF 16-5597 **Consider the Zebra**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 15-5417 **Conspiracy**
(B&W—49 Min—2 RE—1969)
- TF 46-3332 **Constant Speed Propeller Operation**
(B&W—19 Min—1963)
- TF 5-1817 **Construction of 10,000 Barrel Bolted Steel Tanks—Part I—Foundation, Bottom and Sidewalls**
(B&W—16 Min—1954)
- TF 5-1898 **Construction of 10,000 Barrel Bolted Steel Tanks—Part II—Center Support, Deck, Valves and Vents**
(B&W—9 Min—1954)
- FB 10-220 **Construction of Arctic Igloo**
(B&W—10 Min—1948)
- TF 5-2294 **Construction of General Cargo Aerial Tramway (Ship-to-Shore)**
(B&W—37 Min—1956)
- MF 9-1090 **Construction of the Diesel Engines**
(B&W—17 Min—1945)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- PMF 5073 **Construction of the Screw Lock Sectional Splint**
(Color—17 Min—1948)
- TF 5-3002 **Construction of Wire Entanglements**
(B&W—28 Min—1961)
- MF 16-5554 **Contact (The Christian Encounter Series)**
(Color—11 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 55-4354 **Containerization**
(B&W—16 Min—1972)
- MF 15-5493 **Contract Claims and Litigation—Part I**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5494 **Contract Claims and Litigation—Part II**
(B&W—46 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5495 **Contract Claims and Litigation—Part III**
(B&W—45 Min—1969)
- PMF 5418 **Control of Blood Loss in Extensive Autografting**
(Color—10 Min—1968)
- TF 8-4186 **Control of Hemorrhage**
(Color—25 Min—1971)
- TF 8-1467 **Control of Louse-Borne Diseases**
(B&W—15 Min—1946)
- PMF 5403 **Control of Pseudomonas Burn Wound Sepsis**
(Color—17 Min—1967)
- TF 9-3789 **Controlled Differential—Principles of Operation (Tracked Vehicles)**
(B&W—16 Min—1967)
- TF 9-3654 **Controlled Pressure System for Weapons on Combat Vehicles—Principles of Operation**
(Color—26 Min—1966)
- MF 16-8490 **The Conversion of Saul**
(B&W—30 Min—1955)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 10-35 **Cooking Methods and Terms**
(B&W—28 Min—1958)
- TF 10-3119 **Cooking Outfit for Small Detachments**
(B&W—22 Min—1961)
- MF 55-8531 **Cooper Bessmer Diesel Engine Fuel Injection Systems**
(B&W—14 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 44-3325 **Coordinate Data Set AN/TSQ-36—Part I—Introduction to Equipment**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
- TF 44-3326 **Coordinate Data Set AN/TSQ-36—Part II—Application and Use**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
- TF 44-3327 **Coordinate Data Set AN/TSQ-36—Part III—Data Flow in the Transmitter**
(B&W—17 Min—1963)
- TF 44-3328 **Coordinate Data Set AN/TSQ-36—Part IV—Data Flow in the Receiver**
(B&W—17 Min—1963)
- PMF 5330 **Correction of Mandibular Prognathism by Vertical Sliding Osteotomy**
(Color—29 Min—1960)
- PMF 5427 **Correction of Prognathic Malocclusion by Bilateral Mandibular Osteotomy**
(Color—16 Min—1969)
- PMF 5426 **Correction of Unilateral Prognathism by Oblique Osteotomy of the Mandibular Ramus**
(Color—10 Min—1969)
- TF 19-4318 **Correctional Training Facility**
(B&W—18 Min—1972)
- TF 19-4361 **Correctional Treatment Program**
(B&W—16 Min—1972)
- MF 20-5186 **Cost Reduction is a Money Splendid Thing**
(Color—25 Min—1967)
- MF 15-5431 **Counsel**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
- MF 45-9510 **Countdown at White Sands**
(Color—25 Min—1960)
- VTR 9 **Vietnam Training Report—Number 9—Counter guerrilla Consolidation Operations (Clear and Hold)**
(Color—23 Min—1967)
- VTR 8 **Vietnam Training Report—Number 8—Counter guerrilla Strike Operations (Search and Destroy)**
(Color—27 Min—1967)
- AFIF 182 **Counterinsurgency**
(Color—30 Min—1969)
- TF 30-3864 **Counterintelligence in Internal Defense—Part I**
(B&W—23 Min—1968)

- TF 30-3865 Counterintelligence in Internal Defense—
Part II (U)
(B&W—22 Min—1969)
- TF 30-4069 Counterintelligence Special Operations—
Raids and Searches
(B&W—37 Min—1969)
- TF 30-3342 Counterintelligence Survey—Part I
(B&W—23 Min—1964)
- TF 30-3343 Counterintelligence Survey—Part II
(B&W—27 Min—1964)
- TF 30-3346 Counterintelligence Tactical Operations
(B&W—36 Min—1964)
- TF 30-3782 Counterintelligence Technical Support (U)
(B&W—45 Min—1967—Mounted
on 2 Reels)
- MF 32-5660 Countermeasures Set AN/TLQ-17 (U)
(Color—18 Min—1972)
- TF 6-1533 Countermortar
(B&W—25 Min—1949)
- TF 6-3096 Countermortar Radar AN/MPQ-4A
(B&W—22 Min—1961)
- TF 6-3185 Countermortar Radar AN/MPQ-4A,
Preparation and Performance Checks
(B&W—26 Min—1962)
- TF 35-3136 Courtesy Standards
(B&W—19 Min—1962)
- TF 5-2460 Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching Clamshell
and Dragline Buckets
(B&W—7 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2459 Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Backhoe
(B&W—7 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2461 Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Crane
Front End
(B&W—7 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2458 Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Piledriver
(B&W—6 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2351 Crane Shovel Unit, Bucyrus Eris, Crawler
Mounted, Adjustment of Main Operating
Clutches and Brakes
(B&W—6 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2457 Crane-Shovel Unit, Detaching the Shovel
Front
(B&W—8 Min—1957)
- TAR 30 Crash (Drug Abuse)
(Color—29 Min—1971)
- TF 6-1686 Crater Analysis
(B&W—21 Min—1952)
- TF 38-4341 Crates PPP-C-650
(B&W—11 Min—1971)
- MF 16-7679 Creation, According to Genesis
(Color—10 Min—1950)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 17-3016 Crew Drill and Service of the Piece, 4.2
Inch Mortar Squad (Armor)
(B&W—29 Min—1961)
- TF 17-3496 Crew Maintenance Services (Automotive)
Command and Reconnaissance Vehicle
M114 and M114A1
(B&W—22 Min—1964)
- TF 17-3429 Crew Maintenance Services (Automotive),
Main Battle Tank, M60 and M60A1
(B&W—32 Min—1964)
- TF 17-3074 Crew Maintenance Services (Automotive)
Medium Tank M48A2
(B&W—28 Min—1961)
- TF 19-3426 Crime Prevention—Part I—Commander's
Crime Prevention Program
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
- TF 19-3427 Crime Prevention—Part II—Military Police
Assistance
(B&W—15 Min—1964)
- TF 19-3428 Crime Prevention—Part III—Crime
Prevention Surveys
(B&W—29 Min—1964)
- MF 15-5481 Criminal Law and Procedure in the
Communist Legal System
(B&W—46 Min—1969)
- MF 16-5580 Crossing Point
(Color—31 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9725 Crossroads—In God We Trust
(B&W—26 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9723 Crossroads—Our First Christmas Tree
(B&W—26 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 46-2821 Crosswind Technique for a Conventional
Gearred Fixed Wing Aircraft
(B&W—25 Min—1960)
- MF 16-8919 The Crucifixion
(B&W—18 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8808 Crucifixion and Resurrection
(B&W—28 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5111 Cushing's Experiment in the Dog
(Color—14 Min—1949)
- TF 25-624 Cutting a Keyway on a Finished Shaft
(B&W—13 Min—1942)
- TF 7-2185 Cycle of Operation Caliber .30
Machinegun—Part I—Feeding
(B&W—7 Min—1955)
- TF 7-2186 Cycle of Operation Caliber .30
Machinegun—Part II—Chambering
(B&W—4 Min—1955)
- TF 7-2187 Cycle of Operation Caliber .30
Machinegun—Part III—Locking
(B&W—5 Min—1955)
- TF 7-2188 Cycle of Operation Caliber .30
Machinegun—Part IV—Firing
(B&W—6 Min—1955)

- TF 7-2189 **Cycle of Operation Caliber .30
Machinegun—Part V—Unlocking**
(B&W—6 Min—1955)
- TF 7-2190 **Cycle of Operation Caliber .30
Machinegun—Part VI—Extraction and
Ejection**
(B&W—4 Min—1955)
- TF 7-2215 **Cycle of Operation Caliber .30
Machinegun—Part VII—Cocking**
(B&W—7 Min—1955)
- FB 55-236 **Cycloidal and Hydraulic Jet Propulsion**
(B&W—11 Min—1950)
- D**
- TV 762 **The Big Picture—D-Day Anniversary**
(B&W—28 Min—1969)
- CHR B-15 **D-Day Convoy**
(B&W—19 Min—1948)
- TF 9-3128 **Daily Crew Maintenance M-113 Personnel
Carrier**
(B&W—22 Min—1963)
- DDIS 4 **The Daily Enemy (Industrial Security)**
(Color—14 Min—1960)
- MF 55-8475 **Damage Control—Elements of Stability
in Ships**
(B&W—37 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 8474 **Damage Control—Investigation to Damage**
(Color—18 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 16-5701 **Dancing Prophet**
(Color—15 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5525 **Dangerous War Trophies**
(B&W—12 Min—1969)
- TF 11-4356 **Data Transfer in the Page Printer**
(B&W—25 Min—1972)
- MF 16-5260 **David, A Young Hero**
(Color—16 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5116 **The David Hall Story (Driving Safety)**
(B&W—23 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5331 **David, King of Israel**
(Color—16 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9326 **David Livingstone**
(B&W—16 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5170 **Dawn of Victory**
(Color—28 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFIF 187 **A Day in America**
(Color—29 Min—1969)
- TV 776 **The Big Picture—A Day in America**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- MF 55-8150
- DDCP 20-269
- MF 16-9724
- DDCP 20-225
- MF 38-5654
- MF 55-8045
- PMF 5304
- PMF 5305
- TF 35-3255
- MF 20-12
- MF 145-5680
- MF 21-5150
- TF 44-2761
- TF 11-3870
- DDIS 10
- MF 11-103
- TF 30-3402
- CMF 9-1286
- TF 38-2865
- TF 38-2866
- TF 38-2864
- A Day in Court**
(B&W—32 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- A Day in September**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
- A Day in the Night of Jonathan Mole**
(B&W—34 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Day Without End—Duties of a Civil
Defense Director**
(B&W—18 Min—1965)
(For Civil Defense Training
Only)
- DDC: Your Partner in R&D**
(Defense Documentation Center)
(Color—25 Min—1972)
- Dead Reckoning**
(B&W—40 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Debridement—Part I—Multiple Soft Tissue
Wounds**
(Color—12 Min—1957)
- Debridement—Part II—Wounds of the
Extremities**
(Color—33 Min—1956)
- A Debt and a Date (History of WAC)**
(B&W—18 Min—1963)
- Decide to be Safe (Job Safety)**
(B&W—12 Min—1952)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- A Decision for Danny (Junior ROTC)**
(Color—14 Min—1972)
- Defection—Rough Road to Nowhere**
(B&W—35 Min—1966)
- Defense Acquisition Radar Performance
Checks**
(B&W—35 Min—1966)
- Defense Against Radio Jamming**
(B&W—28 Min—1968)
- Defense Against the Spy**
(B&W—20 Min—1968)
- The Defense Communications Agency**
(Color—21 Min—1962)
- Defense Intelligence School Area Film
Studies No. 9—Latin America**
(B&W—49 Min—1964)
- Defense of Antwerp Against the V-1**
(B&W—21 Min—1947)
- Defense Procurement—Competitive
Negotiation**
(B&W—40 Min—1960)
- Defense Procurement—Contract
Administration**
(B&W—26 Min—1960)
- Defense Procurement—Formal Advertising**
(B&W—43 Min—1960)

- MF 20-8952 **Defensive Driving Series—The Art of Being Passed**
(B&W—10 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-8949 **Defensive Driving Series—Don't Be a Sitting Duck**
(B&W—10 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-8948 **Defensive Driving Series—How to Follow Safely**
(B&W—10 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-8953 **Defensive Driving Series—How to Pass Safely**
(B&W—10 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-8950 **Defensive Driving Series—Stay Right Stay Safe**
(B&W—10 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-8951 **Defensive Driving Series—What Right-of-Way?**
(B&W—10 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 38-8935 **Dehumidified Storage**
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
- MF 61-9245F **Delegating Work (Supervision)**
(B&W—8 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- SB 1 **US Army Special Bulletin No. 1—Delivery of Map Equipment—Upper Volta and Niger—April 1962**
(Color—10 Min—1963)
- RDPR 9 **Research and Development Progress Report Number 9—DeLong Piers**
(Color—12 Min—1967)
- TF 5-3786 **Demolition—Part I—Non-Electric Priming**
(B&W—23 Min—1967)
- TF 5-3787 **Demolition—Part II—Electric Priming**
(B&W—23 Min—1967)
- TF 5-4049 **Demolition—Part III—Charge Placement**
(B&W—29 Min—1969)
- TF 5-4200 **Demolition—Part IV—Calculation of Charges**
(B&W—24 Min—1972)
- TF 5-3583 **Demolitions, Detonating Cord Priming**
(B&W—9 Min—1965)
- TF 5-2282 **Demolitions, M-10 Universal Destructor**
(B&W—7 Min—1956)
- PMF 5229 **Dental Activities, Walter Reed Army Medical Center**
(Color—18 Min—1953)
- PMF 5217 **Dentoalveolar Surgery—Alveolectomy After Multiple Extraction of Teeth**
(Color—6 Min—1952)
- PMF 5219 **Dentoalveolar Surgery—Alveolectomy and Multiple Pathology**
(Color—18 Min—1952)
- PMF 5218
- PMF 5221
- PMF 5220
- MF 61-9087E
- CMF 40-1002
- MF 38-7951
- TF 9-2831
- VTR 29
- VTR 30
- MF 19-8511
- MF 16-5248S
- MF 16-5248N
- PMF 5118
- MF 9-1089
- MF 55-8530
- MF 55-8528
- MF 55-8527
- MF 55-8529
- TF 8-1390
- TF 11-3936
- Dentoalveolar Surgery—Alveolectomy in Extraction of Isolated Teeth**
(Color—11 Min—1952)
- Dentoalveolar Surgery—Excision of Gingival Hypertrophy**
Color—6 Min—1952)
- Dentoalveolar Surgery—Excision of Mandibular Tori**
(Color—12 Min—1952)
- The Department Manager (Supervision)**
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Desert Victory (Britain—WW II)**
(B&W—63 Min—1943)
- Design for Survival**
(B&W—23 Min—1953)
- Destruction of Ammunition by Burning**
(B&W—26 Min—1959)
- Detainee Operations Vietnam—Part I—Division Level and Below**
(Color—31 Min—1969)
- Detainee Operations Vietnam—Part II—ARVN Operation of PW Camps**
(Color—31 Min—1969)
- Detecting and Recording Skidmarks**
(B&W—8 Min—1955)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Deutero-Isaiah**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Deuteronomy**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Diagnosis of Peripheral Nerve Injuries**
(Color—16 Min—1949)
- The Diesel Engine**
(B&W—29 Min—1944)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Diesel Engine Fuel Systems**
(B&W—39 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Diesel Engine Governors—GM Series 71**
(B&W—12 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- The Diesel Engine—Scavenging and Super Charging**
(B&W—16 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Diesel Lubrication and Cooling Systems—GM 71 Series**
(B&W—12 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Digestion of Foods**
(B&W—10 Min—1944)
- Digital Computer Programming—Part I—Program Loops**
(B&W—24 Min—1968)

- TF 11-3937 **Digital Computer Programming—Part II—Coding Program Loops**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
- MF 11-5115 **Digital Computer Techniques—Computer Logic—Part I—Binary Numbers**
(B&W—13 Min—1965)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 11-9949 **Digital Computer Techniques—Computer Logic—Part II—Logic Elements**
(B&W—15 Min—1964)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 11-9950 **Digital Computer Techniques—Computer Units**
(B&W—24 Min—1964)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 11-9948 **Digital Computer Techniques—Introduction**
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 11-9951 **Digital Computer Techniques—Logic Element Unit**
(B&W—17 Min—1964)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 11-9952 **Digital Computer Techniques—Programming**
(B&W—14 Min—1964)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- VTR 24 **Direct Aerial Fire Support By Attack Helicopters**
(Color—22 Min—1969)
- MF 38-5671 **Direct Support System**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
- TF 44-4173 **The Direct View Storage Tube**
(Color—13 Min—1970)
- TF 32-4106 **Direction Finder Set AN/TRD-15/23: Pattern Interpretation**
(Color—18 Min—1971)
- TF 10-2846 **Disaster Feeding**
(B&W—27 Min—1960)
- MF 16-8686 **Discipleship**
(B&W—28 Min—1956)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- DDCP 30-255 **Display of Operational Data**
(Color—20 Min—1967)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- MF 15-5418 **Disposition of Charges**
(B&W—46 Min—2 Reels—1969)
- MF 16-5248I **The Divided Kingdom**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 19-3013 **Dividends of Discipline**
(B&W—27 Min—1961)
- TF 55-2344 **Diving Dress Patches**
(B&W—6 Min—1957)
- TF 55-2345 **Diving Procedures**
(B&W—6 Min—1957)
- MF 61-8867B
- MF 14-8635
- MF 16-5507
- MF 20-8775
- TF 11-3805
- TV 566
- TF 55-2342
- TF 7-3734
- TV 823
- TF 25-626
- TF 25-627
- MF 20-5512
- MF 11-8208
- MF 11-8209
- TF 7-3040
- AFIF 199
- MF 16-7686
- TF 16-4005
- AFMR 625
- AFIF 141
- TF 11-3938
- Do You Know How to Make a Statement of Fact?**
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Dollars and Sense—The Army Financial Management Plan**
(B&W—34 Min—1956)
- Don't Blame Me**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Don't Drop Your Guard (Industrial Safety)**
(Color—10 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Doppler Navigation System AN/ASN-64—Operation**
(B&W—31 Min—1967)
- The Big Picture—Dragon's Teeth**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- Dressing the Diver**
(B&W—6 Min—1957)
- Drill and Ceremonies—Part I—Squad Drill**
(B&W—21 Min—1966)
- Drill Sergeant**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- Drilling and Tapping a Cast Steel Valve Body**
(B&W—19 Min—1942)
- Drilling to a Layout and Spottfacing a Cast Iron Valve Body**
(B&W—14 Min—1942)
- Drive Right**
(B&W—27 Min—1969)
- Drop Wire Runs—Part I**
(B&W—16 Min—1953)
- Drop Wire Runs—Part II**
(B&W—30 Min—1953)
- Drop Zone**
(B&W—24 Min—1961)
- Drug Abuse: Everybody's Hangup**
(Color—13 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Dust or Destiny**
(Color—43 Min—1950)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Duty and the Soldier**
(Color—15 Min—1970)
- E**
- East German Military Forces**
(B&W—10 Min—1964)
- Easy Credit**
(B&W—10 Min—1965)
- ECCM Consoles AN/FPA-15 and 16—Maintenance Self-Tests (U)**
(B&W—19 Min—1968)

- TF 44-4138 ECM Against Air Defense Artillery Radar—
Part I—Introduction (U)
(Color—12 Min—1971)
- TF 44-4139 ECM Against Air Defense Artillery Radar—
Part II—Jamming (U)
(Color—12 Min—1971)
- TF 44-4140 ECM Against Air Defense Artillery Radar—
Part III—Deception (U)
(Color—10 Min—1971)
- TF 44-4141 ECM Against Air Defense Artillery Radar—
Part IV—ECM Tactics (U)
(Color—8 Min—1971)
- MF 12-5663 EES: The Key to Your Future (Enlisted
Evaluation System)
(Color—33 Min—1971)
- PMF 5316 The Effect of Ionizing Radiation on
Domestic Animals
(B&W—22 Min—1956)
- MF 61-5529D The Effective Executive Series—Effective
Decisions
(Color—23 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5529C The Effective Executive Series—Focus on
Tomorrow
(Color—21 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5529A The Effective Executive Series—Managing
Time
(Color—23 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5529E The Effective Executive Series—Staffing
for Strength
(Color—26 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5529B The Effective Executive Series—What Can
I Contribute?
(Color—23 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-9858 Effective Naval Leadership—The Case of
the Early Leave
(B&W—13 Min—1963)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 39-9830 Effects of Nuclear Weapons—Part I—
Introduction (U)
(Color—14 Min—1963)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- TF 11-1632 The Effects of the Ionosphere and Radio
Wave Propagation
(B&W—29 Min—1950)
- TF 3-3247 The Effects of Weather and Terrain on the
Field Behavior of Chemical Agents
(B&W—22 Min—1963)
- PMF 5440 Electrical Trauma
(Color—13 Min—1971)
- PMF 5166 Electrocardiography
(Color—10 Min—1949)
- MF 39-5223 Electromagnetic Interference From Nuclear
Explosions—Phenomenology
(Color—32 Min—1966)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- PMF 5325 Electromyograph Procedures
(B&W—18 Min—1958)
- TF 44-3344 Electronic Fire Distribution Systems, Birdie,
Battery Integration and Radar Display
Equipment, AN/GSG-5(V) and
AN/GSG-6 (U)
(B&W—23 Min—1963)
- TF 32-3995 Electronic Intelligence Research Techniques
(U)
(Color—27 Min—1969)
- TF 32-3591 Electronic Security (U)
(B&W—42 Min—1967)
- MF 7-9726 Electronic Warfare (U)
(Color—39 Min—1962)
- TF 32-4104 Electronic Warfare Environment (U)
(Color—27 Min—1971)
- TF 9-1286 Elementary Principles of Torque
(B&W—16 Min—1944)
- TF 21-1121 Elementary Tactics of Life Saving
(B&W—11 Min—1944)
- MF 15-5410 Elements of Offense
(B&W—49 Min—2 Reels—1969)
- MF 11-9706 Elements of Reliability Prediction
(Color—27 Min—1965)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 17-2288 Elevation Quadrant, M13—Part I—
Use of the M13 Quadrant
(B&W—6 Min—1956)
- TF 17-2289 Elevation Quadrant, M13—Part II—Test
and Adjustment
(B&W—5 Min—1956)
- TF 8-3 Embryology of the Liver, Gallbladder
and Pancreas
(Color—18 Min—1952)
- MF 20-9774 Emergencies in the Making
(B&W—14 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 8-3224 Emergency Airway—A Plan of Action
(Emergency Restoration of Breathing)
(Color—25 Min—1964)
- TF 8-3694 Emergency Medical Care—Chemical
Casualties
(Color—26 Min—1968)
- TF 8-3692 Emergency Medical Care—Control of
Bleeding
(Color—20 Min—1966)
- TF 8-3693 Emergency Medical Care—Shock
(Color—17 Min—1966)
- DDCP 20-248 Emergency Operating Centers—The Basic
Concepts
(Color—23 Min—1968)
(For Civil Defense Training
Only)

- MF 8-5348 The Emergency Treatment of Head Injuries
(Color—29 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-9895 Emotional Styles in Human Behavior
(B&W—29 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 5-2334 Emplacements, Intrenchments and Shelters—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—17 Min—1957)
- MF 39-9971 Employment Aspects of ADM
(Color—23 Min—1964)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- MF 46-5626 Employment of Attack Helicopters to Defeat Armor Threat in Europe in the Mid-1970's (U)
(Color—29 Min—1971)
- TF 30-3997 Employment of Interpreters in Interrogation
(B&W—23 Min—1969)
- TF 3-2732 Employment of Smoke in Combat Operations
(B&W—19 Min—1959)
- MF 16-9231 Empty Shoes
(Color—30 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5555 Encounter (The Christian Encounter Series)
(Color—9 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 8-1395 Endocrine Glands
(B&W—11 Min—1944)
- DDIS 7 The Enemy Agent and You
(B&W—25 Min—1965)
- MF 61-9245E Enforcing Rules and Procedures (Supervision)
(B&W—9 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5537 Engagement: Romance and Reality
(Color—15 Min—1970)
(Adapted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-3992 Engine, Diesel, AVDS 1790 Series—Timing Valves and Injection Pump
(B&W—24 Min—1969)
- TF 25-335 The Engine Lathe—Cutting a Taper With the Compound Rest and With the Taper Attachment
(B&W—10 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 25-337 The Engine Lathe—Cutting an External National Fine Thread
(B&W—12 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 25-336 The Engine Lathe—Drilling, Boring, and Reaming Work Held in Chuck
(B&W—10 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 25-333 The Engine Lathe—Rough Turning Between Centers
(B&W—15 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 25-334 The Engine Lathe—Turning Work of Two Diameters
(B&W—14 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 9-3466 Engine Tuneup, 8V71T GMC Diesel (Heavy Vehicles)
(B&W—25 Min—1964)
- VTR 16 Vietnam Training Report—Number 16—The Engineer Battle in Vietnam
(Color—27 Min—1967)
- MF 5-8279 Engineer Mission
(B&W—26 Min—1954)
- TF 5-3604 Engineer Pioneer Tools
(B&W—22 Min—1965)
- TF 5-3157 Engineer Pneumatic Assault Boat
(B&W—20 Min—1962)
- TF 5-3566 Engineer Road Graders
(B&W—18 Min—1965)
- MF 38-8512 The Engineered Performance Standards Program
(B&W—16 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 45-9569 Engineering Flight Tests of Army Aircraft
(Color—16 Min—1969)
- TV 781 The Big Picture—Engineering for Tomorrow
(Color—28 Min—1970)
- MF 5-8854 Engineers in Combat—World War II
(B&W—24 Min—1957)
- MF 38-5545 ENSURE Items for Vietnam—Part I
(Color—19 Min—1971)
- MF 38-5550 ENSURE Items for Vietnam—Part II
(Color—22 Min—1971)
- MF 38-5558 ENSURE Items for Vietnam—Part III
(Color—26 Min—1971)
- PMF 5413 Enucleation of the Traumatized Eye
(Color—11 Min—1968)
- MF 45-9522 Environmental Testing at White Sands Missile Range
(Color—21 Min—1961)
- PMF 5342 Enzyme Assisted Cataract Surgery
(Color—10 Min—1961)
- MF 16-5285Y Ephesians: Uniting the Broken World
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5621 Equal Employment Opportunity
(Color—17 Min—1971)
- TV 751 The Big Picture—Equal to the Environment
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- TF 55-3095 Equipment Processing and Loading for Rail Movement
(B&W—25 Min—1961)
- TF 11-2867 Erecting Large Poles
(B&W—21 Min—1960)

- MF 16-8661 **Escape to Egypt**
(B&W—30 Min—1956)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFIF 134 **Espionage Target—You**
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
- MF 30-5332 **Espionage Warfare**
(Color—47 Min—2 Reels—1968)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- TF 16-4018 **Esprit**
(Color—8 Min—1971)
- FB 19-193 **Evacuation of Civilians**
(B&W—15 Min—1945)
- MF 20-8331 **Evasion**
(B&W—93 Min—3 Reels—1955)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- MF 61-7620 **Every Minute Counts**
(B&W—10 Min—1950)
(Adopted OE Film)
- MF 61-5278 **Everybody's Prejudiced (Equal Opportunity)**
(B&W—20 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5210 **Everywhere . . . All the Time (Safety for Family)**
(Color—24 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 15-5412 **Evidence—Part I**
(B&W—49 Min—2 RES—1969)
- MF 15-5414 **Evidence—Part II**
(B&W—50 Min—2 RES—1969)
- MF 15-5416 **Evidence—Part III**
(B&W—49 Min—2 RES—1969)
- MF 15-5419 **Evidence—Part IV**
(B&W—51 Min—2 RES—1969)
- MF 15-5428 **Evidence—Part V**
(B&W—46 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5432 **Evidence—Part VI**
(B&W—46 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5433 **Evidence—Part VII**
(B&W—40 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5435 **Evidence—Part VIII**
(B&W—37 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5436 **Evidence—Part IX**
(B&W—43 Min—1969)
- TF 15-3178 **Evidentiary Problems and Trial Techniques**
(B&W—67 Min—2 Reels—1962)
- MF 46-5625 **Evolution of Attack Helicopter Concepts of Employment**
(Color—20 Min—1971)
- MF 16-5619 **Exchanges 1**
(B&W—10 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5587 **Executive Order 11491 (Labor Relations in US Government)**
(Color—25 Min—1971)
- MF 31-8290 **Exercise Ski Jump**
(B&W—25 Min—1954)
- SB 22 **Special Bulletin No. 22—Exercise West Wind**
(Color—10 Min—1965)
- MF 8-9202 **Expecting (Diet in Pregnancy)**
(Color—10 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-1810 **Explosive Ordnance Disposal—Access and Recovery**
(B&W—21 Min—1952)
- MF 9-5132 **Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD)**
(Color—27 Min—1965)
- TF 9-1881 **Explosive Ordnance Disposal—Range Clearance**
(B&W—17 Min—1953)
- TF 9-3809 **Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance**
(Color—28 Min—1967)
- MF 39-5706 **Explosives and Fire (U)**
(Color—14 Min—1972)
(Adopted DNA Film)
- TF 5-2449 **Explosives in Combat**
(B&W—10 Min—1957)
- TF 6-3122 **Extension of Direction by Simultaneous Observation**
(B&W—23 Min—1961)
- TF 55-3895 **External Cargo Loading for Helicopters**
(B&W—31 Min—1968)
- MF 61-5269 **The Extra Step**
(Color—32 Min—1967)
(Adopted CSC Film)
- MF 11-9401 **The Eye in the Sky**
(Color—16 Min—1962)
- MF 61-8991 **The Eye of the Beholder**
(B&W—30 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFIF 207 **The Eye of the Storm (Race Relations)**
(Color—26 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 8-1394 **The Eyes and Their Care**
(B&W—11 Min—1944)
- MF 46-8147 **Eyes of Flight**
(Color—30 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 30-8670 **Eyes of the Services**
(B&W—23 Min—1957)
- MF 16-5248P **Ezekiel**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5248Q **Ezra, Nehemiah**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 6-3725 **The FA Digital Automatic Computer M18(FADAC)—Introduction and General Characteristics**
(B&W—18 Min—1966)

- TF 38-4291 **Fabrication of Nailed Wood Box**
(B&W—20 Min—1971)
- DDCP 20-239 **The Face of Disaster**
(B&W—10 Min—1965)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
- MF 16-5214 **Face the Music**
(Color—76 Min—2 Reels—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5675 **Face to Face**
(Color—11 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 33-4177 **Face to Face Persuasion**
(Color—22 Min—1970)
- PMF 5044 **Facial Palsy**
(B&W—Silent—22 Min—1947)
- PMF 5385 **Facial Trauma—Part III—Extra Oral Fixation of Maxillofacial Fractures**
(Color—18 Min—1966)
- MF 11-7754 **Facts About Film**
(B&W—10 Min—1950)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-4011 **Fair Play**
(Color—8 Min—1970)
- MF 16-9227 **Faith of Our Families**
(B&W—36 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9875 **Faith of Yuan Tai**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- DDCP 5-214 **Fallout Shelter—What is it?**
(B&W—13 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- TV 595 **The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Arnold**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TV 591 **The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Bradley**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TV 590 **The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Eisenhower**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TV 589 **The Big Picture—Famous Generals—MacArthur**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TV 592 **The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Marshall**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TV 594 **The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Patton**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TV 588 **The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Pershing**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TV 596 **The Big Picture—Famous Generals—Stilwell**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- CMF 45-7705 **The Famous Third Army (WW II—Europe)**
(B&W—21 Min—1950)
- TF 10-4124 **FASCOM Supply Units**
(Color—25 Min—1971)
- MF 16-8805 **Fate of John the Baptist**
(B&W—28 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 15-5393 **Federal Tort Claims Act: Analysis of the Act**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- MF 15-5394 **Federal Tort Claims Act: Claimants**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- MF 15-5395 **Federal Tort Claims Act: Cognizable Claims**
(B&W—54 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- MF 15-5396 **Federal Tort Claims Act: Limitations and Exclusions**
(B&W—54 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- TF 8-4246 **Female Catheterization and Related Techniques**
(Color—27 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 780 **The Big Picture—The Feminine Touch**
(Color—28 Min—1970)
- TF 38-4293 **Fiberboard Boxes—Fabrication and Closure**
(B&W—14 Min—1971)
- TF 55-4257 **Fiberglass Repairs**
(B&W—22 Min—1972)
- TF 9-4180 **Field Ammunition Supply Points**
(Color—29 Min—1971)
- TF 6-4050 **Field Artillery Ammunition and Fuzes**
(Color—27 Min—1969)
- MF 6-5246 **Field Artillery Observation**
(B&W—19 Min—1967)
- TF 6-1757 **Field Artillery Radar**
(B&W—22 Min—1953)
- TF 9-2543 **Field Artillery Recoil Mechanisms—Part I—Indirect Method of Checking Nitrogen Pressure**
(B&W—24 Min—1958)
- TF 9-2532 **Field Artillery Recoil Mechanisms—Part II—Direct Method of Checking Nitrogen Pressure**
(B&W—29 Min—1957)
- TF 6-1775 **Field Artillery Sound Ranging**
(B&W—23 Min—1953)
- TF 6-3499 **Field Artillery Target Acquisition Battalion**
(B&W—26 Min—1964)
- TF 5-2371 **Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part I—Winter Roads**
(B&W—27 Min—1958)
- TF 5-2372 **Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part II—Winter Field Fortifications**
(B&W—22 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2373 **Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part III—Ice Mines, Ice Mine Fields, AT and AP Mines and Obstacles**
(B&W—21 Min—1957)
- TF 9-1469 **Field Evaluation of Erosion in Cannon Bores**
(B&W—11 Min—1947)
- TF 10-51 **Field Kitchen Tent M1948—Pitching, Care and Maintenance**
(B&W—26 Min—1962)

- TF 9-3008 **Field Maintenance of the Nike-Hercules Acquisition Radar Antenna—Part I—Disassembly**
(B&W—12 Min—1961)
- TF 9-3009 **Field Maintenance of the Nike-Hercules Acquisition Radar Antenna—Part II—Adjustment of the Elevation Scanning Mechanisms**
(B&W—9 Min—1961)
- TF 9-2046 **Field Repair of Howitzer, 105MM, M2A1, and Carriage, Howitzer, 105MM, M2**
(B&W—25 Min—1944)
- TF 8-3596 **Field Sanitation**
(B&W—38 Min—1965)
- TV 735 **The Big Picture—The Fight for Life**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- CMF 45-1279 **Fighting First (1st Division WW II Europe)**
(B&W—13 Min—1947)
- FB 7-264 **Fighting in Built up Areas—Methods of Entering Buildings**
(B&W—4 Min—1953)
- FB 7-265 **Fighting in Built up Areas—Methods of Searching and Clearing Buildings**
(B&W—3 Min—1953)
- FB 7-269 **Fighting in Built up Areas—Mutual Support and Methods of Advance**
(B&W—5 Min—1953)
- FB 7-266 **Fighting in Built up Areas—Selection of Positions for Firing**
(B&W—5 Min—1953)
- FB 7-263 **Fighting in Built up Areas—Use of Special Equipment**
(B&W—5 Min—1953)
- PMF 5416 **Filariasis**
(Color—25 Min—1968)
- MF 16-8794 **Film Chronicles From the Book of Psalms—Reverence**
(Color—10 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5657 **Film Chronicles From 'The Book of Psalms'—'Thanksgiving'**
(Color—9 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 11-1572 **Film Tactics**
(B&W—23 Min—1949)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 20-5509 **The Final Factor (The Human Factor in Driving Safety)**
(Color—15 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 38-2840 **Financial Inventory Accounting**
(B&W—24 Min—1960)
- MF 8-9215 **Fire and Explosion Hazards From Flammable Anesthetics**
(Color—30 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 8-8149
- MF 6-7900
- TF 9-4112
- TF 9-4111
- TF 6-3448
- TF 6-3449
- TF 6-3450
- VTR 6
- VTR 19
- TV 687
- MF 7-7978
- MF 8-9758
- TF 8-3021
- MF 45-9025
- TF 10-3435
- TF 10-2430
- TF 10-2426
- FB 5-192
- TF 5-2349
- TF 46-3265
- TF 46-3266
- Fire—And Your Hospital**
(B&W—23 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Fire—Artillery Action in Korea**
(B&W—14 Min—1952)
- Fire Control Tank, M60A1—M16 Computer System Checkout**
(Color—11 Min—1970)
- Fire Control Tank, M60A1—Part I—Introduction to the Computer**
(Color—11 Min—1970)
- Fire Direction Procedure—Part I—Precision Fire**
(B&W—37 Min—1964)
- Fire Direction Procedure—Part II—Area Fire**
(B&W—25 Min—1964)
- Fire Direction Procedure—Part III—The Observed Firing Chart**
(B&W—29 Min—1964)
- Vietnam Training Report—Number 6—Fire Support**
(Color—22 Min—1966)
- Fire Support Coordination**
(Color—25 Min—1969)
- The Big Picture—Firepower for Freedom**
(Color—28 Min—1966)
- Firing Positions in the Winter**
(B&W—13 Min—1953)
- First Aid—Fractures, Basic Principles**
(B&W—25 Min—1962)
- First Aid—Part IV—Resuscitation, Mouth-to-Mouth, Mouth-to-Nose**
(Color—23 Min—1961)
- Fitness for Leadership**
(Color—15 Min—1959)
- Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting General Duty Uniforms**
(B&W—17 Min—1964)
- Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting of Footwear**
(B&W—20 Min—1957)
- Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting of the Army Green Uniform**
(B&W—35 Min—1957)
- Fixed Bridge Construction and Repair in the CBI**
(B&W—12 Min—1945)
- Fixed Bridges—Jacking Down Heavy Girders**
(B&W—7 Min—1956)
- Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part I—Introduction to Flight**
(B&W—19 Min—1962)
- Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part II—The Four Basic Fundamentals of Flight**
(B&W—17 Min—1962)

- TF 46-3267 Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part III—Basic Ground Track Maneuvers (B&W—18 Min—1962)
- TF 46-3268 Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part IV—Confidence Maneuvers—Step Turns, Stalls and Spins (B&W—12 Min—1962)
- TF 46-3269 Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part V—Takeoffs, Landings and Traffic Pattern (B&W—15 Min—1962)
- TF 46-3270 Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part VI—Forced Landings (B&W—13 Min—1962)
- TF 46-3271 Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part VII—Directional Control (B&W—14 Min—1963)
- TF 46-3272 Fixed Wing Primary Flight Training—Part VIII—Night Operations (B&W—15 Min—1963)
- MF 20-8898 Flammable Liquid Fire Safety (Color—20 Min—1958) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 46-3105 Flight Line Safety (Color—20 Min—1962)
- MF 5-8839 Flood Control (B&W—7 Min—1957)
- RD 35 Research and Development Film Report Number 35—Fluorics: Thinking With Air (Color—38 Min—1969)
- TF 9-1953 The Fluid Coupling—Principles of Operation (B&W—13 Min—1954)
- MF 46-8998 Flying Soldiers (B&W—30 Min—1958)
- MF 16-9077 Flying Straight (Color—15 Min—1959) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-9045A The Follow-Through (Supervision) (B&W—9 Min—1963) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-1093 For Safety's Sake (B&W—15 Min—1944) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5357 Forceps Deliveries—Part I—Prerequisites for Forceps Deliveries (Color—18 Min—1963)
- PMF 5358 Forceps Delivery—Part II—Classical Instruments and Techniques of Forceps Application (Color—38 Min—1963)
- PMF 5359 Forceps Deliveries—Part III—Traction (Color—25 Min—1963)
- PMF 5360 Forceps Deliveries—Part IV—Transverse Arrest (Color—40 Min—1963)
- PMF 5361 Forceps Deliveries—Part V—Keilland Forceps (Color—47 Min—1963)
- PMF 5362
- PMF 5363
- PMF 5364
- MF 15-5397
- MF 46-5527
- TF 46-3822
- MF 16-9306
- AFIF 200
- MF 16-9151
- TF 10-3318
- MF 15-5386
- MF 15-5387
- RF 11-1
- TV 791
- TV 784
- TV 587
- TF 11-3665
- TF 7-4214
- TF 8-1586
- MF 30-8865
- Forceps Deliveries—Part VI—Forceps Management of Face Presentations (Color—10 Min—1963)
- Forceps Deliveries—Part VII—Barton Forceps (Color—19 Min—1963)
- Forceps Deliveries—Part VIII—Piper Forceps (For Aftercoming Head) (Color—12 Min—1963)
- Foreign Claims Act (B&W—54 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- Foreign Object Damage Prevention—Turbine Engines (Color—23 Min—1969)
- Foreign Objects Damage to Army Aircraft (B&W—16 Min—1967)
- The Forge (B&W—14 Min—1961) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- Forged in Flame (Vietnamese Armed Forces) (Color—27 Min—1971)
- Forget Richards (Ethics in Business Relationships at Management Level) (B&W—12 Min—1960) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- Forklift Truck, Rough Terrain, 10,000-Pound Capacity, With Crane Attachment—Part II—Organizational Maintenance (B&W—32 Min—1963)
- Formal Advertising—Part I (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- Formal Advertising—Part II (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- Formula for a Career (Recruitment Film for Signal Corps) (Color—24 Min—1958)
- The Big Picture—Fort Bliss—Heart of Army Air Defense (Color—28 Min—1970)
- The Big Picture—Fort Sill—The Field Artillery Center (Color—28 Min—1970)
- The Big Picture—Fortress in the Sea (B&W—28 Min—1963)
- Forward Area Signal Center, Emplacement and Installation (B&W—26 Min—1966)
- Forward Observer Procedures: Infantry Mortars—Call for Fire, Bracketing, Creeping (B&W—23 Min—1972)
- Fractures—An Introduction (Color—27 Min—1949)
- Free Europe—Part I—The Lands and the People (B&W—31 Min—1959)

- MF 30-8866 **Free Europe—Part II—The Lands and the People**
(B&W—30 Min—1959)
- MF 30-8993 **Free Europe—Part III—Steps Toward Unity**
(B&W—33 Min—1959)
- MF 57-5201 **Free Fall Safety Procedures**
(Color—19 Min—1966)
- AFIF 143 **A Free People**
(Color—20 Min—1965)
- AFIF 120 **Freedom and You**
(B&W—Color—55 Min—1962)
- MF 16-9156 **Freedom Rings (Passover Festival)**
(B&W—14 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5232 **Freeway Driving Tactics (Driving Safety)**
(Color—16 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 45-9519 **Frequency Coordination at White Sands**
(Color—17 Min—1962)
- TF 11-3482 **Frequency Modulation—Part I—Basic Principles**
(B&W—26 Min—1964)
- TF 11-3483 **Frequency Modulation—Part II—Methods of Modulation, Reactance Tube Modulator**
(B&W—10 Min—1965)
- TF 11-3484 **Frequency Modulation—Part III—Foster-Seeley Discriminator**
(B&W—19 Min—1965)
- MF 8-9239 **From Generation to Generation**
(Color—30 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-2533 **Front Band Adjustment of Hydramatic Transmission 302M**
(B&W—7 Min—1958)
- TF 9-3691 **Front End Alinement**
(B&W—19 Min—1967)
- MF 11-9629 **Frontiers of Trade**
(Color—7 Min—1962)
- TF 9-3670 **Fuel Injection Pump Test Stand—Part I—Introduction and Description**
(B&W—14 Min—1966)
- TF 9-3671 **Fuel Injection Pump Test Stand—Part II—Timing, Delivery and Fuel Leakage Tests, Fuel Injection Pump, PSB-12BT**
(B&W—18 Min—1966)
- TF 9-3672 **Fuel Injection Pump Test Stand—Part III—PSB 12BT Pump Balancing, Fuel Delivery and Other Tests and Adjustments**
(B&W—18 Min—1966)
- TF 9-2534 **Fuel Pump, Carter Electric Characteristics and Checks, GMC M135 Truck**
(B&W—5 Min—1958)
- TF 9-1447 **Fuel Pump, Principles of Operation**
(B&W—12 Min—1945)
- TF 10-4299 **Fuel System Supply Point**
(B&W—29 Min—1972)
- TF 9-3585
- TF 9-2510
- TF 9-2058
- TF 9-2059
- TF 9-1512
- TF 11-2805
- TF 11-2806
- TF 21-3366
- TF 11-2234
- TF 11-2851
- TF 11-2852
- TF 11-2853
- TF 11-2854
- TF 7-4320
- TF 9-1448
- TF 9-1449
- TF 9-1450
- TF 17-1974
- TF 17-1975
- Fundamental Principles of Fuzes**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
- Fundamentals of Ammunition Renovation**
(B&W—32 Min—1957)
- Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part I—Types and Components of Cannon**
(B&W—28 Min—1944)
- Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part II—Types and Components of Carriages**
(B&W—22 Min—1944)
- Fundamentals of Ballistics**
(B&W—19 Min—1949)
- Fundamentals of Carrier Telephony—Part I—Operation of a Carrier System**
(B&W—12 Min—1959)
- Fundamentals of Carrier Telephony—Part II—Terminals and Repeaters**
(B&W—19 Min—1959)
- Fundamentals of Pistol Marksmanship**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
- Fundamentals of Radiac Instruments**
(B&W—25 Min—1955)
- Fundamentals of Radio Trouble Shooting—Part I—Principal Technique**
(B&W—29 Min—1960)
- Fundamentals of Radio Trouble Shooting—Part II—Trouble Shooting a Radio Receiver**
(B&W—29 Min—1960)
- Fundamentals of Radio Trouble Shooting—Part III—Trouble Shooting a Radio Transmitter**
(B&W—25 Min—1960)
- Fundamentals of Radio Trouble Shooting—Part IV—Additional Devices and Techniques**
(B&W—29 Min—1960)
- Fundamentals of Rifle Marksmanship**
(B&W—27 Min—1972)
- Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part I—The Cycle of Operation**
(B&W—19 Min—1945)
- Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part II—Principles of Automatic Operation**
(B&W—13 Min—1946)
- Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part III—Semiautomatic and Automatic Fire**
(B&W—10 Min—1945)
- Fundamentals of Tank Turrets—Part I—Introduction and Turret Controls**
(B&W—17 Min—1954)
- Fundamentals of Tank Turrets—Part II—Vision Devices, Direct Fire Sights and Auxiliary Fire Control Equipment**
(B&W—17 Min—1954)

- CMF 40-1212 **Fury in the Pacific (WW II Peleliu and Anguar)**
(B&W—20 Min—1945)
- TF 35-3850 **A Future in Your Hands (WAC Clerical Career)**
(B&W—20 Min—1967)
- G**
- MF 16-5285Q **Galations: Faith and Freedom**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-8282 **The Gamblers (Safe Tractor Operation)**
(B&W—21 Min—1954)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 46-3584 **Gas Turbine Power Plant—Installation and Rigging Procedures**
(B&W—22 Min—1965)
- TF 10-3151 **Gasoline Dispenser Tank and Pump Unit—Operation and Maintenance**
(B&W—30 Min—1962)
- TF 8-3229 **Gastric Intubation**
(Color—25 Min—1963)
- TF 10-2731 **Gauging and Sampling Petroleum Products**
(B&W—18 Min—1958)
- TF 9-3652 **Geared Steering Unit GS-100, Principles of Operation—Part I—Mechanical Power (Light Weight Tracked Vehicle)**
(Color—16 Min—1966)
- TF 9-3653 **Geared Steering Unit GS-100, Principles of Operation—Part II—Hydraulic Control System (Light Weight Tracked Vehicle)**
(Color—17 Min—1966)
- TV 786 **The Big Picture—The General Bradley Story**
(Color—28 Min—1970)
- TF 15-4237 **General Court Martial**
(B&W—2 Reels—73 Min—1971)
- MF 61-9087D **The General Foreman (Supervision)**
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- FB 8-203 **General Hospital**
(B&W—12 Min—1945)
- MF 55-8542 **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Bearings**
(B&W—10 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8545 **General Motors 16-278A—Diesel Engine—Part I—Bench Work**
(B&W—12 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8546 **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part II—Bench Work**
(B&W—19 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8547 **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part III—Bench Work**
(B&W—12 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8548 **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part IV—Bench Work**
(B&W—26 Min—1956)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8541 **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Disassembly**
(B&W—35 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8543 **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part I—Reassembly**
(B&W—22 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8544 **General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part II—Reassembly—Head**
(B&W—26 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8539 **General Motors Diesel Engine Unit Injector—Maintenance**
(B&W—18 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8540 **General Motors Diesel Engine Unit Injectors—Disassembly and Assembly Model 278**
(B&W—18 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 15-5377 **General Principles of Government Contract Law—Part I**
(B&W—48 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- MF 15-5378 **General Principles of Government Contract Law—Part II**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- MF 15-5379 **General Principles of Government Contract Law—Part III**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- TF 10-50 **General Purpose Tents**
(B&W—23 Min—1961)
- TF 9-3155 **Generator Control Box, 400 Amperes**
(B&W—19 Min—1963)
- MF 15-5463 **The Geneva Civilian Convention of 1949**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- TF 19-3678 **The Geneva Convention—Part I—Handling of Prisoners of War**
(B&W—37 Min—1966)
- TF 19-3679 **The Geneva Convention—Part II—Handling of Civilian Internees**
(B&W—22 Min—1966)
- TF 27-3616 **Geneva Conventions and Counterinsurgency**
(B&W—15 Min—1965)
- TF 21-4249 **The Geneva Conventions and the Military Policeman**
(Color—29 Min—1971)
- TF 21-4228 **The Geneva Conventions and the Soldier**
(Color—28 Min—1971)

- TF 19-2749 Geneva Conventions—Rights and Obligations of Prisoners of War (B&W—28 Min—1960)
- MF 15-5458 The Geneva Prisoner of War Convention of 1949 (B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- MF 15-5462 The Geneva Wounded and Sick Conventions of 1949 (B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- MF 16-5337 The Gift (Color—23 Min—1968) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- CHR A-1 The Gilbert Islands (B&W—11 Min—1949)
- MF 9-9024 Giving a Shop Demonstration (B&W—17 Min—1960) (Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 16-7542 God of Creation (Color—41 Min—1949) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-7543 God of the Atom (Color—38 Min—1949) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9763 God's Christmas Gift (Color—14 Min—1962) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5285C God's Good News (B&W—30 Min—1968) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFIF 159 Gold and You (B&W—9 Min—1966)
- TV 766 The Big Picture—The Golden Knights—The Army Parachute Team (Color—28 Min—1969)
- MF 20-8774 Good Housekeeping for Men Only (Construction Safety) (Color—13 Min—1957) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-4022 The Good Life (Color—10 Min—1971)
- MF 16-5584 The Gossamer Thread (Jewish History) (Color—28 Min—1970) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8700 Government is Your Business (B&W—27 Min—1956) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-9045F The Grapevine (Supervision) (B&W—8 Min—1963) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 5-1229 Grass and Brush Fire Fighting (Color—29 Min—1946)
- MF 55-8536 Gray Marine Diesel—GM Unit Injector—Cleaning and Repairing (B&W—25 Min—1955) (Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8535 Gray Marine Diesel—GM Unit Injector—Removal and Replacement (B&W—12 Min—1955) (Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8533 Gray Marine Diesel Goes to War (B&W—14 Min—1955) (Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8534 Gray Marine Diesel Goes to War—Service and Maintenance (B&W—25 Min—1955) (Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 20-5586 The Greater Adventure (Driving Safety) (Color—25 Min—1971) (Adopted Air Force Film)
- GS 1 The Green Scene Number 1 (Color—18 Min—1971)
- GS 2 The Green Scene Number 2 (Color—17 Min—1971)
- MF 5-9454 Greenland (Color—25 Min—1958)
- TF 9-3292 Grenade Launcher, M79, Operation, Disassembly and Assembly (B&W—15 Min—1963)
- MF 61-9752 The Grievance (B&W—30 Min—1962) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-3848 Grinders and Small Tool Grinding—Safety and Operating Techniques (Color—31 Min—1968)
- TF 46-3954 Ground Control Approaches (GCA) (B&W—29 Min—1968)
- TF 55-2503 Ground Handling of Aircraft—Part I—Fixed Wing Aircraft (B&W—23 Min—1957)
- TF 55-2505 Ground Handling of Aircraft—Part II—Rotary Wing Aircraft (B&W—21 Min—1957)
- TF 11-3308 Ground Surveillance Radar AN/PPS-4 (Silent Sentry) (B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TF 11-3309 Ground Surveillance Radar Set AN/TPS-33 (B&W—24 Min—1963)
- TF 11-3657 Ground Surveillance Radar Set, AN/TPS-33—Emplacement, Pre-Operational and Post Operational Checks (B&W—25 Min—1966)
- TF 16-4002 Group Living and the Soldier (Color—18 Min—1970)
- TF 19-3880 Guard Duty (Interior and Exterior) (B&W—26 Min—1968)
- TF 19-1740 Guarding Against Sabotage (B&W—32 Min—1952)
- TF 33-2509 Guerrilla Warfare (B&W—22 Min—1957)
- TF 21-3321 Guerrilla Warfare and Special Forces Operations—Part I—Preparation (B&W—19 Min—1963)

- TF 21-3322 **Guerrilla Warfare and Special Forces Operations—Part II—Conduct**
(B&W—27 Min—1963)
- MF 16-5677 **Guidance—Working With Others**
(Color—10 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 5-2469 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Bleeding Door Cylinders**
(B&W—5 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2465 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Door Cylinders, Removal**
(B&W—7 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2464 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Elevator Locking Bar Cylinder Removal**
(B&W—6 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2462 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Elevator Locking Bar Cylinder, Replacement and Adjustment**
(B&W—6 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2463 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Flow Control and Door Cushioning Adjustment**
(B&W—5 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2466 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Part I—Four-Way Valves, Disassembly**
(B&W—9 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2506 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Part II—Four-Way Valves, Assembly**
(B&W—6 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2467 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Power Unit Belt Replacement**
(B&W—9 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2468 **Guided Missile Equipment—Nike—Two-Way Valve, Disassembly and Assembly**
(B&W—7 Min—1957)
- TF 9-2844 **Guided Missile Liquid Propellant, Storage, Handling and Transportation in a Theater of Operations**
(Color—27 Min—1960)
- TF 9-1952 **Guided Missile Propellants—Basic Characteristics**
(Color—25 Min—1954)
- TF 9-2222 **Guided Missile Propellants—Fire Hazards and Extinguishment**
(Color—21 Min—1957)
- TF 9-3077 **Guided Missile Safety—Part I—Shop Safety**
(B&W—13 Min—1961)
- TF 9-3078 **Guided Missile Safety—Part II—Nike-Ajax-Hercules Guided Missile System**
(B&W—18 Min—1961)
- TF 9-1652 **Guided Missiles—Theory of Operation**
(B&W—16 Min—1950)
- TF 9-4162 **Gun, 20MM, XM163, Vulcan Air Defense System**
(Color—22 Min—1970)
- TF 9-3989 **Gun, M134 (The Minigun)—Disassembly, Assembly, and Functioning**
(B&W—26 Min—1969)
- MF 20-5143 **Gun Mayhem—Firearm Safety**
(Color—18 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-3508 **Gun, Self-Propelled, M107, Howitzer, Self-Propelled, M110, Organizational Maintenance, Power Plant Removal and Replacement (175MM Gun and Eight-Inch Howitzer Carriers)**
(B&W—14 Min—1965)
- TF 9-3507 **Gun, Self-Propelled, M107, Howitzer, Self-Propelled, M110, Organizational Maintenance, Transmission, and Engine Linkage Adjustment (175MM Gun and Eight-Inch Howitzer Carriers)**
(B&W—15 Min—1965)
- TF 9-3504 **Gun, SP, M107, Howitzer, SP, M110, Organizational Maintenance, Daily Crew Maintenance**
(B&W—20 Min—1964)
- TF 17-2290 **Gunner's Quadrant, M1—Part I—End for End Test, Plus Corrections**
(B&W—6 Min—1956)
- TF 17-2291 **Gunner's Quadrant, M1—Part II—End for End Test, Minus Corrections**
(B&W—4 Min—1956)
- TV 796 **The Guns at Springfield**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- MF 55-8469 **The Gyro Compass—The Compass Systems**
(B&W—16 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8468 **The Gyro Compass—The Gyro Becomes a Compass**
(B&W—15 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8467 **The Gyro Compass—The Gyroscope and Gravitation**
(B&W—12 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8466 **The Gyro Compass—The Gyroscope and the Earth's Rotation**
(B&W—10 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8465 **The Gyro Compass—Principles of the Gyroscope**
(B&W—10 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- H**
- TF 46-2818 **H-13 (Sioux) Flight Control Linkage**
(B&W—25 Min—1959)
- TF 46-3258 **The H-23D Raven Helicopter—Part I—Main Rotor Head**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
- TF 46-3259 **The H-23D Raven Helicopter—Part II—Blade Tracking**
(B&W—18 Min—1963)

- TF 46-2665 H-34 (Choctaw) Flight Maneuvers—Part I—
Basic
(B&W—22 Min—1959)
- TF 46-2666 H-34 (Choctaw) Flight Maneuvers—Part II—
Intermediate
(B&W—31 Min—1959)
- TF 46-2667 H-34 (Choctaw) Flight Maneuvers—Part III—
Advanced
(B&W—24 Min—1959)
- TF 8-1670 Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part
I—The Norway Rat
(B&W—28 Min—1950)
- TF 8-1671 Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part
II—The Roof Rat
(B&W—13 Min—1950)
- MF 45-7805 Hail Alma Mater
(B&W—6 Min—1951)
- MF 16-9235 Half Inch of Selfishness
(Color—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 803 The Big Picture—Hall of Heroes
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- TF 9-3946 Hand Grenade Fuze, M127 (Impact)
(Color—8 Min—1969)
- TF 7-4119 Hand Grenades and M-79 Grenade
Launcher
(Color—33 Min—1970)
- PMF 5398 Hand Injuries—Principles of Early
Management
(Color—24 Min—1967)
- TF 10-932 Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Care
and Use of Files
(B&W—24 Min—1942)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 10-929 Hand Measuring and Power Tools—
Operation and Care of Portable
and Bench Grinders
(B&W—18 Min—1942)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 10-930 Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Portable
Electric Drills
(B&W—19 Min—1942)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 10-4081 Hand Operated Honeycomb Expander
(B&W—23 Min—1969)
- FB 5-133 Hand Placed Charges Against Beach and
Underwater Obstacles
(B&W—19 Min—1944)
- MF 16-9305 A Handful of Ashes
(B&W—14 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 55-8482 Handling a Lifeboat Under Oars—
Commands—Part II
(B&W—10 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8481
- TF 30-4125
- TF 3-2663
- MF 16-5538
- MF 55-8473
- MF 16-5744
- TF 16-4009
- TF 55-4303
- FB 19-246
- TF 44-2622
- TF 44-2623
- TF 44-3164
- TF 44-3980
- TF 44-2924
- TF 44-4378
- TF 44-4379
- Handling a Lifeboat Under Oars—Rowing—
Part I
(B&W—12 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Handling and Exploitation of Captured
Enemy Documents
(B&W—31 Min—1969)
- Handling and Storage of Equipment for
Chemical Agents
(B&W—8 Min—1958)
- Handling Marital Conflicts
(Color—14 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Handling, Stowing and Transportation of
Explosives as Cargo on Board Merchant
Vessels
(B&W—63 Min—1956)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- The Hangman
(Color—19 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Happy New Year—Harry and Al
(Color—15 Min—1970)
- The Hardened Vehicle Concept in Convoy
Defense
(Color—29 Min—1972)
- Hasty Sign Making
(B&W—19 Min—1952)
- The Hawk Battery: Defense Against
Electronic Countermeasures Pulse
Acquisition Radar: Operation
Against Reflective and Transmitted
Deception (U)
(B&W—23 Min—1964)
- The Hawk Battery: Defense Against
Electronic Countermeasures Pulse
Acquisition Radar: Operation
Against Transmitted Deception (U)
(B&W—17 Min—1964)
- The Hawk Battery Fire Control Platoon,
Battery Control Central—Part II—
Weekly Checks and Adjustments (U)
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
- The Hawk Battery Operation in an ECM
Environment (U)
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- The Hawk Battery: Orientation and
Alinement
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- Hawk Battery Reconnaissance, Selection,
and Occupation of Position—Part I—
Reconnaissance and Selection
(Color—22 Min—1972)
- Hawk Battery Reconnaissance, Selection,
and Occupation of Position—Part II—
Movement and Occupation
(Color—21 Min—1972)

- TF 44-3602 Hawk Engagement Simulator AN/TPQ-21—Part I—Introduction (B&W—25 Min—1966)
- TF 44-4120 The Hawk Engagement Simulator AN/TPQ-21—Part III—ECM Programming (U) (Color—23 Min—1971)
- TF 9-3117 Hawk Missile System Safety—Part I—Firing Battery Equipment Safety (B&W—21 Min—1962)
- TF 9-3118 Hawk Missile Safety—Part II—Ordnance Equipment and Missile Handling Safety (B&W—20 Min—1962)
- TF 44-3800 The Hawk System Engagement Simulator AN/TPQ-21—Part II—Programming (U) (B&W—28 Min—1967)
- TF 16-3414 The Hazards of Military Service (WAC) Open End Discussion Film (B&W—14 Min—1965)
- TF 16-3779 Hazards of Military Service Summary and Conclusion Film (Color—6 Min—1968)
- MF 16-5352 He is Risen (Color—28 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5326 Hearing Evaluation and Rehabilitation (B&W—24 Min—1960)
- TF 8-1388 The Heart and Circulation (B&W—10 Min—1944) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5212 The Heart—Cardiovascular Pressure Pulses and Electrocardiography (Color—34 Min—1952)
- TF 8-2762 Heat Disorders—General Effects of Heat on Man (B&W—22 Min—1960)
- PMF 5167 Heat Disorders: Heat Exhaustion, Heat Stroke and Heat Cramps (B&W—25 Min—1952)
- TF 38-4295 Heat Sealing (B&W—14 Min—1971)
- TF 10-2843 Heater Duct-Type, Portable, 250,000 BTU's—Operation and Maintenance (B&W—20 Min—1960)
- MF 16-5285J Hebrews: The Mystery of Sacrifice (B&W—30 Min—1968) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 25-350 Height Gages and Standard Indicators (B&W—12 Min—1941) (Adopted OE Film)
- TF 46-2671 Helicopter Aerodynamics—Part I—Dissymetry of Lift (B&W—9 Min—1959)
- TF 46-2672 Helicopter Aerodynamics—Part II—Rotor Blade Actions (B&W—13 Min—1959)
- TF 46-2674 Helicopter Aerodynamics—Part III—Rotor Blade Stalls (B&W—15 Min—1959)
- TF 46-2670 Helicopter Aerodynamics—Rotor Blade Angles (B&W—12 Min—1959)
- TF 46-2673 Helicopter Aerodynamics—The Stabilizer Bar (B&W—11 Min—1959)
- TF 9-4210 Helicopter (AH-1G) Armament—Part II—Aircraft Armament Pod XM18E1 (B&W—20 Min—1971)
- MF 46-9029 Helicopter Arctic Operations (Color—29 Min—1959)
- TF 9-4123 Helicopter Armament—Introduction to Subsystem XM27E1 (B&W—21 Min—1969)
- TF 46-2669 Helicopter Basic Instrument Flight—Part I (B&W—22 Min—1959)
- TF 46-2842 Helicopter Basic Instrument Flight—Part II (B&W—21 Min—1960)
- VTR 12 Vietnam Training Report—Number 12—Helicopter Door Gunners (Color—25 Min—1967)
- MF 46-8907 Helicopter—Emergency Procedures—Part I—Blade Stalls (B&W—12 Min—1958)
- MF 46-8908 Helicopter—Emergency Procedures—Part II—Emergency Procedures in the H-13 (HTL) (B&W—11 Min—1958)
- MF 46-8909 Helicopter—Emergency Procedures—Part III—Emergency Procedures in the H-19 (B&W—8 Min—1958)
- MF 46-8910 Helicopters—Emergency Procedures—Part IV—Emergency Procedures in the H-21 (B&W—5 Min—1958)
- TF 46-2997 Helicopter Flight With External Loads (B&W—21 Min—1960)
- TF 46-3364 Helicopter Formation Flying (B&W—20 Min—1963)
- TF 55-4219 Helicopter Ground Signals (B&W—15 Min—1971)
- TF 46-3673 Helicopter Icing (B&W—28 Min—1966)
- TF 46-3944 Helicopter Instrument Flying—Part I—Instruments and Basic Principles (B&W—23 Min—1968)
- TF 46-3945 Helicopter Instrument Flying—Part II—Basic Maneuvers (B&W—26 Min—1968)
- TF 55-2314 Helicopter Maintenance—Part VII—Hydraulic Flight Control Systems (B&W—13 Min—1957)
- TF 55-2316 Helicopter Maintenance—Part IX—Generator Systems Troubleshooting (B&W—22 Min—1958)

- MF 46-8902 Helicopter—Mountain Operations
(B&W—25 Min—1958)
- VTR 4 Vietnam Training Report—Number 4—
Helicopter Operations
(Color—24 Min—1966)
- TF 46-2554 Helicopter Orientation—Introduction to
Helicopters
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
- MF 55-8158 Helicopter Orientation—Introduction to
Rotary Wing Flight
(B&W—28 Min—1953)
- TF 46-2336 Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-19
(B&W—26 Min—1957)
- TF 46-2337 Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-21
(B&W—27 Min—1956)
- TF 46-2338 Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-34
(B&W—26 Min—1957)
- GS-2 The Green Scene Number 2 (Helicopter
School, Berlin Wall)
(Color—12 Min—1971)
- MF 45-7945 Helicopter Special Delivery
(B&W—11 Min—1953)
- MF 46-8903 Helicopter—Vibrations and Resonance—Part
I—Vibrations in the H-13
(B&W—10 Min—1958)
- MF 46-8906 Helicopter—Vibrations and Resonance—Part
IV—Ground Resonance
(B&W—7 Min—1958)
- TF 46-2339 Helicopter Weight and Balance
(B&W—25 Min—1957)
- CMF 45-1278 Hell for Leather (1st Cavalry Division WW
II—Pacific)
(B&W—9 Min—1946)
- CMF 17-7864 Hell on Wheels (2d Armored Division WW
II—Europe)
(B&W—17 Min—1951)
- MF 45-5062 Help Yourself
(Color—21 Min—1969)
- PMF 5301 Hemorrhagic Fever—Clinical Features
(Color—45 Min—1955)
- TF 21-4154 Here There Are Tigers—Escape and Evasion
Sea
(Color—55 Min—1970)
(Film Is FOUO)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- PMF 5140 Hereditary Ataxia
(Color—31 Min—1950)
- MF 16-8671 Heritage
(B&W—9 Min—1956)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-4004 Heritage and the Soldier
(Color—19 Min—1970)
- MF 20-5590 Heritage in Black
(Color—27 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5342 The Heritage of the Uncommon Man
(Color—28 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-9245B The Hidden Grievance (Supervision)
(B&W—7 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8192 Hidden Treasures
(Color—43 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 15-3611 The High Cost of Negligence
(B&W—25 Min—1965)
- TF 44-4203 High-Power Acquisition Radar (HIPAR)
Anti-Jam Improvements (AJI) Part
I—Automatic Jamming Avoidance
Circuitry (AJAC) (U)
(Color—15 Min—1971)
- TF 44-4204 High Power Acquisition Radar (HIPAR)
Anti-Jam Improvements (AJI) Part
II—Automatic Cancellation of
Extended Targets (ACET) (U)
(Color—8 Min—1971)
- TF 44-4205 High-Power Acquisition Radar (HIPAR)
Anti-Jam Improvements (AJI) Part
IV—Higher Transmitter Power (U)
(Color—9 Min—1971)
- MF 16-9717 The High Room
(Color—19 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 55-43 Highway Regulation, Use of Circulation
Map
(Color—18 Min—1959)
- FB 05-37 Highway to Alaska
(B&W—9 Min—1942)
- TV 502 The Big Picture—History of Aviation
(Part One)
(B&W—28 Min—1961)
- TV 503 The Big Picture—History of Aviation
(Part Two)
(B&W—28 Min—1961)
- TV 504 The Big Picture—History of Aviation
(Part Three)
(B&W—28 Min—1961)
- AFSM 567 The History of the US Army Uniform
(B&W—20 Min—1959)
- MF 19-8510 Hit and Run Investigation
(B&W—10 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- DDIS 3 The Hollow Coin (Industrial Security)
(B&W—15 Min—1960)
- MF 16-5603 Holy Communion—Sacrament of Life
(Color—9 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8190 Holy Night—The Beginning of the Life of
Jesus
(B&W—31 Min—1956)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

- MF 16-5700 **Holy Smoke**
(Color—8 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 6-3436 **The Honest John Battalion—Part I—
Organization and Operations (XM 50)**
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
- TF 6-3451 **The Honest John Battalion—Part II—
Reconnaissance, Selection and
Occupation of Position (XM 50)**
(B&W—22 Min—1964)
- TF 16-4003 **Honor and the Soldier**
(Color—16 Min—1970)
- TF 19-3925 **Honors (Ceremony Procedures)**
(Color—33 Min—1968)
- MF 16-5248L **Hosea**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-3376 **The Hospital Chaplain**
(B&W—22 Min—1964)
- MF 8-9244 **Hospital Sepsis—A Communicable Disease**
(Color—28 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 15-5461 **Hostilities I: Basic Principles; Weapons**
(B&W—1969)
- MF 15-5468 **Hostilities II: Targets, Ruses and Stratagems**
(B&W—41 Min—1969)
- TF 10-4223 **Hot Weather Clothing and Equipment**
(Color—26 Min—1971)
- MF 16-9367 **Household of Faith**
(Color—28 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5213 **How Do I Love Thee**
(Color—29 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-9359 **How Good is a 'Good Guy'**
(B&W—21 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-9045B **How Much Cooperation (Supervision)**
(B&W—7 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 623 **The Big Picture—How Sleep the Brave**
(Color—B&W—28 Min—1965)
- TF 11-1752 **How to Operate the Army 16MM Sound
Projector Set**
(B&W—31 Min—1952)
- TF 20-3317 **How to Prevent Private Vehicle Accidents**
(B&W—25 Min—1963)
- MF 9-8337 **How to Run a Lathe—The Metal Working
Lathe**
(B&W—19 Min—1954)
(Adopted Office Of Education
Film)
- TF 10-21 **How to Use Cold Weather Clothing**
(Color—14 Min—1952)
- TF 9-2050 **Howitzer, 105MM, M2A1, and Carriage,
M2—Principles of Operation**
(B&W—21 Min—1944)
- TF 9-3359
- TF 9-3538
- TF 9-4211
- TF 9-4194
- MF 8-9863A
- MF 8-9863B
- MF 8-9863C
- MF 8-9863D
- MF 8-9863E
- MF 8-9863G
- MF 8-9863H
- MF 8-9863I
- MF 8-9863 F
- TF 8-1786
- DDCP 20-251
- TF 9-3846
- TF 9-1992
- TF 9-3063
- TF 9-2254
- Howitzer, Self-Propelled, M108, M109:
Operation and Organizational
Maintenance**
(B&W—21 Min—1964)
- Howitzers, Self-Propelled, M108 and M109—
Power Plant Removal and Installation**
(B&W—23 Min—1965)
- Huey Cobra (AH-1G) Armament—Part III—
Helicopter Armament Subsystem XM35**
(B&W—15 Min—1971)
- Huey Cobra—Part I—XM28 Armament
Subsystem**
(B&W—30 Min—1971)
- The Human Body: Circulatory System**
(Color—14 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Human Body: Digestive System**
(Color—14 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Human Body: Excretory System**
(Color—14 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Human Body: Muscular System**
(Color—14 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Human Body: Nervous System**
(Color—14 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Human Body: Nutrition and Metabolism**
(Color—14 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Human Body: Reproductive System**
(Color—14 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Human Body: Respiratory System**
(Color—14 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Human Body: Skeleton**
(Color—11 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Human Reproduction**
(B&W—22 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- A Hurricane Called Betsy**
(B&W—29 Min—1966)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
- Hydraulic Brakes—Principles of Operation**
(B&W—23 Min—1967)
- Hydraulic Controls in the Hydramatic
Transmission**
(B&W—26 Min—1955)
- Hydraulic Controls in the Hydramatic
Transmission—Part II—Hydramatic
Transmission, Hydramatic Flow**
(B&W—16 Min—1962)
- Hydraulic Steering—Principles of Operation**
(B&W—14 Min—1956)

- MF 8-5236A Hygiene for Women—Personal Health
(Color—19 Min—1967)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 8-5236C Hygiene for Women—Protecting Health
(Color—26 Min—1967)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 8-5236B Hygiene for Women—Reproduction and
Menstruation
(Color—18 Min—1967)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 8-1366 Hypodermic Needles and Syringes—Their
Care and Functions
(B&W—16 Min—1944)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- I
- VTR 10 I Am a Soldier
(Color—52 Min—2 RE—1966)
- MF 16-8896 I Am the Resurrection
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8189 I Beheld His Glory
(Color—56 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9329 I Do
(Color—25 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5328 I Don't Want to Get Involved
(Color—29 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9065 I Don't Want to Win (For Parents)
(Color—13 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 711 The Big Picture—The I in Infantry—The
Individual
(Color—28 Min—1967)
- MF 16-5169 I Was Ashamed
(Color—29 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 664 The Big Picture—Icecap
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- FB 55-286 Icecap I
(B&W—30 Min—1953)
- MF 55-8245 Icecap II
(B&W—28 Min—1954)
- TF 9-2536 Idle Mixture and Idle Speed Adjustment of
Holley Carburetor 885 FFG
(B&W—5 Min—1957)
- MF 16-5120 If You Are the Son of God
(Color—7 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 46-3988 An IFR Flight
(Color—36 Min—1969)
- TF 55-2787 Ignition Analyzer Utilization for Army
Aircraft Engines
(B&W—24 Min—1959)
- TF 25-152
- TF 9-2537
- PMF 5431
- MF 16-9150
- TF 8-3595
- TF 38-3890
- MF 15-5488
- MF 15-5489
- PMF 5377
- TF 44-3290
- TF 44-3362
- TF 44-3357
- TF 44-2925
- TF 44-3590
- MF 61-7768
- AFIF 77
- MF 16-8786
- MF 61-9045D
- AFIF 201
- Ignition and the Spark Plug
(B&W—12 Min—1941)
- Ignition Timing—GMC Engine
(B&W—5 Min—1957)
- Immediate Homography of Second Degree
Burns
(Color—15 Min—1970)
- Immortal Love (Religious Concept of Life,
Love and Death)
(B&W—30 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Importance of Field Sanitation to
Command
(B&W—21 Min—1965)
- The Importance of Military Packaging
(Color—18 Min—1969)
- Impossibility of Performance—Part I
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
- Impossibility of Performance—Part II
(B&W—45 Min—1969)
- Impressions for Removable Partial Dentures
(Color—37 Min—1964)
- The Improved Hercules System: Target
Tracking Radar—Target Ranging
Radar, Parallax Principles, Checks
and Adjustments
(B&W—27 Min—1963)
- Improved Nike Hercules Battery, Use of
Anti-Jamming Display Receiver in an
Electronics Countermeasure Environment:
HIPAR (U)
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
- The Improved Nike Hercules System
Countermeasures Control—Indicator
Group Checks and Adjustments (U)
(B&W—25 Min—1963)
- The Improved Nike Hercules System With
HIPAR—Introduction to the System (U)
(B&W—24 Min—1963)
- Improved Nike Hercules Tracking Station,
Operation in an Electric Countermeasure
Environment (U)
(B&W—16 Min—1965)
- Improving the Job
(B&W—10 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
- In Honor of Liberty
(B&W—19 Min—1957)
- In the Face of Jeopardy
(B&W—28 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- In the Middle (Supervision)
(B&W—7 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- In the Name of Peace
(Color—28 Min—1970)

DDCP 20-272	In Time of Emergency (Color—26 Min—1970)		(For Civil Defense Training Only)
MF 16-5013	In Time of Trouble (B&W—14 Min—1964) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TF 17-3680	Infra-Red and Visible Searchlight Kit for the M60 and M60A1 Series Tank (B&W—28 Min—1966)
PMF 5436	Incision and Irrigation of Traumatic Cataract (Color—6 Min—1971)	TF 17-3830	Infrared Driving Main Battle Tank M-60 Series (B&W—18 Min—1967)
DDCP 20-227	Individual and Family Action on Warning (Color—18 Min—1965) (For Civil Defense Training Only)	TF 44-3971	Infrared Radiation and Detection (Color—21 Min—1968)
TF 5-3881	Individual Camouflage (Color—26 Min—1968)	TF 11-3755	Infrared Surveillance System (Aerial), AN/UAS-4 (B&W—30 Min—1967)
TF 7-2397	Individual Fighting Techniques on Snow (B&W—23 Min—1956)	TF 11-3930	Infrared Surveillance System AN/UAS-4A— Part I—Characteristics (B&W—21 Min—1968)
TF 10-3092	Individual Load Carrying Equipment (B&W—20 Min—1961)	TF 11-3931	Infrared Surveillance System AN/UAS-4A— Part II—Operation (B&W—24 Min—1968)
TF 10-3593	Individual Load Carrying System—Variations of Use (B&W—10 Min—1965)	MF 15-5440	Initial Appellate Review—Record of Trial (B&W—42 Min—1969)
TF 3-3966	Individual Protection Against Chemical and Biological Operations and Nuclear Warfare (Color—28 Min—1969)	MF 15-5411	Initiation and Investigation of Charges (B&W—46 Min—2 Reels—1969)
TF 3-4269	Individual Protection Against Nuclear Attack (B&W—22 Min—1972)	TF 55-2368	Injector Timing for GM Diesel, Series 71, Using 70MM, 80MM and 90MM Injectors (B&W—5 Min—1956)
TF 17-3902	Individual Tank and Tank Units—Technique of Employment (Color—25 Min—1968)	TF 55-2369	Injector Rack Setting for GM Diesel Series 71 Engine (B&W—4 Min—1956)
TF 19-3715	Industrial Defense Surveys—Part I— Introduction (B&W—8 Min—1967)	MF 61-8057	The Inner Man Steps Out (B&W—33 Min—1952) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 19-3716	Industrial Defense Surveys—Part II— Conducting the Survey (B&W—20 Min—1967)	MF 8-9741	The Innocent Party (Color—18 Min—1962) (Restricted To WAC Only) (Adopted Film)
TF 19-3717	Industrial Defense Surveys—Part III— The Exit Survey (B&W—9 Min—1967)	MF 16-5340	Inscape (Color—30 Min—1968) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 38-2841	The Industry—Army Quality Assurance Program (Color—23 Min—1960)	PMF 5400	Insect-Borne Diseases (Color—17 Min—1966)
TF 7-4118	The Infantry Noncommissioned Officer Candidate Course (Color—27 Min—1970)	PMF 5077A	Inside the Cell—Part I—Enzymes in Intracellular Chemistry (Color—40 Min—1949)
TF 7-3075	Infantry Training (B&W—27 Min—1962)	PMF 5077B	Inside the Cell—Part II—Regulation of Enzymes (Color—43 Min—1952)
FB 7-273	Infantry Weapons and Their Effects: US Pistol Caliber .45, Submachine Gun Caliber .45, US Carbine, Caliber .30 (Color—8 Min—1954)	MF 16-5551	Insight—Death of Simon Jackson (Color—30 Min) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 30-3029	Informants (U) (B&W—40 Min—1962)	MF 16-5532	Insight—He Lived With Us, He Ate With Us, What Else, Dear? (Color—26 Min—1970) (Adopted Commercial Film)
DDCP 11-215	Information Program Within Public Shelters (B&W—13 Min—1963)		

- MF 16-5373 **Insight (Late Great God)**
(Color—29 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5676 **Insight—No Tears for Kelsey**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5553 **Insight—The Sandalmaker**
(Color—26 Min)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5536 **Insight—Watts Made Out of Thread**
(Color—28 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 10-47 **Inspection and Handling of Food at Mess Level**
(Color—24 Min—1959)
- TF 10-3656 **Inspection and Maintenance of Airdrop Equipment**
(B&W—15 Min—1966)
- MF 21-5172 **Inspections (Company Formations)**
(USCONARC TV Experimental Production)
(B&W—18 Min—1966)
- TF 11-2820 **Installation and Operation of the TT-4A/TG and the AN/TCC-14**
(B&W—29 Min—1960)
- TF 7-3339 **Installation and Removal of the M21 Antitank Mine**
(B&W—15 Min—1964)
- MF 11-147 **Installation of AN/VRC-12 Series Radios in M-60 Tank**
(Color—21 Min—1964)
- MF 11-146 **Installation of AN/VRC-12 Series Radios in M-113 Armored Personnel Carrier**
(Color—21 Min—1964)
- MF 11-145 **Installation of AN/VRC-12 Series Radios in Wheeled Vehicles—Parts I and II**
(Color—30 Min—1964)
- TF 11-2525 **Installation of Teletypewriter AN/PGC-11**
(B&W—20 Min—1957)
- MF 61-7765 **Instructing the Worker on the Job**
(B&W—14 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 46-4077 **Instrument Landing System (ILS)**
(Color—31 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5464 **Insurgencies**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- TF 44-3378 **Integration of the AN/TSQ-38 Army Fire Distribution System**
(B&W—21 Min—1964)
- TF 16-4021 **Integrity**
(Color—10 Min—1971)
- TF 30-4142 **Intelligence for Tactical Operations**
(B&W—30 Min—1970)
- MF 30-8407 **Intelligence in Amphibious Operations (U)**
(B&W—25 Min—1955)
- TF 8-3226
- TF 46-2418
- TF 46-2419
- TF 46-2420
- TF 9-3762
- MF 31-5161
- MF 15-5487
- MF 15-5398
- TF 11-3697
- TF 30-3986
- TF 30-3987
- MF 20-9982
- PMF 5337
- MF 8-5632
- PMF 5188
- PMF 5406
- TF 8-3230
- MF 61-7772
- TF 11-4327
- DDCP 20-252
- TF 44-4078
- TF 46-3406
- Intercostal Nerve Block**
(Color—14 Min—1963)
- Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Takeoff and Flight Procedures**
(B&W—17 Min—1957)
- Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Autorotations**
(B&W—12 Min—1957)
- Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part III—Approach Procedures**
(B&W—8 Min—1957)
- Internal Combustion Engines, Principles of Operation**
(B&W—20 Min—1967)
- Internal Defense and Development Program—Consolidation Operation**
(B&W—24 Min—1967)
- International Agreements**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- International Claims Agreements**
(B&W—38 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- International Morse Code, Hand Sending**
(B&W—20 Min—1966)
- Interrogation Techniques—Part I**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
- Interrogation Techniques—Part II**
(B&W—18 Min—1969)
- Interrupted Morning (Automobile Seat Belt)**
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Intestinal Biopsy Capsule**
(Color—6 Min—1961)
- Intradermal Injection Technique**
(Color—8 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Intramaxillary Multiple Loop Wiring in Treatment of Jaw Fractures**
(Color—28 Min—1951)
- Intraocular Foreign Body Ultrasound and Cryosurgical Management**
(Color—9M—1967)
- Intravenous Infusion Technique**
(Color—27 Min—1963)
- Introducing the New Worker to His Job**
(B&W—16 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
- Introduction of Radio Relay Set AN/GRC-103**
(B&W—32 Min—1971)
- Introduction to a RADEF Exercise**
(B&W—6 Min—1968)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- Introduction to Air Defense Artillery Radar**
(B&W—16 Min—1969)
- Introduction to Aircraft Engine Instruments**
(B&W—16 Min—1964)

- TF 46-3405 Introduction to Aircraft Flight Instruments (B&W—28 Min—1964)
- TF 44-3527 Introduction to an Army Air Defense Complex (B&W—16 Min—1965)
- TF 44-3528 Introduction to an Army Air Defense Complex Operating in an Electronic Countermeasure Environment (U) (B&W—19 Min—1965)
- TF 44-3687 Introduction to Army Air Defense Systems (Color—23 Min—1966)
- TF 5-3803 Introduction to Atomic Demolition Munitions (U) (Color—19 Min—1967)
- TF 3-3371 Introduction to CBR Operations (B&W—17 Min—1964)
- MF 15-5390 Introduction to Claims and Litigation (B&W—54 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- MF 15-5459 Introduction to Comparative Law (B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- TF 11-4332 Introduction to Digital Subscriber Terminals AN/FYA-(V)1 Through AN/FYA-71(V)6 (B&W—21 Min—1971)
- TF 19-3149 Introduction to Disaster Planning (B&W—18 Min—1962)
- TF 46-3599 Introduction to Fixed Wing Formation Flying (B&W—20 Min—1965)
- TF 6-2258 Introduction to Flash Ranging (B&W—18 Min—1956)
- TF 11-4099 Introduction to Generator Sets SF-5-MD and SF-10-MD (B&W—29 Min—1969)
- TF 44-2617 Introduction to IFF Mark X (SIF) System (B&W—20 Min—1961)
- TF 11-4221 Introduction to Manual Telephone Central Office AN/MTG-9 (B&W—18 Min—1971)
- MF 15-5407 Introduction to Military Justice (B&W—16 Min—1969)
- TF 21-3279 Introduction to Northern Operations—Part I (Color—29 Min—1963)
- TF 21-3297 Introduction to Northern Operations—Part II—Summer Operations (Color—25 Min—1964)
- TF 21-3341 Introduction to Northern Operations—Part III—Winter Operations (Color—30 Min—1964)
- PMF 5227 Introduction to Occupational Therapy (B&W—20 Min—1954)
- TF 33-27 Introduction to Psychological Warfare (Color—16 Min—1956)
- TF 44-4166 Introduction to Radar ECCM (U) (Color—12 Min—1971)
- TF 11-42 Introduction to Telegraph Terminals AN/TCC-20 and AN/TCC-4 (B&W—16 Min—1959)
- TF 11-41 Introduction to Telephone Terminal AN/TCC-3 and Telephone Repeater AN/TCC-5 (B&W—15 Min—1958)
- TF 11-4075 Introduction to Tempest (U) (Color—24 Min—1969)
- MF 7-5669 Introduction to the 40MM XM203 Grenade Launcher (Color—24 Min—1971)
- TF 38-4349 Introduction to the Army Supply System—Part I—Supply Operations in a Theater of Operations (B&W—21 Min—1971)
- TF 38-4350 Introduction to the Army Supply System—Part II—Unit and Organization Supply (B&W—33 Min—1971)
- TF 38-4351 Introduction to the Army Supply System—Part III—Field Supply (B&W—37 Min—1971)
- TF 11-4338 Introduction to the AUTODIN System (B&W—19 Min—1971)
- TF 46-3481 Introduction to the Chinook Helicopter (B&W—23 Min—1964)
- MF 15-5457 Introduction to the Geneva Conventions of 1949, Part I (B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- TF 44-3613 Introduction to the Hawk System (B&W—19 Min—1965)
- MF 46-5311 Introduction to the Huey Universal Transmission (Color—18 Min—1968) (Adopted Film)
- MF 15-5478 Introduction to the International Law of War (B&W—43 Min—1969)
- TF 11-4333 Introduction to the Mode V Subscriber Terminal System (B&W—13 Min—1971)
- TF 44-3884 Introduction to the Nike Hercules System (B&W—23 Min—1968)
- TF 46-4188 Introduction to the T41B (B&W—31 Min—1970)
- TF 46-4369 Introduction to the U-21 'Ute' (B&W—18 Min—1972)
- TF 44-3058 Introduction to Tri-Slot Operation—Part I—Conical Scanning (U) (B&W—11 Min—1961)
- TF 44-3059 Introduction to Tri-Slot Operation—Part II—Tri-Slot Operation (U) (B&W—20 Min—1961)
- TF 46-3974 Introduction to Weather (Color—23 Min—1969)

- FB 07-16 Invasion of Crete by the German Army
(B&W—11 Min—1942)
- CHR C-8 Invasion of Southern France
(B&W—22 Min—1950)
- MF 38-5696 Inventory in Motion—Log Lift
(Color—14 Min—1972)
- TF 15-2999 Investigation of a Claim
(B&W—35 Min—1961)
- TF 19-2540 Investigation of Narcotics Offenses
(B&W—40 Min—1958)
- MF 45-9553 Investment in Tomorrow (President's Youth
Opportunity Program)
(Color—23 Min—1966)
- MF 11-9416 The Invisible Battleground
(Color—31 Min—1962)
- MF 11-9385 Iron on the Target—A Film Report of
White Plan II (Electronic Computer for
Artillery Fire Control)
(Color—23 Min—1962)
- TF 46-3439 The Iroquois Helicopter—Part I—
Characteristics and Basic Maneuvers
(B&W—21 Min—1965)
- TF 46-3440 The Iroquois Helicopter—Part II—Advanced
Maneuvers and Field Operations
(B&W—24 Min—1964)
- TF 46-3441 The Iroquois Helicopter—Part III—Critical
Flight Conditions and Emergency
Procedures
(B&W—22 Min—1965)
- TF 46-3186 Iroquois Maintenance—Part I—Main Rotor
Assembly
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
- TF 46-3187 Iroquois Maintenance—Part II—Transmission
Removal and Replacement
(B&W—26 Min—1963)
- TF 46-3340 Iroquois Maintenance—Part III—The Tail
Rotor System
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TF 46-3315 Iroquois Maintenance—Part IV—Flight
Control Systems
(B&W—21 Min—1963)
- MF 16-5248M Isaiah
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5167 Israel—The Story of the Jewish People
(Color—32 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- DDCP 20-268 It Happened in Texas (Hurricane Beulah
'67)
(Color—9 Min—1968)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
- MF 20-5209B It's the Little Things That Count
(B&W—10 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 709 The Big Picture—It's Up to You—Basic
Combat Training
(Color—28 Min—1967)
- MF 61-9912 It's Your Money
(B&W—27 Min—1963)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-5266 It's Your Move
(Color—46 Min On 2 Reels—
1967)
- MF 20-9811 Ivy Flats Film Report (U)
(Color—18 Min—1964)
- J
- MF 16-9230 Jacob, Bearer of the Promise
(Color—15 Min—1960)
- MF 16-5285P James: Faith Without Work is Dead
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5378 Jaw Relation Records for Removable Partial
Dentures
(Color—30 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5014 Jealousy
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-52480 Jeremiah
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8701 Jerusalem, the Holy City
(Color—10 Min—1956)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFIF 178 Jesse Owens Returns to Berlin
(B&W—38 Min—1968)
- MF 16-8889 Jesus and the Fishermen
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-7962 Jesus and the Lepers
(B&W—13 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8888 Jesus at Nazareth and Capernaum
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8917 Jesus Before the High Priest
(B&W—13 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8895 Jesus Heals the Man Born Blind
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8891 Jesus, Lord of the Sabbath
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8893 Jesus Teaches Forgiveness
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 459 The Big Picture—The Joe Mann Story
(B&W—28 Min—1960)

- AFIF 131 John F. Kennedy
(B&W—21 Min—1964)
- AFSM 579 John J. Pershing
(B&W—21 Min—1960)
- MF 16-5285H John: The Dimension of Life
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5285G John: The Incarnation of Life
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9153 Johnny Appleseed—A Legend of Frontier Life
(Color—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 10-3952 Joint Inspection of Air Drop Loads
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
- MF 14-5628 Joint Uniform Military Pay System (JUMPS—Army)
(Color—24 Min—1971)
- MF 16-5618 Joshua
(B&W—17 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9092 Joshua, the Conqueror
(Color—16 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 21-4152 Jungle Survival
(Color—36 Min—1970)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- MF 15-5409 Jurisdiction
(B&W—49 Min—2 Reels—1969)
- MF 15-5480 Jurisdiction
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
- MF 16-9966 Just a Stranger
(Color—36 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-8867A Just What Is General Semantics?
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-3294 Justice and the Soldier
(B&W—17 Min—1963)
- K
- TF 11-4064 KA-60 Camera Operation
(B&W—19 Min—1969)
- TF 11-4224 The KA76A Camera—Characteristics and Operation
(Color—18 Min—1971)
- TF 21-1018 Keep It Clean
(B&W—14 Min—1943)
- MF 32-5171 Keep Talking (The USASA Language Maintenance Program)
(Color—12 Min—1967)
- AFIF 112 Keeping Informed
(B&W—20 Min—1962)
- MF 7-9727 Keeping the Peace—Part III (Counter-insurgency and Ambush)
(B&W—65 Min—2 Reels—1966)
- MF 16-9078 (Film Is FOUO)
(Adopted British Film)
- MF 38-5650 King of the Block
(Color—15 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-7949 Kirby (Quality Control)
(Color—29 Min—1972)
- TF 46-3724 KMAG and the ROK Soldier
(B&W—27 Min—1954)
- AFIF 172 Know Your Clouds
(Color—16 Min—1967)
- MF 5-9285 Know Your Enemy—The Viet Cong
(B&W—20 Min—1968)
- MF 46-9944 Know Your Fire Hazards
(Color—20 Min—1961)
- MF 20-8844 Know Your Iroquois
(Color—32 Min—1964)
- MF 16-5117 Knowing's Not Enough (Safety)
(Color—28 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- CB 101 Kora of New Guinea (Evangelism)
(Color—36 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 757 Combat Bulletin No. 101 Korea Battles for Time
(B&W—29 Min—1950)
- AFIF 180 The Big Picture—Korea Revisited
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- CB 102 Korea Re-Visited
(Color—20 Min—1969)
- CB 103 Combat Bulletin No. 102 Korea Turning the Tide
(B&W—22 Min—1950)
- AFIF 96 Combat Bulletin No. 103 Korea U.N. Offensive
(B&W—21 Min—1950)
- CB 112 Korean Armistice
(B&W—27 Min—1961)
- TF 11-3587 Combat Bulletin No. 112 Korean Cease-Fire Talks
(B&W—18 Min—1951)
- TF 11-3588 KS-61 Camera System—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—18 Min—1965)
- TF 11-4225 KS-61 Camera System—Part II—Night Operation and Flare Handling Procedures
(B&W—16 Min—1965)
- TF 8-3921 The KS104 Photographic System—Operation and Employment
(Color—16 Min—1971)
- TF 8-3922 KVP Indicating Systems for X-Ray Equipment—Part I—Introduction
(B&W—25 Min—1968)
- KVP Indicating Systems for X-Ray Equipment—Part II—Load-on Indicating Systems
(B&W—17 Min—1968)

- TF 8-3923 KVP Indicating Systems for X-Ray Equipment—Part III—Pre-reading Indicating Systems (B&W—31 Min—1968)
- L
- MF 20-8773 Ladders, Scaffolds, and Floor Openings (Construction Safety) (Color—9 Min—1958) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-3415 The Lady and the Military Open End Discussion Film. (B&W—11 Min—1964)
- TF 16-3780 The Lady in the Military Summary and Conclusion Film. (Color—6 Min—1968)
- DDCP 20-274 A Lady Called Camille (Color—29 Min—1971)
- TF 9-4163 Land Combat Support System (Color—20 Min—1970)
- TF 5-1980 Land Mine Warfare—Part II—Siting and Marking (B&W—11 Min—1955)
- TF 5-2801 Land Mine Warfare—Part III—Laying the Minefield (B&W—21 Min—1959)
- TF 5-1982 Land Mine Warfare—Part IV—Recording and Reporting (B&W—13 Min—1955)
- TF 5-2802 Land Mine Warfare—Part V—Arming, Disarming, and Camouflage (B&W—29 Min—1959)
- TF 5-1985 Land Mine Warfare—Part VII—Protective Minefields (B&W—11 Min—1955)
- TF 5-2803 Land Mine Warfare—Part VIII—Nuisance Mining (B&W—17 Min—1959)
- TF 5-1987 Land Mine Warfare—Part IX—Assault Breaching (B&W—19 Min—1955)
- TF 5-1989 Land Mine Warfare—Part XI—Behavior in a Minefield (B&W—10 Min—1955)
- TF 5-2453 Land Mine Warfare, Pull-Release Firing Device, M-3 (B&W—8 Min—1957)
- TF 7-4248 Land Navigation by Terrain Features (Color—25 Min—1971)
- MF 16-9307 The Land of the Bible Series—The Dead Sea Scrolls (Color—14 Min—1961) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9328 The Land of the Bible Series—Exploring Ancient Cities (Color—15 Min—1961) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9327 The Land of the Bible Series—A Pictorial Geography (Color—15 Min—1961) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9335 The Land of the Bible Series: Shepherd Life (Color—11 Min—1961) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9334 The Land of the Bible Series—Where Jesus Lived (Color—10 Min—1961) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5540 Land of the Book (Color—28 Min—1970) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5191 The Land We Love (Color—21 Min—1966) (Adopted Treasury Department Film)
- TV 779 The Big Picture—Language Power for Peace (Color—28 Min—1970)
- TF 55-3812 The Larc V—Part I—Land Characteristics (B&W—22 Min—1967)
- TF 55-3813 The Larc V—Part II—Water Characteristics (B&W—20 Min—1967)
- TF 55-3814 The Larc V—Part III—Maintenance (B&W—30 Min—1967)
- TF 55-4046 The Larc XV—Part I—Land Characteristics (B&W—30 Min—1969)
- TF 55-4047 The Larc XV—Part II—Water Characteristics (B&W—21 Min—1969)
- TF 55-4048 The Larc XV—Part III—Maintenance (B&W—32 Min—1969)
- TF 55-3775 The Larc LX on Land and Water (B&W—15 Min—1967)
- TF 55-3776 The Larc LX—Operational Maintenance (B&W—14 Min—1967)
- TV 785 The Big Picture—The Largest School House in the World (Color—28 Min—1970)
- MF 11-5131 Laser—Miracles With Light (Color—24 Min—1965)
- MF 16-8945 Last Journey to Jerusalem (B&W—17 Min—1958) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 6-3261 Laying the Field Artillery Battery (B&W—15 Min—1963)
- TF 55-2721 LCM-8 Refueling at Sea (B&W—17 Min—1959)
- TF 35-3065 Lead to Serve—Part I—Traits of Leadership (Women's Army Corps) (B&W—23 Min—1961)
- TF 35-3165 Lead to Serve—Part II—Problem 1: The Case of the Delinquent Debtor (B&W—7 Min—1962)

- TF 35-3166 **Lead to Serve—Part II—Problem 2: The Case of the Unwise Friendship**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)
- TF 35-3167 **Lead to Serve—Part II—Problem 3: The Case of the Disgruntled Worker**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)
- TF 35-3168 **Lead to Serve—Part II—Problem 4: The Case of the Unwilling Typist**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)
- TF 35-3169 **Lead to Serve—Part II—Problem 5: The Case of the Overdue Leave**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)
- TF 22-4317 **Leadership for Professionals**
(B&W—2 Reels—43 Min—1971)
- TF 21-3347 **Leadership in Accident Prevention**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
- TF 7-3234 **Leadership in Combat—Basic Responsibilities of the Commander—Film No. 1**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3237 **Leadership in Combat—Basic Responsibilities of the Commander—Film No. 2**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3196 **Leadership in Combat—Basic Responsibilities—Film No. 3**
(B&W—7 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3190 **Leadership in Combat—Chain of Command, Film No. 1**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3191 **Leadership in Combat—Chain of Command, Film No. 2**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3197 **Leadership in Combat—Controlling Fear and Panic—Film No. 1**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3199 **Leadership in Combat—Controlling Fear and Panic—Film No. 2**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3195 **Leadership in Combat—Developing a Positive Attitude in Junior Leaders, Film No. 1**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3194 **Leadership in Combat—Developing a Positive Attitude in Junior Leaders, Film No. 2**
(B&W—4 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3233 **Leadership in Combat—Functional Organization—Film No. 1**
(B&W—7 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3192 **Leadership in Combat—Keeping Subordinates Informed—Film No. 1**
(B&W—9 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3198 **Leadership in Combat—Maintaining Combat Effectiveness—Film No. 1**
(B&W—7 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3193 **Leadership in Combat—Physical Leadership, Film No. 1**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3236 **Leadership in Combat—Psychological Adjustment—Film No. 1**
(B&W—6 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3235 **Leadership in Combat—Training in Combat—Film No. 1**
(B&W—9 Min—1962)
- TF 7-2706 **Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—Handling of Subordinate Leaders in Combat Problem 1**
(B&W—6 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2707 **Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—Handling of Subordinate Leaders in Combat, Problem 2**
(B&W—6 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2708 **Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—Handling of Subordinate Leaders in Combat, Problem 3**
(B&W—6 Min—1958)
- TF 7-3238 **Leadership Post-Commission Series: Selection of Subordinate Leaders—Film No. 1**
(B&W—5 Min—1962)
- TF 7-2700 **Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—Staff and Subordinate Commander Relationship, Problem 1**
(B&W—5 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2701 **Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—Staff and Subordinate Commander Relationship, Problem 2**
(B&W—4 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2702 **Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—Staff and Subordinate Commander Relationship, Problem 3**
(B&W—7 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2709 **Leadership—Post Commissioned Series—Utilization of Personnel, Problem 1**
(B&W—4 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2636 **Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Assumption of Command, Problem 1**
(B&W—6 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2637 **Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Assumption of Command, Problem 2**
(B&W—6 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2638 **Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Assumption of Command, Problem 3**
(B&W—6 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2647 **Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Chain of Command, Problem 1**
(B&W—4 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2648 **Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Chain of Command, Problem 2**
(B&W—5 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2649 **Leadership—Precommissioned Series—Chain of Command, Problem 3**
(B&W—5 Min—1958)

- TF 7-2645 Leadership—Precommissioned Series—
Instructional Techniques for Small Unit
Leaders, Problem 1
(B&W—5 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2646 Leadership—Precommissioned Series—
Instructional Technique for Small Unit
Leaders, Problem 2
(B&W—7 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2642 Leadership—Precommissioned Series—
Physical Leadership, Problem 1
(B&W—4 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2643 Leadership—Precommissioned Series—
Physical Leadership, Problem 2
(B&W—8 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2644 Leadership—Precommissioned Series—
Physical Leadership, Problem 3
(B&W—8 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2639 Leadership—Precommissioned Series—
Senior Subordinate Relations, Problem 1
(B&W—4 Min—1958)
- TF 7-2641 Leadership—Precommissioned Series—
Senior Subordinate Relations, Problem 3
(B&W—5 Min—1958)
- TF 33-3914 Leaflet Dissemination
(B&W—22 Min—1968)
- MF 16-5258 Least of my Brothers
(B&W—28 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 15-5479 Legal Aspects of Civil Affairs
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5454 Legal Aspects of Civil Disturbances I
(B&W—50 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5455 Legal Aspects of Civil Disturbances II
(B&W—47 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5456 Legal Aspects of Civil Disturbances III
(B&W—51 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5465 Legal Aspects of Internal Defense/Internal
Development Operations
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- MF 15-5452 Legal Assistance: Establishment &
Supervision of the Office, Eligible
Clients, & Persons Eligible to Act as
Legal Assistance Officers
(B&W—43 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5453 Legal Assistance: The Preventive Law
Program, Limitations on Activities of the
Lao, Referral of Clients Under the
Legal Assistance Program
(B&W—47 Min—1969)
- MF 16-5672 Leo Beuerman
(Color—13 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 46-4418 Lessons Learned from Aircraft Accidents—
Dress to Live
(Color—17 Min—1971)
- TF 46-3488 Lessons Learned from Aircraft Accidents—
Emotions
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
- TF 46-3455 Lessons Learned from Aircraft Accidents—
Fuel Exhaustion
(B&W—15 Min—1964)
- TF 46-3768 Lessons Learned from Aircraft Accidents—
Know Your Aircraft
(B&W—21 Min—1967)
- TF 46-3470 Lessons Learned from Aircraft Accidents—
Post Crash Survival
(B&W—25 Min—1964)
- MF 20-9262D Let Everybody Help
(B&W—10 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5607 Let the Rain Settle It
(Color—24 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5033C Let Them Know
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-9751 Let's Arbitrate—Seniority vs Ability
(B&W—37 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-9262A Let's Talk About Safety
(B&W—10 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 45-8438 Letter From a Mother
(B&W—10 Min—1955)
- CR 1 Liberation of Rome
(B&W—20 Min—1944)
- MF 20-5270 Licensing Operators for Two-Wheeled
Motor Vehicles
(Color—15 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5394 Life and Death Relationship: The Heart
and It's Blood Supply—Part I—
Physiology
(Color—28 Min—1966)
- TF 5-3158 Light Tactical Raft and Bridge
(B&W—20 Min—1962)
- TF 10-3752 Lightweight Rucksack
(B&W—16 Min—1966)
- MF 16-5710 Like a Mighty Army
(Color—2 Reels—56 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFMR 642 The Line is Drawn (Vietnam)
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
(This Film Will not be Used in
Vietnam)
- TF 11-1838 Line-Up Procedure for Tactical Telephone
Carrier Equipment
(B&W—11 Min—1953)
- TF 11-2825 Line-Up Procedure for Telephone Terminal
AN/TCC-3 Carrier Systems
(B&W—21 Min—1959)
- TF 9-2845 Liquid Guided Missile Propellant Sampling,
Surveillance and Deterioration
(Color—18 Min—1960)

- MF 16-5581 **Little Drummer Boy**
(Color—23 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-8779 **Live and Let Live (Driving Safety)**
(B&W—11 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-4025 **Living With Conflict**
(Color—10 Min—1971)
- TF 55-3430 **Loading and Unloading Cargo Vessels—
Part II—Ship's Gear and Cargo
Handling Gear**
(B&W—18 Min—1964)
- TF 55-3580 **Loading and Unloading Cargo Vessels—
Part III—Winches and Booms**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
- TF 11-1384 **Loading and Unloading Poles**
(B&W—21 Min—1944)
- TF 55-1918 **Loads and Loading of General Transport
Vehicles**
(B&W—18 Min—1954)
- DDCP 20-224 **Local Civil Defense**
(B&W—16 Min—1965)
(For Civil Defense Training
Only)
- FB 55-271 **The Locomotive Air Brake System**
(B&W—14 Min—1953)
- TV 749 **The Big Picture—Logistics in Vietnam
(Pipeline to Victory)**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TF 55-3955 **Logistics Over the Shore**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
- TF 35-4174 **Look Like a Winner: Military Etiquette
and Grooming (WAC)**
(Color—16 Min—1971)
- MF 16-5286 **Look Up and Live—Part I**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5287 **Look Up and Live—Part II**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-8780 **Look Who's Driving (Driving Safely)**
(Color— Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5351 **Look Who's Living Next Door**
(Color—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-19 **Looking for Trouble (Vehicle Maintenance
for Safety)**
(B&W—11 Min—1952)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 55-8461 **Lookout Training—Bearings**
(B&W—4 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8462 **Lookout Training—Lookout**
(B&W—23 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8460 **Lookout Training—Your Importance**
(B&W—4 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 16-8195 **The Lord is Risen**
(B&W—15 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-7961 **The Lord's Ascension**
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 33-3913 **Loudspeakers in Psychological Operations**
(B&W—17 Min—1968)
- MF 16-9139 **Lourdes—The Shrine of Our Lady**
(Color—18 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9080 **Love Thy Neighbor**
(B&W—30 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5259 **The Lovers**
(B&W—25 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 46-3606 **Low Level Navigation**
(Color—20 Min—1966)
- TF 9-3536 **The Low Voltage Circuit Tester**
(B&W—25 Min—1965)
- TF 9-3794 **Lubrication of Military Vehicles—Principles
of Engine Lubrication**
(B&W—23 Min—1968)
- MF 16-5285D **Luke: The Source of Life**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5076 **Lumbar Sympathectomy—Ganglionectomy**
(Color—31 Min—1948)
- PMF 5369 **Lymphangiography**
(Color—18 Min—1963)
- M**
- TF 9-1445 **The M2 Carbine**
(B&W—15 Min—145)
- TF 9-3539 **The M-3 Helicopter Armament Subsystem—
Basic Operations and Adjustments**
(B&W—23 Min—1965)
- TF 3-3854 **M4A2 Flame Thrower Service Unit—
Part I—Nomenclature and Functioning**
(B&W—15 Min—1968)
- TF 3-3855 **M4A2 Flame Thrower Service Unit—
Part II—Operation and Operator
Maintenance**
(B&W—10 Min—1967)
- TF 5-2683 **The M4T6 Floating Bridge**
(B&W—33 Min—1959)
- TF 46-3919 **M5 Helicopter Armament Subsystem—
Principles of Operation**
(B&W—23 Min—1968)
- TF 3-4226 **M12A1 Decontaminating Apparatus—
Part I—Major Components: Nomenclature
and Functioning**
(Color—19 Min—1971)

- TF 3-4227 M12A1 Decontamination Apparatus—
Part II—Operation and Operator
Maintenance
(Color—23 Min—1971)
- TF 3-4193 M13 Individual Decontaminating and
Reimpregnating Kit
(B&W—8 Min—1970)
- TF 46-3615 Th3 M-22 Guided Missile Subsystem
(B&W—25 Min—1965)
- TF 10-3981 M59 Field Range and Accessory Outfit
(B&W—61 Min—3 Reels—1969)
- TF 9-4355 M60/M60A1 and M48A3 Tank Fire Control
With Infrared—Part I—Introduction to
Infrared Fire Control System
(B&W—15 Min—1971)
- TF 9-4321 M60/M60A1 and M48A3 Tank Fire Control
With Infrared—Part II—Power Supplies
and Periscopes
(B&W—18 Min—1971)
- TF 9-4322 M60/M60A1 and M48A3 Tank Fire Control
With Infrared—Part III—Care and
Handling of Periscopes
(B&W—14 Min—1971)
- TF 9-4347 M60/M60A1 and M48A3 Tank Fire
Control With Infrared—Part IV—
Adjustment and Synchronization
Procedure
(B&W—28 Min—1971)
- TF 9-3100 M151 Engine Four Cylinder OHV
Part I
(B&W—7 Min—1962)
Part II
(B&W—17 Min—1962)
- TF 9-4323 M203 Grenade Launcher—Part I—
Operation, Care, and Cleaning
(B&W—20 Min—1971)
- TF 9-4324 M203 Grenade Launcher—Part II—
Functioning
(B&W—10 Min—1971)
- TF 9-4444 M551 Sheridan Vehicle, Operation and
Maintenance—Part I—General and Water
Operation of Vehicle
(Color—17 Min—1972)
- TF 9-4329 M551 Sheridan Vehicle Operation and
Maintenance—Part II—Organizational
Maintenance, Automotive
(B&W—21 Min—1972)
- TF 9-4314 M551 Sheridan Vehicle, Operation and
Maintenance—Part III—Power Pack
Removal, Replacement, and Adjustment
(B&W—22 Min—1972)
- TF 9-4330 M551 Sheridan Vehicle Operation and
Maintenance—Part IV—Turret Operation
(B&W—13 Min—1972)
- TF 9-4353 M551 Sheridan Vehicle Operation and
Maintenance—Part V—Organizational
Maintenance of the Turret
(B&W—25 Min—1972)
- TF 10-1960 M1937 Field Range Fire Unit—Part I—
Principles of Operation—Part II—
Maintenance
(B&W—36 Min—1954)
- AFIF 132 The MacArthur Story
(B&W—20 Min—1964)
- TF 9-3894 Machine Gun, Cal. 7.62MM, M-73—
Part II—Cycle of Functioning
(Color—20 Min—1968)
- MF 55-8525 Machine Methods of Forming Sheet Metal
(B&W—20 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 32-3003 Machine Processing—An Aid to Analysis
(U)
(B&W—23 Min—1960)
- MF 9-8336 Machine Shop Work—Basic Machines—
The Shaper
(B&W—15 Min—1954)
(Adopted Office of Education
Film)
- MF 9-8338 Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Cutting
Threads With Taps and Dies
(B&W—19 Min—1954)
(Adopted Office of Education
Film)
- MF 9-8339 Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—
Reaming With Straight Hand Reamers
(B&W—20 Min—1954)
(Adopted Office of Education
Film)
- MF 9-7501 Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—
Scraping Flat Surfaces
(B&W—14 Min—1954)
(Adopted Office of Education
Film)
- MF 9-8335 Machine Shop Work—Operations on the
Lathe—Turning a Taper With the
Tailstock set Over
(B&W—18 Min—1954)
(Adopted Office of Education
Film)
- TF 9-2971 Machinegun, 7.62MM, M60, Operation and
Cycle of Functioning
(B&W—21 Min—1960)
- TF 9-3216 Machinegun, 7.62MM, Tank M73—Part I—
Operation and Disassembly and
Assembly
(B&W—19 Min—1962)
- TF 9-3334 Machinegun, Caliber .50 M85—Part I—
Operation, Disassembly and Assembly
(B&W—21 Min—1964)
- TF 9-3335 Machinegun Caliber .50, M85—Part II—
Cycle of Functioning
(B&W—27 Min—1964)
- TF 25-628 Machining a Tool Steel V Block
(B&W—20 Min—1942)
- TF 11-3131 Magnetic Cores—Part I—Properties
(B&W—29 Min—1962)

- TF 11-3132 **Magnetic Cores—Part II—Basic Circuits**
(B&W—30 Min—1962)
- PMF 5393 **Magnetic vs Nonmagnetic Intraocular Foreign Bodies—An Ultrasonic Determination**
(Color—14 Min—1966)
- TF 17-2780 **Magneto Ignition Timing AV-1790 Engine Series**
(B&W—27 Min—1959)
- MF 61-1432 **Maintaining Good Working Conditions**
(B&W—9 Min—1948)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-7769 **Maintaining Quality Standards**
(B&W—11 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
- MF 61-7775 **Maintaining Workers' Interest**
(B&W—13 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 46-3188 **Maintenance and Inspection of the Float and Pressure Type Carburetors**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- TF 11-3714 **Maintenance Logic for Communications Equipment—The SLI Approach to Troubleshooting**
(B&W—27 Min—1966)
- TF 46-3409 **Maintenance of the J5 Martin-Baker Ejection Seat (For Mohawk Aircraft)**
(B&W—17 Min—1964)
- TF 21-3183 **Maintenance of Vehicles in Northern Latitudes**
(B&W—24 Min—1962)
- TF 9-3852 **Maintenance Procedure, M151 Series, 1/4 Ton Truck**
(Color—29 Min—1968)
- TF 9-4192 **Maintenance Service Road Test—Part I (Automotive)**
(B&W—21 Min—1971)
- TF 5-2333 **Major Bridge Construction**
(B&W—13 Min—1956)
- MF 55-8538 **Making a Hot Bend**
(B&W—19 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8537 **Making a Wire Template**
(B&W—19 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- AFIF 186 **Making Contract Abroad**
(Color—30 Min—1969)
- TV 814 **The Making of the Soldier-Policeman**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- TF 8-3849A **Malaria Prevention (Short Version)**
(Color—14 Min—1968)
- PMF 5397 **Mammoplasty: The Strombeck Technique**
(Color—27 Min—1966)
- MF 20-5173 **Man and His Culture**
(B&W—15 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5610 **The Man in the Middle**
(Color—25 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-9087B **The Man on the Assembly Line**
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFIF 79 **The Man on the Hill (Mission of a Congressman)**
(Color—20 Min—1956)
- MF 61-8867F **The Man Who Knows it All**
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5318 **Management of Burns—Part I—Supportive Care**
(Color—18 Min—1958)
- PMF 5319 **Management of Burns—Part II—Local Care**
(Color—15 Min—1958)
- PMF 5320 **Management of Burns—Part III—Skin Grafting**
(Color—21 Min—1959)
- PMF 5412 **Management of Combat Wounds—Debridement and Delayed Primary Closure of High Velocity Missile Wounds**
(Color—7 Min—1968)
- PMF 5411 **Management of Combat Wounds—Debridement and Delayed Primary Closure of Low Velocity Fragment Wounds**
(Color—13 Min—1968)
- PMF 5417 **Management of Combat Wounds—Massive Trauma to the Eye and Orbit**
(Color—6 Min—1968)
- PMF 5395 **Management of Facial Trauma—Part I—Initial Treatment and Methods of Fixation**
(Color—25 Min—1966)
- PMF 5396 **Management of Facial Trauma—Part II—Open Reduction of Maxillofacial Fractures**
(Color—28 Min—1966)
- TF 8-3143 **Management of Mass Casualties—Food and Water, Detection of Radiation and Contamination**
(Color—13 Min—1962)
- TF 8-2881 **Management of Mass Casualties—Medical Aspects of Nuclear Weapons**
(Color—16 Min—1962)
- TF 8-2675 **Management of Mass Casualties—Part VI—Sorting**
(Color—13 Min—1959)
- TF 8-2676 **Management of Mass Casualties—Part VIII—Management of Mechanical Injuries**
(Color—20 Min—1959)
- TF 8-2713 **Management of Mass Casualties—Part IX—Burns**
(Color—15 Min—1959)

- TF 8-2712 **Management of Mass Casualties—Part X—Management of Psychological Casualties**
(B&W—24 Min—1959)
- PMF 5423 **Management of Third Degree Burns in a Newborn**
(Color—8 Min—1969)
- MF 61-5024 **Manager Wanted**
(B&W—27 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5006 **The Managerial Grid**
(B&W—34 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- DDCP 5-253 **Manual Damage Assessment**
(B&W—16 Min—1967)
- TF 9-2692 **Manual Shift Control and Throttle Linkage Adjustment, 2 1/2-Ton, M211 Truck**
(B&W—10 Min—1958)
- TF 11-39 **Manual Telephone Central Office AN/TTC-7**
(B&W—18 Min—1958)
- TF 11-3513 **Manual Telephone Central Office AN/TTC-7**
(B&W—22 Min—1965)
- TV 800 **Mapping a Better Tomorrow**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- MF 5-8275 **Maps for the Army**
(Color—38 Min—1954)
- CHR A-10 **The Marianas—Part I—Saipan**
(B&W—22 Min—1949)
- CHR A-10A **The Marianas—Part II—Guam**
(B&W—13 Min—1949)
- AFIF 196 **Marijuana (Drug Abuse)**
(Color—34 Min—1970)
- TF 55-3614 **Marine Cargo Planning**
(B&W—22 Min—1965)
- MF 44-9936 **Mark 31 Nike Hercules Rendering Safe and Disarming Procedures (U)**
(Color—11 Min—1963)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- MF 39-9919 **The Mark 54 MOD O Bomb (SADM) (U)**
(Color—27 Min—1963)
(Adopted DNA Film)
- MF 16-5285E **Mark: The Acceptance of Life**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-3659 **Marriage and the Soldier**
(B&W—27 Min—1967)
- TF 16-3659A **Marriage and the Soldier—Summary and Conclusion**
(Color—6 Min—1969)
- TF 16-4017 **Marriage Go Round**
(Color—10 Min—1971)
- TF 3-3372 **Masking Procedures in Combat (M17 Protective Mask)**
(B&W—7 Min—1963)
- PMF 5402 **Massive Crush Injury**
(Color—12 Min—1967)
- MF 9-7891
- TF 38-4301
- TF 10-3295
- TV 822
- MF 8-5125
- MF 8-5123
- MF 8-5124
- AFSM 552
- MF 16-5285F
- TF 16-3413
- TF 16-3778
- MF 61-5233B
- MF 61-5694
- TF 6-3666
- MF 10-7527
- TF 3-3018
- TF 3-3019
- MF 11-9213
- Materials Control**
(B&W—11 Min—1951)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Materials Testing**
(B&W—15 Min—1971)
- Materiel Handling Methods—The Forklift Truck**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
- Materiel Readiness**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- Maternity Care—Labor and Delivery**
(Color—37 Min—1965)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Maternity Care—Medical Examination During Pregnancy**
(Color—29 Min—1965)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Maternity Care—Personal Care During Pregnancy**
(Color—40 Min—1965)
(Film is FOUO)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Mathew Brady**
(B&W—13 Min—1957)
- Matthew: The Cost of Life**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Maturity and the Military Lady Open End Discussion Film**
(B&W—12 Min—1964)
- Maturity and the Military Lady Summary and Conclusion Film**
(Color—7 Min—1968)
- Meanings are in People**
(Color—22 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- A Measure of Understanding**
(Color—27 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Measuring Distance With DME, MC-8**
(B&W—29 Min—1966)
- Mechanical Refrigeration and how it Works**
(B&W—23 Min—1948)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Mechanical Smoke Generator, M3A3, Assembly**
(B&W—10 Min—1960)
- Mechanical Smoke Generator M3A3—Disassembly**
(B&W—10 Min—1960)
- The Mechanization of Crystal Units Manufacture**
(B&W—42 Min—1960)

- MF 20-9775 **Mechanized Death**
(Color—28 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 3-3700 **Mechanized Flamethrower M10-8—Part I—
Nomenclature and Functioning**
(Color—18 Min—1966)
- TF 3-3701 **Mechanized Flamethrower M10-8—Part II—
Servicing and Firing Procedures**
(Color—16 Min—1966)
- MF 15-5404 **Medical Care Recovery Act:
Administration**
(B&W—35 Min—1968)
- MF 15-5403 **Medical Care Recovery Act:
Cognizable Claims**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- MF 8-7897 **The Medical Effects of Nuclear Radiation**
(Color—21 Min—1951)
- PMF 5058 **The Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—
Part I—Physics, Physical Destruction, and
Casualty Effect**
(Color—32 Min—1950)
- PMF 5148 **The Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—
Part II—Pathology and the Clinical
Problem**
(Color—37 Min—1950)
- TF 8-1536 **The Medical Examination—Part I—
Importance**
(B&W—19 Min—1949)
- TF 8-1537 **The Medical Examination—Part II—History**
(B&W—17 Min—1950)
- TF 8-1538 **The Medical Examination—Part III—
Examination**
(B&W—17 Min—1950)
- TF 8-1761 **Medical Planning for a Task Force
Operation**
(B&W—32 Min—1952)
- FB 8-147 **Medical Service in the Jungle**
(B&W—20 Min—1944)
- TF 8-3801 **Medical Supply System, US Army—
Part I—Organization and Administration**
(B&W—24 Min—1967)
- TF 8-3802 **Medical Supply System, US Army—
Part II—Operations at CONUS and
Overseas Installations**
(B&W—22 Min—1967)
- TF 17-2494 **Medium Wrecker Truck M-62—Part I—
Preparation for Lifting**
(B&W—10 Min—1957)
- TF 17-2495 **Medium Wrecker Truck M-62—Part II—
Power Plant Removal**
(B&W—7 Min—1957)
- MF 20-5299 **Meet the Critic**
(B&W—60 Min—2 Reels—1968)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- MF 61-5612 **Meeting in Progress (Conference
Leadership)**
(Color—40 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 3-3831 **Meeting the CBR Threat**
(B&W—21 Min—1967)
- TV 742 **The Big Picture—Meeting the Need**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TV 765 **The Big Picture—Meeting Tomorrow's
Challenge**
(Color—28 Min—1970)
- MF 15-5420 **Members of the Court**
(B&W—46 Min—1969)
- DDIS 2 **Memorandum on Security**
(Color—9 Min—1959)
- DDCP 20-243 **Memorandum to Industry**
(Color—34 Min—1966)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
- TF 10-4052 **Memorial Activities—Part II—Identification**
(Color—25 Min—1969)
- TF 10-4158 **Memorial Activities Part III—Concurrent
Return Program**
(Color—22 Min—1970)
- TF 10-4161 **Memorial Activities Part IV—Escorting
Deceased Personnel**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- TF 10-4159 **Memorial Activities—Part V—Disposition
of Personal Effects**
(Color—17 Min—1971)
- TV 767 **The Big Picture—The Men From the Boys**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- MF 16-8677 **Men of the Wilderness**
(B&W—30 Min—1956)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 741 **The Big Picture—Men With a Mission**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- AFMR 620 **M-n With Wings**
(B&W—14 Min—1964)
- PMF 5401 **Meningococcal Disease—Early Diagnosis,
Intensive Treatment**
(Color—26 Min—1966)
- TF 8-3350 **Mental Hygiene—The Man in the Mirror**
(B&W—35 Min—1963)
- TF 8-2295 **Mess Sanitation**
(B&W—25 Min—1956)
- TF 9-3973 **Metal Inert Gas Welding**
(B&W—26 Min—1969)
- TF 11-2281 **Metallic Detector, AN/PRS-3, Internal
Tuning, Field Expedient Method**
(B&W—4 Min—1956)
- TF 9-3816 **Metallurgy (Basic)—Part I—Properties and
Identification of Metals**
(Color—20 Min—1967)
- TF 9-3698 **Metallurgy (Basic)—Part II—Heat Treatment
of Metals (Plain Carbon Steel)**
(Color—24 Min—1967)

- TF 11-3533 **Meteorological Instruments—Part I—
Potentiometer Type Recorders**
(B&W—16 Min—1965)
- TF 11-3534 **Meteorological Instruments—Part II—
Calibration Check of Potentiometer
Type Recorders**
(B&W—21 Min—1965)
- TF 38-4363 **Method 1B Strippable Compound**
(B&W—8 Min—1971)
- TF 38-4290 **Method IIA Floating Bag**
(B&W—17 Min—1971)
- PMF 5324 **A Method of Teaching Combat Surgery**
(Color—16 Min—1958)
- MF 16-5329 **Michael Has Company for Coffee**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 25-347 **Micrometer**
(B&W—15 Min—1942)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 11-3546 **Microwave Oscillators—Part I—Reflex
Klystrons**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
- TF 11-3547 **Microwave Oscillators—Part II—Magnetrons**
(B&W—25 Min—1966)
- AFIF 150 **The Middle East**
(B&W—20 Min—1966)
- TV 798 **The Might of the Pen**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- MF 38-9313 **MIL-D-70327—Engineering Documentation
for Uniform Requirements**
(Color—25 Min—1961)
- MF 45-9529 **Milestones in Missilry**
(Color—10 Min—1961)
- SB 5 **US Army Special Bulletin No. 5—Military
Assistance Shipment to Republic of the
Congo**
(Color—8 Min—1963)
- SB 9 **The Military Assistance Training Advisor
Course in Action**
(Color—23 Min—1963)
- TF 41-3443 **Military Civic Action**
(Color—31 Min—1964)
- SB 8 **US Army Special Bulletin No. 8—Military
Civic Action in Guatemala**
(Color—21 Min—1963)
- SB 13 **US Army Special Bulletin No. 13—Military
Civic Action, Thailand—Mobile
Development Units**
(Color—19 Min—1963)
- MF 15-5400 **Military Claims Act and National Guard
Claims Act: Administration**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
- MF 15-5399 **Military Claims Act and National Guard
Claims Act: Analysis of the Act**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- TF 7-3841
- TF 5-2350
- TF 41-2589
- TF 41-2590
- TF 41 2591
- TF 41-2592
- TF 21-2301
- TF 21-2302
- TF 21-2303
- TF 21-2304
- TF 21-2305
- TF 21-2306
- TF 30-3030
- MF 15-5430
- TAR 32
- MF 15-5445
- AFIF 117
- MF 15-5421
- TF 7-4082
- TF 7-4083
- TF 9-3490
- Military Courtesy**
(Color—30 Min—1968)
- Military Fixed Bridges—Nomenclature—
Timber Trestle Bridges**
(B&W—6 Min—1957)
- Military Government in an Enemy City—
Part I—Initial Entry**
(B&W—16 Min—1958)
- Military Government in an Enemy City—
Part II—Public Safety**
(B&W—17 Min—1958)
- Military Government in an Enemy City—
Part III—Public Health**
(B&W—16 Min—1958)
- Military Government in an Enemy City—
Part IV—Civilian Evacuation**
(B&W—25 Min—1958)
- Military Instruction—Part I—Principles of
Learning**
(B&W—23 Min—1956)
- Military Instruction—Part II—The Sages of
Instruction—Preparation**
(B&W—12 Min—1956)
- Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages
of Instruction—Presentation**
(B&W—12 Min—1956)
- Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages
of Instruction—Application, Examination
and Review or Critique**
(B&W—20 Min—1956)
- Military Instruction—Part III—Training Aids**
(B&W—23 Min—1956)
- Military Instruction—Part IV—Speech
Techniques**
(B&W—11 Min—1956)
- Military Intelligence Specialists**
(B&W—22 Min—1961)
- Military Judge**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
- The Army Reports—The Military Judge**
(Color—26 Min—1972)
- Military Legal Bibliography**
(B&W—29 Min—1969)
- Military Medicine**
(B&W—19 Min—1962)
- Military Offenses**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- Military Operations in Jungle Terrain—
Part I—Reconnaissance in Force**
(Color—33 Min—1969)
- Military Operations in Jungle Terrain—
Part II—Action on Contact**
(Color—17 Min—1969)
- Military Optical Instruments—Part I—
Optical Principles**
(B&W—14 Min—1965)

TF 9-3491	Military Optical Instruments—Part II— Sighting Instruments (B&W—13 Min—1965)	TF 19-1806	Military Police Support in Amphibious Operations (B&W—14 Min—1953)
TF 9-3492	Military Optical Instruments—Part III— Observation and Measuring Equipment (B&W—11 Min—1965)	TF 19-2111	Military Police Town Patrol—Part I—Foot Patrols (B&W—36 Min—1956)
TF 38-4212	Military Packaging: Preservatives Application (Color—19 Min—1971)	TF 19-2112	Military Police Town Patrol—Part II— Motor Patrols (B&W—16 Min—1955)
MF 20-8169	Military Participation on Tumbler/Snapper (U) (Color—47 Min—1953) (Adopted DASA Film)	TF 19-3541	Military Police Traffic Control—Part I— Traffic Control Plan (B&W—21 Min—1965)
MF 15-5392	Military Personnel Claims Act: Administration (B&W—52 Min—2 Reels—1968)	TF 19-3542	Military Police Traffic Control—Part II— Traffic Supervision, Policies and Procedures (B&W—20 Min—1966)
MF 15-5391	Military Personnel Claims Act: Entitlements (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)	TF 19-3878	Military Police Traffic Control—Part III— Traffic Accident Investigation (B&W—24 Min—1968)
TF 5-1862	Military Pipeline Operations—Part I— Laying Pipelines (B&W—19 Min—1953)	TF 19-4091	Military Police Traffic Control—Part IV— Traffic Control Reconnaissance (Color—27 Min—1970)
TF 5-1863	Military Pipeline Operations—Part II— Installation of Pumping Stations (B&W—17 Min—1953)	TF 19-2751	Military Prisoners—Part I—Duties of Guards Within a Confinement Facility (B&W—23 Min—1959)
TF 5-1864	Military Pipeline Operations—Part III— Operation and Maintenance of Pipeline Systems (B&W—10 Min—1953)	TF 19-3004	Military Prisoners—Part IV—Stockade Admission Procedures (B&W—26 Min—1960)
CHR E-7	Military Pipeline System (CBI Theater) (B&W—23 Min—1948)	TF 19-3005	Military Prisoners—Part V—Correctional Treatment (B&W—29 Min—1960)
TF 19-4073	Military Police Communications (B&W—26 Min—1969)	TF 55-3948	Military Railways (B&W—20 Min—1968)
TF 19-3904	Military Police in the Field Army (B&W—31 Min—1968)	MF 15-5442	Military Reservations I: Federal Ownership & Jurisdiction (B&W—45 Min—1969)
TF 19-49	Military Police—Observation and Description (B&W—23 Min—1961)	MF 15-5443	Military Reservations II: The Federal Enclave & Substantive Law (B&W—44 Min—1969)
TF 19-3723	Military Police Operations—Part I— The Military Police Station (B&W—28 Min—1967)	MF 15-5444	Military Reservations III: Command of Installations (B&W—43 Min—1969)
TF 19-4074	Military Police Operations—Part II— Division Operations (Color—29 Min—1969)	MF 15-5446	Military Reservations IV: Law Enforcement & Installation Legal Problems (B&W—39 Min—1969)
TF 19-4184	Military Police Operations—Part III— Military Police Patrol Investigations (B&W—28 Min—1971)	TF 5-3847	Military Roads and Airfields—Part I— Clearing, Grubbing, and Earthwork (B&W—26 Min—1967)
TF 19-3582	Military Police Photography (Color—26 Min—1965)	TF 5-3859	Military Roads and Airfields—Part II— Drainage (B&W—23 Min—1968)
TF 19-4261	Military Police Relationships With Civilian Law Enforcement Authorities (Color—24 Min—1971)	TF 5-3860	Military Roads and Airfields—Part III— Soil Stabilization (B&W—20 Min—1969)
VTR 31	Military Police Stability Operations in Vietnam	TF 5-1193	Military Roads—Part I—Road Expedients (B&W—21 Min—1943)
FB 19-287	The Military Police Story (B&W—33 Min—1954)		
TV 517	The Big Picture—The Military Police Story (B&W—28 Min—1961)		

- TF 5-1198 **Military Roads—Part VI—Gravel and Rock Surfaces**
(B&W—8 Min—1943)
- TF 7-1480 **Military Rock Climbing—Movement of Combat Units**
(B&W—31 Min—1948)
- TF 7-1475 **Military Rock Climbing—Technique of Climbing**
(B&W—32 Min—1948)
- TF 55-4171 **Military Stevedoring—Part II—Slings and Bridles**
(B&W—20 Min—1971)
- TF 55-4172 **Military Stevedoring—Part VIII—Rigging Expedients for Heavy Lifts**
(Color—24 Min—1971)
- TF 5-3066 **Military Topographic Surveying—Part I—Introduction**
(B&W—9 Min—1962)
- TF 5-3159 **Military Topographic Surveying—Part II—Triangulation**
(B&W—25 Min—1962)
- TF 5-3160 **Military Topographic Surveying—Part III—Traverse**
(B&W—34 Min—1962)
- TF 5-3161 **Military Topographic Surveying—Part IV—Direct Leveling**
(B&W—24 Min—1962)
- TF 9-3284 **Military Vehicles—Part I—Wheeled Vehicles**
(B&W—22 Min—1963)
- TF 9-3285 **Military Vehicles—Part II—Tracked Vehicles**
(B&W—18 Min—1963)
- TF 9-4325 **Milling, Grinding, Drilling, Slotting Attachment**
(B&W—37 Min—1971)
- TF 25-338 **The Milling Machine**
(B&W—7 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 25-339 **The Milling Machine—Cutting Keyways**
(B&W—15 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 25-342 **The Milling Machine—Plain Indexing and Cutting a Spur Gear**
(B&W—25 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 25-340 **The Milling Machine—Straddle and Surface Milling to Close Tolerances**
(B&W—27 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 25-341 **The Milling Machine—Straddle Milling**
(B&W—17 Min—1941)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 54-3219 **MILSTRIP—Part I—Introduction**
(B&W—10 Min—1962)
- TF 54-3220 **MILSTRIP—Part II—Material Issue Priority System**
(B&W—22 Min—1962)
- TF 54-3221
- TF 54-3222
- MF 20-5033D
- TF 35-4175
- TF 5-4256
- TF 5-3471
- MF 16-9868
- MF 16-8886
- TF 46-3797
- MF 16-5541
- MF 45-9562
- MF 11-8923
- TAR 25
- MF 45-9552
- MF 45-9538
- PMF 5422
- DDCP 3-120
- TV 809
- MF 8-5717
- MILSTRIP—Part III—Preparation of Requisitions**
(B&W—33 Min—1962)
- MILSTRIP—Part IV—Forms and Formats Related to Requisitions**
(B&W—41 Min—1962)
- Mind Over Matter**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Mind Your Military Manners—Military Etiquette and Grooming (WAC)**
(Color—15 Min—1971)
- Mine and Boobytrap Training**
(Color—33 Min—1971)
- Mine Detecting Set: Portable, Metallic, Transistorized (AN/PRS-3)**
(B&W—20 Min—1964)
- Minister**
(Color—24 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Ministry of John the Baptist**
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Minute Saved (Aircraft Safety)**
(B&W—29 Min—1967)
- Mirror, Mirror**
(Color—25 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Missile Flight Safety for off Range Firings Into White Sands Missile Range**
(Color—16 Min—1967)
- Missile Master—AN/FSG—Antiaircraft Defense System—Engineering Report No. 9627**
(Color—13 Min—1958)
- The Army Reports—Missile Mentor**
(Color—10 Min—1969)
- Missile Meteorology at White Sands Missile Range**
(Color—24 Min—1964)
- Missile on the March**
(Color—12 Min—1965)
- Mission Dustoff (Helicopter Evacuation)**
(Color—12 Min—1969)
- Mission Fallout—Operation Plumbob (Radiological Defense)**
(Color—45 Min—1962)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- The Big Picture—Mission in Action**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- Mission: Nutrition**
(Color—15 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

- MF 16-9149 **Missionary to Walker's Garage**
(B&W—27 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5333 **A Mitzvah to Serve**
(Color—26 Min—1969)
- TF 3-2245 **Mixing and Evaluation of Flame Fuels**
(Color—22 Min—1956)
- MF 11-9662 **Mobidic Joins the Field Army**
(Color—16 Min—1962)
- TF 5-4150 **Mobile Floating Assault Bridge/Ferry**
(MAB)
(B&W—19 Min—1971)
- TF 44-3554 **The Mobile Nike Hercules Launcher**
(B&W—30 Min—1965)
- TF 5-1785 **Model 879A Finisher**
(Color—15 Min—1952)
- TF 16-4023 **Moderation**
(Color—19 Min—1971)
- MF 15-5380 **Modification of Contracts—Part I**
(B&W—46 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- MF 15-5381 **Modification of Contracts—Part II**
(B&W—48 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- TF 55-3949 **Mohawk Crash Rescue Procedures**
(Color—19 Min—1968)
- TF 46-3393 **Mohawk Flight Controls**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- TF 46-3516 **Mohawk—Ground Handling Procedures**
(B&W—30 Min—1965)
- TF 46-3320 **The Mohawk Landing Gear**
(B&W—18 Min—1963)
- TF 46-3348 **Mohawk Propeller Operation**
(B&W—25 Min—1963)
- TF 46-3532 **Mohawk Utility System**
(B&W—26 Min—1965)
- TF 11-3811 **Monopulse Tracking**
(B&W—29 Min—1967)
- AFMR 638 **Montagnard**
(B&W—10 Min—1965)
- MF 16-5168 **The Moral Choice**
(B&W—30 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-2791 **Moral Responsibility of Safety**
Open End Discussion Film
(B&W—6 Min—1959)
- TF 16-3761 **Moral Responsibility of Safety**
Summary and Conclusion Film
(Color—8 Min—1967)
- MF 61-9119 **More Than Words**
(Color—14 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9081 **Moses, Called by God**
(Color—17 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9082 **Moses, Leader of God's People**
(Color—17 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- RF 15-1 **The Most Rewarding Law (Recruitment)**
(Color—30 Min—1960)
(For use in recruiting young lawyers into Judge Advocate General's Corps)
- AFIF 85 **A Motion Picture History of the Korean War**
(B&W—58 Min—1958)
- MF 15-5427 **Motions—Part I**
(B&W—39 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5437 **Motions—Part II**
(B&W—36 Min—1969)
- MF 61-5617 **Motivation to Work—The ABC Man: The Manager in Mid-Career**
(Color—20 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5616 **Motivation to Work—Building a Climate for Individual Growth**
(Color—27 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5615 **Motivation to Work—Job Enrichment in Action**
(Color—20 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5614 **Motivation to Work—Kita (or What Have you Done for me Lately)**
(Color—22 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5613 **Motivation to Work—The Modern Meaning of Efficiency**
(Color—26 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 9-8428 **Motor Mania**
(Color—8 Min—1955)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 55-8631 **Motor March Discipline**
(B&W—43 Min—1956)
- TF 55-3942 **Motor Transport Service Line Haul Operations**
(B&W—27 Min—1968)
- TF 55-2348 **The Motor Vehicle Driver—Traction Aids and the Winch**
(B&W—29 Min—1957)
- TF 19-2275 **Motor Vehicles Spot Speed Studies—Setting up Mirror Boxes**
(B&W—6 Min—1956)
- TF 9-3106 **Motors and Generators—Part I—DC Motors and Generators**
(B&W—35 Min—1961)
- TF 9-3107 **Motors and Generators—Part II—AC Motors and Generators**
(B&W—25 Min—1961)
- TF 9-4130 **Mount, Multi-Armament, Helicopter XM 156**
(B&W—16 Min—1971)
- TF 21-4156 **Mountain and Desert Survival—Desert Survival**
(Color—31 Min—1970)
(Adopted Air Force Film)

TF 21-4155	Mountain and Desert Survival— Mountain Survival (Color—28 Min—1970) (Adopted Air Force Film)	MF 15-5484	Nature and Sources of International Law (B&W—2 Reels—1969)
MF 45-9567	Mountain Lee Waves at W.S.M.R. (Color—12 Min—1968)	MF 55-8044	Navigation—Charts (B&W—15 Min—1952) (Adopted Navy Film)
PMF 5375	Mouth Preparation for Removable Partial Dentures (Color—35 Min—1964)	MF 55-8463	Navigation—The Earth (B&W—20 Min—1955) (Adopted Navy Film)
TV 495	The Big Picture—Mouth-to-Mouth Resuscitation (B&W—28 Min—1961)	MF 55-8047	Navigation—Fog Piloting (Surface) (B&W—23 Min—1952) (Adopted Navy Film)
TF 55-3608	Movement of Special Freight—Part I— Introduction (B&W—16 Min—1966)	MF 55-8464	Navigation—Nautical Astronomy (B&W—18 Min—1955) (Adopted Navy Film)
FB 19-256	MP Highway Patrol in Germany (B&W—10 Min—1953)	MF 55-8046	Navigation—Piloting (Surface) (B&W—18 Min—1952) (Adopted Navy Film)
TF 11-3808	MQM-33 Light Target Missile Launch Procedures (B&W—17 Min—1967)	MF 61-5519	The Necessary Worker (Work Simplification) (Color—11 Min—1970) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 8-5630	Mrs. Reynolds Needs a Nurse (B&W—38 Min—1967) (Adopted Commercial Film)	MF 61-5692	Need for Decision (Alcoholism) (B&W—9 Min—1971) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 9-4092	Multifuel Engine LD and LDS 465 Series— Injection System (2½ and 5-Ton Trucks) (Color—30 Min—1970)	MF 15-5388	Negotiation—Part I (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
TF 5-1549	Multiplex Mapping—Part I (Color—26 Min—1949)	MF 15-5389	Negotiation—Part II (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
TF 5-4206	Multiplex Mapping—Part II (Color—40 Min—1971)	PMF 5327	Nephroureterectomy (Color—26 Min—1960)
DDCP 20-237	Mutual Aid—The 'US' in Industry (Color—26 Min—1965) (For Nationwide Exhibition)	TF 3-3432	Nerve Agents (B&W—28 Min—1964)
TF 16-4010	My Birthright (Color—8 Min—1970)	AIF 4	Netherlands—Land Below the Sea (Color—34 Min—1958)
TF 16-4006	My Country (Color—13 Min—1970)	RD 38	R&D Film Report Number 38 (New Army Developments) (Color—21 Min—1969)
TF 16-4019	My Job (Color—11 Min—1971)	RD 41	R&D Film Report Number 41 (New Army Developments) (Color—22 Min—1970)
MF 16-9036	The Mystery of 3 Clocks (Color—29 Min—1959) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TF 22-3329	New Cadet Barracks (Color—36 Min—1963)
		MF 33-5174	A New Concept in Popular Forces Motivation (B&W—11 Min—1966) (Adopted USIA Film)
N			
AFIF 138	Name, Rank and Service Number (B&W—21 Min—1965)	MF 20-9791	The New Girl (B&W—31 Min—1962)
CHR C-3	Naples to Cassino (B&W—26 Min—1948)	MF 16-5285A	New Life in the New Testament (B&W—30 Min—1968) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TV 593	The Big Picture—A Nation Sings (B&W—28 Min—1963)	MF 9-5345	New Munitions for the Armed Forces (Color—11 Min—1968) (Film is FOUO)
MF 20-5152	The National Drivers Test (B&W—49 Min—1965) (Adopted Commercial Film)	MF 61-5211	The New Truck Dilemma (Supervision) (Color—21 Min—1966) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TV 763	The Big Picture—NATO—The Changed Face of Europe (Color—28 Min—1969)		

MF 20-5665	A New Way to Lift (Color—9 Min—1971) (Adopted Commercial Film)			Against Swept and Barrage Jamming— Part II—Target Track Radar (U) (B&W—9 Min—1962)
FB 11-69	Newfoundland Communications (Color—21 Min—1943)	TF 44-2900		Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Transmitted Deception Devices— Part I—Acquisition Radar (U) (B&W—6 Min—1962)
MF 11-154	Newsreel Planning Pays off (B&W—17 Min—1958)			
MF 16-8920	Nicodemus (B&W—18 Min—1958) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TF 44-2901		Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Transmitted Deception Devices— Part II—Target Track Radar (U) (B&W—5 Min—1962)
MF 46-5290	A Night on Jackrabbit Mesa (Aircraft Accident Rescue Procedures) (Color—23 Min—1968) (Adopted Air Force Film)	TF 44-3361		Nike Hercules Battery, Use of Anti-Jamming Display Receiver in an Electronics Countermeasure Environment: LOPAR (U) (B&W—10 Min—1963)
TF 7-4121	Night Vision Techniques and the Use of the Metascope and Starlight Scope (Color—26 Min—1970)	TF 44-3502		The Nike Hercules Electronic Frequency Selection High Power Acquisition Radar: Removal and Replacement of the Klystron (B&W—28 Min—1964)
TF 44-2950	Nike Hercules Acquisition Radar—Removal and Replacement of Magnetron (B&W—7 Min—1960)	TF 44-3696		The Nike Hercules Engagement Simulator AN/MPQ-T1—Part I—Introduction (B&W—29 Min—1966)
TF 44-2951	Nike Hercules Acquisition Radar—Removal and Replacement of Traveling Wave Tube and Noise Generators (B&W—7 Min—1960)	TF 44-3879		The Nike Hercules Engagement Simulator AN/MPQ-T1—Part II—Programing (U) (B&W—29 Min—1968)
TF 44-2898	Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Evaluation and Reporting of Electronic Countermeas- ures—Part I—Acquisition Radar (U) (B&W—10 Min—1962)	TF 44-3766		Nike Hercules Guided Missile System— General Safety (Color—32 Min—1967)
TF 44-2899	Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Evaluation and Reporting of Electronic Countermeas- ures—Part II—Target Track Radar (U) (B&W—10 Min—1962)	TF 44-3367		Nike Hercules in the Field Army— Reconnaissance, Selection and Occupation of Position (RSOP) (B&W—30 Min—1964)
TF 44-2902	Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Chaff—Part I—Acquisition Radar (U) (B&W—9 Min—1962)	TF 44-3067		The Nike Hercules in the Surface Role (U) (B&W—34 Min—1961)
TF 44-2903	Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Chaff—Part II—Target Track (U) (B&W—5 Min—1962)	TF 44-3909		Nike Hercules Missile and Launching Area Daily Checks and Adjustments—Part I— Missiles and Launcher Checks (B&W—20 Min—1968)
TF 44-2904	Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Lock-on Jamming—Part II— Target Track Radar (U) (B&W—5 Min—1962)	TF 44-3910		Nike Hercules Missile and Launching Area Daily Checks and Adjustments—Part II— Power, LCS and Communications Checks (Color—21 Min—1968)
TF 44-2906	Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation Against Spot Jamming—Part II— Target Track Radar (U) (B&W—5 Min—1962)	TF 44-3688		Nike Hercules Missile—Part I—Unpacking, Inspection and Final Installation (B&W—30 Min—1966)
TF 44-2908	Nike Hercules Battery, Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures, Operation	TF 44-3833		Nike Hercules Missile—Part II—Hydraulic Pumping Unit, Air and Oil Servicing (B&W—30 Min—1967)
		TF 44-3834		Nike Hercules Missile—Part III—Missile Rocket-Motor Installation (B&W—23 Min—1967)
		TF 44-3689		Nike Hercules Missile—Part IV—Preparation of Warhead and Forward Body Sections (B&W—31 Min—1966)

TF 44-2618	The Nike Hercules Multi-Channel Data Recorder—Part I—Operations (B&W—32 Min—1962)	MF 38-5263	No Margin for Error (Combat Materiel Reliability) (Color—15 Min—1968)
TF 44-2619	The Nike Hercules Multi-Channel Data Recorder—Part II—Tape Analysis (U) (B&W—31 Min—1962)	MF 16-5678	No Reason to Stay (High School Dropout) (B&W—28 Min—1972) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 44-2620	The Nike Hercules Multi-Channel Data Recorder—Part III—Tape Analysis (U) (B&W—30 Min—1962)	MF 16-9037	No Vacant Chairs (Color—15 Min—1959) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 44-2947	Nike Hercules Radar Test Set—Part I—Preliminary Procedure (B&W—3 Min—1960)	TF 55-2364	Nomenclature of the Sextant (B&W—4 Min—1956)
TF 44-2948	Nike Hercules Radar Test Set—Part II—Measurement and Adjustment of Transmitter Frequency (U) (B&W—5 Min—1960)	MF 15-5505	Nonappropriated Funds (B&W—45 Min—1969)
TF 44-2949	Nike Hercules Radar Test Set—Part III—Measurement and Adjustment of Oscillator Power and Frequency (B&W—7 Min—1960)	MF 15-5475	Nonhostile Relations of Belligerents (B&W—45 Min—1969)
TF 44-2613	Nike Hercules Sam Battalion, Battery Control Area, Emplacement and March Order of the Nike Hercules Acquisition Radar (B&W—38 Min—1959)	TF 15-3404	Nonjudicial Punishment (B&W—24 Min—1965)
TF 44-2605	Nike Hercules Sam Battery, Orientation and Synchronization—Part I—Leveling (B&W—20 Min—1959)	MF 15-5401	Nonscope Claims and Article 139 Claims (B&W—54 Min—2 Reels—1968)
TF 44-2606	Nike Hercules Sam Battery, Orientation and Synchronization—Part II—Optical Adjustments (B&W—25 Min—1959)	MF 8-8381	A Normal Birth (B&W—12 Min—1958) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 44-2607	Nike Hercules Sam Battery, Orientation and Synchronization—Part III—Collimation (B&W—17 Min—1959)	TF 9-3072	Normal Starting Procedures, Light, Medium, and Heavy Tanks (B&W—8 Min—1961)
TF 44-2608	Nike Hercules Sam Battery, Orientation and Synchronization—Part IV—Orientation (B&W—22 Min—1959)	MF 16-5374	The Now Crowd (Color—27 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 44-2609	Nike Hercules Sam Battery, Orientation and Synchronization—Part V—Parallax Corrections and Launcher Position Unit Adjustments (U) (B&W—17 Min—1959)	MF 16-5012	Now We Are Parents (Color—30 Min—1964) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 44-3060	Nike Hercules System, Cabling (Color—10 Min—1961)	MF 39-5513	Nuclear Accident Response and Team Operations (Color—25 Min—1970) (Adopted DASA Film)
TF 44-2892	Nike Hercules System Radar Coder Set, Checks and Adjustments (U) (B&W—29 Min—1962)	TF 3-4238	The Nuclear, Biological, Chemical Warning and Reporting System (Color—24 Min—1972)
TF 44-2956	Nike Hercules Tracking Radars—Range Modulator Balance Adjustments (B&W—5 Min—1960)	TF 3-4100	Nuclear Burst Reporting (Color—16 Min—1970)
MF 45-9535	Nike Zeus at White Sands (Color—8 Min—1962)	DDCP 3-211	Nuclear Detonations—The First Sixty Seconds (B&W—11 Min—1964) (For Civil Defense Training Only)
MF 45-9317	No Easy Way (B&W—30 Min—1961)	MF 45-9547	Nuclear Effects Testing at White Sands (Color—21 Min—1966)
TF 44-3838	No Greater Heritage (B&W—31 Min—1968)	TF 9-3102	Nuclear Weapons Adaption Kits (U) (B&W—23 Min—1961)
		DDCP 3-210	Nuclear Weapons Effects for Monitor Training (B&W—10 Min—1964) (For Civil Defense Training Only)
		MF 45-7596	Nuremberg (B&W—76 Min—1949)
		MF 8-8564	Nurses in the Army (B&W—27 Min—1955)

- PMF 5144 **Nursing in the Tropics**
(B&W—29 Min—1952)
- O**
- TF 8-3215 **Occupational Health Program—US Army**
(B&W—27 Min—1962)
- TF 55-4098 **Ocean Terminal Operations and Management**
(Color—42 Min—1971)
- TV 715 **The Big Picture—The OCS Story**
(Color—28 Min—1967)
- MF 11-9620 **OCSIGO Reports—East Coast Relay Station**
(B&W—13 Min—1961)
- MF 11-9626 **OCSIGO Reports: Mobile Land Command Post—Army Communications System**
(Color—10 Min—1962)
- MF 11-9618 **OCSIGO Reports—The New International Radio Treaty**
(Color—20 Min—1960)
- PMF 5433 **Ocular Paracentesis**
(Color—5 Min—1971)
- PMF 5399 **Oculomotor Apraxia (Acquired)**
(Color—20 Min—1966)
- TV 690 **The Big Picture—Of Soldiers and Altars**
(Color—28 Min—1966)
- MF 16-5128 **Of Soldiers and Altars**
(Color—28 Min—1966)
- MF 55-8470 **Officer of the Deck—At Sea—Part I**
(B&W—26 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8471 **Officer of the Deck—In Port—Part II**
(B&W—29 Min—1956)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 46-3885 **The OH-6 Helicopter—Part I—Characteristics and Basic Maneuvers**
(B&W—25 Min—1968)
- TF 46-3886 **The OH-6 Helicopter—Part II—Advanced Maneuvers and Field Operations**
(B&W—24 Min—1968)
- TF 46-3887 **The OH-6 Helicopter—Part III—Critical Flight Conditions**
(B&W—23 Min—1968)
- TF 46-3888 **The OH-6 Helicopter—Part IV—Emergency Procedures**
(B&W—23 Min—1968)
- TF 46-3437 **OH-23D Flight Control Linkage**
(B&W—18 Min—1964)
- TF 46-3438 **OH-23D Transmission**
(B&W—9 Min—1964)
- TF 46-4316 **The OH58A Kiowa—Normal and Emergency Operations**
(B&W—32 Min—1971)
- TF 46-4357 **OH-58A Velocity Curve**
(B&W—10 Min—1972)
- TF 11-3396 **Ohm's Law**
(B&W—21 Min—1964)
- MF 5-1240 **Oil Fires**
(B&W—46 Min—1946)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 9-1376 **The Oilgear Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism—Principles of Operation**
(B&W—21 Min—1944)
- AFIF 99 **Old Glory**
(Color—28 Min—1960)
- TV 625 **The Big Picture—Old Glory**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- AFSM 550 **Old Ironsides**
(B&W—15 Min—1957)
- MF 16-5248Y **The Old Testament and the Dead Sea Scrolls**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5248A **The Old Testament Background**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 6-3897 **On-Carriage Fire Control Equipment**
(B&W—21 Min—1968)
- MF 20-5695 **On Every Hand (Safety)**
(Color—10 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 35-3979 **On Parade**
(Color—18 Min—1969)
- TF 30-1735 **On Post Safety**
(B&W—22 Min—1952)
- MF 61-8867E **On the Difference Between Words and Things**
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9893 **On the Rim of Tomorrow**
(B&W—29 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- DDCP 5-258 **Once to Make Ready**
(Color—9 Min—1967)
- TF 20-1684 **Once Too Often**
(B&W—25 Min—1951)
- TF 11-1959 **Open Wire Transportation Systems**
(B&W—17 Min—1954)
- SB 17 **US Army Special Bulletin No. 17—Operacion America**
(Color—15 Min—1964)
- TF 8-4145 **Operating Room Procedures**
(Color—41 Min—1970)
- TF 10-4126 **Operation and Care of Garrison Mess Equipment: Part I—Coffee Urns**
(B&W—26 Min—1971)
- TF 10-4079 **Operation and Care of Garrison Mess Equipment—Part II—Ranges, Ovens, Griddles, Deep-Fat Fryers and Conveyor Toasters**
(B&W—45 Min—2 Reels—1969)

- TF 10-4127 **Operation and Care of Garrison Mess Equipment—Part III—Steam-Jacketed Kettle, Bain-Marie, Steam Table, and Steam Cooker**
(B&W—26 Min—1972)
- TF 10-4080 **Operation and Care of Garrison Mess Equipment—Part IV—Vertical Mixer with Attachments, Slicing Machine and Vegetable Peeling Machine**
(B&W—33 Min—1969)
- TF 10-4128 **Operation and Care of Garrison Mess Equipment: Part V—Refrigerators and Frozen Food Cabinets**
(B&W—14 Min—1971)
- MF 45-7947 **Operation Blue Jay**
(B&W—25 Min—1953)
- TV 477 **The Big Picture—Operation Cartwheel**
(B&W—28 Min—1960)
- DDCP 20-232 **Operation Cue**
(Revision 1964)
(Color—14 Min—1965)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
- MF 39-9844 **Operation Dominic—Part I (U)**
(Color—21 Min—1963)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- MF 39-9897 **Operation Dominic—Part II (U)**
(Color—22 Min—1963)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- MF 39-9959 **Operation Fish Bowl, 1962—High Altitude Weapons Effects (U)**
(Color—39 Min—1964)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- MF 11-7883 **Operation Inchon**
(B&W—18 Min—1952)
- SB 15 **US Army Special Bulletin No. 15—Operation Montagnard**
(Color—29 Min—1964)
- MF 45-8615 **Operation Noah**
(B&W—29 Min—1955)
- TF 11-2747 **Operation of Field Telephones**
(B&W—29 Min—1959)
- TF 44-3829 **Operation of Improved Radar Set AN/FPS-71 and Associated ECCM Console (U)**
(Color—22 Min—1967)
- TF 5-3631 **Operation of Pneumatic Tools**
(B&W—30 Min—1966)
- TF 5-3704 **Operation of Rafts**
(B&W—26 Min—1966)
- TF 10-1932 **Operation of the 50 Gallon per Minute Petroleum Dispenser**
(B&W—21 Min—1954)
- TF 8-4235 **Operation of the Circolectric Bed—Part I**
(Color—18 Min—1971)
- TF 6-3726 **Operation of the FA Digital Automatic Computer M18(FADAC)—Cannon Application**
(B&W—19 Min—1966)
- TF 6-3727 **Operation of the FA Digital Automatic Computer M18 (FADAC)—Rocket Application**
(B&W—22 Min—1966)
- TF 8-4233 **Operation of the Hypodermic Jet Injection Apparatus**
(Color—43 Min—1972)
- TF 55-3707 **Operation of the M-151 Series ¼-Ton Utility Trucks**
(Color—15 Min—1966)
- TF 9-2811 **The Operation of the Phantastron Delay Circuit**
(B&W—26 Min—1959)
- TF 6-3456 **Operation of the Surveying Instrument, Azimuth Gyro Artillery**
(B&W—25 Min—1964)
- TF 11-2529 **Operation of the TSEC/KL-7 (U)**
(B&W—38 Min—1957)
- TF 9-2535 **Operation of Winch, M135 Truck**
(B&W—6 Min—1958)
- SB 3 **US Army Special Bulletin No. 3—Operation Sea Swallow—Viet-nam**
(Color—16 Min—1963)
- MF 20-9364 **Operation Solidarity**
(Color—28 Min—1961)
- MF 39-8911 **Operation Teapot Military Effects Studies (U)**
(Color—31 Min—1958)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- MF 20-8267 **Operation Upshot—Knothole 1953 (U)**
(Color—43 Min—1954)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- MF 5-5424 **The Operational Anti-Vehicular Mine Environment (U)**
(Color—23 Min—1969)
- DDCP 22-207 **Operations in Public Shelters**
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- TF 5-3738 **Operator Preventive Maintenance Services for Generator Sets**
(B&W—14 Min—1967)
- MF 61-5588 **Opportunity for a Lifetime**
(Color—29 Min—1971)
- PMF 5414 **Orbital Foreign Body—Localization and Extraction**
(Color—9 Min—1968)
- TF 9-2979 **Ordnance Direct Support Company Operations—Part II—Production Planning and Control**
(B&W—16 Min—1960)
- TF 9-3006 **Ordnance Shop Procedures for the Nike-Hercules Missile System—Part I—Missiles (U)**
(B&W—21 Min—1961)

TF 9-3007	Ordnance Shop Procedures for the Nike-Hercules Missile System—Part II—Ground Equipment (B&W—15 Min—1961)	TF 38-4160	Packaging Line Equipment and Operation (Color—25 Min—1971)
TF 9-3129	Organizational Maintenance of the A710B Engine (M113 Armored Personnel Carrier) (B&W—27 Min—1961)	TF 38-4309	Packaging Tests (B&W—18 Min—1972)
TF 55-4178	Organized Military Motor Movements—Part II—Convoy Planning (Color—13 Min—1970)	TF 9-2684	Packing and Adjustment, M135 Truck Wheel Bearings (B&W—7 Min—1959)
TF 55-4179	Organized Military Motor Movements—Part III—Highway Regulation (B&W—11 Min—1971)	MF 20-8783	Paddle a Safe Canoe (Color—15 Min—1957) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 8-8675	Organized Mosquito Control (Color—15 Min—1956) (Adopted Film)	MF 55-8479	Painting Ships Bottoms—Hot and Cold Plastic Antifouling Paint (Color—10 Min—1955) (Adopted Navy Film)
TF 17-3905	Orientation on Armor (Color—18 Min—1968)	MF 55-8478	Painting Ships Bottoms—Sandblasting (Color—10 Min—1956) (Adopted Navy Film)
MF 11-8634	Origins of the Motion Picture (B&W—21 Min—1956)	TF 5-2734	Panel Bridge Bailey Type M-2—Part IV—Multispan Bridges and Panel Crib Piers (B&W—38 Min—1959)
MF 16-5598	The Other Wise Man (Color—26 Min—1971) (Adopted Commercial Film)	MF 16-5251	Parable (Color—22 Min—1967) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 16-9160	Our Bible—How It Came to Us—Part I (B&W—25 Min—1960) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TF 10-3874	The Parachute Rigger (B&W—23 Min—1968)
MF 16-9161	Our Bible—How It Came to Us—Part II (B&W—25 Min—1960) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TF 10-4191	Parachute—Success or Failure? (Color—24 Min—1970)
MF 16-9162	Our Bible—How It Came to Us—Part III (B&W—35 Min—1960) (Adopted Commercial Film)	GS 3	The Green Scene Number 3 (Parachute Team, Ecology, Freedom) (Color—15 Min—1972)
TF 8-1476	Our Food and Our Health (Color—15 Min—1948)	TV 601	The Big Picture—Paris 44 (B&W—28 Min—1964)
AFIF 144	Our Heritage (Color—30 Min—1966)	MF 15-5415	Parties to a Crime (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1969)
TV 684	The Big Picture—Our Heritage (B&W & Color—28 Min—1966)	TV 505	The Big Picture—Partners in Progress (B&W—28 Min—1961)
MF 32-5190	Our Secret Weapon in Vietnam (USASA) (U) (Color—20 Min—1967)	MF 16-5582	Passover (Color—13 Min—1971) (Adopted Commercial Film)
AFIF 169	Outlook Southeast Asia (B&W—20 Min—1968)	MF 16-5285X	Pastoral Letters: Faith Beyond Belief (B&W—30 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 8-9804	Oxygen Therapy—Theory and Procedure (Color—23 Min—1963)	MF 10-5297	Pastry and Pies (Color—35 Min—1969) (Adopted Navy Film)
P		TF 7-3137	Patrolling (B&W—52 Min—1962)
AFIF 174	Pacific Command (Color—30 Min—1969)	MF 61-9715	Pattern for Instruction (B&W—22 Min—1964) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 38-3891	Packaging and Packing of Dangerous Materials for Airlift (Color—18 Min—1969)	MF 16-5609	Patterns for Prejudice (Color—4 Min—1971) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 38-3807	Packaging Cost Reduction (B&W—16 Min—1967)	MF 16-5285N	Paul and the Light From Heaven (B&W—30 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 38-3892	Packaging for Parcel Post (Color—21 Min—1970)	MF 16-5215	The Paul Carlson Story (Color—54 Min—1966) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 38-4132	Packaging for Return of Repairables (Color—20 Min—1970)		

- MF 145-5689 **Paul Harvey Comments on ROTC**
(Color—4 Min—1972)
- TV 480 **The Big Picture—Payoff in the Pacific**
(Part I)
(B&W—28 Min—1960)
- TV 481 **The Big Picture—Payoff in the Pacific**
(Part II)
(B&W—28 Min—1960)
- MF 38-8441 **Peelable Plastic Packaging**
(B&W—15 Min—1955)
- TAR 31 **Pentagon Forum—Military Justice**
(B&W—30 Min—1971)
- MF 16-5248D **The Pentateuch—Book of Exodus**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5248C **The Pentateuch—An Introduction—Book of Genesis**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5248E **The Pentateuch—Literary Problems**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5248R **The Pentateuch, The Priestly Code**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5248F **The Pentateuch—Religious Value**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5209C **People are the Puzzle**
(B&W—10 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5520 **Perceptive Management (Work Simplification)**
(Color—11 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 61-3291 **Performance Counseling (Commissioned Officers)**
(B&W—21 Min—1963)
- MF 61-9859 **Performance Evaluation**
(B&W—27 Min—1963)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- VTR 20 **Perimeter Defense**
(Color—21 Min—1969)
- PMF 5428 **Peripheral Nerve Repair With Silastic Cuffing**
(Color—13 Min—1969)
- PMF 5061 **Peripheral Nerve Surgery—Part I—Nerve Surgery**
(Color—33 Min—1948)
- PMF 5409 **Peritoneoscopy—An Aid to Diagnosis**
(Color—20 Min—1968)
- TF 9-4164 **Pershing 1A Field Artillery Missile System Systems Component Test Section**
(Color—20 Min—1970)
- MF 45-9536 **Pershing Joins the Ranks**
(Color—28 Min—1964)
- MF 45-9554 **Pershing Missile**
(Color—11 Min—1966)
- TF 6-3609 **Pershing Missile Azimuth Laying Procedures**
(B&W—19 Min—1966)
- TF 6-3517 **The Pershing Missile System—Track Mounted & Aircraft Operations**
(B&W—33 Min—1965)
- TV 712 **The Big Picture—The Pershing—Seventh Army Blackjack**
(Color—28 Min—1967)
- TV 444 **The Big Picture—The Pershing Story**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
- AFIF 146 **A Personal Affair**
(Color—25 Min—1966)
- TF 19-1634 **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part I—Basic Principles**
(B&W—6 Min—1951)
- TF 19-1634A **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part II—Falling**
(B&W—4 Min—1951)
- TF 19-1634B **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part III—Throwing**
(B&W—7 Min—1951)
- TF 19-1634C **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part IV—Follow Through**
(B&W—2 Min—1951)
- TF 19-1634D **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part V—Defense Against Body Holds**
(B&W—8 Min—1951)
- TF 19-1634E **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VI—Defense Against Choke Holds**
(B&W—6 Min—1951)
- TF 19-1634F **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VII—Taking Prisoners**
(B&W—7 Min—1951)
- TF 19-1634G **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VIII—Defense Against Wrestling Holds**
(B&W—4 Min—1951)
- TF 19-1634H **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part IX—Defense Against Knife or Club**
(B&W—9 Min—1951)
- TF 19-1634I **Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part X—Offensives Use of the Police Riot Club**
(B&W—7 Min—1951)
- TF 16-4014 **Personal Freedom**
(Color—10 Min—1970)
- TF 8-3977 **Personal Hygiene in a Cold Climate**
(Color—25 Min—1969)
- TF 8-3976 **Personal Hygiene in a Hot Climate**
(Color—27 Min—1969)
- MF 61-9245D **The Personal Problem**
(B&W—6 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-9245C **Personality Conflict**
(B&W—6 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-8404 **Personnel Management—Communications**
(B&W—13 Min—1954)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

- MF 61-8403 **Personnel Management—Supervisory Conferences**
(B&W—14 Min—1954)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 7-3462 **Personnel Parachute Malfunctions and Activation of Reserve Parachute**
(B&W—14 Min—1965)
- MF 61-9809 **Pert Milestone System—Introduction**
(Color—28 Min—1963)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 10-2799 **Petroleum Safety Precautions**
(B&W—18 Min—1960)
- TF 38-4297 **Petroleum Solvent Cleaning**
(B&W—10 Min—1971)
- TF 10-3411 **Petroleum Tank Vehicle Operations**
(B&W—24 Min—1964)
- MF 32-5178 **Petrov's Mirror (U) (Transmission Security)**
(Color—42 Min—1966)
- MF 16-5285U **Philippians: Surprised by Joy**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 11-1032 **Photo Flash Photography—How It Works**
(B&W—27 Min—1944)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 45-9521 **Photo Optics at White Sands**
(Color—11 Min—1961)
- TF 11-4272 **The Photographic Aircraft Flasher System—Characteristics and Operation**
(Color—16 Min—1972)
- MF 33-8204 **Photolithography—I—How to Make a Good Impression**
(Color—25 Min—1954)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 33-8205 **Photolithography—II—A Better Run for Your Money**
(Color—20 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 721 **The Big Picture—Physical Fitness**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TF 7-3856 **Physical Fitness—US Army**
(Color—30 Min—1968)
- TF 7-3993 **Physical Security at Nike-Hercules Sites**
(B&W—34 Min—1969)
- TF 19-4072 **Physical Security—Part II—Intrusion Detection Devices**
(Color—31 Min—1969)
- TF 19-4197 **Physical Security—Part VI—Railway Security**
(B&W—25 Min—1971)
- TF 19-4198 **Physical Security—Part VIII—Cargo Security**
(Color—24 Min—1971)
- TF 19-4183 **Physical Security—Part X—Identification and Control**
(Color—22 Min—1971)
- TF 19-3365
- PMF 5390
- PMF 5347
- PMF 5382
- TV 647
- MF 16-9057
- PMF 5071
- VTR 23
- TF 17-1978
- TV 815
- MF 16-5508
- MF 8-1248
- MF 20-5033B
- TF 9-1855
- TF 9-1856
- DDCP 22-219
- DDCP 22-218
- TF 19-3331
- TV 733
- TF 35-4176
- Physical Security Surveys**
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
- Physical Therapy in the Army Medical Service**
(Color—22 Min—1966)
- Physical Therapy in the Treatment of the Adult Hemiplegic Patient**
(Color—26 Min—1962)
- Physical Therapy Management of a Bilateral Amputee**
(Color—33 Min—1964)
- The Big Picture—A Pictorial History of the US Cavalry**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- The Pilgrims**
(B&W—23 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Pinta**
(Color—18 Min—1948)
- Pioneer Engineer Work**
(Color—21 Min—1968)
- Pioneering by Armor**
(B&W—23 Min—1955)
- Pioneering for Tomorrow**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- A Place in the Sun**
(Color—7 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Plague Control**
(Color—22 Min—1946)
- Plan for Prevention**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Planetary Gears, Principles of Operation—Part I—Single Sets**
(B&W—18 Min—1953)
- Planetary Gears, Principles of Operation—Part II—Multiple Sets**
(B&W—15 Min—1953)
- Planning for Emergence From Public Shelters**
(B&W—10 Min—1964)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- Planning for Public Shelter Entry**
(B&W—17 Min—1964)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- Planning for Riot Control**
(B&W—27 Min—1964)
- The Big Picture—Platoon Leader**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- The Pleasure of Your Company: Military Etiquette and Grooming (WAC)**
(Color—13 Min—1970)

- TF 19-2137 **Point of Control of Traffic**
(B&W—32 Min—1955)
- MF 20-5245 **Poised for Action (Physical Fitness)**
(Color—28 Min—1966)
(Adopted Film)
- MF 8-9399 **Poison in the House**
(Color—11 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 10-2855 **Pol Pier Discharge Operations**
(B&W—18 Min—1960)
- TF 11-2714 **Pole Line Construction—Part I—Laying
Out a Pole Line**
(B&W—19 Min—1959)
- TF 11-2715 **Pole Line Construction—Part II—Preparing
to Erect the Pole**
(B&W—19 Min—1959)
- TF 11-2716 **Pole Line Construction—Part III—Erecting
Poles and Attaching Crossarms**
(B&W—26 Min—1958)
- TF 11-1069 **Pole Line Construction—Part IV—
Fundamentals of Guying**
(B&W—10 Min—1943)
- TF 11-2717 **Pole Line Construction—Part V—Installation
of Anchors**
(B&W—12 Min—1959)
- TF 11-2718 **Pole Line Construction—Part VI—
Installation of Guys**
(B&W—20 Min—1959)
- TF 11-2719 **Pole Line Construction—Part VII—Stringing
the Wire**
(B&W—35 Min—1959)
- MF 8-9931 **Pole-Top Rescue Breathing With Closed
Chest Heart Massage**
(Color—28 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5387 **Pollicization of the Ring Finger**
(Color—23 Min—1965)
- PMF 5388 **Popliteal Artery Entrapment Syndrome**
(Color—21 Min—1966)
- DDCP 55-257 **Port Preparedness**
(Color—23 Min—1967)
- TF 10-3205 **Portable Class III Supply Point**
(B&W—25 Min—1962)
- MF 7-8319 **Position and Grip, Machinegun M1919A6
on M2 Tripod**
(B&W—3 Min—1955)
- TF 16-3610 **The Post Chaplain as Administrator**
(B&W—35 Min—1966)
- TF 16-3736 **The Post Chaplain as Educator**
(B&W—29 Min—1966)
- TF 16-3735 **The Post Chaplain as Pastor**
(B&W—32 Min—1967)
- MF 20-5273 **Post-Mortem**
(Color—14 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 8-8380 **Postnatal Care**
(B&W—12 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 10-5293 **Poultry Cookery**
(Color—23 Min—1968)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 9-2807 **Power and Oil Flow in the CD 850—
Part I Transmission for Medium Track
Vehicles**
(B&W—20 Min—1959)
- TF 9-2808 **Power and Oil Flow in the CD 850—
Part II Transmission for Medium Track
Vehicles**
(B&W—14 Min—1959)
- MF 20-9783 **Power Mower Safety**
(B&W—6 Min—1963)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- MF 61-5659 **Power of Suggestion**
(Color—24 Min—1972)
- MF 16-9046 **The Power of the Resurrection**
(Color—62 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 8-1673 **Practical Rat Control—Ratproofing**
(B&W—18 Min—1951)
- TV 373 **The Big Picture—Preamble to Peacs**
(B&W—28 Min—1957)
- MF 16-5285B **The Predicament of Modern Man**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 597 **The Big Picture—Prelude to Taps**
(Color—28 Min—1964)
- TV 788 **The Big Picture—Prelude to Taps**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- MF 8-8379 **Prenatal Care**
(B&W—23 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 21-3301 **Preparation for NCO Leadership—
Introduction to the Program**
(B&W—9 Min—1963)
- TF 21-3303 **Preparation for NCO Leadership—The
Role of the AIT Cadreman**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
- TF 21-3302 **Preparation for NCO Leadership—The
Role of the Trainee Leader**
(B&W—19 Min—1963)
- MF 10-5295 **Preparation of Salads**
(Color—10 Min—1968)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- TF 9-2541 **Preparation of Vehicles for Deep Water
Fording—Part I—Wheel Vehicles**
(B&W—24 Min—1957)
- TF 9-2542 **Preparation of Vehicles for Deep Water
Fording—Part II—Track Vehicles**
(B&W—32 Min—1957)
- MF 10-5291 **Preparing Ration-Dense Foods**
(Color—15 Min—1968)
(Adopted Navy Film)

- MF 11-5350 **Prepositioned Communications Equipment for Civil Disturbances**
(Color—16 Min—1968)
- TF 38-3832 **Preservation of Helicopters**
(Color—17 Min—1968)
- TF 38-4305 **Preservation, Packaging and Packing Policy**
(B&W—19 Min—1972)
- TF 11-3963 **Preserving Communications Electronic Equipment**
(Color—27 Min—1969)
- TF 11-2391 **Preset Procedure Radio Receiver AN/GRR-5**
(B&W—5 Min—1956)
- AFIF 163 **The Presidency**
(B&W—28 Min—1967)
- MF 45-9524 **Presidential Visit—5 June 1963**
(President Kennedy at WSMR)
(Color—14 Min—1964)
- MF 20-5133 **The President's War on Waste**
(B&W—15 Min—1965)
- TF 46-3274 **Pressure Systems and Wind**
(Color—19 Min—1963)
- TF 8-3875 **Prevention and Control of Upper Respiratory Disease in US Army Training Centers**
(B&W—41 Min—1967)
- TF 20-4220 **Prevention of Drowning**
(Color—26 Min—1971)
- TF 27-3552 **Prevention of Maneuver Damage**
(B&W—16 Min—1965)
- PMF 5376 **The Preventive Dentistry Officer**
(Color—25 Min—1964)
- TF 8-3917 **Preventive Maintenance of Medical Service Equipment**
(B&W—23 Min—1968)
- MF 11-7915 **Preventive Maintenance of Signal Equipment for Commanders**
(B&W—15 Min—1952)
- TF 46-2382 **Primary Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Primary Flight Maneuvers**
(B&W—22 Min—1957)
- TF 46-3218 **Primary Helicopter Pilot Training—Night Operations**
(B&W—16 Min—1962)
- TF 46-3570 **Principles of Air to Ground Machinegun Fire—Part I—Optical Sight**
(B&W—14 Min—1965)
- TF 46-3571 **Principles of Air to Ground Machinegun Fire—Part II—Fire Control**
(B&W—17 Min—1965)
- TF 46-3729 **Principles of Air-to-Ground Rocket Fire**
(B&W—23 Min—1967)
- TF 5-3941 **Principles of Anchoring Floating Bridge**
(B&W—30 Min—1968)
- TF 44-3567
- TF 8-3686
- TF 9-2995
- TF 11-2238
- TF 46-3795
- TF 46-3796
- MF 16-8206
- TF 19-3732
- MF 19-8699
- MF 61-9894
- MF 16-5248B
- MF 16-9877
- TF 19-2966
- TF 19-2967
- MF 10-7942
- MF 38-5154
- MF 61-8687
- TF 61-1771
- TF 61-1772
- TV 792
- MF 55-8532
- Principles of Capacitive Parametric Amplification**
(B&W—16 Min—1965)
- Principles of Field Medical Service**
(B&W—26 Min—1966)
- Principles of Hydraulic Systems**
(Color—19 Min—1961)
- Principles of Multivibrators**
(B&W—26 Min—1956)
- Principles of Target Attack—Part I—Planning**
(B&W—22 Min—1967)
- Principles of Target Attack—Part II—Execution**
(B&W—19 Min—1967)
- The Prior Claim**
(Color—43 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Prisoner Counseling**
(B&W—32 Min—1967)
- Prisoners of War**
(B&W—22 Min—1957)
- Problem Solving in Groups**
(B&W—25 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Problems of Old Testament Study**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Problems of the Young Married**
(B&W—29 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Processing of Evidence—Part I—Preservation and Collection**
(B&W—36 Min—1960)
- Processing of Evidence—Part II—Handling, Evaluating, and Identifying**
(B&W—18 Min—1960)
- Processing of Remains and Interment in Temporary Military Cemeteries**
(B&W—9 Min—1953)
- Procurement Source Selection**
(Color—20 Min—1967)
- Production 5118**
(Color—30 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Production Control—Part I**
(B&W—11 Min—1952)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Production Control—Part II**
(B&W—11 Min—1952)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Big Picture—Progress to Peace**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- Progressive Maintenance Diesel Propulsion Engine**
(B&W—17 Min—1956)
(Adopted Navy Film)

- MF 38-5110 **Project Definition Phase (PDP)**
(Management)
(B&W—32 Min—1964)
- MF 39-5216 **Project Long Shot**
(Color—13 Min—1966)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- MF 16-5248G **The Promised Land**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-9045E **Promotion By-Pass (Supervision)**
(B&W—8 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 15-5402 **Property Damage Claims in Favor of the Government**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- PMF 5351 **Prophylactic Hemodialysis in Acute Renal Failures**
(Color—26 Min—1963)
- MF 20-5746 **Protect Your Hearing**
(Color—15 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- DDCP 5-235 **The Protected School**
(B&W—6 Min—1965)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
- DDCP 3-246 **Protection Against Nuclear Radiation**
(Color—8 Min—1968)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- TF 10-2965 **Protective Gear for Handling Guided Missile Liquid Propellants**
(Color—22 Min—1961)
- TF 3-2653 **Protective Mask Fitting**
(B&W—5 Min—1959)
- TF 3-3203 **Protective Mask Fitting and Drill**
(B&W—10 Min—1962)
- TF 3-2654 **Protective Mask Inspection**
(B&W—8 Min—1959)
- TF 3-3204 **Protective Mask Inspection (M17)**
(B&W—9 Min—1962)
- TF 9-3603 **Proximity Artillery Fuzes**
(B&W—21 Min—1965)
- MF 16-5181 **Psalm 8 'Wonder'**
(B&W—4 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5180 **Psalm 112 'Praise the Lord'**
(B&W—5 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5518 **Psychological Differences Between the Sexes**
(Color—13 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 33-3972 **Psychological Operations in Support of Internal Defense and Development Assistance Programs**
(B&W—27 Min—1968)
- TF 33-3985 **Psychological Operations in Support of Unconventional Warfare**
(B&W—24 Min—1969)
- TF 33-3844 **Psychological Operations—Troop Units and Employment**
(B&W—29 Min—1967)
- MF 33-7914 **Psychological Warfare—A Combat Weapon in Korea**
(B&W—17 Min—1953)
- DDCP 20-217 **Public Shelter Living—The Story of Shelter 104**
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- DDCP 22-208 **Public Shelter Organization and Staff**
(B&W—16 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- DDCP 38-204 **Public Shelter Supplies—What Additional Supplies are Desirable?**
(B&W—13 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- DDCP 38-213 **Public Shelter Supplies—What Does the Government Supply?**
(B&W—13 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- MF 20-9349 **Public Works and Public Utilities—Part IV—'Work Improvement for Maintenance'**
(B&W—19 Min—1961)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 11-4107 **Pulse Code Modulation Communications—Part I—Introduction to Equipment and Systems**
(Color—22 Min—1969)
- TF 11-4108 **Pulse Code Modulation Communications—Part II—Low Capacity System Operation**
(Color—23 Min—1971)
- TF 11-4109 **Pulse Code Modulation Communications—Part III—Medium Capacity Radio Terminal**
(Color—27 Min—1970)
- TF 11-4110 **Pulse Code Modulation Communications—(Part IV—Medium Capacity Cable Terminals)**
- TF 11-3967 **Pulse Code Modulation Principles**
(Color—23 Min—1969)
- MF 8-9960 **Pulse of Life (Artificial Resuscitation)**
(Color—27 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFIF 166 **PW—Your Rights and Obligations Under the Geneva Conventions**
(B&W—39 Min—1968)

Q		
MF 3-9345	Quality Assurance in the U.S. Army Chemical Corps (B&W—20 Min—1962)	TF 11-3446
DDCP 38-273	Quality Check Program—Shelter Supplies (Color—11 Min—1970)	TF 11-3447
MF 10-5022	Quality Control of the US Army Green Uniform (Color—21 Min—1966)	TF 11-3933
MF 38-8008	Quality Control Through Statistical Methods—Acceptance Sampling (B&W—17 Min—1951) (Adopted Navy Film)	TF 11-3934
MF 38-8007	Quality Control Through Statistical Methods—Process Control (B&W—13 Min—1951) (Adopted Navy Film)	TF 11-3935
TF 46-4365	The Quarter Million Dollar Tip (Aircraft Maintenance) (Color—8 Min—1971)	TF 11-3932
TF 9-3316	Quarterly Maintenance of Combat Vehicles (Automotive) (B&W—25 Min—1963)	TF 11-3784
MF 10-9021	Quartermaster Quality Control for Clothing and Textile Items (B&W—17 Min—1959)	TF 11-3785
MF 10-9022	Quartermaster Quality Control for General Supplies, and Parts (B&W—17 Min—1959)	TF 11-4070
MF 10-9023	Quartermaster Quality Control for Subsistence Items (B&W—18 Min—1959)	TF 3-4084
MF 16-9702	'Question 7' (B&W—107 Min—1962) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TF 3-4085
TF 10-3889	Quick Breads (Color—21 Min—1968)	TF 3-4086
MF 8-5524	Quiet Victory (Diabetes Control) (Color—32 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TF 3-4086
TF 32-4231	The Quiet War (Telephone Security) (Color—28 Min—1971) (Adopted Air Force Film)	PMF 5315
R		
MF 8-8932	Rabies Control in the Community (B&W—12 Min—1958)	TF 11-2487
TF 11-3156	Radar and its Applications (B&W—41 Min—1963)	TF 11-2488
TF 11-3982	Radar Chronograph Set M-36 (B&W—28 Min—1968)	TF 11-2763
TF 11-3457	Radar Indicators—Part I—A-Scope, Error-Baseline Scope and J-Scope (B&W—29 Min—1964)	TF 11-2764
TF 11-3458	Radar Indicators—Part II—PPI, B, Beta and RHI Scopes (B&W—27 Min—1965)	TF 11-2765
		TF 11-2766
		TF 11-2767
		Radar Principles—Pulse Doppler Radar (B&W—20 Min—1964)
		Radar Principles—Pulse Modulated Radar (B&W—23 Min—1965)
		Radar Set AN/FPS-71—Part I—Receiver, Theory of Operation (U) (B&W—24 Min—1969)
		Radar Set AN/FPS-71—Part II—MTI Receiver, Theory for Troubleshooting (U) (B&W—28 Min—1969)
		Radar Set AN/FPS-71—Part III—Maintenance and Troubleshooting (U) (B&W—27 Min—1969)
		Radar Set AN/PPS-5—Operation and Manpacking (Color—25 Min—1968)
		Radar Set AN/TPS-33—Part I—Operating Adjustments (B&W—21 Min—1967)
		Radar Set AN/TPS-33 Operator Procedures—Part II—Location, Orientation and Collimation (B&W—20 Min—1967)
		Radar Surveillance System AN/UPD (U) (Color—26 Min—1969)
		Radiac Instruments—Part I—Tactical Dosimeters (B&W—13 Min—1969)
		Radiac Instruments—Part II—ION Chamber Meters (B&W—19 Min—1970)
		Radiac Instruments—Part III—G-M Instruments (B&W—16 Min—1970)
		Radical Retroperitoneal Node Dissection in the Treatment of Testicular Tumors (Color—20 Min—1957)
		Radio Interference—Part I (B&W—23 Min—1958)
		Radio Interference—Part II (B&W—37 Min—1958)
		Radio Relay Equipment AN/TRC 35 and 36—Part I—Introduction to Equipment (B&W—26 Min—1959)
		Radio Relay Equipment AN/TRC-35 and 36—Part II—Tuning of the Transmitter (B&W—30 Min—1959)
		Radio Relay Equipment AN/TRC-35 and 36—Part III—Tuning of the Receiver (B&W—15 Min—1959)
		Radio Relay Equipment AN/TRC-35 and 36—Part IV—System Line Up Procedures (B&W—24 Min—1959)
		Radio Relay Equipment AN/TRC-35 and 36—Part V—Installation of Antenna System (B&W—24 Min—1959)

- TF 11-3746 **Radio Set AN/GRC-50—Part I—Introduction**
(B&W—27 Min—1967) PMF 5145C
- TF 11-3747 **Radio Set AN/GRC-50—Part II—Receiver Controls and Tuning**
(B&W—22 Min—1967) PMF 5145D
- TF 11-3748 **Radio Set AN/GRC-50—Part III—Transmitter Controls and Tuning**
(B&W—28 Min—1967) PMF 5145E
- TF 11-3749 **Radio Set AN/GRC-50—Part IV—Installation of Antenna Group**
(B&W—32 Min—1967) PMF 5145F
- TF 11-3750 **Radio Set AN/GRC-50—Part V—Radio and Carrier System Line-Up**
(B&W—32 Min—1967) PMF 5147B
- TF 11-3751 **Radio Set AN/GRC-50—Part VI—Sub-Assembly Maintenance Practices**
(B&W—21 Min—1967) PMF 5147C
- TF 11-3964 **Radio Set AN/GRC-106—Part I—Characteristics and Preliminary Adjustments**
(B&W—16 Min—1968) TF 3-3569
- TF 11-3965 **Radio Set AN/GRC-106—Part II—Tuning and Operating Procedure**
(B&W—25 Min—1969) TF 7-4339
- TF 11-3305 **Radio Set AN/VRC-12**
(B&W—27 Min—1963) TF 21-3906
- TF 11-3401 **Radio Set Control Group AN/GRA-39**
(B&W—17 Min—1964) MF 9-5371
- TF 11-1793 **Radio Sets AN/GRC-3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8**
(B&W—15 Min—1952) TF 55-1731
- TF 11-2180 **Radio Sets AN/PRC 8, 9, and 10**
(B&W—26 Min—1955) TF 17-3497
- TF 11-1088 **Radio Technician Training Series—Inductance—Parts I and II**
(B&W—34 Min—1944)
(Adopted Navy Film) TF 17-2942
- TF 11-3314 **Radio Teletypewriter AN/GRC-46**
(B&W—27 Min—1963) TF 17-2943
- TF 11-3445 **Radio Terminal Set AN/TRC-80—Part I—Characteristics, Use, and Rapid on-the-Air Procedure**
(B&W—30 Min—1965) TF 17-2944
- MF 39-8148 **Radioactive Contamination**
(B&W—20 Min—1953) MF 45-9523
- DDCP 3-206 **Radioactive Fallout**
(B&W—7 Min—1964)
(For Civil Defense Training Only) TF 7-2760
- PMF 5110 **Radioactivity—Laboratory Demonstrations**
(Color—17 Min—1949) TV 758
- PMF 5145A **The Radioisotope—Part I—Fundamentals of Radioactivity**
(B&W—59 Min—1951) TF 7-3956
- PMF 5145B **The Radioisotope—Part II—Properties of Radiation**
(B&W—68 Min—1952) MF 61-5326
- The Radioisotope—Part III—Practical Procedures of Measurement**
(B&W—48 Min—1951)
- The Radioisotope—Part IV—Methodology**
(B&W—40 Min—1951)
- The Radioisotope—Part V—The Physical Principles of Radiological Safety—Sections I and II**
(B&W—51 Min—1953)
- The Radioisotope—Part VI—The Practice of Radiological Safety**
(B&W—33 Min—1952)
- The Radioisotope—Part XII—Agricultural Research**
(B&W—40 Min—1952)
- The Radioisotope—Part XIII—General Sciences**
(B&W—46 Min—1952)
- Radiological Surveys—Ground and Air**
(B&W—32 Min—1965)
- Raid Patrol—Actions at the Objective**
(B&W—26 Min—1971)
- Raid Planning and Target Analysis**
(Color—24 Min—1968)
- Railroad Carloading and Bracing of Ammunition**
(Color—27 Min—1969)
- Railroad Safety**
(B&W—34 Min—1952)
- Range Determination**
(B&W—21 Min—1965)
- Range Finder M13A1—Part I—Characteristics and Controls**
(B&W—22 Min—1960)
- Range Finder M13A1—Part II—Preparation for Ranging**
(B&W—20 Min—1960)
- Range Finder M13A1—Part III—Boresighting and Zeroing**
(B&W—17 Min—1960)
- The Range Goes Green**
(Color—8 Min—1964)
- Range Management**
(B&W—17 Min—1959)
- The Big Picture—Ranger**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- Ranger—The Ultimate Soldier**
(Color—32 Min—1968)
- The Rating of Time Studies**
(Silent—B&W—8 Reels, 84 Min Total—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Rating of Time Studies—Office Work Operations**
(Silent—B&W—4 Reels, 35 Min Total—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

- TF 11-3353 **Rawinsonde System—Part I—Description and Operation**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- TF 11-3388 **Rawinsonde System—Part II—Electronic Functioning**
(B&W—19 Min—1964)
- MF 20-5667 **Reaction, Brakes, Time and Space**
(Color—9 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5435 **Reading the Blood Pressure Manometer**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
- TV 717 **The Big Picture—Ready 'Round the World**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TV 724 **The Big Picture—Ready to Strike**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TF 16-4007 **The Real Person**
(Color—10 Min—1970)
- MF 20-5023 **The Real Security**
(Color—24 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 45-9557 **Real-Time Predictions of Rocket Impact Points at White Sands**
(Color—14 Min—1967)
- MF 20-5249 **Reckless Driving**
(B&W—30 Min—1966)
(Adopted Film)
- TF 9-1948 **Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydropneumatic Type—Part I—Dependent System**
(B&W—12 Min—1954)
- TF 9-1949 **Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydropneumatic Type—Part II—Independent System**
(B&W—16 Min—1954)
- TF 9-1869 **Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydraspring Type**
(B&W—13 Min—1954)
- TV 793 **The Big Picture—Recondo**
(Color—28 Min—1970)
- PMF 5075 **Reconstruction of the Lower Lip and Chin**
(Color—20 Min—1948)
- TF 9-2218 **Recovery Equipment—Part I—M62 Medium Wrecker, Operation of Powered Equipment Controls**
(B&W—14 Min—1956)
- TF 17-3287 **Recovery Expedients for Tank Platoon**
(B&W—24 Min—1963)
- TF 9-3783 **Recovery Vehicle M578**
(B&W—25 Min—1967)
- TF 9-3381 **Recovery Vehicle M88 Powered Equipment—Part I—Spade Operation**
(B&W—7 Min—1964)
- TF 9-3382 **Recovery Vehicle M88 Powered Equipment—Part II—Winch Operation**
(B&W—8 Min—1964)
- TF 9-3383 **Recovery Vehicle M88 Powered Equipment—Part III—Boom Operation**
(B&W—9 Min—1964)
- TF 9-3384 **Recovery Vehicle M88 Powered Equipment—Part IV—Auxiliary Equipment**
(B&W—10 Min—1964)
- TF 9-3791 **Recovery Vehicle M88—Part V—Recovery Operations**
(B&W—27 Min—1968)
- MF 12-7841 **Recreation Center Operation**
(B&W—13 Min—1951)
- TF 12-1808 **Recreation Leadership**
(B&W—23 Min—1953)
- CMF 130-7555 **The Red Bull Attacks—34th Infantry Division**
(WW II—Europe)
(B&W—21 Min—1950)
- TV 693 **The Big Picture—The Red Diamond**
(Color—28 Min—1967)
- MF 16-9157 **Red River of Life—Part I**
(Color—29 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9158 **Red River of Life—Part II**
(Color—32 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 44-3758 **Redeye Air Defense Guided Missile System—Part I—Introduction**
(Color—16 Min—1967)
- TF 44-4058 **Redeye Ranging Techniques**
(B&W—26 Min—1969)
- CB 110 **Combat Bulletin No. 110 Reds Launch Spring Offensive**
(B&W—15 Min—1951)
- MF 20-5028 **Reduce Costs—Suggest**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
- FB 21-213 **Reduction of Japanese Cave Type Fortifications**
(B&W—35 Min—1945)
- MF 15-5486 **Regional International Organizations**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- TF 7-1642 **The Reinforced Rifle Platoon in the Attack of a Built-Up Area—Part II—The Attack**
(B&W—35 Min—1954)
- MF 11-9709 **Reliability—Economic Considerations in Reliability**
(Color—19 Min—1966)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 11-9675 **Reliability—Fundamental Concepts—Part I**
(Color—30 Min—1962)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 11-9676 **Reliability—Fundamental Concepts—Part II**
(Color—30 Min—1962)
(Adopted Navy Film)

- MF 11-9707 **Reliability Monitoring**
(Color—20 Min—1966)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 11-9703 **Reliability—Reliability Analysis**
(Color—30 Min—1962)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 11-9691 **Reliability—Statistical Concepts**
(Color—30 Min—1962)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 11-9704 **Reliability Testing**
(Color—29 Min—1964)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 16-5583 **Religion in Russia**
(Color—20 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5709 **Remember Eden**
(Color—10 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 3-3464 **Removal and Replacement of the Filter Elements for the ABC M17 Field Protective Mask**
(B&W—19 Min—1964)
- TF 10-4000 **Repair Parts Identification**
(Color—24 Min—1969)
- MF 38-5622 **The Repairman and Quality Control of Work**
(B&W—28 Min—1971)
- CMF 11-1006 **Report From the Aleutians (WW II)**
(Color—40 Min—1943)
- MF 3-9121 **Report of Field Tests With a Psychochemical Compound**
(Color—30 Min—1959)
(Film Is FOUO)
- TF 7-2550 **Reporting Enemy Information**
(B&W—23 Min—1958)
- TF 21-4153 **Rescue—Survivor's Responsibilities**
(Color—37 Min—1970)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- MF 38-5534 **Research and Development—Annual Progress Report 1969—Give Him What He Needs**
(Color—32 Min—1970)
- RD SERIES
RD 43 **Research and Development Film Reports**
Research & Development Film Report Number 43: Research & Development for Mobility
(Color—21 Min—1971)
- RDPR SERIES
TF 30-2562 **Research and Development Progress Reports**
Resist
(B&W—29 Min—1959)
- TF 16-4020 **Respect for Others**
(Color—12 Min—1971)
- TF 16-4008 **Responsibility**
(Color—8 Min—1970)
- TF 8-2198 **Resuscitative Care of the Severely Wounded**
(Color—24 Min—1957)
- MF 16-8806 **Retreat and Decision**
(B&W—30 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8492 **Return to Jerusalem**
(B&W—30 Min—1955)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8691 **Return to Nazareth**
(B&W—29 Min—1956)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5285W **Revelation: God Has the Last Word**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5307 **The Reverend Turner's Night Out**
(The Reserve Chaplain)
(Color—19 Min—1968)
- PMF 5114 **Rickettsiae—Laboratory Procedure for Their Isolation and Identification**
(Color—47 Min—1949)
- TF 9-3663 **Rifle, 5.56MM XM16E1—Operation and Cycle of Functioning**
(B&W—20 Min—1966)
- TF 7-3120 **Rifle Company in Defense**
(B&W—28 Min—1962)
- TF 7-3661 **Rifle Company Operations—Part I—Retrograde Operations**
(B&W—26 Min—1966)
- TF 7-3662 **Rifle Company Operations—Part II—Offensive Operations**
(B&W—30 Min—1966)
- TF 21-3907 **Rifle, M16A1—Part I—Care, Cleaning and Lubrication**
(B&W—33 Min—1968)
- TF 21-3908 **Rifle, M16A1—Part II—Field Expedients**
(B&W—17 Min—1968)
- TF 7-3319 **Rifle Marksmanship—Target Detection**
(Color—31 Min—1963)
- TF 7-3647 **Rifle Platoon in Night Attack**
(B&W—21 Min—1966)
- TF 7-3042 **Rifle Platoon in the Attack**
(B&W—33 Min—1961)
- TF 7-3978 **Rifle Platoon in the Attack of a Fortified Area**
(B&W—33 Min—1969)
- TF 9-3407 **Rifle, Recoilless, 90MM, M67—Operation, Disassembly and Assembly**
(B&W—24 Min—1964)
- TF 7-2868 **Rifle Squad and Platoon in Defense**
(B&W—27 Min—1960)
- TF 10-3403 **Rigging of Supplies and Equipment for Airdrop From the Caribou Airplane—Techniques, Procedures and Characteristics**
(B&W—26 Min—1964)

- TF 55-4287 **Rigging of the Seattle Hatch Tent**
(B&W—15 Min—1972)
- PMF 5340 **Rigid Medullary Fixation of Forearm Fractures**
(Color—16 Min—1961)
- TF 19-3799 **Riot Control Formations**
(B&W—24 Min—1967)
- TF 19-3836 **Riot Control Munitions—Part I—Use and Employment of Grenades**
(Color—20 Min—1967)
- MF 61-5685 **The Rise of Labor**
(Color—30 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5248J **The Rise of Prophecy**
(B&W—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-9276 **The Rival World (Insect Control)**
(Color—27 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- VTR 26 **Riverine Operations**
(Color—22 Min—1969)
- TF 5-4122 **Road Obstacles**
(B&W—27 Min—1970)
- MF 16-5335 **Road Signs on a Merry-Go-Round**
(Color—1 HR—2 Reels—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 17-2778 **Road Test Procedures for Tactical Tracked Vehicles**
(B&W—29 Min—1959)
- TAF 9-2777 **Road Test Procedures for Tactical Wheeled Vehicles Equipped With Hydramatic Transmission**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
- MF 45-9542 **Rocket Vehicle Testing at White Sands**
(Color—11 Min—1965)
- TF 7-3674 **Role of the Light Weapons Infantryman—Part I—Rifle Squad in Attack**
(B&W—27 Min—1966)
- TF 7-3675 **Role of the Light Weapons Infantryman—Part II—Rifle Squad in Defense**
(B&W—18 Min—1966)
- TF 55-4274 **Roll On/Roll Off**
(B&W—25 Min—1972)
- MF 55-1135 **Rolling to the Rhine**
(B&W—10 Min—1945)
- MF 16-52850 **Romans: A Symphony of Faith**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 5-3288 **Rotary Compressors**
(Color—15 Min—1963)
- MF 55-8524 **Rotary Machines**
(B&W—20 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 46-3354 **Rotary Wing Nomenclature**
(B&W—10 Min—1963)
- TF 10-3141
- TF 10-3142
- TF 10-3273
- TF 8-4234
- MF 19-5202
- TF 6-3306
- TF 6-3307
- MF 55-8051
- MF 55-8048
- MF 55-8049
- MF 55-8050
- MF 20-5033A
- MF 16-5261
- MF 16-5248T
- MF 55-8769
- Rough Terrain Forklift 6,000-Pound Capacity—Part I—Characteristics, Operation, and Operator Maintenance**
(B&W—26 Min—1962)
- Rough Terrain Forklift 6,000-Pound Capacity—Part II—Organization Scheduled Preventive Maintenance**
(B&W—28 Min—1962)
- Rough Terrain Forklift Truck, 10,000-Pound Capacity—Part I—Characteristics, Operation and Operator Maintenance**
(B&W—25 Min—1963)
- Routine Maintenance of the Hypodermic Jet Injection Apparatus**
(Color—27 Min—1972)
- Routine Stops (Highway Patrol Officer Training)**
(Color—15 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- RSOP, Reconnaissance, Selection and Occupation of Position—Part I**
(B&W—22 Min—1963)
- RSOP, Reconnaissance, Selection and Occupation of Position—Part II—Limited Reconnaissance**
(B&W—14 Min—1963)
- Rules of the Nautical Road—Crossing Steam Vessels**
(B&W—15 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Rules of the Nautical Road—The 'Halifax' Incident**
(B&W—26 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Rules of the Nautical Road—Meeting Steam Vessels**
(B&W—17 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Rules of the Nautical Road—Overtaking Situation**
(B&W—15 Min—1952)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- Run the Team**
(B&W—11 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Ruth, a Faithful Woman**
(Color—15 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Ruth and Jonah**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

S

- Safe Driving in Bad Weather—Part I—Light Vehicles**
(B&W—17 Min—1957)
(Adopted Air Force Film)

- MF 55-8770 **Safe Driving in Bad Weather—Part II—Trucks and Tractor-Trailer**
(B&W—15 Min—1957)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- MF 20-8900 **Safe Driving in Europe**
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
- VTR 18 **Safe Handling and Proper Maintenance of Weapons**
(Color—16 Min—1969)
- MF 8-5175 **The Safe Handling of Diving Injuries**
(B&W—12 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 17-2385 **Safe Loading Procedures 90MM Tank Gun**
(B&W—5 Min—1957)
- TF 55-4167 **The Safe Military Vehicle Operator—Part I—Pre-operation Maintenance and Loading**
(B&W—17 Min—1971)
- TF 55-4168 **The Safe Military Vehicle Operator—Part II—Normal Driving**
(B&W—15 Min—1971)
- TF 30-4143 **Safeguarding Defense Information**
(B&W—15 Min—1971)
- TF 8-3777 **Safety in Army Hospitals**
(B&W—27 Min—1967)
- MF 55-8489 **Safety in Navy Yards**
(B&W—16 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 61-7771 **Safety in the Shop**
(B&W—12 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 46-3399 **Safety Lessons Learned from Aircraft Accidents—A Form, A Red X and You**
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
- MF 20-5033G **Safety Management—Guard Duty**
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5033E **Safety Management—Safety is in Order**
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5033H **Safety Management—Sell Safety**
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- DDCP 20-209 **Safety Measures in Public Shelters**
(B&W—10 Min—1963)
(For Civil Defense Training Only)
- TF 5-3739 **Safety Procedures During Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Generator Sets**
(B&W—14 Min—1967)
- TF 46-3681 **Safety Procedures in Refueling Army Aircraft**
(Color—23 Min—1966)
- MF 20-9403 **Safety Through Seat Belts**
(B&W—13 Min—1961)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5442 **Sagittal Osteotomy of the Mandible**
(Color—19 Min—1972)
- MF 16-9083 **Samuel, a Dedicated Man**
(Color—17 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5028 **Sandfly Control**
(Color—33 Min—1947)
- MF 10-5296 **The Sandwich Meal**
(Color—17 Min—1968)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- TF 11-4117 **Satellite Communications Terminal AN/MSC-46**
(Color—30 Min—1970)
- TF 11-4129 **Satellite Communications Terminal AN/TSC-54**
(Color—29 Min—1970)
- MF 61-5517 **Sauce for the Gander**
(Zero Defects)
(Color—25 Min—1970)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 11-3619 **SB-22/PT—Part I—Characteristics and Installation**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
- TF 11-3620 **SB-22/PT—Part II—Operation and Preventive Maintenance**
(B&W—16 Min—1965)
- MF 8-1230 **Schistosomiasis**
(B&W—10 Min—1945)
- PMF 5027 **Schistosomiasis (Professional Technical Version)**
(Color—27 Min—1947)
- MF 20-5195 **The School at Rincon Santo**
(B&W—11 Min—1966)
(Adopted USIA Film)
- TF 5-3379 **Scoop Type Loader—2 1/2 Cubic Yards**
(B&W—23 Min—1964)
- TV 771 **The Big Picture—Scout Dogs**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- VTR 22 **Scout Dogs**
(Color—25 Min—1968)
- TF 17-3842 **The Scout Platoon Reconnaissance and Security Operations**
(Color—37 Min—1968)
- TF 17-3843 **Scout Squad Operations**
(Color—26 Min—1968)
- TV 714 **The Big Picture—Screaming Eagles in Vietnam**
(Color—28 Min—1967)
- MF 16-5271 **The Scrolls of Leeuwarden**
(Color—28 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 10-5294 **Seafood Cookery**
(Color—21 Min—1968)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 16-5276 **The Search**
(Color—29 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

TF 19-2273	The Search (B&W—7 Min—1959)	TF 9-3503	Sergeant Missile System, Field Maintenance Test Station—March Order, Emplacement and Operation (B&W—26 Min—1965)
MF 10-7943	Search and Recovery of Deceased Personnel (B&W—7 Min—1953)	TF 9-3465	Sergeant Missile System, Operation and Maintenance of the Firing Set (B&W—28 Min—1965)
MF 16-5556	Search (The Christian Encounter Series) (Color—10 Min—1970) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TF 9-3423	Sergeant Missile System—Organizational Maintenance of the Launching Station (B&W—27 Min—1964)
MF 45-9967	The Search for Fuel Cell Power (Color—37 Min—1964)	AFMR 649	Service Academies (B&W—19 Min—1965)
MF 16-5119	The Search for Truth (Religious Faith and Science) (Color—27 Min—1965) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TF 6-4144	Service of the Piece: 105MM Howitzer (B&W—18 Min—1970)
SB 12	US Army Special Bulletin No. 12—SEATO Exercise Thanarat (Color—25 Min—1963)	TF 9-3969	Service Section Shop Sets—Part I (B&W—23 Min—1969)
DDIS 6	The Secret Underworld (Industrial Security) (B&W—25 Min—1963)	TF 9-3970	Service Section Shop Sets—Part II (Engineer Units) (B&W—21 Min—1969)
MF 11-8842	Security and You (Color—18 Min—1957)	TF 46-3368	Servicing Army Aircraft in Extreme Climatic Conditions—Part I—Cold Weather Areas (Fixed and Rotary Wing) (B&W—25 Min—1963)
MF 19-8027	Security Control—You Never Can Tell (Industrial Security) (B&W—36 Min—1952)	TF 46-3293	Servicing Army Aircraft in Extreme Climatic Conditions—Part II—Desert Areas (B&W—16 Min—1963)
DDIS 5	Security Man (Industrial Security) (B&W—17 Min—1961)	TF 46-3324	Servicing Army Aircraft in Extreme Climatic Conditions—Part III—Tropical Areas (B&W—18 Min—1963)
TF 30-1890	Security—Part I—Guarding Against Espionage in Military Installations (B&W—23 Min—1958)	TF 3-3699	Servicing the Portable Flamethrower and the M-3 Riot Control Agent Disperser (B&W—22 Min—1966)
MF 30-9209	Security Risk (B&W—60 Min—1960)	MF 55-8549	Servicing the Zero Lash Valve Adjusters in Diesel Engines (B&W—37 Min—1955) (Adopted Navy Film)
RD 34	Research and Development Film Report Number 34—Seeing the Unseeable (Photo Instrumentation) (Color—30 Min—1969)	TF 11-2235	Servo Systems and Data Transmission— Part I—Fundamentals of Servo (B&W—17 Min—1956)
TV 753	The Big Picture—Seek and Strike (Color—28 Min—1969)	TF 11-2236	Servo Systems and Data Transmission— Part II—Basic Principles of Positioning Servos (B&W—33 Min—1956)
TF 16-4016	Self Discipline (Color—13 Min—1970)	TF 11-2237	Servo Systems and Data Transmissions— Part III—Automatic Tracking and Data Transmission (B&W—33 Min—1958)
TF 10-4218	Self Service Supply Center (B&W—19 Min—1971)	MF 20-9262C	Setting 'em Straight (B&W—10 Min—1960) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 6-3558	The Sergeant Missile System (B&W—22 Min—1965)	MF 15-5476	Settlement of Disputes (B&W—43 Min—1969)
TF 9-3505	Sergeant Missile System, Field Maintenance of the Launching Station—Part I—Electrical System (B&W—15 Min—1965)	TF 55-2365	Sextant Adjustment (B&W—8 Min—1957)
TF 9-3506	Sergeant Missile System, Field Maintenance of the Launching Station— Part II—Hydraulic System (B&W—18 Min—1965)		
TF 9-3598	Sergeant Missile System, Field Maintenance of the Launching Station— Part III—Removal of the Main Boom (B&W—21 Min—1965)		

- MF 16-9236 **Sharing is Fun**
(Color—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 55-8523 **Sheet Metal—Hand Method of Farming**
(B&W—20 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 9-4182 **Sheridan M551 Turret Drive Control Test Set**
(Color—24 Min—1970)
- AFIF 179 **Shield of NATO**
(B&W—20 Min—1969)
- MF 55-8488 **Shipbuilding Skills—Blacksmith—Calculating and Bending Rings and Links**
(B&W—21 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8487 **Shipbuilding Skills—Coppersmith—Flaring and Reducing**
(B&W—18 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8483 **Shipbuilding Skills—Nomenclature of Ships Fundamentals**
(B&W—20 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8485 **Shipbuilding Skills—The Shipfitter—Lifting Templates for a Foundation**
(B&W—23 Min—1956)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8486 **Shipbuilding Skills—Shipfitter—Simple Foundation—Part II**
(B&W—16 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- MF 55-8484 **Shipbuilding Skills—Ship's Blueprints Basic**
(B&W—21 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- AFSM 559 **Shipment to Saratoga**
(B&W—14 Min—1958)
- TF 38-4185 **Shipping Container Selection**
(B&W—28 Min—1971)
- TF 55-4266 **Ships Cargo Handling Gear: Nomenclature**
(B&W—12 Min—1972)
- PMF 5333 **Shirodkar Operation**
(Color—18 Min—1961)
- TF 9-3790 **Shop Safety**
(Color—22 Min—1968)
- MF 61-9753 **The Shop Steward**
(B&W—22 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 46-2847 **Short Field Procedure L-19 (Bird Dog)—Part I—Power Approach and Maximum Performance Takeoff**
(B&W—16 Min—1960)
- TF 46-2848 **Short Field Procedure L-19 (Bird Dog)—Part II—Barrier Landing and Barrier Takeoff**
(B&W—10 Min—1960)
- TF 46-2849 **Short Field Procedure L-19 (Bird Dog)—**
- Part III—Short Field and Road Strip Operation
(B&W—19 Min—1960)
- MF 55-8522 **Shrinking and Stretching Angles**
(B&W—15 Min—1955)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- CHR C-2 **Sicily to Naples**
(B&W—13 Min—1948)
- MF 61-5693 **Sick Leave—Use and Abuse (Civilian)**
(Color—30 Min—1971)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- TF 32-4105 **Sig Sec (Signal Security) Advance Planning**
(B&W—28 Min—1971)
- MF 11-155 **Signal Corps Research and Development—Film Report 1**
(Color—29 Min—1960)
- MF 11-9666 **Signals in Space**
(Color—27 Min—1962)
- MF 16-5334 **Signposts Aloft**
(Color—30 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 756 **The Big Picture—The Silver Rifles**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- TF 9-2814 **The Simmons SU Fuel Injector, Principles of Operation**
(B&W—30 Min—1960)
- PMF 5341 **Simple Method for Tracheal Suction and Bronchoscopy**
(Color—11 Min—1961)
- PMF 5383 **A Simplified Technic of Operative Cholangiography**
(Color—12 Min—1965)
- TF 11-4359 **Single-Side Radio Band Communications—Part I—Principles**
(B&W—16 Min—1972)
- TF 11-1900 **The Single Sideband Multichannel Radio System**
(B&W—39 Min—1954)
- TF 10-4263 **Single Trailer Laundry Unit—Part I—Road Movement and Setup**
(B&W—23 Min—1972)
- TF 10-4264 **Single Trailer Laundry Unit—Part II—Operation and Shutdown**
(B&W—29 Min—1972)
- MF 16-5264 **Sinners, Inc.**
(B&W—29 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 10-8722 **Site Selection and Movement of Quartermaster Nondivisional Units**
(B&W—24 Min—1957)
- TF 10-4170 **Site Selection by Combat Service Support, Supply and Service Units**
(Color—14 Min—1970)
- TF 7-680 **Ski Safety**
(B&W—21 Min—1942)

- TF 7-681 **Ski Safety—First Aid and Emergency
Repair of Equipment**
(B&W—41 Min—1942)
- MF 7-8781 **Ski Tips**
(Color—23 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-9087C **The Skilled Worker**
(B&W—30 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 720 **The Big Picture—The Sky Soldiers**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- DDCP 5-259 **Slanting**
(Color—9 Min—1967)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
- MF 20-5141 **Slips and Falls (Safety)**
(Color—11 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 38-4307 **Slotted Angle Crates**
(B&W—13 Min—1971)
- MF 15-5500 **Small Purchases and Personal Services**
(B&W—46 Min—1969)
- TF 5-3882 **Small Unit Camouflage**
(Color—24 Min—1968)
- PMF 5410 **Smallpox**
(Color—33 Min—1968)
- DDIS 9 **The Smile and the Sword**
(B&W—22 Min—1967)
- MF 3-9286 **Smoke and Flame in Warfare**
(Color—15 Min—1961)
- TF 3-4241 **Smoke Operations—Part I—Employment
of Smoke in Combat Operations**
(Color—14 Min—1972)
- TF 3-4242 **Smoke Operations—Part II—The Chemical
Smoke Generator Company**
(Color—13 Min—1972)
- TF 16-4013 **Social Concern**
(Color—9 Min—1970)
- MF 8-9945 **Social Work Interview Techniques**
(Color—41 Min—1964)
- MF 15-5490 **Socio-Economic Policies—Part I**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5491 **Socio-Economic Policies—Part II**
(B&W—43 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5492 **Socio-Economic Policies—Part III**
(B&W—41 Min—1969)
- MF 12-7936 **The Soldier at Leisure**
(B&W—14 Min—1952)
- TV 567 **The Big Picture—The Soldier is Tops**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- MF 15-5447 **Soldiers & Sailors Civil Relief Act:
Persons Protected & Tribunals Affected**
(B&W—46 Min—1969)
- TV 739 **The Big Picture—Soldiers-at-Law**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TV 745 **The Big Picture—Soldier's Christmas**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TV 754 **The Soldier's Heritage**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- TV 611 **The Big Picture—Soldiers in Greasepaint**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- MF 45-8440 **The Soldier's Mission and Responsibilities**
(B&W—13 Min—1955)
- MF 16-5611 **Some Talk About Pool Rooms and Gin
Mills**
(Color—27 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5346 **Something More**
(Color—27 Min—1969)
- TF 16-4245 **Something of Value**
(Color—22 Min—1972)
- MF 20-5157 **Something to Build on (Army
Reenlistment)**
(Color—25 Min—1965)
- MF 61-5217 **Something to Work for (Supervision)**
(B&W—30 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 725 **The Big Picture—Song of the Soldier**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- MF 20-5135 **Southeast Asia Story: The Land and the
People**
(Color—30 Min—2 Reels—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFIF 151 **Southwest Asia and India Today**
(B&W—20 Min—1966)
- TF 5-2597 **Soviet and Satellite Employment of
Booby Traps**
(B&W—18 Min—1958)
- TF 5-2596 **Soviet and Satellite Employment of Mines**
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
- AFIF 193 **Soviet Armed Forces**
(Color—31 Min—1970)
- AFIF 126 **The Soviet Fighting Man**
(B&W—29 Min—1963)
- TF 8-3920 **Space Charge Compensation for X-Ray
Tubes**
(B&W—34 Min—1968)
- MF 20-5274 **Space Driving Tactics (Leave Enough
Space)**
(Color—15 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- SB 14 **US Army Special Bulletin No. 14—Special
Action Forces in Latin America**
(Color—23 Min—1964)
- SB SERIES **Special Bulletins**
- IESR 214 **A Special Edition of I&E Sportsreel—The
1956 Olympics**
(B&W—31 Min—1957)
- PMF 5424 **Special Eye Care (For Burns)**
(Color—11 Min—1969)
- TF 33-4148 **Special Forces Air Operations, Part I—
Drop Zone Operations**
(Color—25 Min—1970)

- TF 33-4149 **Special Forces Air Operations, Part II—Landing Zone Operations**
(Color—29 Min—1970)
- TF 31-3733 **Special Forces Destructive Techniques (U)**
(B&W—37 Min—1967)
- SB 23 **Special Bulletin No. 23—Special Forces Training in Thailand**
(Color—9 Min—1965)
- RD 33 **Special Interest Expedited Items for Vietnam**
(Color—24 Min—1969)
- MF 11-9705 **Specifications and Reliability Assurance**
(Color—25 Min—1965)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- AFIF 212 **Speedscene: The Problem of Amphetamine Abuse**
(Color—17 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 782 **The Big Picture—The Spirit of Fort Benning**
(Color—28 Min—1970)
- IESR Series
TF 9-4346 **Sportsreels**
Springs and Shock Absorbers (Automotive)
(B&W—10 Min—1971)
- TF 7-3959 **Squad Combat Formations and Battle Drill**
(B&W—22 Min—1968)
- MF 15-5449 **SSCRA: Default Judgments**
(B&W—43 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5451 **SSCRA: Effect on the States' Power to Tax Servicemen**
(B&W—45 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5450 **SSCRA: Lease Terminations & Evictions**
(B&W—38 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5448 **SSCRA: The 'Stay' Sections**
(B&W—40 Min—1969)
- TF 44-2616 **The Stabilotron**
(B&W—23 Min—1961)
- SFR Series
CB 113 **Staff Film Reports**
Combat Bulletin No. 113—Stalemate in Korea
(B&W—18 Min—1951)
- MF 16-5623 **Stalked**
(Color—30 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 15-5466 **Status of Forces I: Jurisdictional Principles and Types of Agreements**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- MF 15-5469 **Status of Forces II: Criminal Jurisdiction**
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- MF 15-5470 **Status of Forces III: Problems of Interpretation**
(B&W—42 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5471 **Status of Forces IV: Non-Criminal Aspects**
(B&W—45 Min—1969)
- MF 20-8776 **Stay Alert Stay Alive (Safety)**
(B&W—13 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- VTR 11 **Vietnam Training Report—Number 11—Stay Alert, Stay Alive**
(Color—27 Min—1967)
- FB 55-270 **Steam Locomotive Firing**
(B&W—12 Min—1953)
- TF 25-346 **Steel Rule**
(B&W—14 Min—1942)
(Adopted OE Film)
- TF 9-2691 **Steering Gear Adjustment, M135 Truck**
(B&W—7 Min—1958)
- TF 9-4215 **Steering Geometry (Wheel Alinement)**
(B&W—14 Min—1972)
- MF 11-8054 **The Step by Step Switch—197-Type Selectors**
(Parts 1, 2 and 3)
(B&W—69 Min—1952)
- MF 16-7681 **Stephen, The First Christian Martyr**
(B&W—25 Min—1950)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 22-5515 **Stepping Stone to West Point (USMA Preparatory School)**
(B&W—15 Min—1969)
- TF 8-3057 **Steps to Recovery—Rehabilitation of the Patient With Pulmonary Tuberculosis**
(B&W—30 Min—1961)
- TF 55-4286 **Stevedoring—Hatchcovers**
(B&W—19 Min—1972)
- TF 55-3817 **Stevedoring—Part VII—Heavy Lifts**
(B&W—16 Min—1967)
- MF 16-5107 **Stewardship of Abilities**
(B&W—13 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- CR 3 **Stillwell Road**
(B&W—53 Min—1945)
- MF 16-8495 **Stoning at Lystra (Life of St. Paul)**
(B&W—30 Min—1955)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-8778 **Stop Them Before They Start (Fire Prevention)**
(B&W—15 Min—1957)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 3-3996 **Storage and Handling of Chemical Agents and Munitions**
(Color—22 Min—1969)
- MF 16-5649 **Story Line—Afraid of the Storm**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5642 **Story Line—A Baby Named Jesus**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5645 **Story Line—Conversation**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5646 **Story Line—God Loves Us**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

- MF 16-5648 **Story Line—God Protects**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5637 **Story Line—The Good Neighbor**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5641 **Story Line—Hoppy Man**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5644 **Story Line—Hosanna Day**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5647 **Story Line—It Is Written**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5639 **Story Line—Listen to God**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5643 **Story Line—Runway Comes Home**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5640 **Story Line—Show Off**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5638 **Story Line—Stick by Your Friend**
(Color—6 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9084 **A Story of Two Men**
(B&W—29 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-8264 **The Story of a Main Street Merchant**
(B&W—44 Min—1954)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 482 **The Big Picture—The Story of Stars and Stripes**
(B&W—28 Min—1960)
- TF 19-1807 **Straggler Control**
(B&W—18 Min—1953)
- TF 38-4306 **Strapping Equipment and Operation**
(B&W—17 Min—1971)
- TF 30-2972 **Strategic Intelligence School—Area Films Studies—Number One—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—USSR**
(B&W—31 Min—1960)
- TF 30-2993 **Strategic Intelligence School Area Film Studies—Number 3—Communist Ruled Countries of East Central Europe**
(B&W—29 Min—1961)
- TF 30-2990 **Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies Number 4—Africa**
(B&W—28 Min—1960)
- TF 30-2988 **Strategic Intelligence School Area Film Studies Number 5—Middle East**
(B&W—27 Min—1962)
- TF 30-2992 **Strategic Intelligence School Area Film Studies—Number 6—Southeast Asia**
(B&W—29 Min—1962)
- TF 30-2989
- TF 30-4065
- MF 16-5673
- TF 5-3929
- TF 7-3337
- TF 35-3400
- TF 55-4254
- MF 61-9907
- TF 31-2297
- TF 55-2296
- TF 31-2138
- MF 15-5496
- MF 15-5497
- PMF 5346
- MF 20-5207
- TF 8-3968
- TF 15-1961
- SB 7
- TF 7-1518
- FB 55-232
- TV 445
- MF 16-5658
- Strategic Intelligence School, Area Film Studies, Number 7—South Asia**
(B&W—35 Min—1961)
- Strategic Interrogation**
(B&W—54 Min—1969)
- The Stray**
(Color—12 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Stream Crossing Expedients—Crossings of Personnel**
(B&W—24 Min—1968)
- Stream Crossing Expedients—Part II—Floating of Weapons, Equipment and Vehicles**
(B&W—20 Min—1963)
- Strictly Personal**
(B&W—29 Min—1964)
- Strobex Blade Tracking—CH-47 Chinook**
(B&W—16 Min—1971)
- Styles in Leadership**
(B&W—26 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Subarctic Cross-Country Mobility—Part II—Summer Operations**
(B&W—11 Min—1956)
- Subarctic Inland Waterways Navigation**
(B&W—24 Min—1956)
- Sub-Arctic Winter Bivouacking**
(B&W—30 Min—1955)
- Subcontracts—Part I**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
- Subcontracts—Part II**
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
- Subluxation**
(Color—10 Min—1962)
- Suddenly, Upon the Waters**
(Color—27 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Suicide—The Unheard Cry**
(B&W—45 Min—1969)
- The Summary Court-Martial**
(B&W—45 Min—1954)
- Summary of Special Warfare Activities Around the World**
(Color—19 Min—1963)
- Summer Mountain Movements and Bivouacs**
(B&W—26 Min—1949)
- Summer Movements in the Arctic**
(B&W—15 Min—1950)
- The Big Picture—Summer Storm**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
- The Summer Was Moved to Elm Street (Alcoholism)**
(Color—28 Min—1971)

- CMF 130-7730 (Adopted Commercial Film)
The Sunset Division (41st Infantry Division)
(WW II-Pacific)
(B&W—13 Min—1951)
- TF 9-2240 Supercharging and Fuel Injection
(B&W—20 Min—1956)
- MF 61-7767 Supervising Women Workers
(B&W—11 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
- MF 61-7766 Supervising Workers on the Job
(B&W—10 Min—1951)
(Adopted OE Film)
- MF 61-7621 The Supervisor as a Leader—Part I
(B&W—14 Min—1950)
(Adopted OE Film)
- MF 61-7622 The Supervisor as a Leader—Part II
(B&W—12 Min—1950)
(Adopted OE Film)
- PMF 5439 Suppurative Thrombophlebitis: A
Complication of Intravenous Therapy
(Color—16 Min—1971)
- TF 19-1701 Support in Emergencies—Riot Control
(B&W—29 Min—1951)
- AFIF 173 The Supreme Court
(Color—23 Min—1970)
- PMF 5371 Surgical Excision of Epidermoid Cyst
From Floor of Mouth
(Color—20 Min—1964)
- PMF 5338 Surgical Excision of Oral Leukoplakia
(Color—18 Min—1961)
- PMF 5420 Surgical Positioning
(Color—25 Min—1968)
- PMF 5392 The Surgical Treatment of Chronic
Lymphedema of the Leg
(Color—16 Min—1968)
- TF 30-3621 Surveillance
(B&W—45 Min—1966)
- TF 9-2723 Surveillance of Ammunition
(Color—19 Min—1959)
- TF 7-3764 Survival
(Color—34 Min—1967)
- MF 31-5043 Survival on Arctic Tundra
(Color—63 Min—1959)
- TF 19-2442 Suspects and Witnesses—Part I—Basic
Interviews
(B&W—16 Min—1957)
- TF 19-2443 Suspects and Witnesses—Part II—
Complaints and Hostile Witnesses
(B&W—21 Min—1957)
- TF 19-3559 Suspects and Witnesses—Part IV—Use of
the Polygraphy in Investigations
(B&W—26 Min—1967)
- TF 9-3655 Suspension Lockout System for the SP
M107 (175MM Gun) and the SP M110
(8 Inch Howitzer)—Principles of
Operation
(B&W—27 Min—1966)
- MF 15-5501 Suspension of Work and Acceleration of
Performance—Part I
(B&W—44 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5502 Suspension of Work and Acceleration of
Performance—Part II
(B&W—28 Min—1969)
- TF 8-3228 Suturing Technique
(Color—29 Min—1964)
- RDPR 7 R&D Progress Report Number Seven—
Swamp Fox II, Panama—Mobility
in the Tropics
(B&W—24 Min—1964)
- AIF 2 Sweden—Modern Land of the Vikings
(Color—30 Min—1958)
- TF 10-3772 Sweet Doughs
(Color—19 Min—1967)
- TF 8-2083 Swinging into Step
(B&W—33 Min—1945)
- TF 11-3623 Switchboard SB-86/P—Part I—
Characteristics and Installation
(B&W—21 Min—1966)
- TF 11-3624 Switchboard SB-86/P—Part II—Operation
and Preventive Maintenance
(B&W—21 Min—1966)
- T
- MF 11-8210 'T' Zone Inspection
(Color—18 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 55-4273 T53-L-11 Gas Turbine Engine—Storage
and Preservation
(B&W—24 Min—1971)
- MF 46-5315 T53-L-13 Gas Turbine Engine
(Color—33 Min—1968)
(Adopted Film)
- MF 11-5670 TACSATCOM: Tactical Satellite
Communications
(Color—12 Min—1972)
- TF 11-3600 Tactical Cable Construction
(B&W—23 Min—1965)
- MF 11-5559 Tactical Employment O-Line Sensors
(Color—17 Min—1970)
- TF 11-3648 Tactical Facsimile Equipment
(B&W—21 Min—1966)
- TF 30-3983 Tactical Interrogation
(B&W—29 Min—1969)
- AFIF 103 Taiwan—Island of Freedom
(Color—23 Min—1960)
- MF 20-8217 Take a Look at the Odds
(B&W—11 Min—1953)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-9262B Take a Talkie-Break
(B&W—10 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 21-3947 Take the Smart Way Out—It's Honorable
(Color—37 Min—1968)

- TF 11-4337 Tandem Switch Center (TSC)
Communication System
(B&W—16 Min—1971)
- TF 17-1968 Tank, 76MM Gun, M41 and M41A1, Crew
Firing Duties—Part I—Preparing for
Action
(B&W—17 Min—1955)
- TF 17-1969 Tank, 76MM Gun, M41 and M41A1, Crew
Firing
Duties—Part II—Firing Duties
(B&W—13 Min—1955)
- TF 17-1970 Tank, 90MM Gun, M47, Crew Firing
Duties—Part I—Preparing for Action
(B&W—17 Min—1955)
- TF 17-1971 Tank, 90MM Gun, M47, Crew Firing
Duties—Part II—Firing Duties
(B&W—15 Min—1955)
- TF 17-1515 The Tank Armored Infantry Team
(B&W—26 Min—1949)
- TF 17-2964 Tank Company Team as Part of a Mobile
Defense in a Fixing Force Mission
(B&W—24 Min—1961)
- TF 17-2946 Tank Company Team in the Delaying
Action
(B&W—25 Min—1961)
- TF 17-3170 Tank Company Team in Night Attack
(B&W—23 Min—1962)
- TF 17-3015 The Tank Company Team in the Offense
Exploitation
(B&W—26 Min—1962)
- TF 17-3618 The Tank-Heavy Company Team in
Offense
(B&W—18 Min—1966)
- TF 17-3140 The Tank Heavy Task Force in Delaying
Action
(B&W—27 Min—1963)
- TF 17-3572 The Tank-Heavy Task Force in Offense
(B&W—24 Min—1966)
- TF 9-3650 Tank, M60 and M60A1—Adjustment of
Steering, Shifting and Accelerator
Linkages
(B&W—30 Min—1966)
- TF 17-4157 Tank Platoon in a Night Attack and
Night Defense
(B&W—25 Min—1971)
- TF 17-4093 Tank Platoon in the Conduct of a Road
March and Occupation of an Assembly
Area
(B&W—27 Min—1969)
- TF 17-4271 The Tank Platoon—Techniques of
Employment in Defense and Delaying
Action
(Color—27 Min—1972)
- TF 17-3676 The Tank Platoon, Techniques of
Employment in Offense
(Color—26 Min—1966)
- TF 44-4255 Target Engagement Procedures for Hawk
Assault Fire Units and Self Propelled
Firing Sections
(Color—27 Min—1972)
- TF 46-4068 Target Marking With the O-1 Birdog
(Color—24 Min—1969)
- TF 9-3370 Technical Proficiency Inspection (U)
(Color—24 Min—1964)
- PMF 5331 Technique of Biceps Cineplasty
(Color—26 Min—1960)
- TF 11-1574 The Technique of Good Projection
(B&W—36 Min—1950)
- TF 7-2232 Technique of Machinegun Fire—Part X—
Zeroing the Light Machinegun M1919A6
on Tripod M2
(B&W—5 Min—1956)
- PMF 5097 Technique of Tantalum Cranioplasty
(Color—40 Min—1949)
- TF 21-3351 The Techniques of Army News
Photography
(B&W—27 Min—1963)
- MF 20-5280B Techniques of Defensive Driving—The
Car Ahead
(Color—10 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5280C Techniques of Defensive Driving—The
Car Behind
(Color—7 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5280E Techniques of Defensive Driving—The
Crossroads Crash
(Color—8 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5280G Techniques of Defensive Driving—
Driving the Expressways
(Color—11 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5280D Techniques of Defensive Driving—The
Head-on-Crash
(Color—9 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5280H Techniques of Defensive Driving—The
Mystery Crash
(Color—6 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5280F Techniques of Defensive Driving—Passing
and Being Passed
(Color—8 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5280A Techniques of Defensive Driving—
Who's to Blame
(Color—8 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 7-4196 Techniques of Employment, M28A1 Apers
Mine, Claymore
(B&W—22 Min—1971)

- MF 16-9718 **Teenage Christmas**
(Color—29 Min—1962)
- MF 16-9876 **Teenage Marriage**
(Color—28 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9720 **Teenage Romance**
(Color—30 Min—1962)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- PMF 5381 **Temporary Plastic Bridges**
(Color—19 Min—1964)
- PMF 5425 **Temporomandibular Menisectomy**
(Color—6 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5498 **Termination for Convenience—Part I**
(B&W—47 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5499 **Termination for Convenience—Part II**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
- MF 15-5384 **Termination for Default—Part I**
(B&W—47 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- MF 15-5385 **Termination for Default—Part II**
(B&W—37 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- TF 16-4027 **The Test**
(Color—10 Min—1971)
- TF 9-4340 **Test Fuel Pump Using Test Stand Injection Fuel Pump**
(B&W—25 Min—1971)
- MF 45-5057 **Testing at Aberdeen**
(Color—31 Min—1967)
- TV 773 **The Big Picture—Testing at Aberdeen**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- AFIF 162 **Thailand—Where Men are Free**
(B&W—20 Min—1967)
- TF 16-3417 **Thanksgiving—Thanks for What Open End Discussion Film**
(B&W—12 Min—1964)
- TF 16-3759 **Thanksgiving—Thanks for What? Summary and Conclusion Film**
(Color—7 Min—1968)
- MF 61-5683 **That Job Interview**
(Color—16 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 624 **The Big Picture—Thayer of West Point**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- AFIF 152 **Their Choice Was Freedom**
(B&W—26 Min—1966)
- AFSM 555 **Theodore Roosevelt—American**
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
- MF 61-9896 **A Theory of Management Development**
(B&W—30 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 44-2859 **Theory of Moving Target Indicator Operation**
(B&W—20 Min—1960)
- TF 11-2062 **Theory of Simplex and Phantom Circuits—Part I—Balanced Conditions**
(B&W—14 Min—1944)
- TF 11-2063 **Theory of Simplex and Phantom Circuits—Part II—Unbalanced Conditions**
(B&W—19 Min—1944)
- TV 806
- MF 61-5526
- MF 16-5285V
- MF 20-5179
- TV 732
- MF 45-9509
- TV 486
- MF 61-9006
- MF 45-5054
- AFIF 170
- TF 8-3225
- PMF 5018
- MF 61-5592
- DDCP 20-238
- TF 9-2685
- MF 16-5200
- MF 16-8890
- TV 659
- TV 660
- TF 30-3927
- There is a Way**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- There is no End to Improvement**
(Work Simplification)
(Color—19 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Thessalonians: The End of the World**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- They Called it 'Fireproof' (Fire Safety in Hospitals)**
(B&W—29 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Big Picture—They Clear the Way**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- They Major in Missiles (Students in Missile Technology)**
(Color—15 Min—1960)
- The Big Picture—They Were There**
(B&W—28 Min—1960)
- This is Automation**
(Color—30 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- This is the United States Army Electronic Proving Ground**
(Color—24 Min—1968)
- This is US EUCOM**
(Color—22 Min—1969)
- Thoracentesis**
(Color—20 Min—1963)
- Thoracic Surgery—Part III: Foreign Bodies in the Pericardium and Heart**
(Color—50 Min—1946)
- Those Magnificent Men and Their Punchcard Machines (Computers)**
(B&W—20 Min—1971)
- Though the Earth Be Moved**
(B&W—46 Min—1965)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
- Throttle and Governor Linkage Adjustment, 90-MM Gun, Tank M48A2**
(B&W—7 Min—1959)
- Through Gates of Splendor**
(Color—37 Min)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Thy Sins are Forgiveness**
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Big Picture—Tigers on the Loose—Part I**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- The Big Picture—Tigers on the Loose—Part II**
(B&W—28 Min—1965)
- TIIF: Tactical Imagery Interpretation**

- Facility (AN/TSQ-43)—Part I—
Components and Capabilities
(B&W—32 Min—1968)
- TF 30-3928 **TIIF: Tactical Imagery Interpretation
Facility (AN/TSQ-43)—Part II—
Maintenance and Preparation for Travel**
(B&W—28 Min—1968)
- TF 5-4202 **Timber Trestle Bridge Construction**
(B&W—31 Min—1971)
- MF 16-8632 **Time and Eternity**
(Color—43 Min—1956)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5687 **A Time for Decision (Alcoholism)**
(Color—30 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9154 **A Time for Valor (Chanukah, Jewish
Festival of Lights)**
(B&W—14 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-8989 **The Time is Now (Supervisor Development)**
(With Five Related Film Clips—One
for Each Requisite for Supervisors)
(B&W—30 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-8322 **Time To Go (Selective Service)**
(B&W—28 Min—1955)
- TV 702 **The Big Picture—To Answer the Call**
(Color—28 Min—1967)
- MF 16-5702 **To Be a Man**
(Color—13 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-4281 **To Be a Person**
(Color—20 Min—1972)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-4280 **To Be a Woman**
(Color—13 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-4283 **To Be in Love**
(Color—13 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 16-4282 **To Be Married**
(Color—13 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-8357 **To Live in Darkness (Eye Safety)**
(B&W—14 Min—1954)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 744 **The Big Picture—To Serve a Soldier**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- MF 61-5690 **To Your Health (Alcoholism)**
(Color—9 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TAR 34 **The Army Reports—Today's Army . . .
Is it Your Bag?**
(Color—24 Min—1972)
- MF 16-9234 **Tokens of Love**
(Color—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFIF 73
- AFIF 110
- FB 9-117
- PMF 5336
- TV 808
- DDCP 20-222
- TF 17-2390
- TF 46-4250
- TF 5-2357
- MF 55-8243
- TV 620
- MF 20-8668
- TF 19-2271
- FB 19-202
- FB 19-167
- MF 19-8509
- TF 11-2527
- MF 16-8892
- TF 11-3046
- TF 11-3047
- TF 11-3048
- TF 11-3049
- TF 11-3050
- Tom Schuler—Cobbler Statesman
(Color—29 Min—1958)
- Top of the World**
(B&W—26 Min—1962)
- Torsion Bar Suspension**
(B&W—8 Min—1944)
- Total Body Measurement of Natural and
Acquired Radioactivity in Man**
(Color—11 Min—1961)
- Toward a Better Environment**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- Town of the Times**
(Color—26 Min—1963)
(For Nationwide Exhibition)
- Track Tension Adjustment—Part II—M48
and M48A1 Tank**
(B&W—5 Min—1957)
- Tracking the OH-13 Rotor Systems**
(Helicopter Maintenance)
(B&W—27 Min—1971)
- Tractor, Caterpillar D-8—Starting and
Stopping Procedures**
(B&W—3 Min—1957)
- Tractor Sled Operations (Icecap II)**
(Color—10 Min—1954)
- The Big Picture—Traditions and
Achievements**
(B&W—28 Min—1964)
- Traditions and Achievements of the Army**
(Color—26 Min—1957)
- The Traffic Accident Spot Map**
(B&W—4 Min—1956)
- Traffic Control in the CBI**
(B&W—19 Min—1945)
- Traffic Control in the Normandy Invasion**
(B&W—13 Min—1945)
- The Traffic Officer in Court**
(B&W—10 Min—1955)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Training Generator AN/URA T1**
(B&W—25 Min—1957)
- The Transfiguration**
(B&W—20 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Transistors—Part I—Introduction**
(B&W—17 Min—1961)
- Transistors—Part II—Semiconductors and
Semiconductor Diodes**
(B&W—27 Min—1962)
- Transistors—Part III—NPN Transistors**
(B&W—23 Min—1963)
- Transistors—Part IV—PNP Transistors**
(B&W—26 Min—1962)
- Transistors—Part V—Transistor Amplifier
and Oscillator Circuits**
(B&W—30 Min—1962)

- TF 11-3051 Transistors—Part VI—Transistors in Pulse Applications (B&W—39 Min—1963)
- TF 11-3052 Transistors—Part VII—Troubleshooting Transistor Circuits (B&W—31 Min—1962)
- TF 11-3053 Transistors—Part VIII—Repairing Transistor Circuits (B&W—28 Min—1962)
- TF 46-2423 Transitional Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Transition to the H-19 (B&W—26 Min—1957)
- TF 9-2688 Transmission Band Adjustment of the CD 850, 90-MM Gun Tank M48 (B&W—4 Min—1958)
- TF 9-2689 Transmission Brake Adjustment, 90-MM Gun Tank M48A2 (B&W—4 Min—1958)
- TF 9-3990 Transmission Linkage Adjustment—M113A1 Personnel Carrier (B&W—15 Min—1969)
- TF 11-3869 Transmission Security for Communications Personnel (B&W—24 Min—1968)
- TF 9-3792 Transmission, TX-100 Series, Automatic—Part I—Mechanical Power Flows (Color—21 Min—1968)
- TF 9-3793 Transmission, TX-100 Series, Automatic—Part II—Hydraulic Power Flows (Color—20 Min—1968)
- TF 9-3358 Transmission, XTG-411 Series—Principles of Operation (Power Flow—Tracked Vehicles) (B&W—22 Min—1964)
- TF 55-4267 Transportation Cargo Documentation (B&W—23 Min—1972)
- MF 55-7952 Transportation Corps Operations—SUNAC (B&W—27 Min—1953)
- TF 55-4275 Transportation Motor Pool (B&W—15 Min—1972)
- TF 9-2507 Transportation of Ammunition—Part I—By Motor Vehicle (B&W—21 Min—1957)
- TF 9-2508 Transportation of Ammunition—Part II—By Rail (B&W—13 Min—1957)
- TF 9-2788 Transportation of Ammunition—Part III—By Vessel (B&W—14 Min—1959)
- TF 9-2572 Transportation of Ammunition—Part IV—By Aircraft (B&W—16 Min—1958)
- MF 5-111 Transportation of the PM-2A Nuclear Power Plant (Color—14 Min—1963)
- DDCP 55-275
- TF 9-3825
- MF 16-5511
- DDCP 20-104
- TF 44-3628
- TF 11-3108
- MF 16-8499
- MF 16-8918
- PMF 5421
- TV 650
- TV 651
- MF 16-8807
- TF 21-1921
- TF 55-3586
- TF 11-3444
- DDCP 55-276
- TF 9-3276
- TF 9-3277
- TF 9-3742
- Transportation's Role in Disaster (Color—15 Min—1972)
- Transporters—Loading and Unloading (Color—26 Min—1968)
- Trap of Hate (Color—28 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- Trapped (Rescue Work) (B&W—20 Min—1962) (For Civil Defense Training Only)
- Traveling Wave Tube Pulse Amplifier (Nike Hercules Hipar) Function, Removal, Replacement and Initial Adjustment (B&W—20 Min—1965)
- Traveling Wave Tubes—Types, Principles of Operation, and Applications (B&W—36 Min—1961)
- Trial at Jerusalem (B&W—30 Min—1955) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- Trial Before Pilate (B&W—13 Min—1958) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- Tricuspid Valve Replacement Following Blunt Trauma (Color—21 Min—1968)
- The Big Picture—Tried by Fire—Part I (B&W—28 Min—1965)
- The Big Picture—Tried by Fire—Part II (B&W—28 Min—1965)
- Triumph and Defeat (B&W—28 Min—1957) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- Troop Indoctrination for an Atomic Exercise (Color—33 Min—1954)
- Troop Movement by Rail (B&W—26 Min—1965)
- Tropospheric Scatter Communication: Basic Theory and Operating Principles (B&W—30 Min—1964)
- Trouble at Tonti Station (Color—26 Min—1972) (For Nationwide Exhibition)
- Truck, Cargo 2 1/2 Ton, 6 x 6, M35A1 (Multifuel Engine)—Introduction and Operation (B&W—13 Min—1963)
- Truck, Cargo 2 1/2 Ton, 6 x 6, M35A1 (Multifuel Engine)—Organizational Maintenance and Trouble Shooting (B&W—11 Min—1963)
- Truck, Cargo, 6 x 6, M35A-2, Linkage Adjustment, Transfer Case (B&W—8 Min—1967)

- TF 9-3741 Truck, Cargo, 6 x 6, M35A-2, Operation of the Double Sprag and Transfer Assembly (B&W—7 Min—1967)
- TF-55-4247 Truck, Utility, 1/4 Ton M151A2—Characteristics and Handling (Color—18 Min—1971)
- CMF 40-1211 The True Glory (History of WW II Europe) (B&W—83 Min—1945)
- MF 16-5585 Tuesday Night is the Loneliest Night of the Week (Color—36 Min—1970) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 11-1831 Tuned Circuits (B&W—28 Min—1954)
- TF 11-2091 Tuning Transmitters—Part II—Amplifier and Antenna Tuning (B&W—20 Min—1945)
- TF 5-4131 Tunnel Destruction (B&W—30 Min—1970)
- TF 9-4345 Turbo Super Charger (B&W—10 Min—1972)
- TF 6-4055 Turret Hydraulic Systems M107 and M110—Part I—Introduction (B&W—20 Min—1969)
- TF 6-4056 Turret Hydraulic Systems M107 and M110—Part II—Traversing and Elevating Operations (Color—19 Min—1969)
- TF 6-4057 Turret Hydraulic Systems M107 and M110—Part III—Loader-Rammer and Recoil Spade Systems (B&W—18 Min—1969)
- TF 9-3070 Turret Operation, 90MM Gun, Tank M482A2, 105MM Gun, Tank M60—Part I—Introduction (B&W—15 Min—1962)
- MF 16-5699 TV and Thee (Color—21 Min—1972) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 15-5375 Types of Contracts—Part I (B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- MF 15-5376 Types of Contracts—Part II (B&W—51 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- U**
- TF 55-4240 U21 (Uta) Landing Gear Removal and Replacement (Color—24 Min—1971)
- TF 55-4239 U21 (Ute) Wing Removal and Replacement (Color—16 Min—1971)
- MF 16-5703 The Ultimate Adventure (Color—29 Min—1972) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- CB 111 Combat Bulletin No. 111 U.N. Counterattack (B&W—16 Min—1951)
- CB 106 Combat Bulletin No. 106 U.N. Forces Consolidate Below 38th Parallel (B&W—20 Min—1951)
- CB 109 Combat Bulletin No. 109 U.N. Forces Cross 38th Parallel (B&W—19 Min—1951)
- CB 105 Combat Bulletin No. 105 U.N. Forces Escape Trap (B&W—16 Min—1951)
- CB 107 Combat Bulletin No. 107 U.N. Forces Move North (B&W—17 Min—1951)
- MF 11-5562 Unattended Ground Sensor Devices—Air Emplacement Techniques (Color—18 Min—1971)
- MF 11-5561 Unattended Ground Sensor Devices (Don't Touch It) (Color—17 Min—1970)
- MF 11-5563 Unattended Ground Sensor Devices—Tactical Employment Techniques (Color—28 Min—1971)
- DDIS 8 Unauthorized Disclosure (B&W—13 Min—1965)
- TF 8-3835 'The Uncommitted Man' (The Sociopath) (B&W—34 Min—1968)
- TF 30-3705 Undercover (U) (B&W—40 Min—1966)
- MF 8-5523 Understanding Diabetes (Diabetes Control) (Color—35 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5285Z The Unfinished New Testament (B&W—30 Min—1969) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-5679 The Union Steward and You (Color—15 Min—1971) (FOUO) (Adopted Navy Film)
- AFIF 153 The Unique War (Color—25 Min—1966)
- TF 3-3753 Unit CBR Decontamination (Color—22 Min—1967)
- TF 10-33 Unit Messing in the Field—Part I—The Mobile Kitchen (B&W—9 Min—1957)
- TF 10-2454 Unit Messing in the Field—Part II—Field Operation (B&W—14 Min—1957)
- TF 55-3667 Unit Movement by Air—Part I—Preparation and Planning (B&W—17 Min—1968)
- TF 55-3668 Unit Movement by Air—Part II—Loading Techniques (B&W—15 Min—1966)
- TF 55-3669 Unit Movement by Air—Part III—Lashing Techniques (B&W—18 Min—1966)

- TF 55-3918 Unit Movement by Air—Part IV—Marshaling (B&W—15 Min—1968)
- TF 55-5066 Unit Movement by Air—Part VII—Dangerous Cargo (Color—23 Min—1969)
- TF 55-4067 Unit Movement by Air—Part VIII—Aerial Port Operations (B&W—16 Min—1969)
- TF 55-4262 Unit Movement by Air—Part IX—Shoring (B&W—10 Min—1971)
- MF 16-5248H The United Kingdom (B&W—30 Min—1967) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 15-5485 United Nations (B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- CMF 40-7884 United Nations Campaign in Northeast Korea (B&W—25 Min—1952)
- TV 761 The Big Picture—United States Army Europe (Color—28 Min—1969)
- TF 19-4443 The United States Disciplinary Barracks: Our Mission—Your Future (Color—37 Min—1972)
- AFIF 164 The United States Strike Command (Color—20 Min—1967)
- MF 20-9778 Universe (B&W—28 Min—1963) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5661 Up Pill, Down Pill (Color—23 Min—1971) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8947 The Upper Room (B&W—14 Min—1958) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- TV 794 US Army Alaska (Color—28 Min—1972)
- SB 4 US Army Special Bulletin No. 4—US Army Communications in Southeast Asia, 1962 (U) (Color—16 Min—1963)
- TF 19-4207 US Army Criminal Investigation Laboratories (Color—33 Min—1971)
- SB 6 US Army Special Bulletin No. 6—US Army Helicopter Operations in South Vietnam (Color—24 Min—1963)
- TV 536 The Big Picture—US Army in Berlin: Checkpoint Charlie (Part Two) (B&W—28 Min—1962)
- TV 530 The Big Picture—US Army in Berlin: Timetable for Crisis (Part One) (B&W—28 Min—1962)
- TV 819 The US Army in Space and Under the Sea (Color—28 Min—1971)
- SB 24 US Army in Taiwan (Color—32 Min—1965)
- MF 38-5601 US Army Integrated Logistic Support—Part I—Management Overview (Color—17 Min—1971)
- MF 38-5602 US Army Integrated Logistic Support—Part II—Maintenance Engineering Analysis Process (Color—20 Min—1971)
- VTR 14 Vietnam Training Report—Number 14—US Army Mechanized and Armor Operations in Vietnam (Color—38 Min—1967)
- RD 37 R&D Film Report Number 37 (US Army Missile Command) (Color—19 Min—1969)
- SB 21 Special Bulletin No. 21—US Army Nurses in Korea (Army Nurse Recruiting) (Color—24 Min—1965)
- SB 18 US Army Psychological Operations (Pacific 1964) (Color—29 Min—1964)
- RD 32 Army Research and Development—Film Report Number 32—US Army R&D at Natick Laboratories (Color—23 Min—1968)
- TF 32-3579 The US Army Security Agency Divisional Support Company (U) (B&W—28 Min—1966)
- SB 2 US Army Special Bulletin No. 2—US Army Support to Thailand, 1962 (B&W—13 Min—1962)
- TF 44-2926 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—Part I—Introduction (B&W—22 Min—1963)
- TF 44-2927 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—Part II—Data Flow in the Operations Central (B&W—20 Min—1963)
- TF 44-2928 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—Part III—Data Flow in the Coder-Decoder Group (B&W—16 Min—1963)
- TF 44-2929 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—Part IV—Function of the Ground-to-Slant Converter (B&W—19 Min—1963)
- TF 44-2930 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—Part V—Solution of the Ground-to-Slant Problem (B&W—32 Min—1964)
- TF 44-2931 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—Part VI—Operation of Subsequencer in Normal Method (B&W—20 Min—1963)
- TF 44-2932 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—Part VII—Operation of Subsequencer in Sector Method (B&W—20 Min—1963)

- TF 44-2933 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part VIII—Operation of Subsequencer in
Independent Method
(B&W—14 Min—1963)
- TF 44-2935 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part X—Operations Central, Display
Synchronizer
(B&W—25 Min—1963)
- TF 44-2936 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part XI—Explanation of Grid System
(B&W—18 Min—1964)
- TF 44-2937 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part XII—Explanation of Parallax
(B&W—27 Min—1964)
- TF 44-2938 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part XIII—Operations Central, Crossbar
Switch
(B&W—26 Min—1963)
- TF 44-2939 US Army Tactical Fire Distribution Systems—
Part XIV—Operations Central, Electronic
Focus Control
(B&W—16 Min—1963)
- SB 10 US Army Special Bulletin No. 10—The US
Army Unit Advisor in Vietnam
(Color—34 Min—1963)
(Not Releasable to Foreign Na-
tionals).
- MF 20-9378 US Joint Chiefs of Staff Weapons
Demonstration Caribbean—19 February—
1 March 1961
(Color—38 Min—1961)
- TF 9-2970 US Rifle, Caliber 7.62MM, M14—Operation
and Cycle of Functioning
(B&W—28 Min—1960)
- TF 9-1172 US Rifle, Caliber .30, M1—Principles of
Operation
(B&W—15 Min—1943)
- TV 738 The Big Picture—USARPAC
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TF 10-933 The Use and Abuses of Twist Drills
(B&W—27 Min—1942)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 11-2399 Use of Cable Lashing Machine LC-231/FT
(B&W—10 Min—1956)
- TF 3-3773 Use of CS and Smoke in Counterguerrilla
Operations Pt I—General Operations
(Color—21 Min—1967)
- TF 3-3774 Use of CS and Smoke in Counterguerrilla
Operations Pt II—Tunnel Clearing and
Denial
(Color—11 Min—1967)
- TF 3-4268 Use of CS in Training
(B&W—26 Min—1972)
- TF 3-2661 Use of Field Impregnation Set
(B&W—9 Min—1958)
- MF 15-5460 Use of Force I: Basic Principles
(B&W—2 Reels—1969)
- MF 15-5482 Use of Force II: Case Studies
(B&W—42 Min—1969)
- TF 8-3872 Use of Inhalation Therapy Equipment—Part
I—Simple Applications
(Color—29 Min—1968)
- TF 8-3873 Use of Inhalation Therapy Equipment—Part
II—Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TF 55-2366 Use of Loran
(B&W—7 Min—1956)
- TF 55-2370 Use of Marlinspike
(B&W—3 Min—1956)
- TF 11-2441 Use of Signal Generator AN/URM-25D
(B&W—7 Min—1956)
- TF 11-3296 Use of Switchboard SB-22A/PT for
Switching Teletypewriter Circuits
(B&W—26 Min—1963)
- TF 3-3858 Use of the Chemical Agent Detector Kit
AN/M15A2
(Color—20 Min—1968)
- TF 46-3408 Use of the Martin-Baker Ejection Seat
(for Mohawk Aircraft)
(B&W—12 Min—1964)
- TF 8-3695 Use of Turning Frames
(B&W—35 Min—1966)
- TV 817 USO—30 Years of Service
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- TV 697 The Big Picture—USO Wherever They Go
(Color—28 Min—1967)
- PMF 5230 Uterine Cancer: The Problem of Early
Diagnosis
(Color—21 Min—1952)
- TF 5-3728 Utilization of Crawler Tractors
(B&W—20 Min—1966)
- V
- MF 20-5208 Vacation Safety
(B&W—10 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 11-3410 Vacuum Tubes, Triodes, Tetrodes and
Pentodes—Description and Operation
(B&W—24 Min—1964)
- PMF 5355 Vaginal Construction
(Color—18 Min—1963)
- MF 38-9690 Value Engineering—More Ships for Less
Money
(Color—13 Min—1962)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TF 10-3702 Valves, Traffic Controllers in the Pipeline
(B&W—17 Min—1967)
- TF 38-4298 Vapor Degreasing
(B&W—11 Min—1971)
- FB 9-197 Variable Time Bomb and Rocket Fuzes
(B&W—25 Min—1945)
- MF 16-5288 Vatican Council II—Part I—The Peaceful
Revolution

	(Color—30 Min—1968) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TV 705	The Big Picture—Vietnam Village Reborn (Color—28 Min—1967)
MF 16-5289	Vatican Council II—Part II—A New Pentecost (Color—30 Min—1968) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TV 805	Vision to Victory (Color—28 Min—1971)
MF 8-5268	VD? See Your Doctor (Color—22 Min—1967) (Adopted Commercial Film)	MF 16-8497	Visit to Corinth (B&W—30 Min—1955) (Adopted Commercial Film)
MF 10-5298	Vegetable Preparation (Color—17 Min—1969) (Adopted Air Force Film)	TV 778	The Big Picture—A Visit to Mars (Color—28 Min—1970)
TF 9-3957	Vehicle Operation Under Weather Extremes—Part I—Cold Weather (B&W—17 Min—1968)	TF 46-3994	Visual Omni Range (VOR) Helicopter Oriented (B&W—27 Min—1969)
TF 9-3958	Vehicle Operation Under Weather Extremes—Part II—Desert and Tropics (B&W—15 Min—1969)	TV 755	The Big Picture—The Voice of Command (Color—28 Min—1969)
TF 25-349	Vernier Scale (B&W—19 Min—1942) (Adopted OE Film)	MF 16-7544	Voice of the Deep (Color—30 Min—1949) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 25-345	The Vertical Boring Mill—Facing, Turning, Boring, Grooving, Chamfering on a Vertical Turret Lathe, etc. (B&W—31 Min—1941) (Adopted OE Film)	AFIF 128	The Vote (B&W—11 Min—1964)
TF 25-344	The Vertical Boring Mill—Rough Facing, Boring and Turning a Shoulder on a Vertical Turret Lathe (B&W—22 Min—1941) (Adopted OE Film)	GS 5	The Green Scene Number 5 (Voting) (Color—19 Min—1972)
TF 25-343	The Vertical Boring Mill—Rough Facing, Turning and Drilling on a Vertical Turret Lathe (B&W—31 Min—1941) (Adopted OE Film)	MF 16-8500	Voyage to Rome (B&W—30 Min—1955) (Adopted Commercial Film)
TF 46-3179	VHF Omnidirectional Range (VOR)—Part I—Principles of Operation (B&W—21 Min—1962)	TF 35-3756	W
TF 46-3223	VHF Omnidirectional Range (VOR)—Part II—Flight Utilization (B&W—18 Min—1963)	TF 35-3757	The WAC Leader (B&W—26 Min—1967)
MF 61-9087F	The Vice President (B&W—30 Min—1964) (Adopted Commercial Film)	TF 35-3617	The WAC Non-Commissioned Officer (B&W—32 Min—1967)
CMF 130-7722	The Victory Division—24th Infantry Division (WW II—Pacific) (B&W—19 Min—1950)	AFMR 624	The WAC Officer Candidate (Color—16 Min—1966)
SB 20	Special Bulletin No. 20—A Victory for Freeland: Exercise Delaware (Color—25 Min—1965)	MF 15-5473	War and Advice (Vietnam) (B&W—20 Min—1964)
MF 20-5196	Viet Cong Diary (B&W—18 Min—1966) (Adopted USIA Film)	MF 15-5474	War Crimes I: Historical Background and Basic Principles (B&W—41 Min—1969)
MF 32-5652	Viet Cong Imitative Communications Deception (Color—5 Min—1972)	TF 10-4310	War Crimes II: Jurisdiction, Procedure and Defenses (B&W—43 Min—1969)
VTR Series	Vietnam Training Reports	TF 10-36	Warehousing Series—Part I—Receiving Procedures (B&W—16 Min—1972)
		TF 10-37	Warehousing Series—Part I—Storage Procedures (B&W—21 Min—1958)
		TF 10-4311	Warehousing Series—Part II—Aisle Arrangement (B&W—9 Min—1958)
		TF 10-38	Warehousing Series—Part II—Shipping Procedures (B&W—17 Min—1972)
			Warehousing Series—Part III—Bins, Racks and Box Pallets (B&W—11 Min—1958)

- TF 10-44 Warehousing Series—Part IV—Palletized Unit Loads (B&W—17 Min—1958)
- TF 10-46 Warehousing Series—Part VI—Fire Protection of Supplies (B&W—28 Min—1960)
- TF 10-52 Warehousing Series—Part VII—Items of Materials Handling Equipment (B&W—16 Min—1963)
- TF 10-4422 Warehousing Series—Part VIII—Operator's Inspection and Maintenance of Materials Handling Equipment (B&W—34 Min—1972)
- TV 447 The Big Picture—War's End (B&W—28 Min—1959)
- TF 17-3630 Water Crossings by Armored Personnel Carriers (B&W—22 Min—1965)
- TF 17-3710 Water Fording Kit—M60 Series Tank (B&W—33 Min—1966)
- TF 5-2276 Water Purification—Part I—PH and Chloride Residual Test (Color—7 Min—1957)
- TF 5-3111 Water Purification—Part II—Chlorine Demand, Arsenic and Nitrogen Mustard Tests (Color—11 Min—1962)
- TF 5-2278 Water Purification—Part III—Coagulation Test (Color—8 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2279 Water Purification—Part IV—Turbidity, Color, Taste and Odor Tests (Color—4 Min—1957)
- TF 5-2280 Water Purification—Part V—Chlorides and Sulfates Tests (Color—7 Min—1957)
- TF 5-3454 Water Purification Unit 1500 GPH (Color—20 Min—1964)
- TF 55-3818 Water Terminal Safety—Pt I—Stevedoring Safety in Shipboard Cargo Operations (B&W—17 Min—1967)
- TF 55-3819 Water Terminal Safety—Pt II—Safety in Beach and Holding Operations (B&W—14 Min—1967)
- TF 11-3163 Waveguides: Part I—Basic Theory of Operation (B&W—19 Min—1962)
- TF 61-5139 The Way I See It (Supervision) (B&W—23 Min—1965) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 145-5668 The Way It Is (ROTC) (Color—28 Min—1971)
- TF 61-5688 The Way Out (Minority Employment) (Color—41 Min—1971) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- F 16-5219 We Call Them Chaplain (B&W—11 Min—1967)
- AFIF 168
- TF 6-3646
- TF 7-3893
- TF 7-3254
- TF 7-3851
- TF 38-4342
- MF 16-5330
- MF 22-5284
- TV 750
- MF 45-104
- TV 515
- TF 22-3330
- TV 443
- FB 20-56
- MF 61-5516
- TF 46-2832
- TF 46-2833
- MF 61-9321
- MF 16-9228
- MF 61-8867D
- TV 775
- TV 777
- We the People (The Story of Our Federal Government) (B&W—28 Min—1967)
- Weapons of the Field Artillery (Color—39 Min—1966)
- Weapons of the Infantry (Color—21 Min—1968)
- Weapons System Alinement, 106-MM Rifle (B&W—12 Min—1963)
- Wearing of the Uniform (Color—22 Min—1968)
- Weather-Proofing the Pack (Packaging) (B&W—13 Min—1971)
- The Well-Rounded Square (Color—28 Min—1968) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- West Point—The Army Challenge (Color—30 Min—1968)
- The Big Picture—West Point—The Army Challenge
- West Point—Education for Leadership (B&W—26 Min—1963)
- The Big Picture—West Point—Education for Leadership (B&W—28 Min—1961)
- West Point Summer Training (Color—32 Min—1963)
- The Big Picture—West Point Summer Training (B&W—28 Min—1959)
- Western Battle Front, May-June 1940 (B&W—40 Min—1943)
- What a Wonderful World it Would be (Zero Defects) (Color—25 Min—1970) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- What Caused the Crash—Part I—The Pre-Accident Plan (Army Aircraft) (B&W—15 Min—1959)
- What Caused the Crash—Part II—Crash Rescue and Investigation (Army Aircraft) (B&W—33 Min—1959)
- What Emotional Health Looks Like (B&W—55 Min—1963) (Adopted Film)
- What is a Christian? (B&W—30 Min—1960) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- What is a Good Observer? (B&W—30 Min—1963) (Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Big Picture—What Makes a Modern Army? (Color—28 Min—1970)
- The Big Picture—What Price Confidence (Color—28 Min—1970)

- MF 38-5155 **What, Where, and When—The Story of the US Army Supply and Maintenance Command**
(Color—27 Min—1966)
- MF 20-5142 **What'll You Do If . . . ? (Driving Safety)**
(B&W—12 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 46-5146 **What's My Traffic? (Aircraft)**
(Color—26 Min—1965)
- TF 9-4187 **Wheeled Vehicles, Scheduled Maintenance Services—Part II**
(B&W—32 Min—1972)
- MF 20-9975 **Wheels of Tragedy**
(Color—28 Min—1964)
- TV 723 **The Big Picture—When the Chips are Down**
(Color—28 Min—1968)
- TF 21-4229 **When the Enemy is My Prisoner**
(Color—30 Min—1971)
- TAR 36A **Where Are You Goin', How'd You Get There—Assignment Policies for Enlisted Men**
(Color—20 Min—1972)
- AFIF 175 **Which Way America**
(Color—34 Min—1969)
- MF 16-5130 **White as Snow (Religion and the Modern World)**
(Color—29 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 45-9540 **White Sands Missile Range**
(Color—20 Min—1964)
- MF 61-5279 **Who Can Help Harry?**
(Army Position Management Program)
(Color—20 Min—1968)
- MF 16-5016 **Who's Boss**
(B&W—16 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5280A **Who's to Blame**
(Color—8 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 55-2183 **Why Battery Should Always be Clean**
(B&W—6 Min—1955)
- MF 20-9983 **Why Daddy? (Fire Safety in the Home)**
(B&W—15 Min—1964)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 61-8867C **Why Do People Misunderstand Each Other?**
(B&W—30 Min—1963)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 20-5256 **Why Drown?**
(Color—25 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 55-2184 **Why Engines Are Governed**
(B&W—5 Min—1955)
- TF 46-4366 **Why Fly High**
(Color—3 Min—1971)
- MF 16-5691 **Why Man Creates**
(Color—26 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 46-5306 **The Will to Live (Aviation Safety)**
(B&W—50 Min—2 Reels—1968)
- AFIF 101 **Williamsburg—The Story of a Patriot**
(Color—36 Min—1960)
- TF 55-3998 **Winch Characteristics—Electric, Hydraulic and Steam**
(B&W—25 Min—1969)
- MF 16-9332 **Windows of the Soul**
(Color—30 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- CMF 130-7553 **Winged Victory on Foot—43d Infantry Division (WW II—Pacific)**
(B&W—14 Min—1950)
- MF 7-7977 **Winter Movement on Skis**
(B&W—18 Min—1953)
- TV 446 **The Big Picture—Winter War**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
- TF 11-3601 **Wire and Cable Laying Equipment**
(B&W—17 Min—1965)
- TF 38-4308 **Wirebound Wood Boxes: Setup and Closure**
(B&W—11 Min—1971)
- MF 16-5248V **Wisdom: The Book of Job**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-5248U **Wisdom: Proverbs and Ecclesiastes**
(B&W—30 Min—1969)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-9155 **With All Thy Heart (Jewish High Holy Days)**
(B&W—15 Min—1960)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- TF 35-3389 **With Pride and Dignity**
(Color—14 Min—1963)
- MF 16-5557 **Witness (The Christian Encounter Series)**
(Color—8 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 16-8194 **Woman at the Well**
(B&W—15 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 35-5282 **The Women's Army Corps 1942-1967**
(B&W—40 Min—1967)
- TF 16-3416 **The Women's Service to the Nation**
Open End Discussion Film
(B&W—10 Min—1964)
- TF 16-3781 **Women's Service to the Nation**
Summary And Conclusion Film
(Color—8 Min—1968)
- AFSM 549 **Woodrow Wilson Centennial**
(B&W—22 Min—1956)
- MF 61-5521 **The Work Distribution Chart (Work Simplification)**
(Color—16 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)

- CMF 130-7585 **Work Horse of the Western Front—The 30th Infantry Division (WW II—Europe)**
(B&W—18 Min—1950)
- MF 61-5349 **Work Measurement Works**
(B&W—23 Min—1969)
- TF 8-1392 **The Work of the Kidneys**
(B&W—11 Min—1944)
- MF 61-8810 **Working for the USA**
(B&W—14 Min—1957)
(Adopted Film)
- MF 61-7619 **Working With Other Supervisors**
(B&W—8 Min—1950)
(Adopted OE Film)
- MF 16-5533 **Workout**
(Color—16 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFMR 647 **World in Review—Volume II**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
- AFMR 651 **World in Review—Volume III**
(B&W—22 Min—1966)
- AFMR 658 **World in Review—Volume V**
(B&W—20 Min—1966)
- MF 20-5156 **The World is One (1964 Olympics)**
(Color—29 Min—1965)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 45-9089 **World War I—A Documentary of the Role of the USA**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFMR 648 **World War II—20 Years Later**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
- MF 45-9090 **World War II—Prologue, USA**
(B&W—28 Min—1959)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- MF 39-9842 **World-Wide Fallout From Nuclear Weapons**
(Color—42 Min—1963)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- TF 16-4026 **The World's Champion Hater**
(Color—11 Min—1971)
- X**
- MF 39-5225 **The XM 454 Projectile (U)**
(Color—8 Min—1966)
(Adopted DASA Film)
- Y**
- MF 16-8491 **Years of Apprenticeship**
(B&W—30 Min—1955)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- AFIF 139 **You and Your Banking Facility**
(Color—15 Min—1965)
- MF 8-5539 **You in OPD (Outpatient Department)**
(Color—23 Min—1970)
(Adopted Navy Film)
- TV 804
- MF 16-8921
- MF 19-7546
- TF 14-3708
- TV 713
- TV 769
- MF 16-5262
- TF 15-3286
- TV 675
- MF 11-9828
- RF 21-6
- AFIF 181
- MF 20-5198
- MF 61-5338
- MF 20-5209A
- MF 16-5552
- Young American Leaders**
(Color—28 Min—1971)
- Younger Brother—A Story of Japan**
(B&W—28 Min—1958)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Your Army in Disaster Relief**
(B&W—17 Min—1949)
- Your Army Pay**
(B&W—30 Min—1966)
- The Big Picture—Your Army Reports—Number 10**
(Color—28 Min—1967)
- The Big Picture—Your Army Reports—Number 18**
(Color—28 Min—1969)
- Your Last Chance**
(Color—30 Min—1967)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Your Legal Assistance Officer**
(B&W—28 Min—1963)
- The Big Picture—Your Military Neighbor**
(B&W—28 Min—1966)
- Your Radio Frequency**
(Color—26 Min—1963)
- Your Stake in Tomorrow (Army Recruiting)**
(B&W—20 Min—1965)
- Your Tour in Vietnam**
(Color—30 Min—1970)
- Your Years of Opportunity**
(Color—57 Min—2 Reels—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- 'You're Coming Along Fine', (Performance Appraisal)**
(Color—23 Min—1968)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- You're the Key Man**
(B&W—10 Min—1966)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- The Youth Drug Scene**
(Color—29 Min—1970)
(Adopted Commercial Film)
- Z**
- MF 20-5109
- MF 20-5235
- MF 38-5301
- MF 38-5302
- Zero Defects**
(Color—47 Min—1967)
- Zero Defects—Right the First Time**
(Color—23 Min—1967)
(Adopted Air Force Film)
- Zero Defects—Work Shop for Supervisors—Part I—The Concept**
(Color—11 Min—1968)
- Zero Defects—Work Shop for Supervisors—Part II—The Supervisor's Role**
(Color—9 Min—1968)

MF 38-5303

**Zero Defects—Work Shop for Supervisors—
Part III—Goal Setting and Planning
(Color—8 Min—1968)**

MF 38-5304

**Zero Defects—Work Shop for Supervisors—
Part IV—Error Case Removal
(Color—5 Min—1968)**

MF 38-5305

**Zero Defects—Work Shop for Supervisors—
Part V—Recognition
(Color—7 Min—1968)**

MF 20-5666

**Zero In On Safety
(Color—11 Min—1971)
(Adopted Commercial Film)**

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

CREIGHTON W. ABRAMS
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:

VERNE L. BOWERS
Major General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

Distribution:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-4 requirements.

